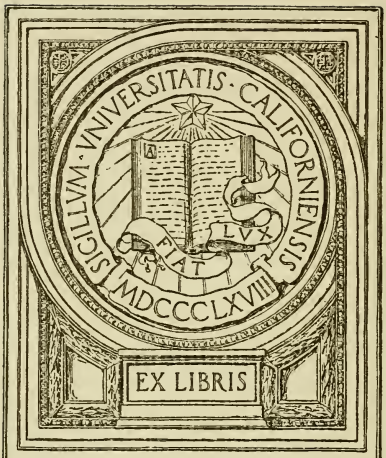
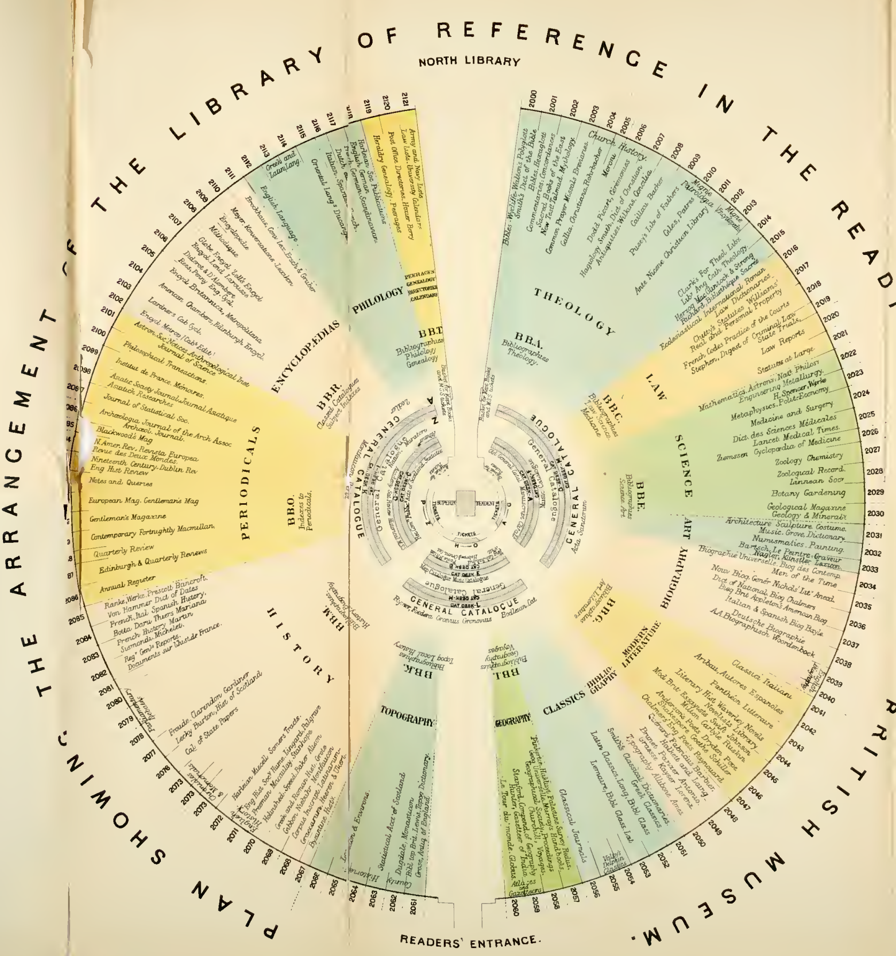

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII

EX LIBRIS

LIBRARY
OF
UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE


PLAN SHOWING THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY OF REFERENCE IN THE READING ROOM OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
NORTH LIBRARY
READERS' ENTRANCE.
THEOLOGY
LAW
SCIENCE
ART
BIOGRAPHY
MODERN LITERATURE
BIBLIOGRAPHY
CLASSICS
GEOGRAPHY
TOPOGRAPHY
HISTORY
PERIODICALS
ENCYCLOPAEDIAS
PHILOLOGY
PEERAGES GENEALOGY DIRECTORIES CALENDARS
B.B.A. Bibliographies Theology.
B.B.C. Bibliographies Law Science Medicine
B.B.E. Bibliographies Science Art.
B.B.G. Bibliographies Art Literature
B.B.L. Bibliographies Geography Voyages
B.B.K. Bibliographies Topog. Local History
B.B.M. Bibliographies History
B.B.O. Indexes to Periodicals.
B.B.R. Classed Catalogues Subject Indexes
B.B.T. Bibliographies Philology Genealogy
GENERAL CATALOGUE
SUPERINTENDENT
TICKETS
Map Catalogue Music Catalogue
Rymer, Foedera. Graevius Gronovius
Bodleian Cat.
Acta Sanctorum
Church History.
Migne Patrologia
Law Reports
Statutes at Large.
Medicine and Surgery
Zoology Chemistry
Botany Gardening
Numismatics. Painting.
Classici Italiani
Classical Journals
Latin Classics, Long, Bibl. Class.
Statistical Acc^t of Scotland
Dugdale, Monasticon
Notes and Queries
European Mag. Gentleman's Mag.
Gentleman's Magazine
Contemporary Fortnightly Macmillan.
Quarterly Review
Edinburgh & Quarterly Reviews
Annual Register
Philosophical Transactions.
Institut de France. Mémoires.
Encyclopédie Méthodique
English Language.
Oriental Lang^s Ducange

LIST

OF THE

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

IN

THE READING ROOM

OF

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

MDCCCLXXXIX.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

LIST

OF THE

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

IN

THE READING ROOM

OF

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

MDCCCLXXXIX.

Z792
B86K4
1889

Frederick J. Zeggart.
April 1895.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

GENERAL

101470

ADVERTISEMENT.

The first edition of this List or Brief Catalogue of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room, consisting of nearly 20,000 volumes, was published in 1859, the second in 1871. Since the latter date frequent improvements have been effected by the introduction of new works and of new editions, whenever these presented any advantage over those previously placed in the Room. For the present issue a new "Plan" has been prepared, and a Postscript added to the original Preface of Mr. Winter Jones, in which the history of the Reading Room is continued to the present year. The Subject Index, which in former editions consisted solely of references to the names of authors, now gives the short-title and press-mark of every book indexed, and in its present greatly extended form it is hoped that it may be found useful to Readers.

It should be stated that since the last edition of this List was issued a fresh selection has been made of nearly 20,000 books constantly in demand, and that these have been placed in the Lower Gallery of the Reading Room, where they are at all times easily accessible to Readers. Many books which may be missed from the Reference Library have, for various reasons, chiefly from considerations of space, been placed in the Gallery, and neither collection can be regarded as quite complete without the other. A Catalogue of the collection in the Lower Gallery, drawn up by the late Mr. G. W. Porter, by whom the books were selected, was published in 1886.

The preparation for the press of the present edition of this List of Books of Reference in the Reading Room has been mainly the work of Mr. Alfred W. Pollard, Assistant in the Department of Printed Books.

GEO. BULLEN.

British Museum,
April, 1889.

101470

PREFACE.

The same in object—the same as to the nature of its collections—unchanged in government and general administration, yet no two public establishments can be well more dissimilar than the British Museum of 1759 and the British Museum of 1859.* The Act of Incorporation was passed in the year 1753, and the six years from that date to the time of opening (15th of January, 1759) had been spent by the Trustees in procuring a suitable building for the collections, in selecting officers, and in making all the necessary arrangements for carrying out the trusts committed to their charge.

By these regulations the Museum was closed on Saturday and Sunday in each week, and likewise on Christmas Day and for one week after, one week after Easter day and Whit Sunday respectively, on Good Friday, and on all days appointed for thanksgivings and fasts.

At all other times it was to be set open from nine o'clock in the morning till three in the afternoon from Monday to Friday between the months of September and April inclusive; and also at the same hours on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday in May, June, July, and August; but on Monday and Friday only from four o'clock to eight in the afternoon during these four months.

Persons desirous to see the Museum were to be admitted by printed tickets, to be delivered by the porter upon their application in writing.

No more than ten tickets were to be delivered out for each hour, and five of the persons producing such tickets were to be attended by the Under-Librarian, and the other five by the Assistant Librarian in each department. Company was to be admitted at the hours of nine, ten, eleven, and twelve respectively in the morning, and at the hours of four and five in the afternoon of those days in which the Museum was open at that time.

The visitors were to be first conducted through the department of Manuscripts and Medals; then the department of Natural and Artificial Productions; and afterwards the department of Printed Books, by the particular officers assigned to each department; and

* 1859 is the date of the first edition of this list.

one hour only was allowed to the several companies for viewing each department.

No children were to be admitted into the Museum.

After the lapse of a few months an alteration was suggested by the officers of the Museum, and on the 30th of March, 1761, the hours of admission were changed from nine, ten, eleven, and twelve, to nine, eleven, and one, the numbers admitted at one time were increased from ten to fifteen, and the time visitors were allowed to remain in the Museum was reduced from three hours to two.

These regulations were not mere matters of form. It would appear that some attempt had been made to break through the order for admission by ticket, for on the 7th of April, 1769, the Trustees directed "that the porter and messengers have positive orders not to admit anybody into the house without tickets." This system naturally confined the number of visitors within very narrow limits (forty-five per diem at the utmost), and as the number of applicants for tickets was very large, and visitors were admitted in the order of their application, weeks, and ultimately months, would elapse between the date of application and admission.

On the 9th of February, 1774, a Committee of the House of Commons was appointed to consider of a more convenient method of admitting persons to the sight of the British Museum, and on the 11th of May following the Committee reported "that it was their opinion that the most probable method of obviating these inconveniences would be by enabling the Trustees to demand and receive money for the admission of persons to see the Museum on certain days in the week, some days and hours being still allotted for receiving persons gratis." Upon this resolution the House divided, when the proposition was lost, but only by the very small majority of three, fifty-three being in favour of it, and fifty-six against it. The practice of admission by tickets continued in force for thirty-six years afterwards.*

* The celebrated John Wilkes took a just view of what the Museum, and especially the Library, ought to be when, on a petition being presented to the House from the Trustees, on the 28th of April, 1777, praying for a grant of money, he made the following remarks:—"It seems to me, sir, highly expedient that the Trustees of the British Museum should not only be enabled adequately to fulfil the objects of their public trust by making what is already collected as useful as possible to the nation, but still further to extend the laudable purposes of their Institution. . . . . The British Museum, sir, is rich in Manuscripts—the Harleian Collection, the Cottonian Library, the Collection of Charles I., and many others, especially on our own history; but it is wretchedly poor in printed books. I wish, sir, a sum was allowed by Parliament for the purchase of the most valuable editions of the best authors, and an Act passed to oblige every printer, under a certain penalty, to send a copy bound of every publication he made to the British Museum. Our posterity, by this and other acquisitions, might, perhaps, possess a more valuable treasure than even the celebrated Alexandrian Collec-

In the year 1810, the first step towards the present system was made by Mr. Planta, the Principal Librarian, who recommended that the Museum should be opened for public inspection from ten till four o'clock on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday in every week except in the Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide week, on thanksgiving and fast days, and during the months of August and September; and that all persons who applied on those days between the hours of ten and two should be immediately admitted. But even then, and for many years afterwards, the presence of a few hundred persons in the building was considered to call for special precautions to secure the preservation of order.

This fear of the public has long ceased. Now all are admitted who present themselves, the only condition being that they shall be able to *walk* into the building. Visitors are not only admitted freely, but their attention is directed to those objects which possess the greatest interest by printed guides, which are sold at prices in many instances not sufficiently high to cover the cost of preparation. These efforts to popularize the Institution are fully appreciated: 43,000 holiday folk have recently passed through the building in one day without the slightest injury to the collections.

One of the last acts of the Trustees, before the Museum was opened for the purposes of inspection and study, was to make arrangements for the reception of students. On the 8th of December, 1758, the Trustees ordered "that the corner room in the base story be appropriated for the reading-room, and that a proper wainscot table, covered with green bays in the same manner as those in the libraries, be prepared for the same, with twenty chairs of the same kind with those already provided for the several departments of the house." On the 22nd of the same month, Dr. Peter Templeman, the translator of Norden's Travels in Egypt, and who afterwards became the secretary to the then newly-incorporated Society of Arts and Commerce, delivered in his appointment as "Keeper of the Reading Room or Rooms in the British Museum." The appointment of such an officer had been ordered on the 23rd of the June preceding, the Trustees wisely foreseeing the importance of the Reading Room, and the necessity of providing for its efficient superintendence.

A corner room in the basement story, with one oak table and

tion; for, notwithstanding the selfishness which marks the present age, we have not quite lost sight of every beneficial prospect for futurity. Considerable donations might likewise, after such a sanction of parliamentary approbation, be expected from private persons, who in England, more than in any country in the world, have enlarged views for the general good and glory of the State." On this occasion, Edmund Burke moved that, instead of 3000*l.*, the sum asked by the Trustees, 5000*l.* should be granted for the service of the Museum. This motion was lost, but it showed the interest taken in the Institution by men of enlightened minds even at that early period of its existence.

twenty chairs, forms a very striking contrast with the Reading Room of the present day, but it was not so bad as the indulged reader of modern times may imagine. A glass door opened from this Reading Room into the garden of Montagu House, which was well cultivated and planted with goodly trees, and between which and Hampstead nothing intervened to obstruct the prospect or poison the air.* We may smile now at the twenty chairs, but they proved more than sufficient for the demands made upon them. The poet Gray, in his correspondence, gives an amusing account of his visit to the Museum. In a letter to the Rev. Wm. Mason, dated July 23, 1759, he says,—"I am just settled in my new habitation in Southampton Row, and, though a solitary and dispirited creature, not unquiet nor wholly unpleasant to myself. The Museum will be my chief amusement. I this day passed through the jaws of a great leviathan that lay in my way into the belly of Dr. Templeman, Superintendent of the Reading Room, who congratulated himself on the sight of so much good company. We were—a man that writes for Lord Royston; a man that writes for Dr. Barton of York; a third that writes for the Emperor of Germany or Dr. Peacock, for he speaks the worst English I ever heard; Dr. Stukeley, who writes for himself, the very worst person he could write for; and I, who only read to know if there were anything worth writing, and that not without some difficulty. I find that they printed one thousand copies of the Harleian Catalogue, and sold four-score; that they have 900*l.* a-year income and spend 1300*l.*, and that they are building apartments for the under-keepers; so I expect in winter to see the collection advertised and set to auction." The late Chancellor of the Exchequer † bears similar testimony as to a later period, in the introduction to his edition of the "Curiosities of Literature," published in 1858, p. xxix. He says,—"When my father first frequented the Reading Room of the British Museum at the end of the last century, his companions never numbered half-a-dozen; now these daily pilgrims of research may be counted by as many hundreds." The "pilgrims of research" are certainly vastly more numerous now than when the author of the "Curiosities of Literature" formed one of the select few. But it cannot be denied that at that time they *were* select, which they certainly are not now.

The Trustees themselves, until the year 1819, always examined in committee the applications for admission to the Reading Room, power

* "After the establishment of the Museum in Montagu House, Mr. [afterwards Sir William] Watson was very assiduous, not only in the internal arrangements of subjects, but also in getting the garden furnished with plants, insomuch that in the first year of its establishment in 1756 it contained no fewer than 600 species, all in a flourishing state."—*Pulteney's Sketches of Botany*, 1790, vol. ii. p. 310.

† Mr. Disraeli.

having, on the 19th of June, 1760, been given to the Principal Librarian to grant admissions only when a quorum of the Committee did not meet, or between the meetings, in cases of emergency, these admissions being reported at the next meeting. Students were admitted for periods varying from one month to six. It may be of some interest to see to whom this privilege was first accorded. The entry on the Minutes (12th Jan. 1759, three days before the opening of the Museum) is as follows:—"The Rev. Dr. Taylor, Residentiary of St. Paul's, for six months. The Rev. Dr. Lowth, Prebendary of Durham [afterwards bishop of London], for two months. Daniel Wray, Esq., for six months. Mr. Musgrave, Editor of the Hippolytus of Euripides, for six months. Mr. Stuart, of Grosvenor Street, for six months. Mr. Edward Langton, at the desire of Lord Royston, for six months. The Rev. Dr. Chandler, for three months. Taylor White, Esq., for one month; and that the said Mr. White having occasion to make drawings of some specimens of cinnamon and cassia, such books of dried plants as contain the said specimens be carried to him into the reading-room for that purpose." The above were followed at short intervals by Dr. Lyttelton, Dean of Exeter, Dr. Jortin, the Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, Dr. Blair, Sir William Blackstone, Lord Dacres, the Earl of Egremont, David Hume, Owen Ruffhead, the Bishop of Norwich, Dr. Nash, Lord Morton, Thomas Gray, and Dr. Johnson. Dr. Johnson was admitted on the recommendation of Dr. Morton, on the 8th of May, 1761. These are only specimens of the class of readers of that day.

From what has already been said, it will be seen that the Reading Room of 1759 was very different from what it became many years afterwards. It was only open to readers when the rest of the house was open to the public—it contained no books of reference—the number of volumes of prints and drawings to be carried into the room in one day was limited to two by order of March 17, 1759—and the statutes directed that notice should be given in writing the day before to the officer in attendance by each person "what book or manuscript he will be desirous of perusing the following day: which book or manuscript on such request will be lodged in some convenient place in the said room, and will from thence be delivered to him by the officer of the said room." This regulation was not allowed to become a dead letter. Complaints having been made that the duty of the several officers and servants had been rendered burdensome by disorderly application from the Reading Room for books of which no previous notice had been given the day before, it was ordered by the Trustees, on the 27th of June, 1760, "that the Keeper of the Reading Room shall not send for any book or manuscript without such previous notice, unless in very extraordinary cases."

Even after this order had been abolished, it was considered

necessary to restrict the use of the library. In the printed directions respecting the Reading Room, dated 3rd of July, 1804, it is declared that "no reader (except in particular cases, at the discretion of the the Principal Librarian) will be entitled to more than two volumes at a time, but they may be exchanged as often as he may require."

The Reading Room, like the rest of the Museum, was closed on Saturday, until the year 1831, on the 25th of April of which year the Trustees ordered that it should be opened during the usual hours on every Saturday throughout the year, the three holiday weeks excepted, as soon as the necessary arrangements could be made.

If the Trustees thus restricted the use of the books and manuscripts, they, on the other hand, showed great anxiety that the students, when at their work, should have the best assistance, by appointing an officer specially to superintend the Reading Room, and selecting for this duty men of education. They were no less anxious that this officer should attend strictly to his duties. On the 10th of February, 1759, the Keeper of the Reading Room was ordered to make regular monthly reports to the Trustees. On the 21st of June, 1759, when relaxing, under certain conditions, the strict attendance of the officers during six hours daily, they made an order that, "in the case of the Keeper of the Reading Room, the six hours' attendance cannot be dispensed with;" * and he was subsequently ordered (February 27th, 1768) to mention in his reports the days of his absence from his duty, the reasons thereof, and in what manner his place had been supplied. These precautions were, no doubt, necessary, for the pleasant garden of Montagu House was very tempting, and admission through the glass door of the Reading Room very easy, and Dr. Templeman was unable to resist the temptation. One day, however, while enjoying his walk in the garden, he was met by one of the Trustees, who, pointing with his cane to the glass door, exclaimed, with a startling energy of voice and manner, "Go back, sir!" Whether in consequence of this official rebuke or from some other cause cannot now be known, but, on the 18th of December, 1760, Dr. Templeman resigned his appointment, and was succeeded by the Rev. Richard Penneck. Mr. Penneck held the office of Keeper of the Reading Room for forty-one years, and died towards the close of the year 1802.

* On the 15th of May, 1778, the Principal Librarian was specially ordered to report any failure in the regulations made for the superintendence of the Reading Room. The same order was repeated in 1801; and again in 1802 it was directed "that the strictest orders should be made and enforced for due attendance in the Reading Room." On several other occasions, also, the Trustees had the subject under their consideration, and appear at all times to have kept a watchful eye over this particular branch of the service,

On his decease, the office of Superintendent of the Reading Room was abolished, and the duties were performed by the Assistant Librarians, according to a fixed rota, until 1805, and from that time until 1824 by the Under and Assistant Librarians, the officer in attendance being ordered never on any account to quit the room during the hours when it was open to visitors. In 1824 the duties were made over to an attendant of the room under the management of the Principal Librarian.

In consequence of complaints that the Reading Room was damp, the Trustees, on the 28th of May, 1774, ordered that the south-west angle room upon the first state story should be fitted up for the reception of students. This room was directly over the former. It was opened on the 31st of October, 1774, and continued to be used by the readers until the year 1803, when they were removed to the adjoining room,* which was occupied by them until the year 1817,

* This Reading Room is thus described by Malcolm in his *Londinium Redivivum*, (1803) ii. 500:—

"A passage from the vestibule leads to the Western apartments. The anti-room is comparatively small, with nothing remarkable in its architecture; but the ceiling is richly ornamented with paintings, heightened by gold. It contains but one window; and the wall is covered with shelves of printed books, secured by lattices of twisted wire. The adjoining room, proceeding northward, was, till the winter of 1803, the reading-room. This is a large vaulted apartment, with a clumsy marble chimney-piece; but, having only two windows, which were insufficient to illuminate the most remote parts of the table, the Trustees very judiciously transferred the appendages for study and research to the next room North, leaving the old reading-room a receptacle for the case, in which the readers deposit their books and manuscripts while they are in use. This is also full of printed books, arranged as in the anti-room.

"The present reading-room is surrounded by shelves of books, secured by wire, has a vaulted ceiling, a handsome cornice, and large marble chimney-piece, a West window, and three North, with several portraits on the walls. Facing the fire-place are the table and chair for the superintending officer, who occupies the latter during the hours for reading, for the necessary purpose of noticing any deviation from the liberal rules for admission, or injury done to the articles in use by the readers. Behind him is another small table, on which a file is placed, with squares of paper, on which orders for books and manuscripts must be written, and signed by the reader, with the day of the month.

"Two long tables extend North and South on each side of the fire-place for the readers. These are covered with green cloth, and are plentifully supplied with pens, ink, and rests for the books. Catalogues are placed on shelves within the room, which the reader consults at his pleasure, writes his notes from them, pulls the bell-rope near the door, a messenger instantly obeys the summons, and in as short a time as possible returns with the wished-for book. This application may be made, any reasonable number of times, from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon, at which hour all studies cease in the reading-room of the British Museum."

The catalogues referred to are stated in a note to be as follows:—"The Harleian, 2 volumes, folio; the Cottonian, 1 volume, folio; the King's, 1 volume, quarto; Ayscough's, 2 volumes, quarto; Additional Manuscripts and the Catalogue of Printed Books, 2 volumes, folio. A new one is compiling, with vast additions."

making a total period of forty-three years, from 1774. This circumstance shows how small was the attendance of readers for the first fifty years of the existence of the Museum. The French Revolution led, however, to a considerable increase in the number of readers during the first years of that extraordinary convulsion. Nearly one-half of those admitted in the year 1795 consisted of French refugees. Among them were the Archbishop of Bordeaux, the Bishops of Uzes and of Troyes, the Count de St. Cyr, the Abbé de Tressan, the Duke de Levis, and the Count de Lally Tollendal, with a long list of abbés and men of less note, all of whom sought relief from the ennui of their exile in the Reading Room of the British Museum.

A perusal of the mere lists of admissions to the Reading Room about this period is highly suggestive. In addition to the long catalogue of victims of political revolution, we find the names of veterans of literature of our own country, some of whom are still amongst us, and others but recently passed away. Under the date of May 13, 1795, is recorded the name of the late Principal Librarian, Sir Henry Ellis, who may still be seen prosecuting his antiquarian labours with all the eagerness of sixty-four years ago.* Further on we read, "Walter Scott, admitted May 14, 1803." "Rev. Sydney Smith, admitted Dec. 9, 1803." "Henry Brougham, admitted March 23, 1804." "Charles Lamb, recommended by Mr. Godwin, May 12, 1804." "Mr. Hallam, admitted March 8, 1805." Even the Celestial Empire is represented by "Yong Sam Tack, a Chinese gentleman, No. 14, Pitt Street, Fitzroy Square, November 14, 1805."

It was not until the year 1814, that the question of further accommodation appears to have been mooted, and then only in a report that further accommodation could not be found without incurring expense in wiring bookcases and paying for additional attendance. On the 12th of April, 1817, however, the Principal Librarian reported as follows:—"The number of persons who frequent the Reading Room having of late so considerably increased as to render their accommodation insufficient, Mr. Planta had been induced to appropriate the room No. 5 on the upper floor for their use." This was one of the rooms in which the Harleian MSS. were deposited. From this period the applications for the privilege of reading at the Museum appear gradually and steadily to have increased. On the 15th of March, 1823,† it was ordered, "that the room which adjoins the present Reading Room towards the saloon, be forthwith prepared for the further accommodation of readers;" and on the 10th of December, 1825, that a third room in the MS.

* Sir Henry Ellis died January 15, 1869, in the 92nd year of his age.

† The daily average of readers at this time was from 50 to 70.

department be opened for the accommodation of the readers who frequent the Museum.

In 1823, King George IV. presented the magnificent library formed by his father, to the nation, on condition that a suitable room should be provided for its reception. The present east wing was accordingly built, the upper floor being at first intended for a picture gallery.* The erection of this wing afforded an opportunity for building three rooms for the reception of the manuscripts, two of which at the south end were devoted to the purpose of a Reading Room, and made to accommodate, when full, 120 readers. These rooms were ready for use at Midsummer of the year 1826, and were speedily filled, as appears from an order of the Trustees dated 12th July, 1828, directing that, in the event of an actual overflow of the present Reading Rooms, the MS. room be considered and used as an additional Reading Room. That this order must ultimately have been acted upon was evident to every one who saw and *smelt* these rooms when occupied by readers. The necessity was, however, avoided by the erection of two larger rooms at the eastern end of the present north wing, to which the readers migrated in the year 1838. These rooms also were soon filled, and complaints of overcrowding and foul air and "Museum fleas" became more and more frequent, but there was no longer any power of expansion in the then existing building, and the evil to a certain extent worked its own cure (if cure it can be called) by driving away those students who could not struggle against the physical inconveniences and annoyances to which they were exposed.

A great change had come over the frequenters of the British Museum library. In former years, when admission was more formal, and the library comparatively poor, readers were content with the books they found there, but as admission became more easy and the number of students increased, they made their demands, not with

* The idea of making use of the Museum as a Picture Gallery appears to have prevailed at a very early period of its existence. Wilkes, in the course of his speech above referred to, p. vii., made the following remarks:—"The British Museum, sir, possesses few valuable paintings, yet we are anxious to have an English school of painters. If we expect to rival the Italian, the Flemish, or even the French school, our artists must have before their eyes the finished works of the greatest masters. Such an opportunity, if I am rightly informed, will soon present itself. I understand that an application is intended to Parliament, that one of the first collections in Europe, that at Houghton, made by Sir Robert Walpole, of acknowledged superiority to most in Italy, and scarcely inferior even to the Duke of Orleans' in the Palais Royal at Paris, may be sold by the family. I hope it will not be dispersed, but purchased by Parliament, and added to the British Museum. I wish, sir, the eye of painting as fully gratified as the ear of music is in this island, which at last bids fair to become a favourite abode of the polite arts. A noble gallery ought to be built in the spacious garden of the British Museum for the reception of that invaluable treasure."

reference to the contents of the library, but to their own wants. They were right in so doing—the public library of Great Britain ought (as far as such a term can be used with propriety) to be complete, and this principle, strongly urged by Mr. Panizzi, was fully admitted by the Trustees.

The necessity of a general enlargement of the library led to the suggestion of many plans—some impracticable—some too expensive—and all involving a delay which would have been fatal to the efficiency of the Institution. Here the great danger was that some scheme might be adopted which, looking well upon paper, would be mischievous in its application, and such a danger actually arose. Fortunately, however, after much vigorous discussion, a plan which had been suggested by the present Principal Librarian* for building in the vacant quadrangle was adopted and carried out under his own immediate and watchful superintendence.

It may be interesting to some to see Mr. Panizzi's first sketch for this plan, which was made on the 18th of April, 1852, and shown on the following day to the writer of this Preface, to whom it was subsequently presented. The accompanying lithograph gives an exact copy of it.

Very few days sufficed to develop this rough idea, and give it a clear and definite form, and on the 5th of May following Mr. Panizzi laid it before the Trustees.† By the Trustees this plan was immediately referred to Mr. Smirke, the architect to the Museum, who having reported favourably upon its practicability, it was in due course submitted to the Government. This step brought a counter plan into the field, which, however, after having been examined with all the care its boldness and ingenuity merited, was, like its predecessors, condemned, no one being able to foresee the limit either of time or money that would be involved in carrying it out. Apart from the many other advantages of Mr. Panizzi's scheme, both time and money could be calculated, and shown to be considerably less than those involved in any other plan. The suggestion was ultimately adopted, and the excavations commenced in the month of May, 1854. The first brick was laid in the September of the same year: the first iron standard was fixed in the month of January, 1855, and in the month of May, 1857, the building was completed. From the 8th to the 16th of May the public were admitted to view the Reading Room. The readers took possession of their new room

* Mr. (afterwards Sir Anthony) Panizzi retired from the Museum in 1866. He was succeeded in the post of Principal Librarian by Mr. Winter Jones, the writer of this preface.

† See "Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd June, 1852, for a copy of all communications made by the architect and officers of the British Museum to the Trustees respecting the enlargement of the building of that Institution," &c.

on the 18th of May; and as the public curiosity was far from satisfied by the opportunity which had been afforded of inspecting it, it was thrown open, from six to eight o'clock in the evening, from the 27th of May to the 15th of August, or for 140 hours. During this time it was visited by 62,041 persons, being more than saw the Museum in any four years when the admission was by tickets.

The quadrangle within which the new library is built is 313 feet in length by 235 wide, comprising an area of 73,555 square feet. Of this space the building covers 47,472 feet, being 258 feet long by 184 feet in width, thus leaving an interval of from 27 to 30 feet all round. By this arrangement, the light and ventilation of the surrounding buildings is not interfered with, and the risk of fire from the outer buildings is guarded against. The Reading Room is circular. The dome is 140 feet in diameter, and its height 106 feet. The diameter of the lantern is 40 feet. Light is further obtained from twenty circular-headed windows, 27 feet high by 12 feet wide, inserted at equal intervals round the dome at a height of 35 feet from the ground. In its diameter the dome of the Reading Room exceeds all others, with the exception of the Pantheon of Rome, which is about 2 feet wider. That of St. Peter's at Rome, and of Santa Maria in Florence are each only 139 feet; that of the tomb of Mahomet at Bejapore, 135; of St. Paul's 112; of St. Sophia, at Constantinople, 107; and of the church of Darmstadt, 105. The new Reading Room contains 1,250,000 cubic feet of space, and the surrounding libraries 750,000. These libraries are 24 feet in height, with the exception of that part which runs round the outside of the Reading Room, which is 32 feet high; the spring of the dome being 24 feet from the floor of the Reading Room, and the ground excavated 8 feet below this level. The whole building is constructed principally of iron.

The main ribs of the Reading Room, with brick arches between, are supported by twenty iron piers, having a sectional area of 10 superficial feet to each, including the brick casing, or 200 feet in all. This saving of space by the use of iron is remarkable; the piers of support on which the dome rests thus only occupying 200 feet, while the piers of the Pantheon at Rome fill 7477 feet of area, and those of the tomb of Mahomet 5593. Upwards of 2000 tons of iron have been employed in the construction of the Reading Room and the surrounding libraries. The weight of the materials used in the dome is about 4200 tons, or upwards of 200 tons on each pier. The roof is formed into two separate spherical and concentric air chambers, extending over the whole surface—one between the external covering and brick vaulting, the object of which is the equalization of temperature during extremes of heat and cold out of doors; the other between the brick vaulting and the internal visible surface, and

which is intended to carry off the vitiated air from the Reading Room. This ventilation is effected partly through apertures in the soffites of the windows, and partly through others at the top of the dome, the bad air passing through outlets provided around the lantern. The effects of condensation are obviated by making all the skylights, lanterns and windows throughout the building double. The quantity of glass used amounts to about 60,000 superficial feet. In order to guard against the consequences of an avalanche of snow falling from the dome on to the surrounding libraries, the building has been carried up outside perpendicular to such a height above the spring of the arch as to form a gallery 9 feet in width, provided with proper outlets, by which the snow is intercepted.

The Reading Room contains ample and comfortable accommodation for 302 * readers. There are thirty-five tables: eight are 34 feet long, and accommodate sixteen readers, eight on each side; nine are 30 feet long, and accommodate fourteen readers, seven on each side; two are 30 ft. long, and accommodate eight readers each, viz., seven on one side and one on the other—these two tables are set apart for the exclusive use of ladies; sixteen other tables are 6 feet long, and accommodate two readers each—these are fitted up with rising desks of a large size for those readers who may have occasion to consult works beyond the usual dimensions.

Each person has allotted to him, at the long tables, a space of 4 feet 3 inches in length by 2 feet 1 inch in depth. He is screened from the opposite occupant by a longitudinal division, which is fitted with a hinged desk graduated on sloping racks, and a folding shelf for spare books. In the space between the two, which is recessed, an inkstand is fixed, having suitable penholders. Thus the whole table-top is free from writing implements or other embarrassments, and every precaution is taken to preserve the books from injury by carelessness or accident.

The framework of each table is of iron, forming air-distributing channels, which are contrived so that the air may be delivered at the top of the longitudinal screen division, above the level of the heads of the readers, or, if desired, only at each end pedestal of the tables, all the outlets being under the control of valves. A tubular foot-rail also passes from end to end of each table, which may have a current of warm water through it at pleasure, and be used as a foot-warmer if required. The pedestals of the tables form tubes communicating with the air-chamber below, which is 6 feet high, and occupies the whole area of the Reading Room: it is fitted with hot-water pipes arranged in radiating lines. The supply of fresh air is obtained from a shaft 60 feet high, built on the north side of the north wing, about

* By the addition of some smaller tables this number has since been increased to 458.

300 feet distant, communicating with a tunnel or sub-way, which has branches, or loop-lines, fitted with valves for diverting the current either wholly through the heating apparatus, or through the cold-air flues, or partly through either, as occasion may require. The air channels are of sufficient capacity to admit a supply of fresh air for 500 persons, at a rate of 10 cubic feet per minute, and at a velocity not exceeding 1 foot per second. For summer ventilation a continuous current of fresh air is forced into the room by means of a steam engine and blower, and the foul air thus expelled through the valves constructed for this purpose in the lantern.

In the centre of the Reading Room is a raised enclosure for the Superintendent, fitted with a table and ticket boxes, and with dwarf partitions, surmounted by glass screens, which form a passage to the North Library, through which the service of the Reading Room is carried on. The catalogue tables, with shelves under and air-distributing tubes between, are ranged in two concentric circles around the Superintendent's enclosure.

The arrangement of the presses is peculiar throughout the new libraries. The shelves within the Reading Room contain about 60,000 volumes: the new building altogether will accommodate about 1,500,000 volumes. Two lifts are placed at convenient stations for the purpose of raising the books to the level of the several gallery floors. The bookcases are of novel and simple construction, the uprights or standards being formed of malleable iron galvanized and framed together, having fillets of beech inserted between the iron to receive the brass pins upon which the shelves rest. The framework of the bookcases forms the support for the iron perforated floors of the gallery avenues, and which are generally 8 feet wide, the central 6 feet being appropriated to the perforated floor, and the remainder being a clear space between the back of the books and the flooring, by which contrivance the light from the skylights (in all cases extending to the full width of the avenues) is thrown down the back of the books on each story, so that the letterings may be easily discerned throughout the book ranges.

The shelves are formed of iron galvanized plates, edged with wainscot, and covered with russet hide leather, and having a fall attached. At each end of the shelves pads of galvanized iron covered with leather and wadded are placed next to the skeleton bookcase framing, to prevent injury to the binding when the books are taken out or replaced. Between these pads the skeleton framing of the cases forms an aperture by which a current of air may pass and ventilation be kept up throughout. The shelves rest upon brass pins, the holes for which are pierced at three quarters of an inch apart from centre to centre; but by a contrivance in cranking the shaft of the pin, which may be turned upwards or downwards, this

interval is practically halved, and the position of the shelves may be altered three-eighths of an inch at a time. There are 2,750,000 of these holes.

In all cases, except against the external walls, the bookcases are double, the books being placed on both sides, a lattice of ironwork being fixed for their longitudinal separation. Thus throughout the whole interior of the new building there are no walls, the division being in all cases formed of a double range of books, placed fore-edge to fore-edge. The only exception is at the shelving provided for newspapers, a single range of which necessarily occupies the depth of two ranges of books.

For convenience of access to the galleries, the staircases have been placed so that, throughout the building, they are within forty feet of each other. The building contains three miles lineal of bookcases eight feet high; assuming them all to be spaced for the average octavo book size, the entire ranges form twenty-five miles of shelves. Assuming the shelves to be filled with books, of paper of average thickness, the leaves placed edge to edge would extend about 25,000 miles, or more than three times the diameter of the globe.

In the decoration of the interior dome, light colours and the purest gilding have been preferred. The great room therefore has an illuminated and elegant aspect. The decorative work may be shortly described. The inner surface of the dome is divided into twenty compartments by the moulded ribs, which are gilded with leaf prepared from unalloyed gold, the soffites being in ornamental patterns, and the edges touching the adjoining margins, fringed with a leaf-pattern scalloped edge. Each compartment contains a window, with three panels above, the central one being medallion shaped, the whole bordered with gilt moulding and lines, and the field of the panels finished in encaustic azure blue, the surrounding margins being of a warm cream-colour. The details of the windows are treated in like manner—the spandril panels blue; the enriched column and pilaster caps, the central flowers, the border moulding and lines being all gilded, the margins cream-colour throughout. The moulded rim of the lantern light is painted and gilded to correspond. The sash is formed of gilt moulded ribs, radiating from a central medallion, in which a monogram, formed of the letters V A, is alternated with the imperial crown.

The cornice from which the dome springs is massive, and almost wholly gilded, the frieze being formed into panels bounded by lines terminating at the ends with a gilt fret ornament. Each compartment of the dome is marked by a bold enriched gilt console, which forms at once the support of the main rib and the base for a colossal marble statue, a series of which it was proposed in Mr. Panizzi's plan should be placed on the cornice.

Between the cornice and the floor the space is filled with the bookcases and galleries of access, the cornices, standards, and railings of which are wholly gilded, the panels of the soffites of the latter being blue, with gilded ornaments therein.

The tables and enclosures are of wainscot, the chairs of mahogany, some having leathern, some wooden, and some cane seats: the floors are covered with kamptulicon.

The main entrance into the new Reading Room is direct from the Great Hall, and there are secondary entrances for the officers from the King's Library and the Great Northern Library, through which all books are conveyed to the centre of the Reading Room, whence they are distributed.

On the west side of the readers' entrance from the Great Hall there is a room for ladies, where a female is always in attendance to take charge of their bonnets and shawls. On the same side is the Copyright Office, and also the lavatories for the assistants and attendants.

The ventilation is managed by Mr. Heydon's process, the principle of which consists in regulating the temperature of the air before it is thrown into the building. By this arrangement, the succession of cold and hot blasts is avoided, and the air is renewed imperceptibly.

It has been said before that Mr. Panizzi submitted his plan not as the best (for he had previously suggested one of a much larger and more comprehensive character), but as the only one which appeared to be practicable under the peculiar circumstances of the case. An experience of three years, however, has shown it to possess extraordinary advantages which, until tried, could only be hoped for. It may be more than doubted whether any other plan would have answered so well. Certainly, no other arrangement could have provided accommodation for so enormous a number as 1,500,000 volumes in so small a space, and at so small an expense. The position of the Reading Room is also the best that could have been selected—in the centre of the libraries from which the books used in it are drawn.

An evidence of the excellence of this structure exists not only in the universal admiration with which it is regarded, but also in the general feeling to adopt its arrangements which is manifested by all who desire to put their libraries in order, both in England and abroad. It is well, however, that the secret of this great success should not be overlooked. It will be found in the daily communications between the constructor and the librarian—in the patient and careful consultation upon every point of detail, however small—in the fact that Mr. Panizzi understood thoroughly his own plan, and that Mr. Smirke and Mr. Fielder, as architect and builder, cordially exerted themselves in carrying it out. All this cannot be better expressed than in the words of a writer in the "Times," of the 21st

April, 1857. He says,—" We should not do justice if we omitted to give credit to those who richly deserve it for individual aid in this invaluable service of the public. To Mr. Panizzi, as we have shown, is due the merit of the first conception of a single and sufficient structure. His indefatigable industry, and his untiring interest in the Museum, have been devoted to the daily inspection of the works, and he has originated constant and valuable suggestions in the course of their progress. The architect, Mr. Smirke, has his merit in the preparation of the original and first designs. The contractors, Messrs. Baker and Fielder, share no common deserts in their professional labours. Indeed the skill, perseverance, and ingenious resources of their managing partner, Mr. Fielder, have been beyond all praise. All worked together, we understand, without vanity or jealousy, to complete a Reading Room worthy the Museum and their country."

In the account which has been given above of the arrangements made for the superintendence of the Reading Room, it would almost appear as though the superintendence decreased with the increase of the number of readers. But this apparent inconsistency is easily explained. With the death of Mr. Penneck, in 1802, the appointment of a special officer as Superintendent of the Reading Room ceased, because, additions being made to the several departments at that time very slowly, it was considered that the librarians might perform the duties of this office between them without detriment to the service generally. As the collections increased, however, and the duties of arrangement and description became more onerous, attendance in the Reading Room was productive of much inconvenience, and hence the arrangement made in 1824. In 1826 the readers had for the first time a library of reference in the Reading Room, and this seemed to render still less necessary the special assistance they had previously enjoyed; but in the course of a few years it was found that this was not sufficient, and in the year 1837, an assistant from the Department of Printed Books was transferred to the Reading Room, for the purpose of aiding the readers in their researches. It was also intended that a gentleman possessing superior qualifications as a linguist should be attached to the staff of the Reading Room service, and one was accordingly appointed, but the business of the Department of Printed Books increased to such an extent that it was found necessary to withdraw him from the Reading Room and confine his services to the interior of the Library. A feeling, however, gradually grew up that further assistance ought to be given: while all acknowledged the kindness and courtesy with which their inquiries were met, questions were constantly asked which the superintendents could not answer, and it was frequently suggested that to some competent officer should be delegated the task of aiding the readers in their studies. The opening of the new Reading Room

appeared to present a fitting opportunity for responding to this wish, and returning to the original plan of superintendence.

The Trustees, by an order dated March 28, 1857, directed that the senior Assistant Keeper in the Department of Printed Books should be transferred to the chief superintendence of the new Reading Room, but still continue to be the senior Assistant Keeper in the Department of Printed Books. That the clerk and attendants in the Reading Room should be under his immediate control. That the preservation of the volumes placed in the hands of the readers, as well as the preservation of order in that room, should be mainly entrusted to him, as also the enforcement of all the regulations either respecting the readers or the servants of the Trustees. He was further directed, "above all, to afford all the assistance in his power to readers in their pursuits." The readers have thus placed at their disposal, for six hours every day, the services of a gentleman whose intimate acquaintance with the Museum collections, extensive knowledge of the literature of his own and foreign countries, and acquirements as a linguist rarely to be met with, render him peculiarly fitted to carry out the chief object of the Trustees, as expressed in their order. The very numerous applications made to Mr. Watts * in his capacity of Superintendent, show the importance of the appointment, and with what judgment the Trustees have acted in the selection of their officer.

It was a natural consequence of the increase of accommodation that the number of readers should also increase; but there is this peculiarity in the increase of the readers, that, while in the former Reading Rooms in the north wing 208 readers could be accommodated at one time, the average daily attendance was only 181, in the new Reading Room the largest number that can be conveniently accommodated is 302, and the daily average attendance is upwards of 420.† There has also been a steady increase in the number of books supplied to the new Reading Room. During the first six months that it was opened, the number sent into the room from the library averaged 522 per diem; the daily average during the present year has been 652.‡ This is of course exclusive of those kept for readers from day to day, and also of the books forming the Library of

* Mr. George Bullen succeeded Mr. Watts as Superintendent of the Reading Room in October, 1866, when the latter became Keeper of the Printed Books. Mr. Watts died on September 9, 1869. Mr. Bullen, on his promotion to the Keepership, was succeeded by Mr. Garnett in 1875, and Mr. Garnett, who retired from the Reading Room in 1884, in order to more effectively direct the great work of printing the entire Catalogue, was succeeded by the present Superintendent, Mr. Fortescue.

† Owing to the exclusion of all persons under twenty-one years of age the daily average for some years showed a considerable decline. It has now risen to 620.

‡ In 1870 (the date of the Second Edition of this Catalogue) the daily average was 908, in 1888 it had risen to 2448.

Reference in the Reading Room, to which the readers are allowed free access. On the 9th of May of the present year (1859) the number was 1114, that being the first open day after the return of all the books to the shelves of the library.

The removal of the readers to the present room afforded an opportunity for rearranging and extending the library of reference placed within it, and it has been found practicable to represent all classes with tolerable completeness. In carrying out this operation attention has been given in the first place to Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, Atlases, Gazetteers, Catalogues, the leading works in Art, Science, and Literature, and the most important collections in the various branches of learning. Many works have also been added, although not strictly works of reference, which are constantly asked for by the readers—but of such works those editions have been selected which are found to be most generally useful. Of some of the foreign works neither the original nor a translation would be found in the Reading Room but for the circumstance that they form a portion of important collections which are placed there.

The following brief Catalogue has been published for the purpose of facilitating the use of this special library. The titles of the books of which it consists having been already written for the general catalogue with that attention to fulness, to minuteness, and accuracy of detail, as well as to strict uniformity in the headings, which is absolutely necessary for the catalogue of a large library like that of the British Museum, and the books themselves being comparatively few in number, and open to the readers, the entries have been made as short as possible. The contents of the greater number of the collections have been set out at length (those only being omitted which from their great extent would add too much to the bulk of the volume), the separate works in each collection being also entered under their respective headings. An alphabetical index of subjects has also been added. These are the principal features of the work. It has been compiled by Mr. Rye,* the second Assistant Keeper, according to rules laid down by the Keeper of the department, who has superintended the preparation of the work, and is pleased to have this opportunity of acknowledging the zeal and intelligence with which Mr. Rye has performed his task. The plan, which is distributed over the room, and an improved copy of which accompanies this volume, has also been designed by Mr. Rye.

J. WINTER JONES.

British Museum,
July 22, 1859.

* Afterwards the Keeper of the Printed Books.

April

Square of.
~~Leave off space~~ A square

A circle

A circle

Fac-Simile of the Original Sketch
for the
NEW READING ROOM, BRITISH MUSEUM

April 18th 1852

POSTSCRIPT.

When the second edition of this List was issued in 1871 it was found sufficient to indicate the changes which had occurred during the previous twelve years by means of footnotes to Mr. Winter Jones's Introduction. The improvements, however, effected since 1870 may be mentioned rather more in detail. Foremost among these must be reckoned the introduction of the electric light, the tentative use of which is first mentioned in the Principal Librarian's Annual Report, dated 2 May, 1879, while it was definitely adopted during the following winter. By means of the electric light it has been found possible not only to avoid altogether the enforced closing of the Museum on the occurrence of a London fog,* but to greatly extend the hours during which the Reading Room is kept open. For eight months of the year the Room is now available to students from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., whereas formerly it was closed during the winter at 4, and during the spring and autumn at 5. An additional hour has also been gained by the room remaining open during the summer months until 7 p.m. instead of 6. In the same spirit the time occupied by the periodical cleanings has been reduced from eighteen to eight days in each year, and the public are no longer excluded upon Ash Wednesday. Thus the open days have been extended from 292 to 303, while at the same time the length of the average working day has been increased from 8 hours to 10 hours 40 minutes.

Partly, but, as will be shown, by no means entirely, owing to the increased number of hours during which the Reading Room has been made available for purposes of study, the last fifteen years have witnessed an enormous addition to the number of readers. In 1873 103,971 persons made use of the Library, in 1888 this number had risen to 188,432, or an increase of 84,461. After reckoning in the eleven extra days during which the Room is now open, this represents a rise in the daily average from 356 to 620. This increase is more than double of that which might naturally have been expected from the extension of the hours during which the Reading Room is open, and in the busy time of the day great difficulty is experienced in accommodating all the students who crowd the room. In 1879

* Before the introduction of the electric light the partial or total darkness caused by fogs reduced the number of working hours during the winter months by nearly a fourth.

197 ft ⊥

within it of 170 ft

within this 1st of 160 ft. diameter

within this circle of 40 ft. diameter

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

POSTSCRIPT.

When the second edition of this List was issued in 1871 it was found sufficient to indicate the changes which had occurred during the previous twelve years by means of footnotes to Mr. Winter Jones's Introduction. The improvements, however, effected since 1870 may be mentioned rather more in detail. Foremost among these must be reckoned the introduction of the electric light, the tentative use of which is first mentioned in the Principal Librarian's Annual Report, dated 2 May, 1879, while it was definitely adopted during the following winter. By means of the electric light it has been found possible not only to avoid altogether the enforced closing of the Museum on the occurrence of a London fog,* but to greatly extend the hours during which the Reading Room is kept open. For eight months of the year the Room is now available to students from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., whereas formerly it was closed during the winter at 4, and during the spring and autumn at 5. An additional hour has also been gained by the room remaining open during the summer months until 7 p.m. instead of 6. In the same spirit the time occupied by the periodical cleanings has been reduced from eighteen to eight days in each year, and the public are no longer excluded upon Ash Wednesday. Thus the open days have been extended from 292 to 303, while at the same time the length of the average working day has been increased from 8 hours to 10 hours 40 minutes.

Partly, but, as will be shown, by no means entirely, owing to the increased number of hours during which the Reading Room has been made available for purposes of study, the last fifteen years have witnessed an enormous addition to the number of readers. In 1873 103,971 persons made use of the Library, in 1888 this number had risen to 188,432, or an increase of 84,461. After reckoning in the eleven extra days during which the Room is now open, this represents a rise in the daily average from 356 to 620. This increase is more than double of that which might naturally have been expected from the extension of the hours during which the Reading Room is open, and in the busy time of the day great difficulty is experienced in accommodating all the students who crowd the room. In 1879

* Before the introduction of the electric light the partial or total darkness caused by fogs reduced the number of working hours during the winter months by nearly a fourth.

sixty-two additional seats were provided, but since that time there has been an increase in the daily average of readers from 430 to 620, while there is no possibility of further increasing the accommodation. The opening of the Newspaper Room in 1885, by absorbing an average of 39 readers daily, has checked to this extent the increase in the attendance at the Reading Room itself, and it is perhaps only from the acquisition of additional space for building purposes that any relief can be looked for in the future.

Rapid as has been the increase in the number of readers it has been accompanied by a still greater increase in the demand for books. While many causes have doubtless contributed to this result, chief among them must be reckoned the substitution of printed for written entries in the Museum Catalogue. On the recommendation of the late Principal Librarian, Mr. Bond, this change was adopted by the Trustees in the year 1880, when the rapid growth in bulk of the Catalogue had become too inconvenient to be ignored. A year later the plan was adopted of printing off the manuscript catalogue volume by volume. By March 31st, 1889, with the exception of a few great headings, such as *Bible*, *England*, *France*, etc., the letters A–Her and Vir–Z, together with a few volumes of S and the important heading *Periodical Publications*, were all in print. By this means a great part of the Catalogue had been rendered easier and more convenient to use, and this by itself is probably accountable for a considerable proportion of the increase in the books written for. But with the printing of the Catalogue other changes became possible, which all tended in the same direction. The printed sheets containing the titles of all new works added to the Library are now exhibited in the Reading Room, and enable readers to write at once for the newest books. In 1885 also there was published a Subject-Index of all such works received in the Museum during the five years since the system of printing had been introduced; and this volume, by showing readers at a glance the best recent works on the subject of their various studies, occasioned a great and immediate increase in the number of books written for. In 1883 an attempt had been made to supply the want of a Subject-Catalogue by placing in small stands at the end of every alternate row of desks in the Reading Room a selection of the best Bibliographies, a catalogue of which was soon afterwards published, and in the present year is being brought up to date and reprinted. In 1886 there appeared the Catalogue of the large collection of books which, since the introduction of the electric light, had been gradually selected and placed in the Lower Gallery of the Reading Room. The 18,000 volumes of this collection comprise many works of reference for which no room could be found on the Ground Floor, and they thus complete the Reference Library of which the present work is a Catalogue. But

they were selected mainly as being the works most frequently in requisition by readers, and in their present position they can be readily obtained at all hours when the Reading Room is open, and long after the corridors of the General Library have been closed for the day. The selection, placing and cataloguing both of the Bibliographies and of the books in the Gallery of the Reading Room, were the work of the late Mr. George Porter, the Senior Assistant-Keeper in the Library.

In addition to the two Catalogues just mentioned numerous other works have been published since 1870 with a view to making the Museum collections better known to students. Such are the Catalogues of English Books printed before 1640, the Catalogue of Printed Maps, and the Chinese, Bengali, Sanskrit and Pali Catalogues. To these should be added the numerous catalogues published by the Department of Manuscripts, and among others Dr. Rieu's Catalogue of Persian and Turkish MSS. All of these works are placed in the Reading Room.

Owing to all these increased facilities, while each reader in 1873, in addition to the books he might take for himself from the Reference Library, and those reserved for him from day to day, asked on an average for a fraction less than 3 books every day, the present average is as nearly as possible 4, and the total number of requisitions for new books has risen from 295,736 * in 1873, to 744,221 in 1888. To keep pace with this enormous increase, with only a very slight addition to the staff of attendants, has been no easy task. But by a system introduced in 1876, under which the whole Library is subdivided into sections, each under the control of an experienced attendant, who is expected to make himself familiar with all the presses under his charge, a great saving of time has been effected, and the average number of minutes occupied in supplying readers with books is now less than at any previous time.

The accompanying Table shows the progressive use made of the Library during the last sixteen years. By the introduction of electric light, the great extension of the working hours, and the increased facilities afforded both for ascertaining and for readily procuring the best books on every subject, it may fairly be claimed that the Reading Room has not failed to keep pace with the growing requirements of the one hundred and eighty-eight thousand readers who visited it in 1888.

GEO. BULLEN.

* It need not be said that if these calculations had been made on the basis of volumes instead of works, the numbers in each case would have been vastly increased.

Year.	Readers.	Daily Average.	Books written for.	Books kept from day to day.
1873	103,971	356	295,736	240,596
1874	104,727	358	296,201	244,010
1875	105,310	360	326,963	265,306
1876	109,442	376	350,603	280,094
1877	113,594	389	357,980	292,249
1878	114,516	392	374,461	309,514
1879	125,594	430	419,212	370,122
1880	133,842	458	423,250	378,885
1881	134,273	455	436,375	374,503
1882	146,891	486	465,841	419,876
1883	152,983	504	534,396	470,789
1884	154,729	509	584,066	489,115
1885	159,340	526	628,973	474,148
1886	176,893	584	721,578	468,102
1887	182,778	603	750,734	470,564
1888	188,432	620	744,221	464,488

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

A.

AA (A. J. van der) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. 21 Dl. *Haarlem*, 1852–78. 8°. **2038. f.**

—— Nieuw Biographisch Woordenboek van Nederlandsche Dichters: Aanhangsel op Witsen Geysbeeks Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Dichters. 3 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1844–46. 8°. **2038. f.**

Aagesen (A.) Fortegnelse over Retssamlinger, Retsliteratur m.m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig, og til Dels Finland. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876. 8°. **BB. C.**

Abælardus (P.) Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus:* 178.] *Paris.* 1855. 4°. **2010. d.**

Abbot (E.) The Literature of the doctrine of a Future Life. *New York*, 1871. 8°. **BB. A.**

Abbott (C.) *Baron Tenterden.* Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Twelfth edition, by S. Prentice. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018. d.**

Abbott (Edwin) Concordance to the works of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope.

Abingdon. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (2.)**

Abkoude (J.) Naamregister van de bekendste Nederduitsche boeken. 1600–1787. Vermeerderd door R. Arrenberg. Tweede Druk. *Rotterdam*, 1788. 4°. **2050. b.**

—— Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken 1790–1832 [by J. de Jong]. *Amsterdam*, 1835. 4°. **2050. b.**

—— Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken 1833–1875 [by C. L. Brinkman]. 3 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1858–78. 4°. **2050. b.**

—— Naamlijst. Wetenschappelijk Register 1850–1875, bewerkt door R. van der Meulen. *Amsterdam*, 1878. 4°. **2050. b.**

Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. *See* Lisbon.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *See* France.—*Institut.*

Académie des Sciences. *See* France.—*Institut.*

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. *See* France.—*Institut.*

Académie Française. *See* France.—*Institut.*

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. *See* Saint Petersburg.

Academy. The Academy. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Accius (L.) Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 1. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052. b.**

Achard (C. F.) Hommes illustres de la Provence. *See* Provence. Dictionnaire de la Provence. Vol. 3 & 4. 1786, *etc.* 4°. **2036. e.**

Achiardi (A. d') Bibliografia Mineralogica, Geologica e Paleontologica della Toscana. *Roma*, 1875. 8°. **BB. E.**

Achilles Tatius. De Leucippes et Clitophontis amoribus libri octo. [Edited by] F. Jacobs. *Gr. & Lat.* *Lipsiæ*, 1821. 8°. **2051. e.**

Ackermann (A.) Literarischer Wegweiser für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, 1854–1874. *München*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster; with the Charter-House, St. Paul's, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 4°. **2064. e.**

Acropolita (G.) Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067. f.**

Acta Sanctorum. Collegit, &c., J. Bollandus. Editio novissima, curante J. Carnaudet. Vol. 1–61. Supplementum complectens Auctaria Octobris et Tabulas Generales. *Paris, Bruxelles* [1863–83]. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Analecta Bollandiana. Ediderunt C. de Smedt, *etc.* Tom. 1–5. *Paris, Bruxelles*, 1882–86. 8°. **2007. a.**

Adams (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature. *New York*, 1882. 8°. **BB. M.**

Adams (E.) Elements of the English Language. Seventeenth edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2112. b.**

Adams (J.) Index Villaris. *London*, 1690. fol. **2066. f.**

Adams (O. F.) Brief Handbook of American Authors. *Boston*, 1884. 8°. **BB. G.**

Adams (W. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. *London*, [1878,] 4°. **2044. a.**

Adamus, *de Domerham.* Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. In lucem protulit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1727. 8°. **2072. b.**

Adamus *Murimuthensis.* Chronicon. Edidit A. Hallius. *See* Trivetus. **2072. b.**

—— Chronica. Recensuit T. Hog. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2071. c.**

Addis (W. E.) and **Arnold (T.)** A Catholic Dictionary. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2015. b.**

Addison (C. G.) The Law of Contracts. Eighth edition, by H. Smith. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018. e.**

—— Wrongs and their Remedies, being a treatise on the law of Torts. Sixth edition, by H. Smith. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018. e.**

Adelung (J. C.) Gelehrten-Lexikon. *See* JOECHER. **2034. h.**

—— Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde. (Fortgesetzt von J. S. Vater.) 4 Th. *Berlin*, 1806–17. 8°. **2113. a.**

—— Wörterbuch der hochdeutschen Mundart. 5 vol. *Leipzig*, 1774–86. 4°. **2118. c.**

Admiralty. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vols. 1–4. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1871–76. 8°. **2073. (55.)**

Admiralty Library. Catalogue. [By R. Thorburn.] *London*, 1875. 4°. **BB. E.**

Adolphus (J.) History of England, from the accession to the death of George III. 7 vol. *London*, 1840–45. 8°. **2071. a.**

Adventurer. *See* BRITISH ESSAYISTS. **2043. a.**

Ælianus (C.) De natura animalium, Varia historia, epistolæ et fragmenta. Porphyrii de abstinentia et de antro Nympharum. Philonis de septem orbis spectaculis. Recognovit R. Hercher. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1858. 8°. **2051. g.**

Ælred, *Saint, Abbot of Rievaulx.* De bello Standardii:—Genealogia regum Anglorum:—Vita Edw. Confessoris. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070. d.**

Æschines. Orationes. *Gr. See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 5–7. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

—— Opera. *Gr.* Recognovit J. H. Bremius. 2 vol. *Turici*, 1823, 24. 8°. **2052. a.**

—— Orationes. *Gr. & Lat. See* ORATORES ATTICI. **2052. g.**

Æschylus. [Works, in English.] *See* GREEK DRAMATIC POETS.

—— Tragœdiæ. *Gr.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1852. 8°. **2051. e.**

—— Tragedies. *Gr.* Re-edited, with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. Second edition. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1861. 8°. **2052. e.**

—— Æschyli quæ supersunt Tragoediae. Recensuit, adnotationem criticam et exegeticam adjecit H. Weil. *Gr. Giessae*, 1861–67. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— Æschyli fabulae superstites et perditarum fragmenta. *Gr. See* DINDORFIUS (C. G.) Poetarum scenicorum Græcorum fabulae. Pt. 2. 1868. 4°. **2052. h.**

—— Æschyli et Sophoclis Tragediæ et fragmenta. (Recognovit E. A. J. Ahrens.) *Gr. & Lat. Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2051. g.**

—— Lexicon Æschyleum. *See* DINDORFIUS. **2051. e.**

Affò (I.) Memorie degli Scrittori Parmigiani (continuate da A. Pezzana). 7 vol. *Parma*, 1789, 1833. 4°. **2036.** d.

Afranius (L.) Reliquiae. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Africa, *South.* Handbook to South Africa. Third edition. [*S. W. Silver & Co.'s Handbooks.*] *London*, 1880. 8°. **2057.** b.

Agassiz (L. J. R.) Essays on Classification. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Soloduri*, 1842–46. 4°. **2028.** f.

—— Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Edited by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. 4 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1848–54. 8°. **2027.** d.

Agathias. Historiarum libri V., cum versione Latina et annotationibus B. Vulcanii. B. G. Niebuhrius Græca recensuit. Accedunt Agathiæ Epigrammata. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1828. 8°. **2067.** c.

Agostini (G. degli) Scrittori Viniziani. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1752–54. 4°. **2036.** f.

Ahrens (H. L.) De Græcæ linguæ dialectis. 2 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1839–43. 8°. **2113.** a.

Aikin (J.) General Biography. 10 vol. *London*, 1799–1815. 4°. **2035.** h.

Ailredus. *See* Ælred.

Ainsworth (R.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. *Eng.-Lat. & Lat.-Eng.* New edition, by T. Morell. 2 vol. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2114.** f.

Airy (G. B.) Treatise on Trigonometry. New edition, by H. Blackburn. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** g.

Aitken (W.) Handbook of the Science and Practice of Medicine. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102.** h.

—— Science and Practice of Medicine. Seventh edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2026.** b.

Akerman (J. Y.) Archæological Index.—Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2032.** f.

—— Numismatic Manual. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2032.** b.

Alamanni (L.) La Coltivazione di L. A., e le Api di G. Rucellai; con annotazioni, &c. [*Classici Italiani;* 53.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** b.

Alarcon y Mendoza (J. Ruiz de) *See* Ruiz.

Alberti (L. B.) Della Pittura e della Statua. [*Classici Italiani;* 34.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** a.

Albigenses. Histoire de la Croisade contre les hérétiques Albigeois, écrite en vers Provençaux par un poëte contemporain. Traduite par C. Fauriel. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2083.** c.

Alcæus. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*; 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Alcedo (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Translated, with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vol. *London*, 1812–15. 4°. **2057.** f.

—— Atlas, by A. Arrowsmith. *London*, 1819. fol. **2057.** f.

Alcidamas. Orationes. *Gr.* *See* Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

Alciphron. Epistolæ. Edidit E. E. Seiler. Editio nova. *Gr.* and *Lat.* *Lipsiæ*, 1856. 8°. **2051.** d.

Alcuinus. Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 100, 101.] *Paris.* 1851. 4°. **2009.** f.

Aldershot Military Library. Catalogue of the Books, &c. in the Military Library of H. R. H. the Prince Consort, Aldershot. (Addenda.) *London*, 1860, 61. 8°. **BB. E.**

Aldhelm, *Saint.* Opera quæ extant. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1844. 8°. **2011.** b.

Alegambe (P.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu. *See* Ribadeneira. **2008.** f.

Aleksandrov (A.) Complete English-Russian (Russian-English) Dictionary. 2 vol. *St. Petersburg*, 1879–83. 8°. **2117.** a.

Alès (A.) Bibliothèque Liturgique. Description des Livres Liturgiques faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de S. A. R. Mgr. Charles Louis de Bourbon. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **BB. A.**

Alexander III., *Pope.* Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 200.] *Paris.* 1855. 4°. **2010.** e.

Alfieri (V.) Opere scelte. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 251–254.] *Milano*, 1818. 8°. **2041.** h.

Algarotti (F.) Opere scelte. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 319–321.] *Milano*, 1823. 8°. **2042.** b.

Algeria. Handbook for Travellers in Algeria. Third edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057.** a.

Alibert (J. L.) *Baron.* Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. *Paris*, 1833. fol. **2024.** f.

Alison (*Sir* **A.**) *Bart.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. New edition. 14 vol. *Edin.* 1849, 50. 8°. **2070.** a.

—— History of Europe from 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 vol. and Index. *Edin.* 1853–59. 8°. **2070.** a–b.

—— Miscellaneous Essays. [*Modern British Essayists.*] *Philadelphia*, 1849. 8°. **2045.** d.

Allen (C. F.) Histoire de Danemark. Traduit d'après la septième édition par E. Beauvois. 2 vol. *Copenhague*, 1878. 8°. **2084.** f.

Allen (T.) History of Lambeth. *London*, 1827. 4°. **2065.** d.

Allen (T.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, *etc.* With engravings. 4 vol. *London*, 1827–29. 8°. **2065.** a.

—— History of Surrey and Sussex. 2 vol. *London*, 1829–30. 8°. **2064.** b.

—— History of the County of Lincoln. 2 vol. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2064.** c.

—— History of the County of York. 3 vol. *London*, 1828–31. 4°. **2063.** c.

Allen (W.) American Biographical Dictionary. Third edition. *Boston*, 1857. 8°. **2040.** h.

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Monatliches Verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen Erscheinungen. *Leipzig*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1859, 70, 71. 8°. **2050.** f.

—— Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°. **2047.** h.

—— Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. **2046.** f.

Alliey (F.) Bibliographie complète de tous les ouvrages sur le jeu de Dames. (Bibliographie du jeu de Tric Trac.) *Commerci*, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

Almanach de Gotha. [For the current year.] *Gotha.* 32°. **2121.** a.

Almanach National. [For the current year.] *Paris*, 8°. **2121.** e.

Almirante (J.) Bibliografía militar de España. *Madrid*, 1876. 8°. **2048.** d.

Alphonso X., called *the Wise, King of Castile and Leon.* La Gran Conquista de Ultramar. Ilustrada por P. de Gayangos. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*, 44.] *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. **2042.** f.

Aluredus, *Beverlacensis.* Annales. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8°. **2072.** b.

Alvarez y Baena (J. A.) Hijos de Madrid. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1789–91. 4°. **2037.** e.

Amat di San Filippo (P.) Bibliografia dei Viaggiatori Italiani. *Roma*, 1874. 8°. **BB. I.**

Amato (G. d') Martiri della Libertà Italiana. Seconda edizione. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1852. 4°. **2036.** f.

Ambrogio [del Giudice] *di Altamura.* Bibliothecæ Dominicanæ ab ordinis constitutione usque ad annum 1600 productæ incrementum ac prosecutio. *Romæ*, 1677. fol. **2008.** f.

Ambros (A. W.) Geschichte der Musik. 3 Bd. *Breslau*, 1862–68. 8°. **2031.** a.

Ambrose, *Saint, Archbishop of Milan.* Omnia opera. 9 vol. [*Caillau. Patres.* 54–61.] *Paris*, 1842. 8°. **2008.** b.

Ambrose, *Saint, Archbishop of Milan.* Omnia opera. 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus,* 14–17.] *Paris,* 1845. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— Letters of S. Ambrose Translated. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1881. 8°. **2010.** b.

America. Antiquitates Americanæ. Edidit Societas regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. [By C. C. Rafn.] *Hafniæ,* 1837. 4°. **2085.** g.

American Annual Cyclopædia. 1867–1875. 9 vol. *New York,* 1868–76. 8°.

—— General Index to Vol. 1–15. *New York,* 1876. 8°.

—— New Series. 1876, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York,* 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2086.** h.

American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman and B. Silliman. Vol. 50 [containing General Index to Vol. 1–49]. *Newhaven,* [1847.] 8°.

—— New Series. Vol. 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 [containing Indexes to Vol. 1–50]. *Newhaven,* [1850–70.] 8°.

—— Third Series. Vol. 16, *etc.* *Newhaven,* 1878, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** a.

Ames (J.) Typographical Antiquities. By W. Herbert. 3 vol. *London,* 1785–90. 4°. **2050.** f.

—— Greatly enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 4 vol. *London,* 1810–19. 4°. **2050.** f.

Amos (A.) and Ferard (J.) Law of Fixtures, *etc.* Third edition by C. A. Ferard and W. H. Roberts. *London,* 1883. 8°. **2017.** b.

Amundesham (Joannes) Annales Monasterii S. Albani. 1421–1440. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London,* 1870–71. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Amyot (J.) Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois. *See* Langlès. **2115.** b.

Anagnostes (Joannes) Georgius Phrantzes, J. Anagnostes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Anastasius, *Bibliothecarius.* Opera omnia. 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus,* 127–129.] *Paris.* 1852, 53. 4°. **2009.** g.

—— Historia Ecclesiastica ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *See* Theophanes. Chronographia. Vol. 2. 1841. 8°. **2067.** g.

Anderson (A.) Historical deduction of the Origin of Commerce. 4 vol. *London,* 1787–89. 4°. **2023.** h.

Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible. 2 vol. *London,* 1845. 8°. **2000.** c.

Anderson (James) Royal Genealogies; in two parts. *London,* 1732. fol. **2121.** g.

Anderson (James S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies, *etc.* 3 vol. *London,* 1845–56. 8°. **2004.** a.

Anderson (John) History of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh,* 1856. 8°. **2065.** a.

Anderson (John P.) The Book of British Topography. *London*, 1881. 4°. **L. P. Cat. Desk.**

Anderson (R.) *M.D.* Poets of Great Britain. 13 vol. *London*, 1793, 92, 94. 8°. **2046. g.**

CONTENTS:—

1. Chaucer, Surrey, Wyatt, Sackville.
2. Spenser, Shakespeare, Davies, Hall.
3. Drayton, Carew, Suckling.
4. Donne, Daniel, Browne, P. and G. Fletcher, Ben Jonson, Crashaw, Drummond, Davenant.
5. Milton, Cowley, Waller, Butler, Denham.
6. Dryden, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Philips, Walsh, Smith, Duke, King. Sprat, Halifax.
7. Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Prior, Fenton, Hughes, Sheffield, Congreve, Blackmore, Granville, Yalden.
8. Pope, Gay, Pattison, Hammond, Savage, Hill, Tickell, Somerville, Broome, Pitt, Blair.
9. Swift, Thomson, Watts, Hamilton, A. Phillips, G. West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Mallet, Akenside, Harte.
10. Young, Gray, R. West, Lyttleton, Moore, Boyce, Thompson, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Lloyd, Cunningham, Green, Cooper, Goldsmith, P. Whitehead, Brown, Grainger, Smollett, Armstrong.
11. Wilkie, Dodsley, Smart, Langhorne, Bruce, Chatterton, Græme, Glover, Shaw, Lovibond, Penrose, Mickle, Jago, J. Scott, Johnson, W. Whitehead, Jenyns, Logan, Warton, Cotton, Blacklock.

Translations:—

12. Pope's Homer, West's Pindar, Dryden's Virgil, Dryden's Persius, Dryden's Juvenal, Pitt's Æneid, Rowe's Lucan.
13. Cook's Hesiod, Fawkes' Theocritus, Anacreon, Bion, Moschus, Sappho, Museus, and Apollonius Rhodius, Coluthus, Creech's Lucretius, Grainger's Tibullus.

Andocides. Orationes. *Gr.* and *Lat.* *See* ORATORES ATTICI. **2052. g.**

—— *See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 8, 15, 16. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

Andrade (J. M.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de J. M. Andrade, 7000 pièces et volumes ayant rapport au Mexique ou imprimés dans ce pays. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. **BB. I.**

André (G. G.) Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Commercial Products. *London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2022. b.**

Andreas (B.) Historia Regis Henrici Septimi, Edited by J. Gairdner. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (10.)**

Andree (R.) Allgemeiner Handatlas. *Bielefeld*, 1881. fol. **2059. e.**

Andrewes (L.) *Bishop of Winchester.* Opuscula quædam posthuma. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1852. 8°.

—— Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine and other minor Works. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1846. 8°.

—— Preces privatæ quotidianæ. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1853. 8°.

—— Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1851. 8°.

—— Sermons. 5 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1841–43. 8°.

Andrews (L.) *Bishop of Winchester.* Tortura Torti. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1851. 8°.

—— Two Answers to Cardinal Perron, and other miscellaneous Works. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1854. 8°. **2014.** a.

Andrews (R. W.) and **Stoney (A. B.)** The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. Fourth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** a.

Andrieu (J.) Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **BB. K.**

Andronicus (Livius) Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicæ Romanorum poesis fragmenta. 1852. 8°. **2052.** b.

Anelier (G.) Histoire de la Guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277; publiée par F. Michel. [*France.—Collection de Documents Inédits.*] *Paris*, 1850. 4°. **2083.** g.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. *See* Saxon Chronicle.

Angus (J.) Bible Hand-book. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2000.** c.

Anna Comnena. Alexiadis libri xv. Recensuit L. Schoperus. *Gr. & Lat.* Vol. 1. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1839. 8°. **2067.** g.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. 6me Série. Zoologie. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1875–85. 8°.

—— Botanique. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1875–85. 8°.

—— 7me Série. Zoologie. Tom. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°.

—— Botanique. Tom. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2028.** d–e.

Annales Monastici. Edited by H. R. Luard. 5 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1864–69. 8°. **2073. (36.)**

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Fifth Series. Vol. 1–18, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** a.

Année Géographique. Revue annuelle des Voyages, *etc.* *Paris*, 1863, *etc.* 12°. **BB. I.**

Annuaire des Deux Mondes. 1850–67. 14 vol. *Paris*, 1851–68. 8°. **2086.** g.

Annuaire-Almanach du Commerce, &c. [For current year.] *Paris*, 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Annual Register [from 1758 to the current year]. *London*, 1761, *etc.* 8°. **2086.** a–c.

Anquetil (L. P.) Histoire de France. 2 vol. (Continuation, par Gallois, 2 vol.) [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** e.

Anselm, *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne, Patrologiæ Cursus*, 158, 9.] *Paris*, 1853–54. 4°. **2010.** c.

Anselme, *de la Vierge Marie* [P. de Guibours]. Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royale de France &c. continuée par M. Du Fourny. 3me édition. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1726–33. fol. **2119.** g.

Anstis (J.) Register of the Order of the Garter. 2 vol. *London*, 1724. fol. **2121. g.**

Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Edited by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 24 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1867–72. 8°. **2011. a.**

CONTENTS:—

1. The Apostolic Fathers. Translated by Dr. Roberts, Donaldson, and F. Crombie.
2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. Translated by M. Dods, G. Reith, and B. P. Pratten.
3. Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions. Translated by B. P. Pratten, M. Dods, and T. Smith.
4, 12. Clement of Alexandria. Translated by W. Wilson. 2 vol.
5, 9. Irenæus. Translated by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. 2 vol.
6. Refutation of all Heresies by Hippolytus. Translated by J. H. Macmahon.
7. Tertullianus against Marcion. Translated by P. Holmes.
8, 13. Cyprian. Translated by R. E. Wallis. 2 vol.
10, 23. Origen. Translated by F. Crombie. 2 vol.
11, 15, 18. Tertullianus. 3 vol.
14. Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria. Translated by W. R. Clark, etc.
16. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelations. Translated by A. Walker.
17. The Clementine Homilies. The Apostolical Constitutions. Translated by T. Smith and J. Donaldson.
19. The Seven Books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by H. Bryce and H. Campbell.
20. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria and Archelaus. Translated by S. D. F. Salmond.
21, 22. Lactantius. Translated by W. Fletcher. 2 vol.
24. Liturgies and other Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period. Translated by W. Macdonald, &c.

Anthologia Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum. Editionem Burmannianam digessit et auxit H. Meyerus. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835. 8°. **2053. g.**

—— Epigrammatum Anthologia Palatina. Apparatu critico instruxit F. Dübner. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris*. 1864. 8°. **2051. g.**

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. **2101. b.**

Antiphon. Orationes. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* ORATORES ATTICI. **2052. g.**

—— —— *See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 14, 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

Antiquarian Repertory. 4 vol. *London*, 1807–9. 4°. **2061. c.**

Antiquaries, *Society of, London.* *See* ARCHÆOLOGIA.

—— Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris Garderobæ Anno Regni Regis Edwardi primi vicesimo octavo. A.D. 1299 & 1300, &c. *London*, 1787. 4°. **2070. c.**

—— List of the Society, from 1717 to 1796. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* 10.] *London*, 1798. 4°. **2061. c.**

Antisthenes. Orationes. *Gr.* *See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

Antonelli (G.) Saggio di una bibliografia storica Ferrarese. *Ferrara*, 1851. 8°. **BB. K.**

Antonio (N.) Bibliotheca Hispana vetus. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1788. fol. **2049. c.**

Antonio (N.) Bibliotheca Hispana nova. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1783–88. fol. **2049.** c.

Apollonius, *Rhodius.* Argonautica. Emendavit R. Merkel. Scholia vetera edidit H. Keil. *Gr. Lipsiæ*, 1854. 8°. **2051.** d.

Apollonius, *Sophista.* Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ. Recensuit H. Tollius. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788. 8°. **2052.** b.

Apostles. The Teaching of the Apostles (Διδαχη των ἀποστολων). Newly edited, with facsimile text and a commentary, by J. R. Harris. *London*, 1887. 4°. **2001.** f.

Apostolic Fathers. Writings of the Apostolic Fathers. Translated by Dr. Roberts, Dr. Donaldson and F. Crombie. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library.* 1.] *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. **2011.** a.

Appianus. Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1840. 8°. **2051.** g.

Appleton (D.) Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering. 2 vol. *New York*, 1852. 4°. **2022.** c.

Apuleius (L.) Opera omnia, in usum Delphini. 7 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1825. 8°. **2054.** a.

—— Opera omnia. Recensuit G. F. Hildebrand. 2 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1842. 8°. **2052.** e.

Aquino (C. d') Lexicon Militare. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1724. fol. **2119.** g.

Arabian Nights. A new translation from the Arabic, with notes by E. W. Lane. New edition by E. Stanley Poole. 3 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2044.** a.

—— Traduits par A. Galland. Nouvelle édition par A. L. Deslongchamps. [*Panthéon Littéraire.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

Arago (F.) Popular Astronomy. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. Smith and R. Grant. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2022.** e.

Arana de Varflora (F.) Hijos de Sevilla. [*Seville*,] 1791. 4°. **2037.** e.

Archæologia. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vol. 1–49, *etc. London*, 1770, *etc.* 4°. **2096.** e. f.

—— Indexes to Vol. 1–30. [By N. Carlisle.] 2 vol. *London*, 1809–44. 4°. **2096.** g.

Archæological Association. Journal of the British Archæological Association. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** a–b.

—— General Index to Vols. 1–30. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2096.** b. & **BB.O.**

Archæological Institute. Archæological Journal. Vols. 28–42, *etc. London*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** c–d.

—— Index to Vols. 1–25. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2096.** c. & **BB.O.**

Archbold (J. P.) Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Divisions of the High Court of Justice. 14th edition by T. W. Chitty. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2019.** b.

Archbold (J. P.) Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. By J. Jervis. 19th edition, by W. Bruce. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2019.** c.

Archdall (M.) Monasticon Hibernicum. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2066.** b.

Archilochus. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*, 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Architectural Publication Society. Dictionary of Architecture issued by the Architectural Publication Society. Vol. 1–7, *etc.* *London*, 1853, *etc.* fol. **2031.** g.

Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.
See Bibliothèque Universelle.

Aretin (J. C.) Literarisches Handbuch für die baierische Geschichte, *etc.* 2 Thle. *München*, 1810. 8°. **BB. L.**

Argenville (A. J. Dezallier d') *See* Dezallier.

Aribau (B. C.) Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. *Madrid*, 1849, *etc.* 8°. **2042.** e–g.

Contents.

1. Cervantes.
2. N. y L. Fernandez de Moratin.
3. Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes.
4. Castellanos.
5. Tirso de Molina. [G. Tellez.]
6, 8, 11. Luis de Granada. 3 vol.
7, 9, 12, 14. Calderon. 4 vol.
10, 16. Romancero general, por A. Duran. 2 vol.
13, 62. Epistolario Español, por Ochoa. Vol. 1, 2.
15. Isla.
17, 29. Poemas épicos, por C. Rosell. 2 vol.
18, 33. Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. 2 vol.
19. Quintana.
20. Ruiz de Alarcon y Mendoza.
21, 28. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 2 vol.
22, 26. Historiadores primitivos de Indias, por E. de Vedia. 2 vol.
23, 48, 69. Quevedo. Vol. 1–3.
24, 34, 41, 52. Lope de Vega. 4 vol.
25. Saavedra Fajardo y P. Fernandez Navarrete.
27, 37. Escritores del siglo xvi.—Vol. 1. San Juan de la Cruz, P. Malon de Chaide, H. de Zarate. Vol. 2. Fray Luis de Leon.
30, 31. Mariana. 2 vol.
32, 42. Poetas líricos de los siglos xvi. y xvii., por A. de Castro. Vol. 1, 2.
35. Romancero y Cancionero sagrados, por J. de Sancha.
36. Curiosidades bibliográficas, por A. de Castro.
38. Obras no dramáticas de Lope de Vega, por C. Rosell.
39. Moreto y Cabaña.
40. Libros de Caballerias, por P. de Gayangos.
43, 45. Dramáticos contemporáneos á Lope de Vega. Vol. 1, 2.
44. Alfonso X. La gran Conquista de Ultramar.
46, 50. Jovellanos. Vol. 1, 2.
47, 49. Dramáticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. Vol. 1, 2.
51. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo xv., por P. de Gayangos.
53, 55. Santa Teresa. 2 vol.
54. Rojas Zorrilla.
56. Feyjoo.
57. Poetas Castellanos anteriores al siglo xv. Por T. A. Sanchez, &c.
58. Autos Sacramentales.
59. Floridablanca.
60. Rivadeneira.
61, 63, 67. Poetas líricos del siglo xviii. por L. A. de Cueto. 3 vol.
64. Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, por el Conde de Toreno.
65. Obras escogidas de filosofos.
66, 68, 70. Crónicas de los Reyes de Castilla, por C. Rosell. 3 vol.

Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani*, 40–44.] *Milano*, 1812–14. 8°. **2041.** b.

—— *Bibliography.* *See* Ferrazzi (G. J.) **BB. G.**

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ, studio R. F. P. Brunck. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 4 vol. *Argent.* 1783, 81. 8°. **2051.** e.

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ et Fragmenta, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Accedunt Menandri et Philemonis Fragmenta. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1838. 8°. **2051.** g.

—— Aristophanis fabulae superstites et perditarum fragmenta. *Gr. See* DINDORFIUS (C. G.) Poetarum Scenicorum Graecorum fabulae. **2052.** h.

—— Aristophanis Comici quae supersunt opera. Recensuit F. H. M. Blaydes. 2 vol. *Halis Saxonum*, 1886. 8°. **2052.** f.

—— Scholia Græca in Aristophanem. [Edited by F. Dübner.] *Didot: Paris*, 1842. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— A Complete Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments. By H. Dunbar. *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. **2052.** b.

—— Index Aristophanicus. *See* CARAVELLA. **2051.** e.

Aristotle. Opera omnia. *Gr. & Lat.* 5 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1848–74. 8°. **2051.** g.

—— Works. Translated by T. Taylor. 9 vol. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2052.** h.

—— De Somno et Vigilia, de Insomniis, &c. libri. Recensuit G. A. Becker. *Lipsiae*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem. Edidit C. L. Michelet. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Berolini*, 1836. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— Ethics. Illustrated with essays and notes by Sir Alexander Grant. Third edition. *Gr.* 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— Morale d'Aristote traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2053.** g.

—— Metaphysics. Translated with notes by T. Taylor. *London*, 1801. 4°. **2052.** h.

—— Métaphysique d'Aristote traduite en français avec des notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **2053.** g.

Armstrong (R. A.) Gaelic Dictionary. 2 pt. *London*, 1825. 4°. **2112.** g.

Army List (for the current year). *London*, 12°. **2121.** e. *See* also HART.

Arnault (A. V.) and OTHERS. Biographie nouvelle des Contemporains. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1820, 25. 8°. **2034.** e.

Arnobius. The seven books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by A. H. Bryce and H. Campbell. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 19.] *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **2011.** a.

Arnold (R.) Chronicle. [Edited by F. Douce.] *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** c.

Arnold (T.) and OTHERS. History of the Roman Republic. Second edition, by E. Pococke. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** g.

—— History of the Roman Empire. Second edition, by E. Pococke. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102.** g.

Arnold (T.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Second edition, by E. Pococke. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102.** g.

Arnold (T. J. I.) Shakespeare-Bibliography in the Netherlands. *The Hague*, 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

Arnot (H.) History of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1779. 4°. **2066.** b.

Arnould (J.) Law of Marine Insurance. Sixth edition, by D. Maclachlan. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** d.

Arnulphus, *Bishop of Lisieux.* Epistolæ. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1844. 8°. **2011.** b.

Arouet de Voltaire (F. M.) Œuvres complètes. 13 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837, 36–38. **2043.** f.

—— A Philosophical Dictionary. With notes by A. Kneeland. 2 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1852. 4°. **2108.** a.

—— Memoirs. [*Autobiography*, 2.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039.** a.

Arrenberg (R.) Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken. *See* ABKOUDE.

Arrian (F.) Anabasis et Indica emendavit F. Dübner. Reliqua Arriani collegit, Pseudo-Callisthenis historiam fabulosam edidit, Itinerarium Alexandri adjecit C. Müller. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1846. 8°. **2051.** g.

—— De Expeditione Alexandri libri septem. Recensuit J. E. Ellendt. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Regimontii Pruss.* 1832. 8°. **2051.** d.

Arrowsmith (A.) Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo. *See* ALCEDO.

—— Geographical Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2001.** d.

Arrowsmith (J.) London Atlas. *London*, 1835. fol. **2060.** f.

Art. Art de vérifier les Dates, avant l'ère Chrétienne. [By F. Clément.] 5 vol. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. **2085.** d.

—— —— depuis la naissance de notre Seigneur. [By M. F. d'Antine and others.] 18 vol. and Table générale.] *Paris*, 1818–30. 8°. **2085.** d.

—— —— depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours. 18 vol. [and 2 of Tables to the first 12 vols.] *Paris*, 1821–44. 8°. **2085.** d. e.

Arvine (A. K.) Cyclopedia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes. *New York.* 1849. 8°. **2008.** e.

Asher (A.) Bibliographical Essay on the Voyages and Travels published by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598–1660. *London and Berlin*, 1839. 8°. **BB. I.**

Asher (G. M.) Bibliographical Essay on the Dutch books relating to the New Netherlands and to the Dutch West India Company. *Amsterdam*, 1854–67. 4°. **BB. I.**

Ashmole (E.) History of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1715. 8°. **2119.** a.

—— Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1672. fol. **2120.** g.

Asiatick Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 20 vol. *Calcutta*, 1788–1836. 4°. **2098.** e.

—— Index to vol. 1–18. *Calcutta*, 1835. 4°. **2098.** e.

—— Transactions of the Physical Class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part 1. *Calcutta*, 1829. 4°. **2098.** e.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Edited by J. Prinsep; [afterwards by "the Secretaries."] Vol. 1, *etc.* [With Index to vols. 10 and 20 of the Asiatic Researches, and to vols. 1–23 of the Journal.] *Calcutta*, 1832, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** a. & **2098.** a–b.

Asselineau (C.) Bibliographie Romantique. Seconde édition augmentée. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **BB. G.**

Assemanus (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1719–28. fol. **2049.** e.

Asser (J.) *Menevensis, Bishop of Sherburn.* De Ælfredi rebus gestis. *See* Camden (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Annales. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonicum. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835–38. 8°. **2052.** b.

Astle (T.) Origin and Progress of Writing. Second edition. *London*, 1803. 4°. **2049.** c.

Aston (W. G.) Grammar of the Japanese written language. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2115.** d.

Astronomical Society of London. Memoirs. Vol. 37, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. **2022.** e.

—— Index to Memoirs. Vol. 1–38. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2022.** e.

—— Monthly Notices. Vol. 40, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** d.

—— Index to Notices. Vol. 1–29. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2101.** d.

—— Catalogue of the Library to June, 1884. *London*, 1886. 8°. **BB. E.**

Asvaghosha. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha, translated into English by S. Beale. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 19.] *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. **2003.** a.

Athanasius, *Saint, Archbishop of Alexandria.* Opera. 4 vol. [*Caillau. Patres*; 30–33.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca*; 25–28.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— Treatises, *etc.* 4 vol. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1842–44. 8°. **2009.** b.

Athenæum. The Athenæum. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1828, *etc.* **Cat. Desk.**

Athenæus, *Naucratita.* Ἀθηναιου Δειπνοσοφισται. Athenæi Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim. Ex optimis codicibus emendavit et supplevit, nova Latina versione et animadversionibus illustravit J. Schweighæuser. *Gr. & Lat.* 14 tom. *Argentorati,* 1801–07. 8°. **2056.** a

Atkyns *Sir* **(R.)** Ancient and Present State of Glostershire. Second edition. *London,* 1768. fol. **2064.** f.

Atlantic Monthly. Index to Vol. 1–38. *Boston,* 1877. 8°. **BB. O.**

Attaliata (Michael) Historia. *Gr. & Lat.* Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1853. 8°. **2067.** h.

Auberlen (C. A.) Divine Revelation. Translated by A. B. Paton. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series,* 16.] *Edinburgh,* 1867. 8°. **2014.** g.

Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois (F. A.) Dictionnaire de la Noblesse. (Recueil des Généalogies.) 15 vol. *Paris,* 1770–86. 4°. **2118.** f.

Aubigné (J. H. Merle d') *See* MERLE.

Aucher (P.) Dictionary, English and Armenian (Armenian and English), *etc.* 2 vol. *Venice,* 1821–25. 8°. **2115.** d.

—— Dictionnaire Français-Arménien-Turc. *Venise,* 1840. 8°. **2115.** d.

—— Grammar, Armenian and English. *Venice,* 1819. 8°. **2115.** a.

Augustan History. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex. Cum integris notis J. Casauboni, *etc.* 2 tom. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1671. 8°. **2052.** a.

Augustinus, *Saint, Bishop of Hippo.* Opera omnia. [With Index generalis.] 43 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 108–148.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** c–d.

—— Opera omnia. (Supplementum.) 12 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 32–47.] *Paris.* 1845–49. 4°. **2009.** d.

—— Confessions [and other works, translated]. 12 vol. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1838–57. 8°. **2009.** b.

—— Confessions; Méditations. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris,* 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Aurelius Victor (S.) Historia Romana, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1829. 8°. **2055.** g.

Ausonius (D. M.) Opera omnia, in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1823. 8°. **2054.** b.

Austin (J.) Lectures on Jurisprudence. Third edition. Revised by R. Campbell. 2 vol. *London,* 1869. 8°. **2016.** b.

Australia. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. Third edition. [*S. W. Silver and Co.'s Handbooks.*] *London,* 1880. 8°. **2057.** b.

—— The Year-Book of Australia [for the current year]. *Sydney.* 8°. **2121.** b.

Australian Handbook and Directory [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** c.

Autobiography. 34 vol. *London*, 1826–33. 12°. **2039.** a.

CONTENTS :—

Colley Cibber, David Hume, W. Lilly, Voltaire, Marmontel, Robert Drury, George Whitefield, James Ferguson, Mary Robinson, Charlotte Charke, Lord Herbert, Prince Eugene, Kotzebue, Capt. John Creichton, William Gifford, Thomas Ellwood, Baron Holberg, J. H. Vaux, Edward Gibbon, Benvenuto Cellini, James Lackington, Wolfe Tone, Margravine of Bareith, Bubb Dodington, Goldoni, E. F. Vidocq, Mme. Du Barri, William Sampson, Silvio Pellico.

Autores Españoles. Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. *See* ARIBAU. **2042.** e–g.

Autos Sacramentales: coleccion por E. Gonzalez Pedroso. [*Aribau.—Autores Españoles;* 58.] *Madrid*, 1865. 8°. **2042.** h.

Aveling (S. T.) Heraldry: Ancient and Modern, including Boutell's Heraldry. *London*, [1874.] 8°. **2119.** a.

Axon (W. E. A.) Bibliographical list of Books illustrating the Lancashire Dialect. *Bungay*, 1875. 8°. **BB. T.**

Ayala (M. d') Bibliografia Militare-Italiana. *Torino*, 1854. 8°. **BB. E.**

Ayloffe (*Sir* **J.**) *Bart.* Calendars of Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls in the Tower of London. *London*, 1774. 4°. **2072.** c.

Ayscough (S.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, including the collections of Sir Hans Sloane, T. Birch, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1782. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Gentleman's Magazine. *See* GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

—— Index to the Monthly Review. *See* MONTHLY REVIEW.

—— Index to Shakspeare. *See* SHAKSPERE.

B.

Babington (C. C.) Manual of British Botany. Eighth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2029.** a.

Bacchi della Lega (A.) Bibliografia dei Vocabolari ne' dialetti Italiani raccolti da G. Romagnoli. Seconda edizione. *Bologna*, 1879. 8°. **BB. T.**

Bachelin-Deflorenne (A.) État présent de la Noblesse Française, contenant le dictionnaire de la Noblesse contemporaine. Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **2118.** f.

Backer (A.) and **(Alois de)** Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle édition. 3 vol. *Liege*, 1859–76. fol. **2008.** g.

Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Works. Edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 14 vol. *London*, 1857–74. 8°. **2044.** f.

—— —— Œuvres philosophiques, morales et politiques. [*Panthéon Littéraire—Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

—— —— Essays: with annotations by R. Whately. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2023.** a.

Bacon (G. W.) Bacon's New Large-Scale Ordnance Atlas of London and suburbs. *London*, [1885.] fol. **2060.** f.

—— Bacon's New Quarto County Atlas of England and Wales. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2059.** e.

Bacon (J.) Liber Regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2062.** c.

Bacon (Roger) Opera inedita. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1859. 8°. **2073. (15.)**

Baden (G. L.) Dansk Norsk Historisk Bibliothek. *Odense*, 1815. 12°. **BB. M.**

Badger (G. P.) The Nestorians and their Rituals. 2 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2002.** b.

—— English-Arabic Lexicon. *London*, 1881. 4°. **2115.** g.

Bage (R.) Novels. [*Novelists' Library*, 9.] *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. **2044.** e.

Baglione (G.) Le Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Intagliatori [1572 to 1642]; con la vita di Salvator Rosa, da G. B. Passari, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1733. 4°. **2031.** f.

Bail (L.) Summa Conciliorum omnium. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1675. fol. **2007.** d.

Bailey (H.) Rituale Anglo-Catholicon. *Londini*, 1847. 8°. **2002.** b.

Bailey (J.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. *See* Forcellini.

Bailey (N.) Dictionarium Britannicum. A compleat Etymological English Dictionary. Second edition. *London*, 1736. fol. **2112.** d.

Baillet (A.) Jugemens des Savans. Augmentez par M. de la Monnoye. 8 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1725. 4°. **2045.** f.

Bailly (A.) Histoire financière de la France. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2083.** a

Bain (A.) The Emotions and the Will. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— The Senses and the Intellect. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2023.** b.

Bainbridge (W.) Treatise on the law of Mines and Minerals. Fourth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2018.** e.

Baines (E.) History of the County of Lancaster. 4 vol. *London*, 1836. 4°. **2063.** d.

—— New edition by J. Harland (and B. Herford). 2 vol. *London*, 1868–70. 4°. **2063.** d.

Baines (T.) History of Liverpool, *etc.* *Lond.* 1852. 8°. **2063.** c.

Baird (W.) Natural history of the British Entomostraca. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2027.** d.

Baker (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica. With additions by S. Jones. 3 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2039.** d.

Baker (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. 5 pt. in 2 vol. *London*, 1822–41. fol. **2062.** f.

Baker (*Sir* **R.**) Chronicle of the Kings of England [continued to 1727]. *London*, 1730. fol. **2070.** d.

Baldamus (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur, 1876–80 auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Die literarischen Erscheinungen 1856–1880 auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Haus-wirthschaft. *Prag*, 1867–81. 8°. **BB. E.**

——Die literarischen Erscheinungen 1845–1879 auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft (und Pferdekunde). *Prag*, 1865–80. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Schleswig-Holstein Literatur, 1863–64. *Prag*, 1865. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— and **Haupt (R.)** Die literarischen Erscheinungen, 1865–79 auf dem Gebiete der katholischen Theologie. *Reudnitz*, 1870–81. 8°. **BB. A.**

Baldinucci (F.) Opere. 14 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 189–202.] *Milano*, 1808–12. 8°. **2041.** f.

—— Notizie dei professori del disegno. 5 vol. *Firenze*, 1845–47. 8°. **2032.** d.

Baldwin (E. T.) Treatise on the law of Bankruptcy. Fifth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019.** c.

Balfour (E.) Cyclopædia of India. Third edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2059.** b.

Balfour (F. M.) Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vol. *London*, 1880–81. 8°. **2027.** c.

Balfour (J. H.) Class Book of Botany. Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2029.** a.

—— Manual of Botany. Third edition, by J. Williams. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** g.

Balkema (C. H.) Biographie des Peintres Flamands et Hollandais, *etc.* *Gand*, 1844. 8°. **2032.** c.

Bancroft (G.) History of the United States. Revised edition. 6 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2085.** a.

Baness (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **2059.** b.

Banks (*Sir* **J.**) Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Jos. Banks. *See* DRYANDER. **2028.** a.

Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England. 5 vol. *London*, 1808–37. 4°. **2119.** f.

Baptist Handbook [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Barbié du Bocage (V. A.) Bibliographie Annamite. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Troisième édition. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1872–78. 8°. **2048.** d.

—— Examen critique et complément des dictionnaires historiques. Vol. 1 (A—J). *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2035.** a.
No more published.

Barbosa-Machado (D.) Bibliotheca Lusitana. 4 vol. *Lisboa*, 1741–59. fol. **2050.** g.

Barclay (H.) Digest of the Law of Scotland. Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2017.** d.

Bardsley (C. W.) Our English Surnames, their sources and significance. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2119.** a.

Baretti (G.) Opere. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 371, 372.] *Milano*, 1838–39. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Dictionary, English and Italian [and Ital.-Eng.] 2 vol. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2117.** d.

—— Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, by Davenport and Comelati. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2116.** c.

—— Dictionary, English and Spanish [and Span.-Eng.]. 2 vol. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2117.** d.
See also NEUMAN and BARETTI.

Baring (D. E.) Succincta nota Scriptorum rerum Brunsvicensium et Lunebergensium. *Hanoveræ*, 1729. 8°. **BB. M.**

Barnes (J.) History of Edward III. *Cambridge*, 1688. fol. **2070.** d.

Barnwell Abbey. History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey and of Sturbridge Fair. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 5, No. 38.] *London*, 1786. 4°. **2061.** c.

Baronius (C.) *Cardinal. See* TORNIELLUS.

—— Annales Ecclesiastici [A.D. 1–1198, and with the continuation of Raynaldus to 1565. Edited by J. D. Mansi and D. Georgius.] 38 vol. [including "Apparatus" and "Index universalis."] *Lucæ*, 1738–59. fol. **2007.** e-f.

—— Annales Ecclesiastici ab anno 1566. Auctore J. de Laderchio. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1728–37. fol. **2006.** c.

Barrera y Leirado (C. A. de la) Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del Teatro Antiguo Español, *etc. Madrid*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

Barrett (R. A. F.) Synopsis of Criticisms upon the Old Testament. 3 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2001.** c.

Barrett (W.) History of Bristol. *Bristol*, [1789.] 4°. **2066.** b.

Barri (Giraldus de), *Cambrensis.* Opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1–4. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1861–73. 8°. **2073. (21.)**

Barri (Giraldus de), *Cambrensis.* Opera. Vol. 5–7. Edited by J. F. Dimock. *London*, 1867–77. 8°. **2073. (21.)**

—— Topographia Hiberniæ :—Expugnatio Hiberniæ :—Itinerarium Cambriæ :—Cambriæ descriptio. *See* CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070. d.**

—— Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1188. Translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vol. *London*, 1806. 4°. **2066. c.**

Barros y Souza (M. F. de), *Viscount de Santarem.* Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen âge. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849–52. 8°. **2057. b.**

Barthelmess (R.) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in Amerika. *New York*, 1865. 8°. **BB. A.**

Bartholomew (J.) *F.R.G.S.* Gazetteer of the British Isles. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2059. c.**

Bartlett (B.) Manduessedum Romanorum: being the history of the Parish of Manceter, Warwick. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 9, No. 1.] *London*, 1791. 4°. **2061. c.**

Bartlett (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. *Providence*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Dictionary of Americanisms. Fourth edition. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. **2112. e.**

—— The Literature of the Rebellion. Together with works on American Slavery. *Boston*, 1866. 8°. **BB. M.**

Bartoloccius (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica. 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1675–93. fol. **2049. e.**

Bartolommeo *da S. Concordio.* Ammaestramenti degli antichi. [*Classici Italiani;* 21.] *Milano*, 1808. 8°. **2041. a.**

Barton (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1866. 8°. **2048. b.**

Bartsch (A.) Le Peintre Graveur. 21 vol. *Vienne*, 1803–21. 8°. **2033. c. d.**

Bartsch (C.) Bibliographische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der deutschen Philologie, 1864–1870. *Wien*, 1865–71. 8°. **BB. T.**

Baruffaldi (G.) Ad Rituale Romanum commentaria. *Venet.* 1763. fol. **2003. g.**

—— Vite de' Pittori e Scultori Ferraresi. 2 vol. *Ferrara.* 1844–46. 8°. **2032. d.**

Basil, *Saint, Archbishop of Cæsarea.* Opera. 5 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 42–46.] *Paris*, 1842. 8°. **2008. b.**

—— Opera. *Gr. and Lat.* 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 29–32.] *Paris*, 1857. 4°. **2010. g.**

Baskerville (A.) Practical German Grammar. *Cologne*, 1865. 8°. **2117. a.**

Bastian (A.) Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. 6 vol. *Leipzig*, 1866–71. 8°. **2058. b.**

Bate (J.) Cyclopædia of illustrations of moral and religious truths. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2002.** a.

Bateman (J.) The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2119.** a.

Bateman (T.) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the sepulchral usages of its inhabitants. By T. B., assisted by S. Glover. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2062.** a.

Bates (W.) College Lectures on Christian Antiquities and the Ritual of the English Church. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2001.** b.

Baudrand (M. A.) Lexicon geographicum. *See* FERRARIUS. **2058.** d.

Baumgarten (M.) The Acts of the Apostles; or, History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison [and T. Meyer]. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; N. S.*, 2–4.] *Edin.* 1854. 8°. **2014.** e.

Baxter (J. A.) Church History of England. Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2003.** d.

Bayle (P.) Dictionaire historique et critique. Troisième édition. 4 vol. *Rotterdam*, 1720. fol. **2037.** g.
For Supplement, see CHAUFEPIÉ.

—— —— Nouvelle édition. 16 vol. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2037.** c.

—— Dictionary, historical and critical. Second edition, enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vol. *London*, 1734–38. fol. **2037.** f.

Beale (L. S.) How to Work with the Microscope. Fifth edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2022.** a.

—— The Microscope in Medicine. Fourth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2022.** a.

Beames (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. 3 vol. *London*, 1872–79. 8°. **2115.** b.

Beatson (R.) Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, from 1708 to 1807. 3 vol. *London*, 1807. 8°. **2082.** a.

—— Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. Third edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2082.** a.

Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de). *See* CARON.

Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works. By G. Darley. 2 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2046.** f.

Beauties of England and Wales. *See* BRAYLEY and BRITTON. **2061.** a–b.

Beccaria Bonesana (C.) *Marquis.* Opera. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 293, 294.] *Milano*, 1821–22. 8°. **2042.** a.

Becdeliévre-Hamal (A. G. de) Biographie Liégoise, *etc.* 2 vol. *Liége*, 1836–37. 8°. **2038.** c.

Becker (C. F.) Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1836–39. 4°. **BB. G.**

Becker (C. F.) Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Zweite Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1855. 4°. **BB. G.**

—— Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von musikalischen Schriften. Zweite Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1846. 4°. **BB. G.**

Becket (Thomas à). *See* THOMAS [À BECKET] *Saint.*

Beckmann (J.) Literatur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. 2 Bde. *Göttingen*, 1807–10. 8°. **BB. I.**

Beda, *the Venerable.* Opera omnia. 6 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 90–95.] *Paris.* 1850, 51. 4°. **2009.** e. f.

—— Works, in Latin: accompanied by a new English translation of the Historical Works, *etc.* 12 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *London*, 1843, 44. 8°. **2010.** b.

—— Historia Ecclesiastica: recensuit J. Stevenson. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1838–41. 8°. **2071.** c.

Beddoe (J.) The Races of Great Britain. A Contribution to the Anthropology of Western Europe. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. **2028.** c.

Bedfordshire. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire: containing the parishes of Puddington, Luton and Dunstable. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 8.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Additions to Luton and Dunstable. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* vol. 4, No. 26.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Bedrosian (M.) New Dictionary Armenian-English. *Venice*, 1875–79. 8°. **2115.** d.

Beelen (J. T.) Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica. 3 vol. *Lovanii*, 1841–43. 8°. **2114.** a.

Beelitz (C.) Architectur Katalog. Fünfte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. **BB. E.**

Beesley (A.) History of Banbury, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. **2063.** a.

Beeton (S. O.) The Book of Garden Management. Illustrated. *London*, [1885, 86.] 8°. **2029.** d.

Bekynton (T.) Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI. Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. Edited by G. Williams. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1872. 8°. **2073.** (**56.**)

Belgium. Bibliographie de Belgique. Journal officiel de la Librairie. *Bruxelles*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

—— Introduction à la Bibliographie de Belgique. Relevé de tous les écrits périodiques, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1878. 8°. **BB. O.**

—— Biographie Nationale publiée par l'Académie Royale de Belgique. Tom. 1–10, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **2036.** d.

—— Handbook for Travellers. *See* HOLLAND. **2057.** a.

Bell (G. J.) Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland. Seventh edition, by McLaren. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2016.** f.

Bell (J.) Laws of Excise. Revised by J. H. Dwelly. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2018.** d.

Bell (R.) Eminent English Poets. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1839. 8°. **2103.** e.

—— History of Russia. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1836–38. 8°. **2103.** d.

Bell (T.) History of British Quadrupeds. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2027.** e.

—— History of British Reptiles. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2027.** e.

—— History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2027.** e.

Bellamy (J. W.) Concordance to the Holy Bible, *etc.* [*With D'Oyly and Mant's Commentary;* vol. 2.] *London*, 1818. 4°. **2001.** g. (4.)

Beltz (G. F.) Memorials of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2119.** f.

Bembo (P.) *Cardinal.* Opere. 12 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 55–66.] *Milano*, 1808–10. 8°. **2041.** b.

Bemmelen (J. A. van) Repertorium annuum Literaturae Botanicae periodicae. Vol. 1–5. *See* REPERTORIUM. **2029.** d.

Benedict, *Saint.* Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 103.] *Paris.* 1851. 4°. **2009.** f.

Benedictus, *Abbas Petroburgensis.* De Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1735. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi. The Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. A.D. 1169–1192. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1867. 8°. **2073.** (49.)

Benfey (T.) Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2115.** b.

—— Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2115.** c.

Bengel (J. A.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2002.** f.

Benham (W.) Dictionary of Religion. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2015.** c.

Benjacob (I. A.) Ozar Ha-Sepharim. Thesaurus Librorum Hebraicorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum. *Wilna*, 1880. 8°. **BB. T.**

Benjamin (J. P.) The Law of Sale of personal property. Fourth edition, by A. B. Pearson and H. F. Boyd. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** d.

Bennett (J. H.) Clinical Lectures on the principles and practice of Medicine. Fifth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **2026.** b.

Benoît, *Trouvère.* Chronique des Ducs de Normandie, publiée par F. Michel. 3 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1 *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1836–44. 4°. **2082.** e.

Bentham (G.) Handbook of the British Flora. Fifth edition. Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2029.** a.

—— Illustrations of the British Flora drawn by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith. Second edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2029.** a.

Bentham (G.) and Hooker (*Sir* J. D.) Genera Plantarum. Vol. 1 –3. *Londini*, 1862–83. 8°. **2029.** b.

Bentham (James) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. Second edition. *Norwich*, 1812. 4°. **2035.** e.

—— —— Supplement. By W. Stevenson. *Norwich*, 1817. 4°. **2065.** e.

Bentivoglio (G.) *Cardinal.* Opere storiche. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 184–188.] *Milano*, 1806–07. 8°. **2041.** f.

Bentley (S.) Excerpta historica; or, Illustrations of English History. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2070.** b.

Bereblocus (J.) Commentarii de rebus gestis Oxoniæ, 1566. *See* Richard II. **2072.** a.

Berg (E. von) Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, &c. Russlands bis 1700. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

Bergenroth (G. A.) Calendar of State Papers—Spain. *See* State Papers. *Foreign Series.*

Berghaus (H.) Physikalischer Atlas. 2 Bde. *Gotha*, 1845–48. fol. **2059.** e.

Bergman (J. T.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Wallonne déposée a Leide. *Leide*, 1875. 8°. **BB. A.**

Berington (J.) The Faith of Catholics on certain points of controversy confirmed and attested. Third edition, by J. Waterworth. 3 vol. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2011.** b.

—— Literary History of the Middle Ages. *Lon.* 1814. 4°. **2044.** g.

Berkeley (G.) *Bishop of Cloyne.* Works. By A. C. Fraser. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1871. 8°. **2023.** c.

Berkeley (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2029.** a.

Berkenhout (J.) Biographia Literaria. Vol. 1. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2035.** h.

Berkshire. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4. No. 16.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Berlin.—*Königl. Geologische Berg.-Akademie.* Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1876–80. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— *Königl. Statistisches Bureau.* Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1874, 79. 4°. **BB. C.**

—— *Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der K. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von 1710–1870 in alphabetischen Folge der Verfasser. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. **2048.** b.

Berlin.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum. *Berolini*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. **2068.** g.

—— —— Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum. Adjectæ sunt tabulæ lithographæ. *Berolini*, 1862, *etc.* 4° and fol. **2068.** f.

—— —— Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum. Edidit A. Boeckhius, *etc.* 4 vol. *Berolini*, 1828–77. fol. **2068.** g.

—— —— Exempla scripturæ epigraphicæ latinæ a Cæsaris dictatoris morte ad ætatem Justiniani. Auctarium Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum. *Berolini*, 1885. fol. **2068.** g.

Bernard, *Saint.* Opera omnia. 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 182–185.] *Paris.* 1844, 55. 4°. **2010.** d.

—— Traité de la Considération. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris*, 1835–4. 8°. **2043.** b.

Bernard (A. J.) De l'origine et des débuts de l'Imprimerie en Europe. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2048.** c.

—— Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, formé par A. Bernard. Publié par A. Bruel. 3 tom. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1876–84. 4°. **2082.** c.

Bernard (E.) Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti. *Oxoniæ*, 1697. fol. **2050.** g.

Bernardes Branco (M.) Portugal e os Estrangeiros. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1879. 8°. **BB. I.**

Bernd (C. S. T.) Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft. 4 Thle. *Bonn*, 1830–41. 8°. **BB. T.**

Berni (F.) Opere burlesche. [*Classici Italiani;* 49.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** b.

—— Orlando Innamorato di M. M. Bojardo: rifatto da F. B. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 48.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** b.

Bernolák (A.) Lexicon Slavicum Bohemico-Latino-Germanico-Ungaricum. 6 vol. *Budæ*, 1825–27. 8°. **2117.** a.

Berry (W.) County Genealogies. (Berkshire, Bucks and Surrey; Kent, Sussex, Essex, Herts, Hants.) 6 vol. *London*, 1830[–41]. fol. **2120.** f.

—— Encyclopædia Heraldica. 4 vol. *London*, 1828. 4°. **2121.** f.

—— Genealogica Antiqua; or, mythological and classical tables. *London*, 1816. fol. **2120.** f.

Bertheau (E.) Commentary on the Book of Chronicles. Translated by J. Martin. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library, N.S.*, 16.] *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. **2014.** e.

Bertocci (D. G.) Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1876–80. 8°. **BB. M.**

Bescherelle (L. N.) Dictionnaire national de la langue française. Cinquième édition. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. **2117.** c.

—— and **Devars (G.)** Grand Dictionnaire de Géographie universelle. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1856, 57. 4°. **2057.** g.

Best (W. M.) Principles of the Law of Evidence. Seventh edition, by J. M. Lely. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2017.** b.

Bétant (E. A.) Lexicon Thucydideum. 2 vol. *Genevæ*, 1843–47. 8°. **2051.** f.

Betham (W.) Baronetage of England. 5 vol. *London*, 1801–05. 4°. **2119.** f.

—— Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World. *London*, 1795. fol. **2121.** g.

Betts (J.) Family Atlas. *London*, [1847.] fol. **2059.** e.

Beveridge (W.) *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Theological Works. 12 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1842–48. 8°. **2014.** a.

Bewick (T.) and **(J.)** Catalogue of works illustrated by T. and J. Bewick. *London*, 1851. 4°. **BB. G.**

Bianchi (T. X.) Dictionnaire Turc-Français. *See* Kieffer and Bianchi. **2115.** e.

Bible. [*Polyglott.*] Biblia Polyglotta. Edidit B. Waltonus. 6 vol. *Londini*, 1657. fol. **2000.** g.

—— Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Auctore S. Lee. *Bagster: London*, 1831. fol. **2000.** g.

—— Biblia Hexaglotta. (The Septuagint, the Syriac of the New Testament, Vulgate, Authorised English, German, and French.) 6 tom. *Londini*, 1874–76. 4°. **2001.** g.

—— [*Greek.*] Vetus et Novum Testamentum; ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano. Edidit A. Maius. 5 vol. *Romæ*, 1857. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— [*Latin.*] Bibliorum Sacrorum Vulgatæ Versionis editio. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1785. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— Biblia Sacra juxta Vulgatæ exemplaria denuo edidit A. C. Fillion. *Parisiis*, 1887. 8°. **2001.** c.

—— [*English.*] Holy Bible. [With Apocrypha.] *Oxford*, 1769. 4°. **2001.** f.

—— Holy Bible, translated from the Vulgate; the Doway Old Testament, 1609; and the Rhemes New Testament, 1582. With annotations, &c., and approved by Dr. Troy. *Dublin*, 1816. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— Holy Bible. By G. D'Oyly and R. Mant. 2 vol. in 3 pt. [With Apocrypha, Indexes and Concordance.] *Oxford*, 1817, 18. 4°. **2001.** g.

—— Holy Bible. *Cambridge*, 1825. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— Holy Bible. By Adam Clarke. 6 vol. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2001.** e.

—— Holy Bible. By T. Scott. *Fisher: London*, [1841–44.] 4°. **2000.** e.

—— Exposition on the Old and New Testaments, by M. Henry. 3 vol. *London*, [1846–48.] 4°. **2000.** e.

Bible. Pictorial Bible. By J. Kitto. 4 vol. *London*, 1855, 56. 8°. **2000.** e.

—— Paragraph Bible. *Religious Tract Society: London*, 1849. 16°. **2001.** a.

—— Holy Bible, with the Apocryphal books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by Wycliffe and his followers. Edited by J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1850. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— Holy Bible; with notes by G. L. Haydock and others. Collated by F. C. Husenbeth. 2 vol. *London*, [1850.] 4°. **2000.** f.

—— Annotated Paragraph Bible. 6 pt. in 2 vol. *Religious Tract Society: London*, 1850–60. 8°. **2000.** d.

—— Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with Commentary and a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook. 10 vol. *London*, 1871–81. 8°. **2001.** d.

—— —— The Apocrypha. Edited by H. Wace. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2001.** d.

—— Holy Bible. Edited with various renderings, etc., by T. K. Cheyne and others. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— The Holy Bible: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 revised. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **2000.** e.

—— The Parallel Bible. Being the Authorised Version arranged in parallel columns with the Revised version. *Oxford*, 1885. 4°. **2000.** e.

—— [*French.*] La Sainte Bible. Traduite sur la Vulgate par M. Le Maistre de Saci. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1730. 4°. **2000.** e.

—— La Sainte Bible. Revue sur les Originaux & retouchée dans le langage, avec notes, par D. Martin. 2 vol. *Basle*, 1736. 4°. **2000.** e.

—— **Old Testament.** [*Hebrew* and *English.*] Jewish School and Family Bible:—Pentateuch; Historical parts; Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the twelve Minor Prophets; Hagiography. By A. Benisch. 4 vol. *London*, 1851–61. 8°. **2000.** c.

—— —— Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation. By M. Kalisch.—Exodus, Genesis, Leviticus. 4 vol. *London*, 1855–72. 8°. **2000.** c.

—— —— [*Hebrew.*] Biblia Hebraica: digessit J. Jahn. 4 vol. *Viennæ*, 1806. 8°. **2000.** c.

—— —— Biblia Hebraica secundum editiones J. Athiæ, J. Leusden, J. Simonis aliorumque, imprimis E. van der Hooght, cum additionibus clavique Masoretica et Rabbinica A. Hahn. *Novi Eboraci*, 1849. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— —— [*Greek.*] Vetus Testamentum Græcum juxta Septuaginta interpretes, *etc.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1839. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— —— Vetus Testamentum Græce juxta Septuaginta interpretes. Textum Vaticanum Romanum emendatius edidit, prolegomenis uberrimis instruxit C. de Tischendorf. Editio sexta recognovit E. Nestle. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1880. 8°. **2000.** b.

Bible.—Old Testament. The Septuagint Version according to the Vatican text, translated into English. By Sir L. C. L. Brenton. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2000. d.**

—— —— [*English.*] Commentary on the Old Testament and the Apocryphal Books. By Bishop Patrick, W. Lowth, and Arnald. 5 vol. *London*, 1765–66–44–52. fol. **2001. g.**

—— —— Exposition of the Old Testament. By J. Gill. 4 vol. *London*, 1852–54. 8°. **2001. e.**

—— —— The Old Testament. With a brief Commentary by various authors. 5 vol. *S. P. C. K.: London*, 1876–80. 8°. **2000. b.**

—— —— **Genesis.—Appendix.** The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis with a Talmudic Commentary by P. L. Hershon. Translated. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2001. b.**

—— —— **Job.** Notes on Job; with a new translation by A. Barnes. 2 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2000. b.**

—— —— —— Lectures on the Book of Job. By G. S. Bradley. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. **2001. b.**

—— —— **Psalms.** The Book of Psalms; a new translation, with introductions and notes. By J. J. S. Perowne. Fifth edition, revised. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— —— **Proverbs.** A commentary on the book of Proverbs. By M. Stewart. *New York*, 1852. 8°. **2001. a.**

—— —— **Ecclesiastes.** Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher, with notes and introduction by E. H. Plumptre. *Cambridge*, 1881. 8°. **2001. b.**

—— —— **Isaiah.** Notes on the Old Testament—Isaiah. By A. Barnes. 2 vol. *Glasgow*, [1851.] 8°. **2000. b.**

—— —— —— The Prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation, with commentary and appendices, by T. K. Cheyne. Second edition, revised. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— —— **Jeremiah.** Jeremiah and Lamentations translated, with a commentary, by E. Henderson. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— —— **Ezekiel.** Ezekiel, translated, with a commentary, by E. Henderson. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— —— **Daniel.** Notes on the Old Testament.—Daniel. By A. Barnes. 2 vol. *Glasgow*, [1853.] 8°. **2000. b.**

—— —— **Minor Prophets.** An attempt towards an improved version of the Twelve Minor Prophets. By W. Newcome. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2001. d.**

—— —— —— The Book of the twelve Minor Prophets: translated with a Commentary by E. Henderson. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— —— —— The Minor Prophets, with a commentary and introductions by E. B. Pusey. *Oxford*, 1860–77. 4°. **2001. g.**

—— —— **Apocrypha.** The Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace. 2 vol. *See* supra: Holy Bible. Edited by F. C. Cook. 1871, *etc.* 8°. **2001. d.**

Bible.—Old Testament.—Apocrypha.—Wisdom of Solomon. [*Polyglott.*] Σοφια Σαλωμων. The Book of Wisdom. The Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate and the authorised English version. With an introduction and commentary by W. J. Deane. *Oxford*, 1881. 4°. **2002.** a.

—— **New Testament.** [*Greek & Latin.*] Novum Testamentum Græce et Latine, lectiones variantes Stephani et Griesbachii notavit, venerabili Jager in consilium adhibito, C. Tischendorf. *Didot: Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— —— [*Greek & English.*] The English Hexapla. The New Testament in Greek, with six English translations [viz. Wiclif's, Tyndale's, Cranmer's, the Genevan, Anglo-Rhemish and Authorized]. The Greek Text after Scholz. Preceded by an historical account of the English translations. *Bagster: London*, 1841. 4°. **2000.** f.

—— —— The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English: being the authorised version set forth in 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881, and with the Greek text. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— [*Greek.*] Novum Testamentum Græce. Recensuit C. Tischendorf. Editio octava critica major. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1869–72. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— —— Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. The New Testament, with readings from Griesbach, *etc. Bagster: London*, 1851. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— Greek Testament with the readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— New Testament. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 2 vol. *Cambridge*, 1881. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— —— Greek Testament. By H. Alford. New edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— New Testament, in Greek. With notes by C. Wordsworth. 4 pt. *London*, 1886–87–82. 4°. **2002.** f.

—— —— Greek Testament, with English Notes. By S. T. Bloomfield. Ninth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— —— Critical Annotations on the New Testament: being a Supplemental Volume. By S. T. Bloomfield. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— Greek Testament. With Notes by W. Webster and W. F. Wilkinson. 2 vol. *London*, 1855–61. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— [*Latin.*] Novum Testamentum Latine, interprete Hieronymo. Edidit C. Tischendorf. *Lipsiæ*, 1850. 4°. **2005.** h.

—— —— New Testament. A literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version, by J. Murdock. *New York*, 1851. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— Exposition of the New Testament. By J. Gill. 2 vol. *London*, 1852–53. 8°. **2001.** e.

—— —— A New Testament Commentary for English Readers by various writers. Edited by C. J. Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester. 3 vol. *London*, [1878–79.] 4°. **2002.** f.

Bible.—New Testament.—New Testament; being the version set forth A.D. 1611 and revised A.D. 1881. *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— The Parallel New Testament: being the authorised version set forth in 1611 arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881. *Oxford*, 1882. 4°. **2002.** d.

—— —— Notes on the New Testament. By A. Barnes. [New edition by A. Frew.] 11 vol. *London*, [1884–85.] 8°. **2001.** b.

—— —— [*Hebrew.*] ברית חדשה על פי משיח *London*, 1817. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— **Gospels.—Harmonies.** Harmony of the Gospels in Greek. Revised by E. Robinson. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1834. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— —— Treasury, Harmony and Exposition of the Four Evangelists. By R. Mimpriss. *London*, [1855.] 4°. **2001.** f.

—— —— —— Synopticon. An exposition of the common matter of the Synoptic Gospels. By W. G. Rushbrooke. *London*, 1880, *etc.* fol. **2000.** g.

—— —— **John, Gospel of.** The Gospel according to St. John, the Authorised Version, with introduction and notes by B. F. Westcott. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— —— **Acts, &c.** [*English.*] The Apostolical Acts and Epistles from the Peschito or ancient Syriac: to which are added the remaining Epistles and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian text. Translated by J. W. Etheridge. *London*, 1849. 12°. **2001.** a.

—— —— **Corinthians.** [*English.*] Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians: with Notes by A. P. Stanley. Fourth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— **Thessalonians, &c.** [*Greek and English.*] Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, with Notes, &c. by B. Jowett. 2 vol. Second edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— **Galatians.** [*Greek.*] St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with introduction, notes, &c. by J. B. Lightfoot. *London and Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. **2001.** b.

—— —— **Philippians.** [*Greek.*] St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. With introduction, notes, &c, by J. B. Lightfoot. *London and Cambridge*, 1868. 8°. **2001. 7.**

—— —— **Colossians, &c.** [*Greek.*] St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. With introduction, notes, &c. by J. B. Lightfoot. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2001.** b.

—— —— **Epistles of St. John.** Epistles of St. John. The Greek Text with notes and essays by B. F. Westcott. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— —— **Revelation.** [*English.*] Commentary on the Apocalypse. By M. Stuart. 2 vol. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1845. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— —— —— Horæ Apocalypticæ. By E. B. Elliot. Fifth edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2002.** d.

Bible.—New Testament.—Revelation. Lectures on the Apocalypse. By F. D. Maurice. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2001.** a.

—— —— **Apocrypha.** Apocryphal New Testament, translated. [Edited by W. Hone.] *London*, 1820. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— —— —— Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. Translated by A. Walker. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 16.] *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2011.** a.

—— —— Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti: the Uncanonical Gospels and other writings in the original languages. By Dr. Giles. 2 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— **Appendix.** Translation of Calvin's Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Calvin (J.) Calvin Translation Society.
See also Clark's Foreign Theological Library.

—— —— Complete Analysis of the Bible. By N. West. Fifth edition. *London*, 1854. 4°. **2002.** f.

—— —— Bible of every Land: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every language and dialect into which translations have been made. New edition. *Bagster: London*, 1861. 4°. **2000.** e.

—— **Concordances.** Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By A. Cruden. *London*, 1738. 4°. **2001.** d.

—— —— Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament. By A. Cruden. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1855. 4°. **2001.** f.

—— —— A Concordance of Parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries. By C. Cruttwell. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2001.** f.

—— —— Concordance to the Holy Bible. By J. W. Bellamy. [*Bound with D'Oyly and Mant's Commentary, Vol.* 2.] *London*, 1818. 4°. **2001.** g. (4.)

—— —— Analytical Concordance to the Bible. By R. Young. (Appendixes.) *Edinburgh*, 1879–84. 4°. **2001.** f.

—— —— A. Trommii Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis vulgo dictæ LXX interpretum. 2 vol. *Amst.: Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1718. fol. **2001.** f.

—— —— Concordantiæ Bibliorum Sacrorum Vulgatæ Editionis. Cura F. P. Dutripon. *Paris*, 1838. 4°. **2001.** g.

—— —— Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ. Auctore J. Fuerstio. *Lipsiæ*, 1840. fol. **2001.** g.

—— —— The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. [By G. V. Wigram.] Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2001.** f.

—— —— The Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. [By G. V. Wigram.] Third edition. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2001.** f.

—— —— Concordantiæ Novi Testamenti Græci. Cura C. H. Bruder. *Lipsiæ*, 1842. 4°. **2001.** f.

Bibliografia delle Opere contenute nella Collezione de' Classici Italiani. [*Classici Italiani*; 250.] *Milano*, 1814. 8°. **2041.** h.

Bibliografia Italiana. Giornalo, *etc.* Anno 12, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Bibliographia Hungarica. Magyar Könyvészet. 1876, *etc.* *Budapest.* 1877, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, a descriptive catalogue of a rare collection of old English poetry. [By A. F. Griffiths.] *London*, 1815. 8°. **BB. G.**

Bibliotheca Belgica. Catalogue des principales publications belges, 1830–60. *Bruxelles*, 1861. 8°. **BB. R.**

Bibliotheca Classica Latina. *See* Lemaire.

—— *See* also Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Classics.

Bibliotheca Diabolica, a selection of books relating to the Devil, *etc.* *New York*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

Bibliotheca Historica, herausgegeben von W. Müldener. *Göttingen*, 1870–79. 8°. **BB. M.**

Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica. Jahrg. 1–21. *Göttingen*, 1853–73. 8°. **BB. I.**

Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis, Physico-Chemica et Mathematica. *Göttingen*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica, Pharmaceutico-Chemica et veterinaria. *Göttingen*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. C.**

Bibliotheca Œnologica. Zusammenstellung des gesammten Weinliteratur des In- und Auslandes. *Heidelberg*, 1875. 8°. **BB. E.**

Bibliotheca Parva Theologica. A catalogue of Books recommended to students of Divinity. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **BB. A.**

Bibliotheca Philologica, herausgegeben von W. Müldener. Jahrg. 23, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

Bibliotheca Philologica Classica. Jahrg. 1879, *etc.* *Calvary; Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. G.**

Bibliotheca Sacra; or, Tracts and Essays on topics connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. Editor, E. Robinson. *New York*, 1843. 8°. **2015. g.**

Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review; conducted by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park, (and S. H. Taylor,) with the special co-operation of Dr. Robinson and Prof. Stuart. Vol. 32, *etc.* [With Index, 1844–56.] *Andover, Boston* [*U.S.*], 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2015. g.**

Bibliotheca Scriptorum Græcorum. *See* Didot.

Bibliotheca Theologica. Herausgegeben von W. Müldener. *Göttingen*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. **BB. A.**

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [Published by J. Nichols.] 10 vol. *London*, 1780–1800. 4°. **2061. c.**

Contents:—

Vol. 1. *Kent and Sussex*:—
Mores. Tunstall. No. 1.
Thorpe. Antiquities in Kent. No. 6, pt. 1 and 2.
Duncombe. Reculver and Herne, and Appendix; Denne. Mayfield Palace. Nos. 18 and 45.
Duncombe and Battely. Hospitals near Canterbury. No. 30.
St. Radigund's; Tradesmen's Tokens

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica—*continued.*

in the Isle of Thanet; The Moat, near Canterbury; Hawkhurst Church; Essex. On Canterbury Cathedral; Douglas. On the Urbs Rutupiæ; Memoirs of Lambarde. No. 42.
Douglas. On Celts. No. 33.
Pegge. On the Textus Roffensis, &c. No. 25.

Vol. 2. *Middlesex and Surrey*:—

Ducarel. St. Katharine's Hospital, near the Tower. No. 5.
Browne. Stoke Newington. No. 9. Additions. No. 14.
Nichols. Canonbury House. No. 49.
Ducarel. Lambeth Palace. No. 27.
Nichols. Lambeth Parish. No. 39.
Ducarel. Croydon. No. 12.
Appendix to Croydon: — Manorial Houses belonging to the See of Canterbury, &c. No. 46.

Vol. 3. *Lincolnshire*:—

Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding. No. 20.
Reliquiæ Galeanæ. 3 pt. No. 2, pt. 1–3.
Gough. Croyland Abbey. No. 11.
Essex. On Croyland Abbey. No. 22.

Vol. 4. *Beds, Berks, Derbyshire, Northamptonshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire*:—

Great Coxwell. No. 13.
Parochial History of Berkshire. No. 16.
Puddington, Luton, and Dunstaple. No. 8. Additions to Luton and Dunstaple. No. 26.
Cooper. Wimmington. No. 29.
——— Odell. No. 44.
Fotheringay. No. 40.
Black Book of Warwick; Pegge. On Guy, Earl of Warwick; Sir T. More. On a religious frenzy at Coventry. No. 17.
Pegge. Eccleshal Manor and Lichfield House. No. 21.
——— Bolsover and Peak Castles. No. 32.
——— Ikenild-street and Bathway; and on the Coritani. No. 24.

Vol. 5. *Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Scotland, and Wales*:—

Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair. No. 38.
Cullum. Hawsted. No. 23.
Elmswell and Campsey Ash. No. 52.
Orem. Chanonry of Old Aberdeen. No. 3.
Martin. St. Rule's Chapel; the Riding of the Parliament, &c. No. 47.
Buchan. On the Roman Army in Scotland; Jameson. On the Roman Camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds. No. 36.
Gifford. Zetland Islands. No. 37.
Price. Holyhead. No. 10.

Vol. 6. *Biographical and Miscellaneous*:—

Sir J. Hawkwood. No. 4. Additions. No. 19.
D'Ewes. Journal. No. 15.
Gough. Family of Oliver Cromwell. No. 31.
Sharpe. Coinage of England. No. 35.
Anecdotes of Rev. John Hutchins. No. 34.
Lewis and Pegge. On Suffragan Bishops in England. No. 28.
Pegge. Inscriptions relative to the Erection of English Churches. No. 41.
Thorkelin. On English and Irish History, 9th and 10th centuries. No. 48.

Vol. 7. *Leicestershire*:—

Nichols. Hinckley, Stoke, Dadlington, and the Hyde. No. 7.
——— Aston Flamvile and Burbach, with an Appendix to Hinckley, &c. No. 43.
——— Collections for Leicester. No. 50.

Vol. 8. *Leicestershire*:—

Nichols. Additional Collections for Leicester. No. 51.

Vol. 9. *Various Counties*:—

Bartlett. Manceter, Warwick, &c. No. 1.
Hawkherst. No. 2.
Blore. Manor and Manor House of South Winfield. No. 3.
Sanders. Shenstone. No. 4.

Vol. 10. *Various Counties*:—

Denne. Addenda to Lambeth Parish and Lambeth Palace. No. 5. [*See* Vol. 2, Nos. 27 and 39.]
Ironside. Twickenham. No. 6.
Gibson. Comment upon Antoninus; History of Castor, &c.
List of the Society of Antiquaries, from 1717 to 1796.

Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles. Troisième Période. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Genève*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2094.** h.

—— Tables générales, 1846–1878. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. **2094.** h.

Biden (W. D.) History of Kingston-upon-Thames. *Kingston*, 1852. 8°. **2065.** b.

Bigland (R.) Historical, monumental, and genealogical Collections relating to the County of Gloucester. Vol. 1. *London*, 1791. fol. **2064.** f.

A more complete copy is in the King's Library. For the continuation, viz. "*History of the City of Gloucester*," see FOSBROKE.

Bigmore (E. C.) and Wyman (C. W. H.) A Bibliography of Printing. 3 vol. *London*, 1880–86. 4°. **BB. E.**

Bingham (J.) Works. Edited by R. Bingham. 10 vol. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. **2003.** c.

Bingner (A.) Literatur über das Grossherzogthum Baden, 1770–1854. *Karlsruhe*, 1854. 8°. **BB. M.**

Biographia Britannica. 6 vol. *London*, 1747–66. fol. **2036.** g.

—— —— Second edition, by A. Kippis. 5 vol. [as far as the name FASTOLFF.] *London*, 1778–93. fol. **2037.** g.

Biographie. Biographie des Hommes Vivants. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1816–19. 8°. **2034.** e.

Biographie Universelle. 52 vol. A–Z. *Paris*, 1811–28. 8°. **2034.** b–c.

—— Partie mythologique. 3 vol. Vol. 53–55. A–Z. *Paris*, 1832–33. 8°. **2034.** d.

—— Supplément. Vol. 56–83. A—Tey. *Paris*, 1834–53. 8°. **2034.** d.

—— Nouvelle édition, publiée sous la direction de M. Michaud; revue et augmentée, &c. 45 vol. *Paris*, 1843 [–66]. 8°. **2034.** f–g.

Bion. Reliquiæ. *See* THEOCRITUS.

—— Carmina bucolica. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*; vol. 4.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** c.

Birch (S.) History of Ancient Pottery. New edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2031.** b.

Birch (W. de G.) and Jenner (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations. With a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2050.** d.

Birmingham. Post Office Directories. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Bischoff (F. H. T.) and Moeller (J. H.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der alten, mittleren und neuen Geographie. *Gotha*, 1829. 8°. **2056.** c.

Bitard (A.) Dictionnaire Général de Biographie Contemporaine Française et Étrangère. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2035.** h.

Bizonfy (F.) English-Hungarian (Hungarian-English) Dictionary, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. **2117. a.**

Black (A.) and **(C.)** Black's Atlas of North America. By J. Bartholomew. *Edinburgh*, 1856. fol. **2059. f.**

—— Black's General Atlas. New edition by J. Bartholomew, jun. *Edinburgh*, 1860. fol. **2059. f.**

Black (W. H.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by E. Ashmole. *Oxford*, 1845. 4°.

—— Index. *Oxford*, 1866. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Blackie (W. G.) The Comprehensive Atlas and Geography of the World. *London*, 1883. fol. **2059. e.**

—— The Imperial Gazetteer. With a Supplement. 2 vol. in 4. *Glasgow*, 1873. 8°. **2059. d.**

Blackstone (*Sir* **W.**) New Commentaries. *See* STEPHEN.

—— The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1759. 4°. **2017. g.**

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vol. 101, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. **2095. a, *etc.***

—— General Index to vol. 1–50. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. **2095. a. & BB. O.**

Blades (W.) Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's first Printer. 2 vol. *London*, 1861–63. 4°. **2050. f.**

Blaine (D. P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2029. d.**

Blair (J.) Chronological and Historical Tables. [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.] 1844. **2085. g.**

Blakeway (J. B.) History of Shrewsbury. *See* OWEN.

Blakey (R.) History of Political Literature. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. **2082. a.**

Blanc (J.) Bibliographie Italico-Française, ou catalogue de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. **BB. I.**

Blaneforde (H. de) Chronica. *See* TROKELOWE.

Blanqui (J. A.) Histoire de l'Économie politique en Europe; suivie d'une bibliographie, *etc.* Quatrième édition. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. **2023. c.**

—— History of Political Economy in Europe. Translated. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2023. d.**

Blätter für Literarische Unterhaltung. 1882, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* 4°. **2097. h.**

Bleek (J. F.) Introduction to the New Testament. Translated by W. Urwick. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*, 4th Series, 24–26.] *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014. g.**

Bloch (M.) Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Ungarischen Sprache. 2 Th. *Pesth*, 1854–57. 4°. **2117. a.**

Block (M.) Dictionnaire de l'administration française, *etc. Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2103.** i.

—— Dictionnaire général de la Politique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1873, 74. 8°. **2023.** d.

Blomefield (F.) History of Norfolk. 11 vol. [With Index Nominum. By J. N. Chadwick.] *London*, 1805–62. 8°. **2064.** b.

Blomfield (C. J.) *Bishop of London.* History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102.** g.

Blore (T.) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. Vol. 1, pt. 2. [No more published.] *Stamford*, [1811.] fol. **2062.** f.

—— History of the Manor and Manor House of South Winfield, Derbyshire. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 9, No. 3.] *London*, 1793. 4°. **2061.** c.

Blosius (F. I.) Le Directeur des Ames Religieuses. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Blount (T.) Law-Dictionary and Glossary. Third edition. *London*, 1717. fol. **2017.** g.

Bloxam (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic. Sixth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2027.** c.

Blue-Book. [For the current year.] *London.* 12°. **2120.** a.

Blunt (J. H.) Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2002.** f.

—— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical parties, *etc. London*, 1874. 8°. **2002.** f.

Bluntschli (J. C.) The Theory of the State. Translated. *Oxford*, 1885. 8°. **2016.** b.

Blyth (A. W.) Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2027.** c.

Boase (G. C.) and **Courtney (W. P.)** Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: a catalogue of the writings of Cornishmen and of works relating to Cornwall. 2 vol. *London*, 1874–78. 8°. **BB. K.**

Boccaccio (G.) Decameron: illustrato con note dal Dott. G. Ferrario. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 6–9.] *Milano*, 1803. 8°. **2041.** a.

Bode (G. H.) Geschichte der Hellenischen Dichtkunst. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1838–40. 8°. **2051.** c.

Boeck (T.) Norsk Bog Fortegnelse 1866–72.
See Norwegian Book Catalogue.

Boeckh (A.) Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum. 4 vol. *Berolini*, 1828–77. fol. **2068.** g.

—— Encyklopädie und Methodologie der philologischen Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von E. Bratuscheck. Zweite Auflage besorgt von R. Klupmann. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. **BB. G.**

Boehtling (O.) and **Roth (R.)** Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 4 vol. *St. Petersburg*, 1853–75. 4°. **2115.** f.

Boethius (A. M. T. S.) Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 63, 64.] *Paris.* 1847. 4°. **2009.** e.

—— De consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, ex editione Vulpiana, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. *Valpy: Londini,* 1823. 8°. **2054.** b.

—— Consolations de la Philosophie. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris,* 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Boethius (H.) Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the History of Boece, by W. Stewart. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] 3 vol. *London,* 1858. 8°. **2073. (6.)**

Boettiger (C. W.) Geschichte Sachsens. 2 vol. [For continuation, see FLATHE.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte, etc.*] *Hamburg,* 1830–31. 8°. **2068.** a.

Bogue (D.) and Bennett (J.) History of Dissenters. Second edition. 2 vol. *London,* 1883. 8°. **2004.** b.

Bohn (H. G.) Bibliographical account of the Works of Shakespeare including every known edition, *etc. London,* [1864?] 8°. **BB. G.**

—— [Guinea] Catalogue of Books. *London,* 1841. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. *London,* 1881. 8°. **2046.** a.

Bojardo (M. M.) Orlando Innamorato; rifatto da F. Berni. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 45–48.] *Milano,* 1806. 8°. **2041.** b.

Boileau (É.) Réglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIIIe. siècle. Publiés par G. B. Depping. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1 Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris,* 1837. 4°. **2083.** d.

Boileau Despréaux (N.) Œuvres complètes. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris,* 1837. 8°. **2043.** g.

Boissonade (J. F.) Anecdota Græca. 5 vol. *Paris,* 1829–33. 8°. **2053.** f.

—— Anecdota Nova. *Paris,* 1844. 8°. **2052.** b.

Boiste (P. C. V.) Dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. Neuvième édition, par C. Nodier et L. Barré. *Bruxelles,* 1840. 4°. **2117.** b.

Boletin de la Libreria. Año 1, *etc. Madrid,* 1874, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Bollandus (J.) *See* ACTA SANCTORUM.

Bolognini Amorini (A.) *Marquis.* Vite dei pittori ed artefici Bolognesi. 5 pt. *Bologna,* 1841–43. 8°. **2032.** d.

Bona (J.) *Cardinal.* Principes de la Vie Chrétienne:—Chemin du Ciel. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris,* 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

—— Rerum liturgicarum libri duo. *Paris.* 1672. 4°. **2002.** b.

Bond (J. J.) Handy-book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates of Historical Events, *etc. London,* 1866. 8°. **2085.** c.

Boni (F. de) Biografia degli Artisti. *Venezia*, 1840. 8°. **2032. f.**

Boniface, *Saint.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *London*, 1844. 8°. **2010. b.**

Bonwick (J.) The Treasury of Languages. *London*, [1873.] 8°. **2115. a.**

Book. Book of Costume. By a Lady of rank. New edition *London*, 1847. 8°. **2083. a.**

—— Book of Family Crests. Eighth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 12°. **2119. a.**

—— Book of the Denominations; or, the Churches and Sects of Christendom in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1835. 12°. **2001. a.**

Bopp (F.) Comparative Grammar. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2113. a.**

—— Grammaire comparée des langues Indo-Européennes, traduite sur la deuxième édition et précédée d'une introduction par M. Bréal. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1866–74. 8°. **2113. b.**

Borghini (R.) Il Riposo. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 145–147.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041. e.**

Borghini (V.) Discorsi; con annotazioni di D. M. Manni. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 148–151.] *Milano*, 1808–9. 8°. **2041. e.**

Borlase (W.) Antiquities of Cornwall. *Oxford*, 1754. fol. **2064. e.**

Bornmueller (F.) Biographisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon der Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **2034. a.**

Bosgoed (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. *Haarlem*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

Bossi (L.) Istoria d'Italia. 19 vol. *Milano*, 1819–23. 8°. **2084. b.**

Bossuet (J. B.) *Bishop of Meaux.* Œuvres complètes. 12 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Théologie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. b.**

Boston Athenæum. Catalogue. 5 pt. *Boston*, 1874–82. 8°. **BB. R.**

Boston Public Library. Catalogue of books belonging to the Lower Hall in the classes of history, biography and travel. Second edition. *Boston*, 1873. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor. *Boston*, 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Class List for English Prose Fiction. Sixth edition. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Upper Hall. *Boston*, 1861–66. 8°. **BB. R.**

Boswell (J.) Life of Johnson; including the Tour to the Hebrides; by J. W. Croker. New edition. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2039. f.**

Bosworth (J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2112. c.**

Bosworth (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Edited and enlarged by T. N. Toller. Pt. 1–2. *Oxford*, 1882. 4°. **2112. d.**

Botanischer Jahresbericht. Jahrg. 9, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

Botfield (B.) Cathedral Libraries of England. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2050. e.**

Botta (C.) Storia d' Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789. 10 vol. *Parigi*, 1837. 8°. **2084. b.**

—— Storia d' Italia, dal 1789 al 1814. 4 vol. *Parigi*, 1837. 8°. **2084. b.**

Botten-Hansen (P.) La Norvège Littéraire. Catalogue systématique de tous les ouvrages imprimés en Norvège, au 19e siècle. *Christiania*, 1868. 8°. **2050. d.**

—— Norsk Bog Fortegnelse 1848–1865. *See* NORWEGIAN BOOK CATALOGUE.

Bouchard-Huzard (L.) Bibliographie. Ouvrages publiés sur les Constructions Rurales et sur la disposition des Jardins. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. **BB. G.**

Boucher de la Richarderie (G.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. **BB. I.**

Bougard (E.) Bibliotheca Borvoniensis. *Chaumont*, 1865. 8°. **BB. K.**

Bouillet (M. N.) Atlas universel d'histoire et de géographie. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2107. c.**

—— Dictionnaire universel des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. Quatorzième édition. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2107. c.**

—— Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie, *etc.* Vingt-huitième édition. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2107. c.**

Boundary Commission. The Representation of the People Act, 1867. Report—England and Wales, 1868. *London*, 1868. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Report of the Boundary Commissioners for England & Wales (Scotland, Ireland), 1885. *London*, 1885. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Bouquet (M.) Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France. 23 vol. *Paris*, 1738–1876. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Bourdaloue (L.) Œuvres. 3 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Théologie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. b.**

Bourdeilles (P. de) *Seigneur de Brantôme.* Œuvres complètes. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **043. e.**

Bourgery (M. J.) Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'Homme. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1832–54. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) General Atlas. (*Titlepage missing.*) fol. **2060. f.**

—— Nouvel Atlas de la Chine. *La Haye*, 1737. fol. **2060. f.**

Bourke (U. J.) The College Irish Grammar. Fifth edition. *Dublin*, 1868. 12°. **2112. b.**

Bourke (U. J.) Easy Lessons: or self-instruction in Irish. Fifth edition. *Dublin*, 1867. 12°. **2112.** b.

Bourne (H. R. Fox) English Newspapers. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2048.** a.

Boutell (C.) Heraldry, historical and popular. Third edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2119.** c.

—— Monumental Brasses of England. *Oxford*, 1849. 8°. **2032.** e.

Bouterwek (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** d.

Bouvier (J.) Law Dictionary, adapted to Laws of the United States of America. Fourteenth edition. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. **2016.** e.

Bower (A.) History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. **2065.** a.

Bowerbank (J. S.) A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 4 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1864–1882. 8°. **2027.** f.

Bowring (*Sir* **J.**) Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vol. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2059.** a.

Boyle (R.) *Earl of Orrery.* Collection of State Letters; with Life by T. Morrici. *London*, 1742. fol. **2072.** f.

Boyle's Court Guide. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2120.** a.

Boyne (W.) The Yorkshire Library. A bibliographical account of books relating to the County of York. *London*, 1869. 4°. **BB. K.**

Boys (W.) History of Sandwich, Kent. *Canterbury*, 1792. 4°. **2065.** c.

Boyvin (F. de) *Baron du Villars.* Mémoires, 1550–59. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Bracciolini (F.) Lo Scherno degli Dei; poema piacevole. [*Classici Italiani*, 164.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** e.

Bracton (H. de) De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vol. 1–6. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.*] *London*, 1878–83. 8°. **2073. (70.)**

Bradley (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, *etc.* Vol. 1. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2032.** e.

Brady (G. S.) Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1878–80. 8°. **2027.** f.

Brady (R.) History of England; Julius Cæsar—Henry III. (Edward I., II., and III., and Richard II.) 2 vol. *London*, 1685–1700. fol. **2071.** g.

Bragge (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a catalogue of books about Tobacco. [*Birmingham,*] 1880. 4°. **BB. C.**

Braithwaite (W.) and **(J.)** The Retrospect of Medicine. A half-yearly journal. Vol. 77, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* **2024.** a.

Bramhall (J.) *Archbishop of Armagh.* Works. 5 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1842–45. 8°. **2014.** a.

Bramwell (G.) Analytical Tables of Private Statutes, 1727–1834. 2 vol. *London*, 1813, 1835. 8°. **2016.** e.

Branca (G.) Bibliografia storica. *Milano*, 1862. 8°. **BB. M.**

Brand (J.) History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vol. *London*, 1789. 4°. **2063.** d.

—— Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 vol. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2085.** g.

Brande (W. T.) Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. Edited by W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2103.** i.

Brandenburg. Allgemeine Bücherkunde des Brandenburgisch-Preussischen Staates. *Berlin*, 1871. 4°. **BB. M.**

Brantingham (T. de) *Bishop of Exeter.* Issue Roll, containing payments made out of his Majesty's Revenue in 44 Edw. III., A.D. 1370. Translated by F. Devon. *London*, 1835. 4°. **2070.** c.

Brantôme, P. de Bourdeilles, *Seigneur de.* *See* BOURDEILLES.

Brasseur de Bourbourg (E. C.) Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **BB. I.**

Braun (G.) and Hohenbergius (F.) Civitates Orbis Terrarum. 6 vol. *Colon. Agr.*, 1523 [for 1573]–1618. fol. **2058.** d.

—— —— Théâtre des principales villes de tout l'univers. 2 vol. [*Cologne?*] fol. **2058.** d.

Brayley (E. W.) History of Surrey; the geological section by G. Mantell. 5 vol. *Dorking*, 1841[–1848]. 4°. **2065.** c.

—— —— History of Westminster Abbey. *See* NEALE.

Brayley (E. W.) and Britton (J.) The Beauties of England and Wales. [With Introduction by J. N. Brewer.] 19 vol. (in 24). *London*, 1801–18. 8°. **2061.** a. b.

Breviarium Romanum. 4 pt. *Mediolani*, 1851, 52. 12°. **2012.** a.

—— Editio officiis novissimis aucta. 4 pt. *Ratisbonæ*, [1862–64.] 4°. **2003.** g.

Brewer (E. C.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Twelfth edition. *London*, [1881.] 12°. **2035.** b.

—— The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots and Stories. Third edition enlarged. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2035.** e.

Brewer (J. N.) Introduction to Beauties of England and Wales. *See* BRAYLEY (E. W.) and BRITTON (J.) **2061.** a.

Brewer (J. S.) Letters, *etc.* Reign of Henry VIII. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Brewster (*Sir* D.) Edinburgh Encyclopædia. 18 vol. (in 32). *Edinburgh*, 1830. 4°. **2104.** f. g.

Brewster (*Sir* **D.**) Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. **2039.** d.

—— Optics. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.—Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103.** e.

Brewster (J.) History of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Stockton*, 1796. 4°. **2066.** d. (2.)

Brice (S.) Law relating to Public Worship. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2016.** d.

Bridger (C.) Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. **Cat. Desk.** & **BB. T.**

Bridges (J.) History of Northamptonshire. By P. Whalley. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1791. fol. **2063.** f.

Bridgman (R. W.) Short View of Legal Bibliography. *London*, 1807. 8°. **BB. C.**

Brightwell (D. B.) Concordance to the entire Works of Alfred Tennyson. *See* TENNYSON. **2046.** f.

Brinkman (C. L.) Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken. *See* ABKOUDE. **2050.** b.

Briseño (R.) Estadística Bibliográfica de la literatura Chilena. *Santiago de Chile*, 1862. 4°. **2049.** e.

Bristol. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Britannia Sancta: or Lives of British, English, Scottish and Irish Saints. 2 pt. *London*, 1745. 4°. **2004.** f.

British Almanac and Companion [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120.** a.

British Archæological Association. *See* ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

British Association. Reports. *London*, 1833, *etc.* 8°. **2102, 3.** a–bb.

—— Index, from 1831 to 1860. *London*, 1864. 8°. **BB. O.**

British Chronologist. 3 vol. *London*, 1775. 8°. **2085.** e.

British Critic. General Index to Vol. 1–20. *London*, 1884. 8°. **BB. O.**

British Drama. The Ancient British Drama. 3 vol. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2046.** h.

—— The Modern British Drama. 5 vol. *London*, 1811. 8°. **2046.** h.

British Essayists. With Prefaces by A. Chalmers. 38 vol. *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

CONTENTS:—

Vol. 1–4, Tatler (Steele, Addison); 5–12, Spectator (ditto); 13–15, Guardian (ditto); 16–18, Rambler (Johnson); 19–21, Adventurer (Hawkesworth): 22–24, World (Moore); 25–26, Connoisseur (Colman and Thornton); 27, Idler (Johnson); 28, 29, Mirror (Mackenzie); 30, 31, Lounger (ditto); 32–34, Observer (Cumberland); 35–37, Looker-on; 38, Index.

—— *See* also MODERN BRITISH ESSAYISTS.

British Imperial Calendar. 1869, 70. *London*, 12°. **2121. b.**

British Medical Journal. 1887, *etc.* 4°. **2025. g.**

British Museum. Report from the Select Committee on the condition, management, and affairs of the British Museum; with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. 2 vol. *London*, 1835, 36. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum; with Minutes of Evidence. (Appendix and Index.) 2 vol. *London*, 1850. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Department of Printed Books.

—— Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur Catalogus. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1787. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— [Another edition.] 7 vol. *Londini*, 1813–19. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. 1. Letter A. *London*, 1841. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of the King's Library. 5 vol. *London*, 1820–29. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., in the King's Library. *London*, 1829. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Charts, &c., in the King's Library. MS. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Pamphlets in the King's Library. MS. 9 vol. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of the Grenville Library. Interleaved, with additions in MS. 7 vol. *London*, 1842–1848. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad to the year 1640. 3 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts, in the British Museum. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Books placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room. (By G. W. Porter.) *London*, 1886. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— A Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library, 1880–85. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. *London*, 1886. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Hand List of Bibliographies, classified Catalogues, and Indexes, placed in the Reading Room. [By G. W. Porter.] 12 copies. *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. A.**, *etc.*

—— Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. By T. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1886. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings. By R. K. Douglas. *London*, 1877. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

British Museum. Catalogue of the Hebrew Books. [By J. Zedner.] *London*, 1867. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Pali Books. By E. A. M. Haas. *London*, 1876. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

[*In Manuscript.*]

—— Catalogue of the Books printed in Iceland, A.D. 1578–1880, which are in the Library of the British Museum. Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale. MS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Editions of Edda, arranged chronologically. With an alphabetical list of Editors, Commentators, and Works commenting upon Edda literature. Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale. MS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of English Novels, Romances, &c., in the British Museum. 1837. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Newspapers in the British Museum. 4 vol. fol. & 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Pamphlets, &c., published during the Civil War and Commonwealth, called the "Thomason Collection." 12 vol. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Department of Manuscripts.

The volumes of a General Class-Catalogue of the Collections, as far as at present proceeded with, can be consulted in the rooms of the Department.

—— Index to the preceding Class-Catalogue. MS. [1877.] fol.

SEPARATE COLLECTIONS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Arundel and Burney. Catalogue of MSS. 3 parts (in 1 vol.). *London*, 1834–40. fol.

—— Cotton. Catalogue of MSS. *London*, 1802. fol.

—— —— Report from the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library [after the Fire at Ashburnham House, Oct. 23, 1731]. *London*, 1732. fol.

Interleaved, with MS. notes descriptive of the present condition of the injured Manuscripts.

—— Egerton. *See* ADDITIONAL MSS.

—— Hargrave. Catalogue of MSS. *London*, 1818. 4°.

—— Harley. Catalogue of MSS. 4 vol. *London*, 1808–12. fol.

—— —— Index to Volumes of Autograph Letters in the Harleian Collection. MS. fol.

—— Lansdowne. Catalogue of MSS. *London*, 1819. fol.

—— Rich. *See* SPECIAL CATALOGUES. *Oriental.*

—— Royal. (Old Royal Collection.) Casley's Catalogue of MSS. *London*, 1734. 4°.

—— —— Appendix. MS. 1832. fol.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

British Museum. Royal. (Library of King George III.) Catalogue of MSS. MS. 1841. fol.

—— Sloane. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Sloanianæ. Nos. 1–1091. [1840.] fol.

—— —— Continuation of the preceding Catalogue. Nos. 1091–4100. MS. 9 vol. fol.

ADDITIONAL AND EGERTON MSS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Ayscough's Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed, including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, the Rev. T. Birch, *etc.* 2 vol. (in 1.) *London*, 1782. 4°.

This Catalogue is classed, and describes the Add. MSS. 1–5017.

—— Catalogue of Additional MSS. MS. 23 vol. fol.

Contains detailed descriptions of Add. MSS., numbered from 5015 to 7061 inclusive.

—— Index to the Additional and Egerton MSS., 1783–1835. *London*, 1849. fol.

Add. MSS. 5018–10,018.
Egerton MSS. 1–606.
Add. Charters 1–1053.

—— Catalogue of Additional MSS., 1828–41, 1841–45. 3 vol. (printed & interleaved). fol.

Vol. 1. Add. MSS. 6666–12,229.
Vol. 2. Add. MSS. 12,230–15,667.
Vol. 3. Egerton MSS. 1–1636.

—— List of Additions to the MSS., 1836–1840. [With Index.] *London*, 1843. 8°.

Add. MSS. 9913–11,748.
Egerton MSS. 607–888.
Add. Charters 1054–5142.
Seals xxxv. 345–373.
Papyri xxxvii.–xlviii.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS., 1841–1845. [With Index.] *London*, 1850. 8°.

Add. MSS. 11,749–15,667.
Egerton MSS. 889–1139.
Add. Charters 5143–6292.
Seals xxxvi. 1–185.
Papyri xlix.–lvi.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS., 1846–1847. [With Index.] *London*, 1864. 8°.

Add. MSS. 15,668–17,277.
Egerton MSS. 1140–1149.
Add. Charters 6293–6338.
Seals xxxvi. 186–220.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS., 1848–1853. [With Index.] *London*, 1868. 8°.

Add. MSS. 17,278–19,719.
Egerton MSS. 1150–1636.
Add. Charters 6339–8515.
Seals xxxvi. 221–xxxvii. 55.
Papyri lvii.–lxxv.

—— General Index to the Additional MSS. 1836–53.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS, 1854–75. *Lond.* 1875–77. 8°.

Vol. 1. Add. MSS. 19,720–24,026.
Vol. 2. Add. MSS. 24,027–29,909.
Egerton MSS. 1637–2399.
Add. Charters 8516–24,745.
Egerton Charters, 103–416.
Seals xxxvii. 66–xlv. 50.
Papyri lxxvi.–cxi.

British Museum. General Index to the Additional MSS., 1854–75. *London*, 1880. 8°.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS., 1876–81. [With Index.] *London.* 8°.

Add. MSS. 29910–31,896.	Egerton Charters 417–485.
Add. Charters 24,476–27,004.	Papyri cxii.–cxvi.
Egerton MSS. 2400–2600.	Seals XLV. I.–LI. 32.

—— Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. With Indices. MS. 1882–85, *etc.*

1882. Add. 31,897–32,009.	1882. Egerton, 2603–2610.
1883. Add. 32,010–32,162.	1883. Egerton, 2611–2615.
1884. Add. 32,163–32,447.	1884. Egerton, 2616–2621.
1885. Add. 32,448–32,627.	1885. Egerton, 2622–2623.

—— Index to the Carter Drawings in Additional MSS. 29925–29943. MS. fol.

—— Cole's Separate Indexes to Vol. I.–XIII. of his MS. Collections relating to Cambridgeshire. (Add. MS. 5799.) fol.

—— Cole's Separate Index to his MSS., Vol. XLI., XLII., XLIII., and XLIX. (Add. MS. 5800.) fol.

—— Cole's General Index to Vol. I.–XLVI. of his MS. Collections relating to Cambridgeshire. (Add. MS. 5801.) fol.

SPECIAL CATALOGUES. **Cat. Desk.**

GREEK.

—— List of Greek MSS. in the British Museum. MS. 1860. fol.

IRISH.

—— Catalogue of the Irish MSS. in the British Museum, compiled by Eugene O'Curry, Esq. MS. 1849. fol.

PORTUGUESE.

—— Catalogo dos Manuscriptos Portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico. Por F. F. de La Figanière. *Lisboa*, 1853. 8°.

SPANISH.

—— Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British Museum. By P. de Gayangos. 3 vol. I. *London*, 1875–81. 8°.

ORIENTAL.

—— Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars I.—Codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens. *Lond.* 1838. fol.

—— —— Pars II.—Codices Arabicos amplectens. *London*, 1846–52. fol.

—— —— Pars III.—Codices Æthiopicos amplectens. *London*, 1847. fol.

—— Catalogue of the Ethiopic Manuscripts acquired since 1847. By W. Wright. *London*, 1847. 4°.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts. By C. Rieu. 3 vol. *London*, 1879–83. 4°.

—— Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts acquired since 1838. By W. Wright. 3 parts. *London*, 1870–72. 4°.

—— Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts. By C. Rieu. *London*, 1888. 4°.

[*In Manuscript.*]

—— Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the Rich Collection. 2 vol. (in 1.) (Add. MSS., 7213–7599.) MS. 1836. fol.

—— Catalogue of Persian MSS. in the Rich Collection. Nos. 7600–7829. MS. 1848. fol.

—— Catalogue of Turkish MSS. in the Rich Collection. Nos. 7830–7939. MS. 1849. fol.

—— Catalogue of the Chinese Manuscripts, described by L. A. Prevost. MS. 1854. fol.

—— Catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. to 1855. fol.

—— Register of Oriental MSS., acquired from 1854 to 1879, *etc.* 3 vol. MS. fol.

PAPYRI.

—— Catalogue of Papyri, *etc.* 1852. fol.

Printed and interleaved.

CHARTERS.

Catalogue of the Harleian, Cottonian, Sloane, and Old Royal Collections of Charters and Rolls, in 3 vol. fol. MS., can be consulted in the rooms of the Department.

—— Catalogue of Additional Charters. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–1730, with Index.

—— —— Vol. 2, 1731–4340, with Index.

—— —— Vol. 3, 4341–7182, with Index.

—— —— Vol. 4, 7183–10,070, with Index.

—— —— Vol. 5, 10,071–13,983, with Index.

—— —— Vol. 6, 13,984–14,999.

—— —— Vol. 7, 15,000–16,300.

—— —— Vol. 8, 16,301–17,356.

—— —— Index to Vol. 6–8. MS. fol.

—— —— Vol. 9, 17,357–21,479.

—— —— Vol. 10, 21,480–26,034.

—— Catalogue of Ancient Charters presented to the British Museum by Lord Frederick Campbell, A.D. 1814. MS. fol.

—— The same revised.

—— Catalogue of Egerton Charters, 1829–1867. MS. fol.

—— The same revised.

—— Catalogue of the Harleian Charters. 7 vol. MS. fol.

British Museum. Catalogue of Royal Rolls, Cotton Charters and Rolls, Sloane Charters and Rolls, Harleian Rolls. MS. fol.

—— Catalogue of the Topham and Lansdowne Rolls and Charters. MS. fol.

—— Catalogue of the Wolley Charters. MS. [1859.] fol.

—— The same revised.

MAPS.

—— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts and Plans, and the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 3 vol. *London*, 1861. 8°.

MUSIC.

—— Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the British Museum. [By T. Oliphant.] *London*, 1842. 8°.

—— —— Continued from the printed Catalogue. MS. fol.

ROMANCES.

—— Catalogue of Romances. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. 1. *London*, 1883. 8°.

SEALS.

—— Catalogue of Seals. By W. de G. Birch. Vol. 1. *London*, 1887. 8°.

—— Catalogue of Detached Seals, 1848. MS.

—— List of Impressions of Seals presented by Mr. John Doubleday, 1837. MS.

Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

—— The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. Edited by C. T. Newton. *Oxford*, 1874, *etc.* fol. **2068.** g.

Department of Prints and Drawings.

—— Catalogue of Prints and Drawings. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1870–77. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

British Parliamentary Register; containing a List of all the Parliaments, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 8°. **2082.** a.

British Pharmacopœia. 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2024.** b.

Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vol. *London*, 1807–26. 4°. **2062.** d.

—— Beauties of Wiltshire. 3 vol. *London*, 1801–25. 8°. **2064.** b.

—— Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1838. 4°. **2031.** f.

Brodie (G.) Constitutional History of the British Empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the Restoration. New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2077.** b.

Bromley (H.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits. *London*, 1793. 4°. **2032.** f.

Brompton (J.) Chronicon. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores x. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. *Leipzig*, 1859, *etc.* 8°. **2028.** a.

Brook (B.) Lives of the Puritans. 3 vol. *London*, 1813. 8°. **2008.** d.

Brooke (R.) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, etc., of England, since the Norman Conquest. *London*, 1619. fol. **2119.** f.

Brookes (R.) General Gazetteer. New edition by J. A. Smith. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2060.** a.

Brooklyn Library. Analytical and classed Catalogue of the Brooklyn Library [by S. B. Noyes]. *Brooklyn*, 1881. 4°. **2049.** f.

Broom (H.) Commentaries on the Common Law. Eighth edition, by W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greene. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2017.** b.

—— Constitutional Law. Second edition. By G. L. Denman. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2016.** e.

—— Selection of Legal Maxims. Sixth edition, by H. F. Manisty and C. Cagney. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** d.

Brosch (M.) Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. Vol. 1, 2. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*. 1880. 8°. **2068.** d.

Brougham (H.) *Baron, etc.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2045.** e.

Brown (A.) New Law Dictionary. Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2016.** e.

Brown (J. D.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, *etc.* *Paisley*, 1886. 8°. **2031.** b.

Brown (Rawdon) Calendar of State Papers—Foreign Series. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Brown (Richard) Sacred Architecture. *London*, 1845. 4°. **2032.** f.

Brown (Robert) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1866, 67. 8°. **2027.** f.

—— The Peoples of the World. *London*, [1881, *etc.*] 8°. **2028.** f.

Brown (W.) History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. Third edition. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1854. 8°. **2008.** e.

Browne (E. H.) *Bishop of Winchester.* An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Thirteenth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2002.** a.

Browne (G.) Browne on the practice and principles of the Court of Probate. Revised and adapted by L. D. Powles. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018.** a.

—— Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. Fourth edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2017.** b.

Browne (R. W.) History of Roman Classical Literature. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2051.** c.

Browne (*Sir* Thomas) Works. 4 vol. *London*, 1836, 35. 8°. **2045.** c.

Bruce (James) Travels to discover the source of the Nile; 1768–1773. 5 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. **2056.** g.

Bruce (John) Calendar of State Papers:—Reign of Charles I. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Bruder (C. H.) Concordantiæ Novi Testamenti Græci. *See* BIBLE. —*Concordances.*

Brugière de Barante (A. G. P.) *Baron.* Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364–1477. Troisième édition. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2084.** d.

—— Histoire du Directoire de la République Française. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. **2084.** d.

Brugsch (H.) History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. Translated by P. Smith. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2069.** a.

Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, *etc.* Nouvelle édition. 3 pt. *Munich*, 1832–34. 4°. **2032.** g.

Brunet (G.) La France littéraire au XVe. siècle, ou Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue française jusqu'à l'an 1500. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2048.** c.

Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire. Cinquième édition. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1860–65. 8°. **2049.** b.

—— Supplément. Par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1878–80. 8°. **2049.** b.

Brunn (H.) Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1857–59. 8°. **2034.** a.

Brunton (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Third edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024.** d.

Brut y Tywysogion: or Chronicle of the Princes. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (17.)**

Bruun (C. V.) Bibliotheca Danica Systematisk Fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830. Band 1, 2. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. **2050.** f.

Bruun (Malthe C.) System of Universal Geography, founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi. [Edited by J. Laurie.] New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. **2056.** e.

Bruyère (J. de La) *See* La Bruyère.

Bruzen de la Martinière (A. A.) Le grand Dictionnaire géographiqne et critique. 9 vol. *La Haye*, 1726–39. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. New edition, enlarged and continued by G. Stanley. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2031. d.**

Bryant (T.) Manual for the Practice of Surgery. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024. a.**

Bryce (J.) and **Johnston (K.)** The Library Cyclopædia of Geography. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2059. c.**

Brydges (*Sir* **S. E.**) Censura Literaria. Containing titles, abstracts and opinions of old English books. 10 vol. *London*, 1805–9. 8°. **2049. aa.**

Bryennius (Nicephorus) Commentarii. Recognovit A. Meineke. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067. e.**

Buchon (J. A. C.) Choix de Chroniques et Mémoires sur l'histoire de France; avec notices par Buchon. *See* Panthéon Littéraire. —*Chroniques et Mémoires.*

Buck (A. H.) A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2024. d.**

Buckinghamshire.—Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2077. d.**

Buckley (H. B.) The Law and Practice under the Companies' Acts. Fifth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018. e.**

Bucknill (J. C.) and **Tuke (D. H.)** Manual of Psychological Medicine and treatment of Insanity. Fourth edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2024. e.**

Buckton (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1876–83. 8°. **2027. f.**

Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. [*Mueller. Sacred Books of the East. Vol.* 11.] *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. **2003. a.**

Buecherschatz der Deutschen. Systematisches Zusammenstellung der vorzüglichsten Werke der neueren deutschen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. **BB. R.**

Buehler (G.) Sacred Laws of the Âryas. Translated by G. B. [*Mueller. Sacred Books of the East. Vol.* 2.] *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2003. a.**

Buelau (F.) Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806–1830, zugleich als Fortsetzung von Pfisters Geschichte der Teutschen. [*Heeren & Ukert, Geschichte, etc.*] *Hamburg*, 1842. 8°. **2068. b.**

Buffon (G. L. Leclerc) *Comte de. See* Leclerc.

Builder. The Builder: an illustrated weekly magazine. [For the last completed year.] *London.* fol. **2031. g.**

Bull (G.) *Bishop of St. David's.* Examen censuræ, *etc.* [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. **2014. b.**

—— Harmonia Apostolica, *etc.* [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1842. 8°. **2014. b.**

—— Works on the Trinity. 3 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1851–55. 8°. **2014. b.**

Bullen (E.) and **Leake (S. M.)** Precedents of Pleading. Fourth edition. 2 pt. *London*, 1882–88. 8°. **2017. b.**

Bullen (G.) Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. *London*, 1857. 8°. **BB. A.**

Bunbury (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2056. d.**

Bunsen (C. C. J.) *Baron.* Christianity and Mankind. 7 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2003. c.**

—— Egypt's Place in Universal History. Translated by C. H. Cottrell. 5 vol. *London*, 1848–67. 8°. **2069. a.**

Bunsen (F.) *Baroness.* Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 2 vol. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2038. e.**

Bunyan (J.) The Pilgrim's Progress, with a memoir. *Religious Tract Society: London*, [1865.] 8°. **2002. a.**

Buommattei (B.) Della lingua Toscana libri due. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 219–220.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041. g.**

Buonafede (A.) Istoria e indole di ogni Filosofia. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 367–370.] *Milano*, 1837–38. 8°. **2042. d.**

Buonanni (F.) *See* Bonanni.

Burgand des Marets ( ) Bibliothèque Patoise. [A classed catalogue.] *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. T.**

Burge (W.) Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws. 4 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2018. g.**

Burgh. *See* Peterborough.

Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry, or Commoners, *etc.* Small paper edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2119. d.**

—— New edition. *See* Burke (*Sir* J. B.)

—— Portrait Gallery of distinguished Females, with Memoirs. 2 vol. *London*, 1833. 8°. **2035. g.**

Burke (J.) and (*Sir* **J. B.**) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the extinct and dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2119. b.**

—— Heraldic Illustrations. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2119. e.**

Burke (*Sir* J. B.) Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of honour of all nations. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2119. b.**

—— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2119. e.**

Burke (*Sir* **J. B.**) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Seventh edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2119. e.**

—— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Forty-ninth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2119. d.**

—— Genealogical History of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New edition. *London*, 1866. 8°. **Centre.**

—— The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. With a supplement. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2119. d.**

—— Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vol. *London*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2119. d.**

—— Second Series. 2 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2119. d.**

Burkhardt (C. A. H.) Hand- und Adressbuch der deutschen Archive. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. **2048. a.**

Burleigh State Papers. *See* Cecil (W.) *Baron Burleigh.*

Burmannus (P.) *See* Polenus.

Burn (R.) History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. *See* Nicolson (J.) **2063. c.**

—— Justice of the Peace. Thirtieth edition, by J. B. Maule and others. 5 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016. c.**

Burnet (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Revised by J. R. Page. *London*, 1837. 8°. **2002. b.**

—— History of his own Time; with the suppressed passages and notes. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1823. 8°. **2077. b.**

—— —— Additional Annotations. *Oxford*, 1823. 8°. **2077. b.**

—— History of the Reformation of the Church of England. New edition, by N. Pocock. 7 vol. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. **2003. e.**

Burney (F.) History of Music. 4 vol. *London*, 1776–89. 4°. **2032. g.**

Burns (R.) Works. With life by A. Cunningham. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2046. f.**

Burrowes (A. D.) The Modern Encyclopædia. 10 vol. *London*, [1837.] 8°. **2107. a.**

Burton (J.) Monasticon Eboracense. *York*, 1758. fol. **2063. f.**

Burton (J. H.) History of Scotland. Second edition. 8 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. **2077. d.**

Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2045. c.**

Burton (Thomas de) *See* Thomas.

Burton (W.) Description of Leicestershire. Second edition. *Lynn*, 1777. fol. **2064. d.**

Busse (J. B. G.) Grundriss der Christlichen Literatur. *Münster*, 1828, 29. **BB. A.**

Butler (A.) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and Saints. 12 vol. *London*, 1812–15. 8°. **2007.** b.

—— —— [Another edition.] 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1833–38. 8°. **2008.** f.

Butler (G. S.) Topographica Sussexiana. [*Lewes*, 1866.] 8°. **BB. K.**

Butler (J.) *Bishop of Durham.* Analogy of Religion. Also fifteen Sermons. With notes, etc., by J. Angus. *Religious Tract Society: London*, [1854?] 8°. **2001.** a.

Butler (W. A.) Lectures on the history of Ancient Philosophy. Edited by W. H. Thompson. 2 vol. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **2023.** a.

Butterworth (J.) Catalogue of Law Books. Third edition. *London*, 1812. 8°. **BB. C.**

Buttura (A.) and **Renzi (A.)** Dictionnaire général Italien-Français. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **2116.** b.

Buxtorfius (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. *Basileæ*, 1639. fol. **2113.** d.

—— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. Denuo edidit et annotatis auxit B. Fischerus. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1869–75. 8°. **2115.** e.

—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio nova. *Glasguae*, 1824. 8°. **2115.** c.

Byles (*Sir* J. B.) Law of Bills of Exchange. Fourteenth edition, by M. B. Byles and A. K. Lloyd. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** c.

Byrne (O.) Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. 4 vol. *London*, 1869–74. 8°. **2022.** b.

—— Supplement. *London*, 1879–81. 8°. **2022.** b.

Byron (G. G. N.) *Baron Byron.* Life. *See* MOORE.

—— Poetical Works. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2046.** f.

Bythewood (W. M.) and **Jarman (T.)** A Selection of Precedents in Conveyancing. 4th edition, by L. G. G. Robbins. 5 vol. *London*, 1884–86. 8°. **2018.** f.

Byzantine History. Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ. Editio emendatior et copiosior, opera B. G. Niebuhrii aliorumque parata. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 48 vol. *Bonnæ*, 1828–55. 8°. **2067.** c–h.

CONTENTS :—

1. Agathiæ Myrinæi historiarum libri V. Annotationibus B. Vulcanii; B. G. Niebuhrius Græca recensuit; accedunt Agathiæ epigrammata.
2. Leonis Diaconi historiæ libri X. et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Aug., e recensione C. B. Hasii; addita ejusdem versione, &c. Accedunt Theodosii Acroases de Creta capta, et Luitprandi legatio, cum aliis libellis qui Nicephori et Tzimiscis historiam illustrant.
3. Joannis Cantacuzeni historiarum libri IV.; cura L. Schopeni. 3 vol.
4. Nicephori Gregoriæ Byzantina historia; cura L. Schopeni. 2 vol.
   —— [Vol. 3.] Libri postremi ab I. Bekkero editi.
5. Constantini Porphyrogeniti de cerimoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ libri duo; cum comm. J. J. Reiskii. 2 vol.
   —— [Vol. 3.] De thematibus et de administrando imperio: accedit Hieroclis Synecdemus cum Bandurii

Byzantine History—*continued.*

et Wesselingii commentariis. Recognovit I. Bekkerus.
6. Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri historiarum quæ supersunt.
7. Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus CP.; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 2 vol.
8. Joannis Malalæ chronographia; ex recensione L. Dindorfii: accedunt Chilmeadi Hodiique annotationes et R. Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium.
9. Chronicon Paschale, ad exemplar Vaticanum recensuit L. Dindorfius. 2 vol.
10. Procopius; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 3 vol.
11. Theophylacti Simocattæ historiarum libri VIII. Recognovit I. Bekkerus: — Genesius ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. 2 pt.
12. Ducæ, Michaelis Ducæ nepotis, Historia Byzantina. Recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus.
13. Georgii Pachymeris de Michaele et Andronico Palæologis libri XIII. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 2 vol.
14. Nicetæ Choniatæ historia; ex recensione I. Bekkeri.
15. Joannis Cinnami epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum, ad fidem Cod. Vat. recensuit A. Meineke. — Nicephori Bryennii commentarii. 2 pt.
16. Michaelis Glycæ annales. Recog. I. Bekkerus.
17. Merobaudes et Corippus. Recog. I. Bekkerus.
18. Constantini Manassis breviarium historiæ metricum:—Joelis chronographia compendiaria: — Georgii Acropolitæ annales. Recog. I. Bekkerus. 3 pt.
19. Pauli Silentiarii descriptio S. Sophiæ et Ambonis; ex recogn. I. Bekkeri: — Georgii Pisidæ expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias:—Sancti Nicephori, pat. Constant., breviarum rerum post Mauricium gestarum. 3 pt.
20. Zosimus; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.
21. Joannes Lydus; ex recog. I. Bekkeri.
22. Theophanes continuatus, Joannes Cameniata, Symeon Magister, Georgius Monachus; ex recogn. I. Bekkeri. [Treated as vol. 3 of No. 26.]
23. Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Cananus, Joan. Anagnostes; ex recens. I. Bekkeri.
24. Georgius Cedrenus, Joannis Scylitzæ ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. 2 vol.
25. Annæ Comnenæ Alexiadis libri XV. Ed. L. Schopenus. Vol. 1.
26. Theophanis chronographia; ex recens. J. Classeni. Vol. 1, 2. [See No. 22.]
27. Codini Curopalatæ de officialibus Palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber; ex recog. I. Bekkeri.
28. Ephræmius; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.
29. Joannis Zonaræ Annales; ex recens. M. Pinderi. 2 vol.
30. Leonis Grammatici chronographia; ex recogn. I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de capta Thessalonica liber.
31. Laonici Chalcocondylæ historiarum libri X.; ex recog. I. Bekkeri.
32. Georgii Codini excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.
33. Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos. Epirotica. Recog. I. Bekkerus.
34. Michaelis Attaliotæ historia. Recognovit I. Bekkerus.

Byzantius (C. D.) Dictionnaire Grec-Français et Français-Grec. Édition seconde stéréotype. *Athènes*, 1856. 8°. **2113.** c.

—— Λεξικον ἐπιτομον της Ἑλληνικης γλωσσης. Ἀθηνησιν, 1839. 8°. **2113.** c.

C.

Caballero (J.) Diccionario general de la lengua Castellana. Quinta edicion. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1856. 4°. **2117.** b.

Cabany (E. Saint Maurice). *See* SAINT MAURICE.

Cæcilius Statius (C.) Reliquiæ. *See* RIBBECK (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Caernarvon. Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon." [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.] [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1838. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Cæsar (C. Julius) Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana, cum notis, in usum Delphini. 5 vol. *Valpy: Lond.* 1819. 8°. **2054.** b–c.

—— [Works] Julii Celsi commentariis, &c. 4 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 1–4.] *Paris.* 1819–22. 8°. **2053.** a.

Cahier (C.) Caractéristiques des Saints dans l'art populaire énumérées et expliquées. 2 tom. *Paris.* 1867. 4°. **2008.** f.

Caillau (A. B.) Patres Apostolici.—(Patres tertii, quarti, quinti Ecclesiæ sæculi.) Editio nova. Vol. 1–62, 70–94, 97, 98, 108–148. *Paris.* 1836–43. 8°. **2008.** a–d.

CONTENTS:—

1. Barnabas, Hermas, Dionysius Areop., Clemens, Ignatius, Polycarpus, Justinus.
2–4. Tatianus, Athenagoras, Theophilus Antioch., Hermias, Irenæus, Minutius Felix, Clemens Alex., Hippolytus.
5, 6. Tertullianus.
7–13. Julius Africanus, Origenes.
14. Cyprianus.
15. Dionysius Alex., Gregorius Thaumaturgus, Archelaus, Arnobius, Pamphylus.
16, 17. Methodius, Lactantius, J. Firmicus Maternus.
18. Alexander Alexandrinus, Juvencus, Eustathius, Eusebius.
19–25. Eusebius.
26–29. Hilarius, Lucifer Caralitanus.
30–33. Victorinus, Athanasius.
34–41. Ephræm, Titus Bostrensis, Damasus Papa.
42–46. Basilius, Zeno Veronensis.
47. Optatus Milevitanus, Cyrillus Hierosolym.
48. Macarii, Philastrius.
49–52. Gregorius Nazianzenus.
53. Cæsarius, Didymus, Phœbadius.
54–61. Ambrosius. 9 vol.
62. Prudentius.
63–69. [Never published.]
70–94. Joannes Chrysostomus; with Index generalis. 26 vol.
95, 96. [Never published.]
97, 98. Hieronymus.
99–107. [Never published.]
108–148. Augustinus; with Index generalis. 43 vol.

Caius (T.) Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra J. Caium. In lucem emisit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1730. 8°. **2072.** a.

Calamy (E.) Nonconformist's Memorial. With new lives, by S. Palmer. 3 vol. *London,* 1802–03. 8°. **2008.** d.

Calcutta Review. Vol. 70, *etc. Calcutta,* 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2098.** d.

—— Index to the first 50 volumes. *Calcutta,* 1873. 8°. **2098.** b.

Calderon de la Barca (P.) Comedias. Coleccion hecha é ilustrada por J. E. Hartzenbusch. 4 vol. [*Aribau.—Autores Españoles,* 7, 9, 12, 14.] *Madrid,* 1848–50. 8°. **2042.** e.

Caldwell (R.) Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian family of languages. Second edition. *London,* 1875. 8°. **2115.** b.

Calendar. Anniversary Calendar, Natal Book, and Universal Mirror. 2 vol. *London,* 1832. 8°. **2085.** e.

Calendarium. Calendarium Genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by C. Roberts. 2 vol. *London,* 1865. 8°. [*Record Commission.*] **2069.** b.

Calendarium. Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem sive Escaetarum. 4 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1806–28. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1803. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1802. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Calendar of State Papers. *See* State Papers.

Calendars [for the current year, viz. :]

British Imperial Calendar	**2121.** b.
Cambridge University Calendar	**2121.** b.
College of Preceptors' Calendar	**2121.** b.
Dublin University Calendar	**2121.** c.
Durham University Calendar	**2121.** b.
Edinburgh University Calendar	**2121.** b.
Glasgow University Calendar	**2121.** b.
King's College, London, Calendar	**2121.** a.
London University Calendar	**2121.** c.
Oxford University Calendar	**2121.** b.
Royal Calendar	**2120.** a.
Royal College of Surgeons Calendar	**2121.** b.
Saint David's College Calendar	**2121.** b.
University College, London, Calendar	**2121.** b.

Calisch (J. M.) New complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch [–of the Dutch and English] Languages. 2 pt. *Tiel,* 1871–75. 8°. **2116.** f.

Callisen (C. P.) Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon, &c. 33 vol. *Copenhagen, etc.,* 1830–45. 12°. **2038.** a.

Calmet (A.) Dictionary of the Bible. Fourth edition, by C. Taylor. 5 vol. *London,* 1823. 4°. **2001.** e.

Calvin (J.) The Calvin Translation Society, for the publication of translations of the works of John Calvin. 52 vol. *Edinburgh,* 1845–56. 8°. **2006.** a. aa.

Contents :—

Commentaries on Genesis, 2 vol.; Harmony of the Pentateuch, 4 vol.; Joshua (Opinions and Testimonies); Psalms, 5 vol.; Isaiah, 4 vol.; Jeremiah and Lamentations, 5 vol.; Ezekiel, 2 vol.; Daniel, 2 vol.; Twelve Minor Prophets, 5 vol.; Harmony of the Evangelists, 3 vol.; John, 2 vol.; Acts, 2 vol.; Romans, 2 vol.; Corinthians, 2 vol.; Galatians and Ephesians; Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians (Homilies on Idolatry, &c.); Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; Hebrews; Catholic Epistles; Institutes, 3 vol.; Tracts, 3 vol.

Cambridge, *Town of.* Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Cambridge, *University of.* Calendar [for the current year]. *Cambridge.* 8°. **2121.** b.

—— Cantabrigienses Graduati, 1659–1787. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1787. 4°.

—— —— 1659–1823. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1823. 8°. **2121.** c.

Cambridge, *University of.*—Cantabrigienses Graduati. 1760–1856, cura J. Romilly. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1856. 8°.

—— —— 1800–1884, cura H. R. Luard. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1884. 8°. **2121.** e.

—— Scholarships and Examinations. *See* Potts. **2121.** b.

Cambridge, *University of.—Library.* Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 6 vol. *Cambridge,* 1856–67. 8°. **2050.** b.

Camden (W.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta; ex quibus Asser Menevensis, Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Tho. de la More, Gul. Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, plerique nunc primum in lucem editi, &c. *Francofurti,* 1603. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. Edidit T. Hearnius. 3 vol. [*Oxford,*] 1717. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— Britannia. Translated by E. Gibson. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London,* 1772. fol. **2072.** f.

—— Britannia. Translated from the edition in 1607. Enlarged by R. Gough. 3 vol. *London,* 1789. fol. **2072.** f.

Camden Society. Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society. By J. G. Nichols. Second edition. *Westminster,* 1872. 4°. **2072.** b.

Cameniata (J.) Theophanes continuatus J. Cameniatæ. Ex recognitione J. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Cameron (P.) Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vol. 1. [*Ray Society.*] *London,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** f.

Campbell (J.) *Baron Campbell.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England. *London,* 1849–57. 8°. **2039.** e.

—— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. 8 vol. *London,* 1845–69. 8°. **2039.** e.

Campbell (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au xve siècle. (1er–2nd Supplément.) *La Haye,* 1874–84. 8°. **2050.** b.

Campbell (T.) Specimens of the British Poets. *London,* 1841. 8°. **2046.** g.

Camus (A. G.) Bibliothèque des Livres de Droit. *See* Dupin.

—— Mémoire sur la Collection de Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot. *Paris,* 1802. 4°. **BB. I.**

Canada. Handbook to Canada. [*S. W. Silver & Co.'s Handbooks.*] *London,* 1881. 8°. **2057.** b.

Cananus (J.) Georgius Phrantzes, J. Cananus, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Canaye (P.) Seigneur de Fresne. Lettres et Ambassade. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1635–36. fol. **2084.** g.

Cantacuzenus (Joannes) *Emperor of the East.* *See* JOHN V.

Canterbury. Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. Vol. 1. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2073. (85.)**

Cantù (C.) Storia degli Italiani. 15 tom. *Torino*, 1874–77. 8°. **2085. a.**

Capgrave (J.) Chronicle of England. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (1.)**

—— Liber de illustribus Henricis. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (7.)**

—— Book of the illustrious Henries. Translated by F. C. Hingeston. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (7.)**

Capitolinus (Julius) [Lives of Antoninus Pius, M. Antoninus Philosophus, *etc.*] *See* AUGUSTAN HISTORY. **2052. a.**

Capponi (V.) Bibliografia Pistoiese. *Pistoia*, 1874. 8°. **BB. K.**

Caravella (J.) Index Aristophanicus. *Oxonii*, 1822. 8°. **2051. e.**

Carayon (A.) Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Paris*, 1864. 4°. **BB. A.**

Cardella (L.) Memorie storiche de' Cardinali. 9 vol. *Roma*, 1792–97. 8°. **2008. d.**

Cardwell (E.) Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England, 1546–1716. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1839. 8°. **2003. e.**

—— History of Conferences connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558–1690. *Oxf.* 1840. 8°. **2002. b.**

—— Reformation of the Ecclesiastical Laws, as attempted in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., and Elizabeth. *Oxford*, 1850. 8°. **2003. b.**

—— Synodalia: a collection of Articles of Religion, Canons and Proceedings of Convocations, 1547–1717. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1842. 8°. **2004. a.**

Carew (R.) The Survey of Cornwall. New edition. *London*, 1769. 4°. **2066. a.**

Carlisle. History and Antiquities of Carlisle. *Carlisle*, 1838. 8°. **2062. b.**

Carlisle (N.) Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 2 vol. *London*, 1818. 8°. **2062. b.**

—— Index to the Archæologia. *See* ARCHÆOLOGIA.

—— Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2062. d.**

—— Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. *London*, 1810. 4°. **2062. d.**

—— Topographical Dictionary of Scotland and of the Islands in the British Seas. 2 vol. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2062. d.**

—— Topographical Dictionary of Wales. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2062. d.**

Carlson (F. F.) Geschichte Schwedens. Vol. 4–5. [Continuation of Geijer.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1875. 8°. **2068.** a.

Carlyle (Thomas) Collected works. [Library edition.] 34 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2045.** b. c.

CONTENTS:—

1 Sartor Resartus.
2–4. French Revolution.
5. Life of Schiller.
6–11. Miscellanies.
12. Heroes and Hero-Worship.
13. Past and Present.
14–18. Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.
19. Latter-Day Pamphlets.
20. Life of Sterling.
21–30. Frederick the Great.
31. Early Kings of Norway. Portraits of John Knox. General Index.
32–34. Translations from the German.

Carlyle (T.) Critical and miscellaneous Essays. [*Modern British Essayists; 5.*] *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— *Bibliography. See* SHEPHERD (R. H.) **BB. G.**

Caro (A.) Opere. 8 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 74–81.] *Milano*, 1807–12. 8°. **2041.** c.

Caro (J.) Geschichte Polens. Vol. 2, 3. [Continuation of ROEPELL.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1863–69. 8°. **2068.** b.

Caron de Beaumarchais (P. A.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** f.

Carpenter (William B.) The Microscope and its Revelations. Sixth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2022.** a.

—— Principles of Human Physiology. Edited by H. Power. 9th edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2024.** bb.

—— Principles of Mental Physiology. Fourth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2023.** a.

Carr (G. S.) A synopsis of elementary results in Pure and Applied Mathematics. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2022.** e.

Carte (T.) Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans, et François. 2 vol. *Londres*, 1743. fol. **2050.** g.

—— History of England [to 1654]. 4 vol. *London*, 1747–55. fol. **2070.** e.

Carter (E.) History of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1753. 8°. **2064.** a.

Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England. *London*, 1795. fol. **2061.** f.

—— Specimens of the ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this kingdom to the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. *London*, 1780–94. fol. **2061.** f.

Carteromaco (N.) *See* FORTEGUERRI.

Cartulaires. Collection des Cartulaires de France: publ. par M. Guérard. 9 vol., viz.—I. II. Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres; III. Abbaye de Saint-Bertin (Appendice); IV.–VII. Église Notre-Dame de Paris; VIII. IX. Abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1840–67. 4°. **2082.** g.

Cartulaires. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin). Publié par M. Deloche. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1859. 4°. **2082.** f.

—— Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Redon en Bretagne. Publié par A. de Courson. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1863. 4°. **2082.** f.

—— Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Savigny et d'Ainay; publ. par A. Bernard. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1853. 4°. **2082.** g.

—— Cartulaire de Saint-Vincent de Mâcon. Publié par M. C. Ragut. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Mâcon*, 1864. 4°. **2082.** g.

—— Cartulaire de Saint-Vincent de Mâcon, publié par M. C. Ragut. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Mâcon*, 1864. 4°. **2082.** g.

Carwithen (J. B. S.) and Lyall (A.) History of the Christian Church. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1856. 8°. **2102.** g.

Casa (G. della) Opere. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 70–73.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** b–c.

Casley (D.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library; Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library, *etc.* *London*, 1743. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Caspari (C. P.) Grammar of the Arabic language. Translated and edited by W. Wright. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1874–75. 8°. **2115.** c.

Cassel (Selig afterwards Paulus) An explanatory commentary on Esther. Translated by A. Bernstein. [*Clarke's Foreign Theological Library. Fifth Series*, 34.] *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. **2015.** b.

Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. *London*, [1883, 84.] 8°. **2027.** c.

Castell (E.) Lexicon Syriacum. Curavit J. D. Michaelis. *Goettingæ*, 1788. 4°. **2115.** b.

Castellani (C.) Catalogo ragionato delle più importanti opere geografiche nella Biblioteca del Collegio Romano. *Roma*, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

Castellanos (J. de) Elegias de Varones ilustres de Indias. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 4.] *Madrid*, 1850. 8°. **2042.** e.

Castellus (B.) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum. Editio nova. *Genevæ*, 1746. 4°. **2024.** d.

Castiglione (B.) *Count.* Il Libro del Cortegiano. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 67, 68.] *Milano*, 1803. 8°. **2041.** b.

Castro (A. de) Curiosidades bibliográficas. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 36.] *Madrid*, 1855. 8°. **2042.** f.

—— Obras escogidas de Filósofos. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 65.] *Madrid*, 1873. 8°. **2042.** g.

Catafago (J.) English and Arabic (Arabic and English) Dictionary. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2115.** c.

Catalogue. Catalogue des écrits, &c., condamnés, 1814–1850. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2050.** a.

—— Catalogue of Works on Science and Technology. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

Cates (W. L.) Dictionary of General Biography. Third edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2035.** d.

Cattermole (R.) The Literature of the Church of England, indicated in selections from the writings of eminent Divines, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2011.** b.

Catullus (C. Valerius) Opera omnia, ex editione F. G. Doeringii, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2054.** c.

—— C. V. Catullus. [Works.] Ex editione F. G. Doeringii, cum adnotation. J. Naudet. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 5.] *Paris*, 1826. 8°. **2053.** a.

—— Catulli Veronensis liber. Recognovit, apparatum criticum, prolegomena, appendices addidit C. Ellis. *Oxonii*, 1867. 8°. **2052.** d.

Caumont (A. de) Abécédaire, ou Rudiment d'Archéologie:—Architectures civile et militaire. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. **2032.** c.

—— —— Architecture Religieuse. Quatrième édition. *Caen, etc.* 1859. 8°. **2032.** e.

—— —— Ère Gallo-Romaine. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **2032.** e.

Cavalcanti (B.) Trattati sopra gli ottimi Reggimenti delle Repubbliche antiche e moderne. [*Classici Italiani*; 161.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** c.

Cavanna (G.) Elementi per una Bibliografia Italiana intorno all' idrofauna, *etc. Firenze*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Cave (A.) Introduction to Theology. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **BB. A.**

Cave (W.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1740–43. fol. **2006.** c.

Caxton (W.) Life and Typography. *See* Blades (W.) **2050.** f.

Cayet (P. V. Palma). *See* Palma.

Cean Bermudez (J. A.) Diccionario histórico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1800. 8°. **2033.** a.

Cecil (W.) *Baron Burleigh.* A Collection of Papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Henry viii., Edw. vi., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1542 to 1570; left by Lord Burleigh, and now remaining at Hatfield House. By S. Haynes. *London*, 1740. fol. **2069.** f.

—— Collection of State Papers, 1571 to 1596. By W. Murdin. *London*, 1759. fol. **2069.** f.

Cedrenus (Georgius) G. Cedrenus, Joannis Scylitzæ ope ab I. Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1838, 39. 8°. **2067.** f.

Ceillier (R.) Histoire générale des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclésiastiques. 14 vol. *Paris*, 1858–63. 8°. **2004.** e.

—— Table générale des Matières. Par L. E. Rondet et L. Bauzon. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1868, 69. 8°. **2004.** e.

Cellini (B.) Opere. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 142–144.] *Milano*, 1806–11. 8°. **2041.** e.

—— Life. Translated by T. Nugent. 2 vol. [*Autobiography;* 16, 17.] *London*, 1828. 12°. **2039.** a.

Census of 1881. England and Wales. 4 vol. (Scotland, Ireland, Channel Islands. 7 vol.) *London, etc.*, 1882, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Les Vieux Conteurs Français.*] *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **2043.** g.

Ceruti (P.) Biografia Soncinate. *Milano*, 1834. 4°. **2036.** d.

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) Obras. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 1.] *Madrid*, 1849. 8°. **2042.** e.

Cesarotti (M.) Opere scelte. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 282, 283.] *Milano*, 1820, 21. 8°. **2042.** a.

Chacon (A.) Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum. (*Continued by J. de P. de Cinque and R. Fabricius.*) *Romæ*, 1677. fol. **2007.** d.

Chaffers (W.) Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. Seventh edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2031.** d.

Chalcocondylas (Laconicus) Historiarum libri decem, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1843. 8°. **2067.** g.

Chalmers (A.) General Biographical Dictionary. New edition. 32 vol. *London*, 1812–17. 8°. **2036.** c. d.

—— Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper, including the Series edited by Dr. Johnson, and the most approved Translations. 21 vol. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2047.** f–h.

CONTENTS:—

1. Chaucer.
2. Gower, Skelton, Surrey, Wyat, Gascoign, Turberville.
3. Spenser, Daniel.
4. Drayton, Warner.
5. Shakespeare, Davies, Donne, Hall, Stirling, Jonson, Corbet, Carew, Drummond.
6. Beaumont and Fletcher, Sir J. Beaumont, Browne, Davenant, Habington, Suckling, Cartwright, Crashaw, Sherburne, Brome, C. Cotton.
7. Cowley, Denham, Milton.
8. Waller, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Philips, Walsh, Dryden.
9. Dryden, Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison.
10. Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Gay.
11. Lansdowne, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Savage, Swift.
12. Broome, Pope, Pitt, Thomson.
13. Watts, A. Philips, West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Young.
14. Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttelton, Moore, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Cunningham, Grainger, Boyse.
15. Thompson, Blair, Lloyd, Green, Byrom, Dodsley, Chatterton, Cooper, Smollett, Hamilton.
16. Smart, Wilkie, P. Whitehead, Fawkes, Lovibond, Harte, Langhorne, Goldsmith, Armstrong, Johnson.
17. Glover, W. Whitehead, Jago, Brooke, J. Scott, Mickle, Jenyns.

Chalmers (A.)—*continued.*

18. Dr. Cotton, Logan, T. Warton, J. Warton, Blacklock, Cambridge, Mason, Jones, Beattie, Cowper.

Translations:—

19. Pope's Homer, Dryden's Virgil and Juvenal, Pitt's Virgil's Æneid and Vida's Art of Poetry, Francis's Horace.
20. Rowe's Lucan, Grainger's Tibullus, Fawkes's Theocritus, Apollonius Rhodius, Coluthus, Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus and Museus, Garth's Ovid, Lewis's Statius, Cooke's Hesiod.
21. Hoole's Ariosto and Tasso, Mickle's Lusiad.

Chalmers (G.) Caledonia; or, an account of North Britain. 3 vol. *London*, 1807–24. 4°. **2066.** d.

Chambaud (L.) Dictionary, English-French, and French-English. By J. T. H. Des Carrières. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805. 4°. **2117.** b.

Chambers (E.) Cyclopædia; or, an universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 5 vol. *London*, 1786–88. fol. **2105.** f.

Chambers (G. F.) Descriptive Astronomy. *Oxford*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** e.

Chambers (J.) History of Norfolk. *See* NORFOLK.

Chambers (R.) Biographical Dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. New edition by T. Thomson. 3 vol. *Glasgow*, 1868–70. 8°. **2039.** g.

—— Book of Days. A miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vol. *London*, [1862–64.] 8°. **2085** f.

—— Cyclopædia of English Literature. Third edition. Revised by R. Carruthers. 2 vol. *London & Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. **2044.** f.

—— Picture of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. **2065.** a.

Chambers (W.) and (R.) Chambers's Encyclopædia. A dictionary of universal knowledge, *etc.* Revised edition. [With Supplement.] 10 vol. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2104.** b.

—— New edition. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2106.** c.
In progress.

—— Chambers's Journal of popular literature, science and arts. Fourth Series. 1880, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **2093.** h.

—— Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New edition by A. Findlater. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2112.** b.

—— Information for the People. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1874–75. 8°. **2104.** b.

Champfleury, *pseud.* Bibliographie Céramique. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

Champollion-Figeac (C.) Captivité du Roi François I. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1847. 4°. **2083.** f.

Champollion-Figeac (J. J.) Documents historiques inédits tirés des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque Royale, *etc.* 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. Mélanges Historiques.*] *Paris*, 1841–48. 4°. **2083.** g.

Chancery. Calendar of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1827–32. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Chandler (H. W.) Practical introduction to Greek Accentuation. *Oxford*, 1862. 8°. **2113.** a.

Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor. *Oxford*, 1775. 4°. **2056.** g.

—— Travels in Greece. *Oxford*, 1776. 4°. **2056.** g.

Channing (W. E.) Works. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1875. 8°. **2006.** b.

Chappell (W.) The Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the olden time. 2 vol. *London*, [1855–59.] 8°. **2031.** f.

Charitable Donations. Abstract of the Returns of Charitable Donations in England and Wales, 1786–88. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Charities. Account of Public Charities in England and Wales. [By J. Wade.] *London*, 1828. 8°. **2062.** b.

—— The Charities Register and Digest. With an introduction by C. S. Loch. Second edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2121.** d.

Charke (Charlotte) Life. [*Autobiography*; 7.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Charles I., called CHARLEMAGNE, *Emperor of Germany.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 97, 98.] *Paris.* 1851. 4°. **2009.** f.

Charles I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Court and Times of Charles I. Edited by the author of "Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea." 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2077.** c.

Charlier de Gerson (J.) Imitation de Jésus-Christ. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Charnock (J.) Biographia Navalis from 1660 to the present time. 6 vol. *London*, 1794–98. 8°. **2039.** h.

Charron (P.) De la Sagesse. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Charton (E.) Le Tour du Monde. Nouveau journal des voyages, publié sous la direction de M. E. Charton. *Paris*, 1860, *etc.* 4°. **2060.** d. e.

—— Voyageurs anciens et modernes. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1854–57. 8°. **2060.** b.

Chassant (L. A.) Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises. Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **2050.** d.

—— Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XIe. au XVIIe. siècle. Septième édition. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. **2050.** d.

Chastellain (G.) Œuvres Historiques. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** e.

Chateaubriand (F. R. de) *Viscount.* Œuvres complètes. 5 vol. *Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2043.** e.

Chatsworth Library. Catalogue. (Supplement.) 4 vol. *Privately printed: London*, 1879. 8°. **2048.** d.

Chatto (W. A.) Facts and speculations on the origin and history of Playing Cards. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** e.

—— Treatise on Wood-Engraving. *See* JACKSON. **2032.** f.

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poetical Works. With an essay by T. Tyrwhitt. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2046.** e.

—— Poetical Works, to which are appended poems attributed to Chaucer. Edited by A. Gilman. 3 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1880. 8°. **2044.** b.

Chaudon (L. M.) and **Delandine (F. A.)** Nouveau Dictionnaire historique, ou histoire des hommes célèbres. Avec des tables chronologiques. Huitième édition. 13 vol. *Lyon*, 1804. 8°. **2035.** b.

Chaufepié (J. G. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique et critique pour servir de supplément au Dictionnaire de Bayle. 4 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1750–56. fol. **2037.** g.

Chauncy (*Sir* H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. *London*, 1700. fol. **2066.** f.

Chavanne (J.) and OTHERS. The Literature on the Polar Regions of the Earth. *Vienna*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Vol. 41, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2025.** g.

Chemical Society. Index to Vol. 1–25 of the Journal of the Chemical Society, and to the Memoirs and Proceedings, 1841–47. By H. Watts. *London*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

Cheshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Chester (J. S.) The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of St. Peter, Westminster. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2065.** b.

Chevalier (C. U. J.) Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen Âge. *Paris*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **BB. M.**

Chevallier (A.) and **Baudrimont (E.)** Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, *etc.* *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** c.

Cheyne (T. K.) Job and Solomon, or the Wisdom of the Old Testament. [A critical introduction to the books of Job, Proverbs, Wisdom and Ecclesiastes.] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2001.** b.

Chiabrera (G.) Rime. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 166–168.] *Milano*, 1807, 08. 8°. **2041.** c.

Chinese Dictionary. Dictionarium Linguæ Sinicæ Latinum. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1877. 8°. **2115.** d.

Chisholm (G. G.) The World as it is. *London*, 1885. 4°. **2058.** b.

Chitty (E.) Index to all the Reported Cases, &c., in Equity and Bankruptcy. Fourth edition, by W. F. Jones and H. E. Hirst. 4 vol. *London*, 1883–86. 8°. **2018.** b.

Chitty (J.) *the Elder.* Collection of Statutes, with notes thereon. Fourth edition, by J. M. Lely. 6 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2017. c.**

Chitty (J.) *the Younger.* Law of Contracts. Eleventh edition, by J. A. Russell. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018. e.**

Chitty (T.) Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. Twelfth edition, by T. W. Chitty. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018. b.**

Choulant (L.) Bibliotheca Medico-Historica. *Lipsiæ*, 1842. 8°. **BB. C.**

Chrétien Lalanne (M. L.) Dictionnaire historique de la France. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **2035. h.**

"Christian World" Year Book for 1885. A Complete Alphabetical List of Ministers of all the Nonconforming Churches of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, [1885.] 8°. **2121. b.**

Christlieb (P.) Modern Doubt and Christian Beliefs, translated by H. U. Weitbrecht. Second edition. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library, 4th Series*, 42.] *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2014. h.**

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. *London*, 1858, *etc.* 8°. **2073.**

CONTENTS:—

1. Capgrave. The Chronicle of England. Edited by F. C. Hingeston.
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol.
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. Edited by H. R. Luard.
4. Monumenta Franciscana. Edited by J. S. Brewer and R. Howlett. 2 vol.
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Jo. Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter. Edited by W. W. Shirley.
6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the History of Hector Boece, by W. Stewart. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vol.
7. Capgrave. Liber de illustribus Henricis. Edited by F. C. Hingeston.
——— Book of the illustrious Henries. Translated by F. C. Hingeston.
8. Elmham. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Edited by C. Hardwick.
9. Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad A.D. 1366. A Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duæ, &c. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vol.
10. Historia Regis Henrici Septimi, à B. Andrea conscripta; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. Edited by J. Gairdner.
11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England. Edited by C. A. Cole.
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis —Liber Albus. Edited by H. T. Riley.
——— Vol. 2 (in two parts). Liber Custumarum.
——— Vol. 3. Translation of the Anglo-Norman passages in Liber Albus, &c.
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. [New edition, with additions.]
14. Political Poems and Songs relating to English history, Edw. III.–Ric. III. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol.
15. Bacon (R.) Opera inedita. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1.
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton Historia Anglicana (449–1298). Edited by H. R. Luard.
17. Brut y Tywysogion, or Chronicle of the Princes. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel.
18. Royal and Historical Letters during the reign of Henry IV. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. Vol. 1.
19. Pecock (R.) The Repressor of overmuch blaming of the Clergy. Edited by C. Babington. 2 vol.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

20. Annales Cambriæ. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel.
21. Giraldus Cambrensis. Opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1–4. Vol. 5–7, edited by J. F. Dimock.
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. (in 3.)
23. Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited, with a Translation, by B. Thorpe. 2 vol.
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol.
25. Grosseteste. Epistolæ. Edited by H. R. Luard.
26. Hardy. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII. 3 vol. in 4.
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Edited by W. W. Shirley. 2 vol.
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Edited by H. T. Riley.
    (i.) Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. 2 vol.
    (ii.) Willelmi Rishanger et quorundam anonymorum Chronica et Annales. 1259–1307.
    (iii.) Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales. 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406.
    (iv.) Walsingham. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani. 3 vol.
    (v.) Johannis Amundesham. Annales Monasterii S. Albani, 1421–1440. 2 vol.
    (vi.) Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Wilhelmi Albon et Willelmi Wallingforde. 2 vol.
    (vii.) Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham.
29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Edited by W. D. Macray.
30. Ricardi de Circencestria Speculum historale de gestis Regum Angliæ. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vol.
31. Year Books of the reign of Edward I. Years 20, 21. [Years 30–35 Edward I., 11–14 Edward III.] Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. 8 vol.
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450. Edited by J. Stevenson.
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by W. H. Hart. 3 vol.
34. Neckam. De Naturis rerum libri duo. With the Poem De laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by T. Wright.
35. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of Early England. Edited by O. Cockayne. 3 vol.
36. Annales Monastici. 5 vol. Edited by H. R. Luard.
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis. Edited by J. F. Dimock.
38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.
39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. Par J. de Waurin. Edited by W. Hardy. 4 vol.
40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, &c. By John de Waurin. Translated by W. Hardy. 2 vol.
41. Higden (R.) Polychronicon; with English translation of John Trevisa, &c. Edited by C. Babington and J. R. Lumley. 9 vol.
42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e le livere de Reis de Engletere. [By Peter of Ickham?] Edited by J. Glover.
43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa. Auctore Thoma de Burton. Accedit continuatio ad annum 1406. Edited by E. A. Bond. 3 vol.
44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum; sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 3 vol.
45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda. A.D. 455–1023. Edited by E. Edwards.
46. Chronicum Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, to A.D. 1135. With Supplement to 1150. Edited, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy.
47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French verse. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol.
48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited by J. H. Todd.
49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti abbatis. Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I.,

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

1169–1192. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford. By H. Anstey. 2 vol.
51. Rogeri de Houedene Chronica. Edited by W. Stubbs. 4 vol.
52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis De gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri V. Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton.
53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, 1172–1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert.
54. Annals of Loch Cé, A Chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 1014–A.D. 1590. Edited by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vol.
55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black book of the Admiralty. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vol. 1–4.
56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. Edited by G. Williams. 2 vol.
57. Matthæi Parisiensis Chronica Majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. 7 vol.
58. Memoriale fratris Walteri de Coventria, the Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.
59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol.
60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII. Edited by W. Campbell. 2 vol.
61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by J. Raine.
62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, 1311–1316. Edited by T. D. Hardy. 4 vol.
63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs.
64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson.
65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Edited by E. Magnússon. 2 vol.
66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. Edited by J. Stevenson.
67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by J. C. Robertson. 7 vol.
68. Radulphi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis opera historica. The Historical Works of R. de Diceto. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.
69. Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, A.D. 1392–93. Edited by J. Graves.
70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. 6 vol.
71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Edited by J. Raine. Vol. 1, 2.
72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey. Edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. 2 vol.
73. The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.
74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry Archdeacon of Huntingdon. Edited by T. Arnold.
75. Symeonis Monachi opera omnia. 2 vol.
76. Chronicles and Memorials of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol.
77. Registrum Epistolarum fratris Joannis de Peckham. Edited by C. T. Martin. 3 vol.
78. Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense. The Register of S. Osmund. Edited by W. H. R. Jones. 2 vol.
79. Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. Vol. 1, 2.
80. Cartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 2 vol.
81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia. Edited by M. Rule.
82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. 3 vol.
83. Chronicon Abbatiæ Rameseiensis. Edited by W. D. Macray.
84. Roger de Wendover. Flowers of History. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. Vol. 1.
85. Letter Book of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. Vol. 1.
86. Robert of Gloucester. Metrical Chronicle. Edited by W. A. Wright. 2 vol.
87. Chronicles of Robert of Brunne. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 vol.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

88. Icelandic Sagas. Edited by G. Vigfusson.
89. Tripartite Life of S. Patrick. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 2 vol.
90. Willelmi Malmesburiensis Monachi De Gestis Regum Anglie libri quinque. Edited by W. Stubbs. Vol. i.

Chronicles and Memorials [**of Scotland**] published under the direction of the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. **2075.** c.

CONTENTS:—

Ledger of A. Halyburton, 1492–1503. Edited by C. Innes.
Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish History. Edited by W. F. Skene.
Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, 1286–1306. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol.
Compota Thesaurariorum Regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by T. Dickson. Vol. 1.
The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited by J. H. Burton, vol. 1, 2; by D. Masson, vol. 3–6.
Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. Vol. 1–7.
Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London. Edited by J. Baine. Vol. 1, 1108–1272. Vol. 2, 1272–1307.
Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum. The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, A.D. 1424–1513 (1513–1546). Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thompson.

Chronicon. Chronicon Paschale. Recensuit L. Dindorfius. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1832. 8°. **2067.** d.

—— Chronicon Paschale. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus, Series Græca*; 92.] *Paris.* 1860. 4°. **2011.** e.

Chronique. Chronique du Religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le règne de Charles VI., de 1380 à 1422, publiée en Latin et traduite par L. Bellaguet; précédée d'une introduction par M. de Barante. 6 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839–52. 4°. **2083.** c.

Chronological Tables. Ancient and Mediæval History, A.M. 1 to A.D. 1500. [By I. M'Burney.] [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2102.** h.

—— Modern History, A.D. 1501–1856. By S. Reil. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2102.** h.

Chrysostom, *Saint.* Opera omnia. [With Index.] 26 vol. [*Caillau—Patres*, 70–94.] *Paris.* 1842, 43. 8°. **2008.** b–c.

—— Opera omnia, studio B. de Montfaucon. Editio novissima, accurante J. P. Migne. *Gr. & Lat.* 18 vol. (in 14.) [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus.—Series Græca*; 47–64.] *Paris.* 1858–60. 8°. **2011.** c.

—— Homilies, translated. 19 vol. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1841–52, 77, 79. 8°. **2009.** b. & **2010.** b.

Chrystal (G.) Algebra. *Edinburgh*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2022.** a.

Church Missionary Society. The Church Missionary Atlas. Sixth edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2059.** d.

Churchill (A.) and (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 6 vol. *London*, 1704–32. fol. **2058.** d.

Churchill (J.) Letters and Despatches from 1702 to 1712. Edited by Sir G. Murray. 5 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2040.** e.

Cibber (C.) Life. [*Autobiography:* 1.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039.** a.

Cicero (M. Tullius) Opera ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 17 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1830. 8°. **2054.** c. e.

—— Omnia Opera. 19 vol. [*Lemaire, Bibliotheca Classica Latina*, 6–24.] *Paris.* 1831–32. 8°. **2053.** a. b.

—— Opera quæ supersunt omnia ex recensione J. C. Orellii. Editio altera, emendatior. Curaverunt J. C. Orellius et J. G. Baiterus. (Opus continuaverunt J. G. Baiterus et C. Halmius.) 4 vol. *Turici*, 1845–62. 8°. **2053.** g.

—— Orationes; with a commentary by G. Long. 4 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1851–58. 8°. **2052.** c.

—— Lexicon Ciceronianum. *See* NIZOLIUS. **2052.** c.

Cicogna (E. A.) Bibliografia Veneziana. *Venezia*, 1847. 8°. **BB. K.**

Cicognara (L.) *Count.* Catalogo ragionato dei libri d' arte e d' antichità. 2 vol. *Pisa*, 1821. 8°. **BB. G.**

Cinnamus (J.) Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum. Recensuit A. Meineke. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067.** e.

Cinque (J. P. de) and **Fabricius (R.)** Vitæ et res gestæ summorum Pontificium et Cardinalium ad Ciacconii exemplum continuatæ. Tomus primus. *Romæ*, 1787. fol. **2007.** d.

Cirbied (J. C.) Grammaire de la langue Arménienne. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **2115.** a.

Circumnavigation. Historical account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific Ocean. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 21.] *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. **2103.** g.

Cities. The cities and principal towns of the world. Vol. 1. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.—History and Geography.*] *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103.** c.

Civezza (M. da) Saggio di Bibliografia Sanfrancescana. *Prato*, 1879. 8°. **BB. A.**

Clapiers (L. de) *Marquis de Vauvenargues.* Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Clarendon, Edward, *Earl of. See* HYDE.

Clark (S.) Bible Atlas. Also a complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible by G. Grove. *London*, 1868. 4°. **2000.** g.

Clark (T.) and **(T.)** Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 36 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1845–68. 8°. **2014.** d, e.

CONTENTS:—

1. HENGSTENBERG. On the Psalms. 2 pt. *See* Biblical Cabinet. New Series.
2, 12. HENGSTENBERG. On the Psalms. Vol. 2 and 3. 2 vol.
3, 6. HAGENBACH. History of Doctrines. 2 vol.
4, 9, 30, 31, 34. GIESELER. Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. 5 vol.

Clark (T.) and (T.)—*continued.*

5, 10, 16, 19. OLSHAUSEN. On the Gospels. 4 vol.
7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 24, 25, 33. NEANDER. Church History. 9 vol.
13. OLSHAUSEN. On the Romans.
18. HÄVERNICK. Introduction to the Pentateuch.
20. OLSHAUSEN. On the Corinthians.
21. OLSHAUSEN. On the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.
22, 26. HENGSTENBERG. Revelation of St. John. 2 vol.
23. WIESINGER. Commentary on Philippians, Titus, and 1 Timothy: continuation of Olshausen.
27, 29. MÜLLER. On the Christian Doctrine of Sin. Translated by W. Pulsford. 2 vol.
——— Translated by W. Urwick. 2 vol.
28. HÄVERNICK. Introduction to the Old Testament.
32. EBRARD. On the Hebrews: continuation of Olshausen.

—— New [Second] Series. 20 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1854–58. 8°. **2014**. e.

CONTENTS:—

1, 9, 19, 20. HENGSTENBERG. Christology of the Old Testament. 4 vol.
2–4. BAUMGARTEN. Apostolic History. 3 vol.
5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18. STIER. Words of the Lord Jesus. 8 vol.
6, 8. ULLMANN. Reformers before the Reformation. 2 vol.
14. KEIL. Commentary on Joshua.
15, 16. KEIL. Commentary on the Book of Kings. Commentary on the Book of Chronicles, by E. Bertheau. 2 vol.

—— Third Series. 20 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1859–63. 8°. **2014**. f.

CONTENTS:—

1–3. KURTZ. History of the Old Covenant. 3 vol.
4. STIER. Words of the risen Saviour, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James.
5. THOLUCK. Commentary on St. John's Gospel.
6. HENGSTENBERG. Commentary on Ecclesiastes, &c.
7. THOLUCK. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount.
8. EBRARD. Commentary on St. John's Epistles.
9, 12, 16. LANGE. Commentary on St. Matthew. Vol. 1–3.
10, 11, 14, 15, 18. DORNER. On the Person of Christ. Division 1, Vol. 1, 2. Division 2, Vol. 1–3.
13, 17. OOSTERZEE. Commentary on St. Luke. 2 vol.
19. EBRARD. The Gospel History.
20. KURTZ. Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament.

—— Fourth Series. 26 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1864–70. 8°. **2014**. g–h.

CONTENTS:—

1, 4. LECHLER and GEROK. Commentary on the Acts. Vol. 1, 2.
5, 7. HENGSTENBERG. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vol.
2, 3, 6. KEIL and DELITZSCH. On the Pentateuch. Vol. 1–3.
8. ——— Joshua, Judges, Ruth.
9. ——— Samuel.
17, 18. ——— Twelve Minor Prophets. Vol. 1, 2.
10, 11. DELITZSCH. Commentary on Job. 2 vol.
12. MARTENSEN. Christian Dogmatics.
13. DELITZSCH. Biblical Psychology.
14, 15. DELITZSCH. Commentary on Isaiah. 2 vol.
16. AUBERLEN. On the Divine Revelation.
19. HARLESS. Christian Ethics.
20, 28. DELITZSCH. Commentary on the Hebrews. 2 vol.
21. HENGSTENBERG. Commentary on Ezekiel.
22. STIER. Words of the Apostles.
23, 25. KEIL. Introduction to the Old Testament. 2 vol.
24, 26. BLEEK. Introduction to the New Testament. 2 vol.
27. SCHMID. Biblical Theology of the New Testament.
29, 30, 31. DELITZSCH. Commentary on the Psalms. 3 vol.

Clark (T.) and (T.) Fourth Series—*continued.*

32, 36. Hengstenberg. History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. 2 vol.
33. Keil. On the Books of the Kings.
34. ——- On the Book of Daniel.
35. Keil. On the Books of the Chronicles.
37. Winer. On the Doctrines and Confessions of Christendom.
38. Keil. On the Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
39. Martensen. On Christian Ethics.
40. Keil. On the Prophecies of Jeremiah. Vol. 1.
42. Christlieb. Modern Doubt and Christian Belief.
43. Delitzsch. On the Proverbs of Solomon. Vol. 1.
44. Oehler. Theology of the Old Testament. Vol. 1.
45, 46. Godet. Commentary on St. Luke. 2 vol.
49, 50. Keil. On the Prophecies of Ezekiel. 2 vol.
51, 53, 56. Godet. On the Gospel of St. John. 3 vol.
52, 55, 57. Luthardt. On the Gospel of St. John. Vol. 1, 2, 3.
54. Delitzsch. On the Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes.
58. Gebhardt. On the Doctrine of the Apocalypse.
59, 62. Hagenbach. History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 2 vol.
60, 61. Philippi. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 2 vol.
63. Steinmeyer. History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord.
64. Haupt. The first Epistle of St. John.

—— Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **2014.** h. **2015.** a–b.

Contents :—

1, 3, 8. Hagenbach. History of Christian Doctrines. Vol. 1, 2, 3.
2–6. Godet. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated by A. Cusin. Vol. 1, 2.
4, 5, 9, 10. Dorner. System of Christian Doctrine. Vol. 1–4.
7, 11. Martensen. Christian Ethics. Special Part. Vol. 1, 2.
12, 13. Weiss. Biblical Theology of the New Testament. 2 vol.
14, 16, 17. Weiss. Life of Christ. 3 vol.
15. Goebel. Parables of Jesus.
18. Sartorius. Doctrine of Divine Love.
19. Ewald. Revelation.
20, 21. Raebiger. Encyclopædia of Theology. 2 vol.
22. Orelli. Old Testament Prophecy.
23–25. Schuerer. History of the Jewish People. Div. 2. 3 vol.
26, 29, 31. Ebrard. Apologetics. 3 vol.
27, 30. Godet on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 2 vol.
28. Frank. System of the Christian certainty.
32. Keil. Biblical Archæology.
33. Ewald. Old Testament Theology.
34. Cassell. Commentary on Esther.

Clarke (C. Cowden) The Shakespeare Key. *See* Shakspere.

Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vol. *Cambridge, London*, 1810–23. 4°. **2056.** f.

Clarke (James S.) Life of James II. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2069.** e.

Clarke (John) Bibliotheca Legum; or, Catalogue of Law Books, *etc. London*, 1819. 12°. **BB. C.**

Clarke (Mary Cowden) Complete Concordance to Shakspere. *See* Shakspere.

Clarke (R.) and Co. Digest of Law Publications. *Cincinnati*, 1877. 8°. **BB. C.**

Clarke (W. W.) Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting. *Oxford*, 1824. 4°. **2064.** c.

Clarkson (C.) History of Richmond, Yorkshire. *Richmond*, 1821. 4°. **2063.** d.

Classical Review. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1887. 8°. **2056.** c.

Classici Italiani. 374 vol. *Milano*, 1802–50. 8°.
2041. a–h, and **2042.** a–d.

CONTENTS:—

1–3. Dante. 3 vol.
4, 5. Petrarca. 2 vol.
6–9. Boccaccio. 4 vol.
10–17. Villani. 8 vol.
18, 19. Passavanti. 2 vol.
20. Pandolfini.
21. Bartolommeo da S. Concordio.
22–24. Crescenzi. 3 vol.
25, 26. Giovanni Fiorentino. 2 vol.
27–29. Sacchetti. 3 vol.
30–32. Pulci. 3 vol.
33. Vinci.
34. L. B. Alberti.
35. Poliziano.
36 39. Tasso. 4 vol.
40–44. Ariosto. 5 vol.
45–48. Bojardo (Berni). 4 vol.
49. Berni.
50–52. Ovidio; dall' Anguillara. 3 vol.
53. Alamanni e Rucellai.
54. Valvasone.
55–66. Bembo. 12 vol.
67, 68. Castiglione. 2 vol.
69. Molza.
70–73. Casa. 4 vol.
74–81. Caro. 8 vol.
82–86. Firenzuola. 5 vol.
87. Sanazzaro.
88. Guarini.
89–95. Varchi. 7 vol.
96–98. Segni. 3 vol.
99–108. Guicciardini. 10 vol.
109–118. Machiavelli. 10 vol.
119–121. Costanzo. 3 vol.
122–124. G. P. Maffei. 3 vol.
125. Davanzati.
126–141. Vasari. 16 vol.
142–144. Cellini. 3 vol.
145–147. R. Borghini. 3 vol.
148–151. V. Borghini. 4 vol.
152. Vettori.
153–155. Gelli. 3 vol.
156–160. Salviati. 5 vol.
161. Cavalcanti.
162. Erizzo.
163. Tassoni.
164. Bracciolini.
165. Zipoli [*i. e.* L. Lippi].
166–168. Chiabrera. 3 vol.
169–177. Redi. 9 vol.
178–183. Davila. 6 vol.
184–188. Bentivoglio. 5 vol.
189–202. Baldinucci. 14 vol.
203. Dati.
204–216. Galilei. 13 vol.
217–218. Magalotti. 2 vol.
219, 220. Buommattei. 2 vol.
221–224. Mambelli. 4 vol.
225. Menzini.
226. Tito Lucrezio; da Marchetti.
227–229. Carteromaco. [Fortegnerri.] 3 vol.
230. Raccolta di Lirici Italiani; comp. da Gironi.
231. Raccolta di Poesie satiriche.
232–234. Raccolta di Prose Italiane. 3 vol.
235. Poesie pastorali e rusticali; racc. da Ferrario.
236–238. Raccolta di Novelle. 3 vol.
239. Raccolta di Poemi didascalici.
240–249. Teatro Italiano antico. 10 vol.
250. Bibliografia delle opere contenute nella collezione de' *Classici Italiani.*
251–254. Alfieri. 4 vol.
255–272. Muratori. Annali d' Italia. 18 vol.
273, 274. F. M. Zanotti. 2 vol.
275. Varano.
276. Gravina.
277–281. Metastasio. 5 vol.
282, 283. Cesarotti. 4 vol.
284–286. Denina. 3 vol.
287. Guglielmini. 2 vol.
288, 289. Muratori. Perfetta Poesia. 4 vol.
290. Stazio; da Bentivoglio.
291, 292. Goldoni. 4 vol.
293, 294. Beccaria. 2 vol.
295–297. Gozzi. 5 vol.
298. A. Verri. 2 vol.
299–301. Filangieri. 6 vol.
302–317. Tiraboschi. 16 vol.
318. Raccolta di Melodrammi serj. 2 vol.
319–321. Algarotti. 3 vol.
322–328. Giannone. 14 vol.
329–331. Cocchi. 3 vol.
332–335. Lanzi. 4 vol.
336. Genovesi. 2 vol.
337. E. Zanotti.
338, 339. S. Maffei. 5 vol.
340. Parini. 2 vol.
341. Raccolta di Tragedie scritte nel sec. XVIII. 2 vol.
342–344. Spallanzani. 6 vol.
345. Raccolta di Melodrammi giocosi scritto nel sec. XVIII.
346. Raccolta di Apologhi, sec. XVIII.
347. Raccolta di Commedie, sec. XVIII. 2 vol.
348. Raccolta di Poesie satiriche, sec. XVIII.
349. Raccolta di Poemi didascalici, sec. XVIII.
350, 351. Raccolta di Prose e lettere, sec. XVIII. 3 vol.
352. Raccolta di opere filosofiche, sec. XVIII. 2 vol.

Classici Italiani—*continued.*

353. Raccolta di Poesie liriche, sec. XVIII.
354–356. P. Verri & Custodi. Storia di Milano. 3 vol.
357, 358. Genovesi. 2 vol.
359, 360. P. Verri. Opere filosofiche. 2 vol.
361. Gerdil. 3 vol.
362–366. Muratori. Antichità Italiane. 5 vol.
367–370. Buonafede. 4 vol.
371, 372. Baretti. 4 vol.
373, 374. Vico. 2 vol.

Claude (J.) Essay on the composition of a Sermon; with notes, &c., by C. Simeon. New edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2001.** a.

Claudianus (C.) Opera omnia, ex editione P. Burmanni secundi; cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1821. 8°. **2054.** e, f.

—— Opera omnia: cum notis. Recensuit N. L. Artaud. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 25, 26.] *Paris.* 1824. 8°. **2053.** b.

Cleasby (R.) Icelandic-English Dictionary, completed by G. Vigfusson. *Oxford*, 1869–74. 4°. **2117.** b.

Clemens *Alexandrinus.* Opera. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus.—Series Græca;* 8,9.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2010.** f.

—— The Clementine Homilies. Translated by T. Smith and T. Donaldson. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library;* 17.] *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2011.** a.

—— The Writings of Clemence of Alexandria. Translated by W. Wilson. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library;* 4, 12.] *Edinburgh*, 1867–69. 8°. **2011.** a.

Clerc (G. L. le) *Count de Buffon. See* LECLERC.

Clérel de Tocqueville (C. A. H. M. de) *Count.* L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2083.** a.

—— Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XVI. jusqu'à la séance royale du 23 juin 1789. *Paris*, [1850.] 8°. **2083.** a.

—— Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis XV. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2083.** d.

Clergy List. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2121.** d.

Clerical Directory. *See* CROCKFORD'S CLERICAL DIRECTORY.

Clerke (A. M.) A popular history of Astronomy during the nineteenth century. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2022.** e.

Clinical Society.—*London.* General Index to the first twelve volumes of the Transactions, 1868–79. *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Clinton (H. F.) Epitome of the civil and literary Chronology of Greece. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **2067.** h.

—— Epitome of the civil and literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius. *Oxford*, 1853. 8°. **2068.** c.

Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici, *etc.* 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1834–51. 4°. **2068.** g.

—— Fasti Romani, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1845–50. 4°. **2068.** g.

Clutterbuck (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. 3 vol. *London*, 1815–27. fol. **2062.** f.

Coates (C.) History of Reading. *London*, 1802. 4°. **2066.** d.

Cobbett (W.) Cobbett's Collection of State Trials. *See* STATE TRIALS.

—— Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803; continued in "Cobbett's Parliamentary Debates" [*for which see* HANSARD]. 36 vol. *London*, 1806–20. 8°. **2078.** a, b.

Cocchi (A.) Opere. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 329–331.] *Milano*, 1824. 8°. **2042.** c.

Cockayne (T. O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of early England, illustrating the History of Science. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **2073. (35.)**

Coddè (P.) Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Incisori Mantovani. *Mantova*, 1837. 8°. **2032.** d.

Codes. Les Codes annotés, *etc.* *See* FRANCE.

Codinus (Georgius) *Curopalata.* De officialibus Palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1839. 8°. **2067.** g.

—— Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1843. 8°. **2067.** g.

Cohen (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livre à Gravures du XVIIIe. siècle. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. **BB. G.**

Cohn (A.) Shakespeare-Bibliographie, 1873, *etc.* *Köthen, Berlin*, [1875, *etc.*] 8°. **BB. G.**

Coke (*Sir* E.) Commentary on Littleton. *See* LITTLETON. **2017.** c.

Colange (L.) Zell's Popular Encyclopædia. *See* ZELL. **2107.** c.

Colburn's United Service Magazine. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2091.** h.

Colburn (J.) Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1871. 8°. **BB. K.**

Cole (C.) Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697 to 1708. *London*, 1733. fol. **2069.** f.

Cole (H.) Documents illustrative of English History in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1844. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Coleman (J.) Index to printed Pedigrees in County and Local Histories, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. **BB. T.**

Coleman (L.) Historical Text Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. *London*, [1854?] 4°. **2001.** d.

Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical Works of Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **2044**. e.

—— Biographia Literaria. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2039**. a.

—— Literary Remains. Edited by H. N. Coleridge. 4 vol. *London*, 1836–39. 8°. **2044**. a.

—— Treatise on Method. Third edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] [*London*, 1849.] 8°. **2102**. e.

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. [Edited by J. G. Nichols.] 8 vol. *London*, 1834–43. 8°. **2062**. c.

Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France. *See* FRANCE.

College of Preceptors. Calendar [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121**. b.

Colletta (P.) History of Naples, from the accession of Charles of Bourbon to the death of Ferdinand I. Translated by S. Horner. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2084**. c.

Collier (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain. New edition, by T. Lathbury. 9 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2003**. d.

—— The great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. Collected out of L. Morery. Second edition. [With Supplement and Appendix.) 4 vol. *London*, 1701–21. fol. **2110**. g.

Collier (J. P.) Bibliographical and critical Account of the rarest books in the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2048**. c.

—— History of English Dramatic Poetry and Annals of the Stage, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2046**. e.

Collins (A.) English Baronetage. 4 vol. (in 5). *London*, 1741. 8°. **2119**. b.

—— Historical collection of the noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, *etc.* *London*, 1752. fol. **2120**. g.

—— Letters and Memorials of State, written and collected by Sir H. Sydney, Sir P. Sydney [and others]. 2 vol. *London*, 1746. fol. **2069**. f.

—— Peerage of England. Second edition, 1710. *See* PEERAGE. **2119**. c.

—— Peerage of England. Fifth edition 8 vol. *London*, 1779. 8°. **2119**. c.

—— —— Supplement. By B. Longmate. *London*, 1784. 8°. **2119**. c.

—— —— Augmented by Sir E. Brydges. 9 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2119**. b.

—— Proceedings, precedents, and arguments on claims and controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, *etc.* *London*, 1734. fol. **2120**. g.

Collins (W.), Sons & Co. Students' Atlas of Historical Geography. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2059**. d.

—— Library Atlas. *London*, 1875. 4°. **2059**. d.

Collinson (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. 3 vol. *Bath*, 1791. 4°. **2066.** e.

Colneiro (M.) La Botánica y los Botánicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. **BB. E.**

Colomb de Batines (P.) *Viscount.* Bibliografia Dantesca. 2 tom. *Prato*, 1845. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— —— Indice Generale. *Bologna*, 1883. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliografia delle antiche Rappresentazioni Italiani stampate nei secoli XV. e XVI. *Firenze*, 1852. 8°. **BB. G.**

Colonial Office List [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Colton (G. W.) Colton's General Atlas. Letterpress descriptions by R. W. Fischer. *New York*, 1871. fol. **2059.** f.

Coluthus. Raptus Helenæ. *Gr. & Lat.* Recensuit J. D. à Lennep: accedunt ejusdem animadversionum libri tres. Curavit G. H. Schaefer. *Lipsiæ*, 1825. 8°. **2051.** e.

Commines (P. de) Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI. et Charles VIII. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Common Prayer. *See* PRAYER-BOOK.

Commons, *House of.* *See* PARLIAMENT.

Comolli (A.) Bibliografia storico-critica dell' Architettura civile. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1788–92. 4°. **BB. G.**

Compendium. Irish Compendium. Second edition [called vol. 3]. *London*, 1727. 12°. **2119.** a.

—— —— Fifth edition. *London*, 1756. 12°. **2119.** a.

—— Scots Compendium; or, Rudiments of Honour; containing the Succession of Scots Kings; also the Nobility of Scotland, &c. Seventh edition. *London*, 1764. 12°. **2119.** a.

Comte (I. A. M. F. X.) Positive Philosophy. Translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023.** a.

Comyns (*Sir* J.) Digest of the Laws of England. Fifth edition, by A. Hammond. 8 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2016.** e.

Conant (T. J.) and **(B.)** Index to the American Cyclopædia. *See* RIPLEY and DANA. **2104.** a.

Concilia. Concilia Generalia Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Pauli V. Pont. Max. auctoritate edita. *Gr. & Lat.* 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1628. fol. **2006.** e.

Concordances. *See* BIBLE.

Congregational Year Book [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** c.

Connelly (T.) and **Higgins (T.)** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1798, 97. 4°. **2117.** d.

Connoisseur. [By Colman and Thornton.] 2 vol. [*British Essayists*; 25, 26.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Constantine VII., surnamed Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Scripta. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 112, 113.] *Paris.* 1864. 4°. **2011.** f.

—— De Cerimoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ libri duo. *Gr. & Lat.* E recensione J. J. Reiskii, cum ejusdem commentariis. 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1829, 30. 8°. **2067.** c.

—— De Thematibus et de administrando Imperio. Accedit Hieroclis Synecdemus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1840. 8°. **2067.** c.

Constantine Manasses. Breviarium Historiæ metricum. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1837. 8°. **2067.** f.

Constantinople. Historia politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos. Epirotica. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1849. 8°. **2067.** h.

Contemporary Review. Vol. 30, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2089.** c, d.

Conybeare (W. J.) and **Howson (J. S.)** Life and Epistles of St. Paul. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2002.** d.

Cook (James) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. *London*, 1784. 4°. **2057.** g.

—— Plates and Maps. fol. **2058.** e.

—— Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World. 2 vol. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2056.** g.

Cook (James) *of Paisley?* Bibliography of the Writings of Charles Dickens. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

Cooke (G. W.) History of Party, 1666–1832. 3 vol. *London*, 1836–37. 8°. **2077.** b.

Cooke (John) The Preacher's Assistant, containing the texts of Sermons published by Divines of the Church of England and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration. (An Historical Register of all the Authors, *etc.*) *London*, 1783. 8°. **2001.** b.

Cooley (A. J.) Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Sixth edition, by R. V. Tuson. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2022.** c.

Cooley (W. D.) History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **2103.** c.

Cooper (C. H.) Annals of Cambridge. Vol. 1–5. *Cambridge*, 1842 [–53]. 8°. **2064.** a.

Cooper (C. H.) and **(T.)** Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vol. 1, 2. *Cambridge*, 1858–61. 8°. **2039.** f.

Cooper (C. P.) Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by C. P. Cooper to Lincoln's Inn. *London*, 1849. 8°. **BB. C.**

Cooper (O. St. J.) Historical Account of Odell, Bedford. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 44.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Cooper (O. St. J.) Historical Account of Wimmington, Bedford. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 29.] *London,* 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

Cooper (Thomson) A New Biographical Dictionary. (Supplement.) *London,* 1873 [–83]. 8°. **2035.** e.

Cooper (W. D.) History of Winchelsea. *London,* 1850. 8°. **2063.** a.

Coote (H. C.) Practice of the High Court of Admiralty of England. Second edition. *London,* 1869. 8°. **2018.** d.

—— Coote's Common Form Practice and Tristram's Contentious Practice, and Practice on Motions and Summonses in granting Probates and Administrations. Tenth edition, by T. H. Tristram. *London,* 1888. 8°. **2018.** a.

Coote (R. H.) Treatise on the Law of Mortgage. Fifth edition by W. W. Mackeson and H. A. Smith. *London,* 1884. 8°. **2017.** e.

Cope (*Sir* W. H.) *Bart.* List of Books relating to Hampshire in the library at Bramshill. *Wokingham,* 1879. 8°. **BB. K.**

Copinger (W. A.) Index to Precedents in Conveyancing and to Common and Commercial Forms. *London,* 1872. 8°. **2017.** f.

—— The Law of Copyright. Second edition. *London,* 1881. 8°. **2018.** d.

Copland (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine. Abridged by the author, and brought down to the present state of Medical Science. *London,* 1866. 8°. **2024.** c.

Coquelin (C.) and Guillaumin (U. G.) Dictionnaire de l'Économie politique. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1852, 53. 8°. **2023.** d.

Cordier (H.) Bibliotheca Sinica, Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1878–85. 8°. **BB. I.**

Corippus (F. Cresconius) Merobaudes et Corippus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1836. 8°. **2067.** e.

Corneille (P.) Œuvres des deux Corneille, Pierre et Thomas. Par C. Louandre. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1860. 8°. **2047.** a.

Corniani (G. B.) I Secoli della Letteratura Italiana, *etc.* 2 vol. 1832–33. **2044.** f.

Cornwall. Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall. 4 vol. *Truro,* 1867–72. 8°. **2066.** b.

—— Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Coromilas (D. A.) Catalogue raisonné des livres publiés en Grèce depuis 1868 jusqu'en (1877). 2 pt. *Athènes,* 1873–78. 8°. **2050.** b.

Corpus Juris Canonici. Editio Lipsiensis secunda. *Lipsiæ,* 1879–81. 4°. **2016.** f.

Corpus Juris Civilis, cura C. M. Galisset. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1836. 4°. **2016.** f.

Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ. *See* BYZANTINE HISTORY.

Correspondance Administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. recueillie par G. B. Depping. 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1850–55. 4°. **2083.** d,

Corser (T.) Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. 11 pt. *Manchester*, 1860–83. **2048.** c.

Corsica. Handbook for Travellers in Corsica and Sardinia. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1868. 8°. **2057.** b.

Corssen (W.) Über Aussprache, Vokalismus und Betonung der Lateinischen Sprache. Zweite Ausgabe. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1868–70. 8°. **2114.** b.

Cosin (J.) *Bishop of Durham.* Works. 5 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1843–55. 8°. **2014.** b.

Cossa (L.) Guide to the Study of Political Economy. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Costa (E. H.) Bibliographie der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. *Braunschweig*, 1858. 8°. **BB. C.**

Costanzo (A. di) Istoria del Regno di Napoli. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 119–121.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** d.

Cotgrave (R.) French-English Dictionary; with the animadversions and supplements of J. Howell. *Lond.* 1650. fol. **2117.** e.

Cotta (B. von) Rocks classified and described. An English edition by P. H. Lawrence. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2030.** d.

Cotton (B. de) Historia Anglicana. (A.D. 449–1298.) Edited by H. R. Luard. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1859. 8°. **2073. (16.)**

Cotton (H.) Editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from 1505 to 1850. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1852. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ. 5 vol. *Dublin*, 1847–60. 8°. **2004.** d.

—— —— Supplement. Collated by P. C. Cotton. *Dublin*, 1878. 8°. **2004.** d.

—— Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Typographical Gazetteer. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1831. 8°. **2048.** b.

—— —— Second Series. *Oxford*, 1866. 8°. **2048.** b.

Cotton (*Sir* R.) An exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London; Edw. II. unto Rich. III. Revised by W. Prynne. *London*, 1657. fol. **2017.** g.

Court Guide. *See* BOYLE. **2120.** a.

Cousin (V.) Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1852. 8°. **2023.** a.

Cousin (V.) Jacqueline Pascal. Premières Études sur les Femmes illustres et la Société du XVIIe siècle. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2037. b.**

—— Madame de Chevreuse et Madame de Hautefort. Nouvelles Études, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2037. b.**

—— Madame de Longueville. Études, &c. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. **2037. b.**

—— Madame de Sablé. Études, &c. *Paris*, 1854. 8°. **2037. b.**

Cowell (J.) Law Dictionary. *In the Savoy*, [*London*,] 1727. fol. **2017. g.**

Cowper (W.) Poems. 2 vol. *London*, 1808. 8°. **2044. a.**

—— A Concordance to the Poetical Works of William Cowper. By John Neve. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2045. dd.**

Cox (F. A.) Biblical Antiquities. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102. f.**

—— Sacred History and Biography. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102. e.**

Cox (R.) The Literature of the Sabbath Question. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **BB. A.**

Coxe (H. O.) Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianæ. *See* OXFORD UNIVERSITY.—*Bodleian Library.* **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus asservantur. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1852. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Coxe (W.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire; with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare. *London*, 1801. 4°. **2066. c.**

—— History of the House of Austria; 1218 to 1792. 3 vol. *London*, 1807. 4°. **2084. f.**

—— Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole; with original correspondence, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1798. 4°. **2069. g.**

—— Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. H. Pelham. 2 vol. *London*, 1829. 4°. **2069. f.**

Crabb (G.) English Synonymes explained. Eleventh edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2112. c.**

Crabbe (G.) Life and Poetical Works of the Rev. G. Crabbe. Edited by his Son. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2046. g.**

Crace (F.) Catalogue of Maps, Plans and Views of London, collected by F. Crace. Edited by J. S. Crace. *London*, 1878. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Craik (G. L.) History of English Literature and of the English Language, from the Norman conquest. Second edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2044. d.**

—— and **Macfarlane (C.)** Pictorial History of England. 8 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2071. f.**

—— —— Index; by H. C. Hamilton. *Lond.* 1850. 8°. **2071. f.**

Crakanthorp (R.) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxon.* 1847. 8°. **2014. b.**

Crawfurd (G.) Peerage of Scotland. *Edin.* 1716. fol. **2121.** f.

Crawfurd (J.) Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2059.** b.

—— Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2115.** c.

Crawfurd Peerage. The Crawfurd Peerage. By an Antiquary. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 4°. **2119.** f.

Creichton (J.) Memoirs. Drawn up by Jonathan Swift. [*Autobiography;* 11.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Crelle (A. L.) Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. *See* JOURNAL. **2022.** g.

Cremer (H.) Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. Translated by W. Urwick. *Edin.* 1878. 4°. **2002.** f.

—— —— Supplement. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4°. **2002.** f.

Crescenzi (P. de') Trattato della Agricoltura. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 22–24.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** a.

Crescimbeni (G. M.) L'Istoria della Volgar Poesia. Terza impressione, co i comentarj, &c. 6 vol. *Venezia*, 1730, 31. 4°. **2047.** d.

—— Le Vite degli Arcadi illustri, &c. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1708–10. 4°. **2037.** d.

Creswell (S. F.) Collection towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. *London*, 1863. 4°. **BB. K.**

Cresy (E.) Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. New edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2022.** c.

Crichton (A.) History of Arabia. 2 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 13, 14.] *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— and **Wheaton (H.)** Scandinavia. 2 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 23, 24.] *Edinburgh*, 1838. 12°. **2103.** g.

Cripps (H. W.) Law relating to the Church and Clergy. Fifth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016.** d.

Cripps (W. J.) Old English Plate; its makers and marks. Third edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2031.** b.

Crockford's Clerical Directory [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** e.

Croker (T. C.) *See* FAIRY LEGENDS.

Cromwell (Oliver) Letters and Speeches; with elucidations by T. Carlyle. *See* CARLYLE (T.) Works. Vol. 14–18. **2045.** b.

Cromwell (T. K.) History of Colchester. *London*, 1825. 8°. **2064.** b.

Crookes (W.) and **Röhrig (E.)** Metallurgy. *See* KERL.

Crooks (G. R.) and **Hurst (J. F.)** Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology, on the basis of Hagenbach. *New York*, 1884. 8°. **BB. A.**

Crowe (E. E.) History of France. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **2103.** d.

Crowe (E. E.) History of France. [New edition, enlarged.] 5 vol. *London*, 1858–68. 8°. **2085.** b.

—— and **James (G. P. R.)** Lives of Eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1833–38. 8°. **2103.** e.

Crowe (J. A.) and **Cavalcaselle (G. B.)** Early Flemish Painters; notices of their lives and works. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2032.** e.

—— History of Painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century. 3 vol. *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **2032.** e.

—— History of Painting in North Italy, from the fourteenth to the sixteenth century. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2032.** e.

Croydon. Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673. With Appendix to the History of that Town. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 46.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Cruden (A.) Concordance. *See* BIBLE.—*Concordances.*

Cruden (R. P.) History of Gravesend and of the Port of London. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2064.** b.

Cruise (W.) Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. Fourth edition, by H. H. White. 7 vol. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2017.** d.

Cruttwell (C.) Concordance of Parallels. *See* BIBLE.—*Concordances.*

Cruveilhier (J.) Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1829–42. fol. **2024.** f.

Csink (J.) Grammar of the Hungarian Language. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2117.** a.

Ctesias. Histoire de Perse; Histoire de l'Inde. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

Cullum (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* History and Antiquities of Hawsted, Suffolk. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 5, No. 23.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk. Second edition. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2066.** d.

Cumberland. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Cumberland (R.) Henry. [A novel.] [*Novelists' Library;* 9.] *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. **2044.** e.

Cumming (J. G.) The Isle of Man; its history, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **2062.** a.

Cunningham (A.) *General.* Ancient Geography of India. Vol. 1. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2059.** a.

Cunningham (J.) and **Mattinson (M. W.)** Selection of Precedents of Pleading under the Judicature Acts. Second edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** a.

Cunningham (G. G.) Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 8 vol. *Glasgow*, 1835–37. 8°. **2039.** g.

Cunningham (P.) Handbook of London. New edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2057.** a.

Curtis (J.) Topographical History of the County of Leicester. *Ashby de la Zouch*, 1831. 8°. **2062.** a.

Curtius (E.) History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vol. *London*, 1868–73. 8°. **2069.** b.

Curtius (G.) The Greek Verb. Translated by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2113.** b.

—— Principles of Greek Etymology. Translated by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2113.** b.

Curtius Rufus (Q.) Quintus Curtius Rufus recensitus. Notas addidit N. E. Lemaire. 3 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 72–74.] *Paris*, 1822–24. 8°. **2053.** c.

—— De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, ex editione F. Schmieder; cum supplementis, notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1825. 8°. **2054.** f.

Cusack (M. F.) A History of the Irish Nation. *London*, [1877.] 4°. **2072.** c.

Cushing (William) Initials and Pseudonyms. *New York*, 1885. 8°. **2048.** e.

—— Initials and Pseudonyms. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2048.** f.

Cussans (J. E.) Handbook of Heraldry. Third edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2119.** a.

—— History of Hertfordshire. 3 vol. *London*, 1870–81. fol. **2066.** f.

Cuvelier, *Trouvère.* Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin, publiée par E. Charrière. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839. 4°. **2083.** c.

Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D. de) *Baron.* Essay on the Theory of the Earth. With notes by Prof. Jameson, and Observations on the Geology of North America, by S. L. Mitchell. *New York*, 1818. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles. Quatrième édition. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1834–36. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— —— Atlas. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1836. 4°. **2029.** h.

—— Le Règne Animal. Édition accompagnée de planches. Par MM. Audouin, Blanchard, *etc.* 16 vol. *Paris*, 1836, *etc.* 8°. **2029.** h.

—— Animal Kingdom, by E. Griffith and others. [With classified Index and Synopsis.] 16 vol. *London*, 1827–35. 4°. **2030.** g.

—— Animal Kingdom; with Plates. 8 vol. *London*, 1834–37. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— and **Valenciennes (A.)** Histoire naturelle des Poissons. 22 vol. *Paris*, 1828–49. 8°. **2029.** f.

Cyprian, *Saint.* Opera. [*Caillau, Patres;* 14.] *Paris,* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— Opera. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 4.] *Paris,* 1844. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— Writings. Translated by R. E. Wallis. 2 vol. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library;* 8, 13.] *Edinburgh,* 1868, 69. 8°. **2011.** a.

—— Treatises and Epistles. Translated. 2 vol. [*Pusey's Library of the Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1842–44. 8°. **2010.** b.

—— Douze Traités. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris,* 1837. 8°. **2043.** c.

Cyril, *Saint.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 10 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 68–77.] *Paris,* 1859. 4°. **2011.** d.

—— Catechetical Lectures. Translated. [*Pusey's Library of the Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1842. 8°. **2010.** b.

—— Commentary on the Gospel according to S. John. Translated. 2 vol. [*Pusey's Library of the Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1874–88. 8°. **2010.** b.

—— Five tomes against Nestorius. [*Pusey's Library of the Fathers.*] *Oxford,* 1881. 8°. **2010.** b.

D.

Dahlmann (F. C.) Geschichte von Dännemark. 3 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg,* 1840–43. 8°. **2068.** a.

—— F. C. Dahlmann's Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. Vierte Auflage. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der deutschen Geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz. Zweite Auflage. *Göttingen,* 1875. 8°. **BB. M.**

Dahn (F.) Deutsche Geschichte. Band 1. 1ste Hälfte. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha,* 1883. 8°. **2068.** c.

Dale (C. W. M.) and **Lehmann (R. C.)** Digest of cases overruled in the English Courts from 1756 to 1886. *London,* 1887. 8°. **2018.** a.

Dallaway (J.) Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. Vol. 2, pt. 1. New edition, by E. Cartwright. *London,* 1832. 4°. **2065.** e.

—— Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England. *Gloucester,* 1793. 4°. **2121.** f.

D'Alton (J.) History of the County of Dublin. *Dublin,* 1838. 8°. **2065.** a.

Damascius. Quæstiones de primis principiis. Nunc primum edidit J. Kopp. *Gr. Francof. ad Mænum,* 1826. 8°. **2051.** d. (2.)

Dana (J. D.) System of Mineralogy. Fifth edition, with two appendices. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2030.** d.

Daniel (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus ecclesiæ universæ. Vol. 1–4. *Lipsiæ*, 1847–53. 8°. **2002.** b.

—— Thesaurus Hymnologicus. 5 tom. *Halis, Lipsiæ*, 1841–56. 8°. **2002.** b.

Daniell (E. R.) Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1882–84. 8°. **2018.** b.

—— Forms and Precedents, *etc.* Fourth edition by C. Burney. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** b.

Danish Book Catalogue. Dansk Bogfortegnelse for 1869–79. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1869–79. 8°. **2050.** a.

Dante Alighieri. La Divina Commedia, col comento del P. B. Lombardi. [With the other works of Dante, in verse and prose, a rime-index to the Divina Commedia, & biographies.] 6 vol. *Firenze*, 1830–41. 8°. **2045.** g.

—— La Divina Commedia, illustrata da L. Portirelli. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 1–3.] *Milano*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2041.** a.

—— Le principali cose appartenenti alla Divina Commedia. 3 pt. *Roma*, 1817. 4°. **2046.** h.

—— *Bibliography. See* Colomb de Batines (P.) **BB. G.**

Danville (J. B. Bourguignon) *See* Bourguignon.

Danz (J. T. L.) Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. A.**

Daremberg (C. V.) and Saglio (E.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines. *Paris*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. **2056.** f.

Dares, *Phrygius.* De Bello Trojano. *See* Dictys Cretensis.

D'Argenville (A. J. Dezallier) *See* Dezallier.

Darling (J.) Cyclopædia Bibliographica. [Authors.] 2 pt. *London*, 1854. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Cyclopædia Bibliographica. Subjects. Holy Scriptures. Vol. 1. *London*, 1859. 8°. **BB. A.**

Dart (J. H.) Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** c.

Daru (P. A. N. B.) Histoire de la République de Venise. Quatrième édition. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2084.** e.

Darwin (C. R.) Descent of Man. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2029.** e.

—— Geological Observations during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2030.** d.

—— A Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1851, 54. **2027.** f.

—— Origin of Species. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2029.** e.

Darwin (C. R.) Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2030.** d.

—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vol. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2029.** f.

Dates. L'Art de vérifier les Dates. *See* ART.

Dati (C. R.) Vite de' Pittori antichi. [*Classici Italiani*, 203.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** f.

D'Aubigné (J. H. Merle) *See* MERLE.

Davanzati Bostichi (B.) Scisma d' Inghilterra, con altre operette. [*Classici Italiani*, 125.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041.** d.

Davids (A. L.) Grammar of the Turkish Language. *London*, 1832. 4°. **2114.** c.

Davidson (B.) Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. Second edition. *London*, [1852?] 4°. **2115.** d.

Davidson (C.) Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. Third edition, by C. Davidson, T. C. Wright, and J. Waley (and T. Key). 5 vol. *London*, 1860–80. 8°. **2018.** f.

Davidson (Chas.) *Barrister-at-Law.* Davidson's Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. Fifth edition, by T. C. Wright, and J. K. Darley. Vol. 1. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2018.** f.

Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devoniensis, a catalogue of the printed books relating to Devon. *Exeter*, 1852. 4°. **BB. K.**

Davidson (S.) Introduction to the Study of the New Testament. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2002.** c.

Davies (C. M.) History of Holland. 3 vol. *London*, 1841–44. 8°. **2084.** c.

Davila (E. C.) Dell' Istoria delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 6 vol. [*Classici Italiani*, 178–183.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041.** f.

Da Vinci (Lionardo) *See* VINCI.

Davy (*Sir* H.) Collected Works. Edited by J. Davy. 9 vol. *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2045.** d.

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2030.** c.

De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources, &c., of the Southern and Western States; Statistics of the United States commerce and manufactures, Census returns, *etc.* 3 vol. *New Orleans*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2085.** c.

Debrett (J.) Illustrated Baronetage, with the Knightage, of Great Britain and Ireland [for the current year]. *Lond.* 8°. **2120.** b.

—— Illustrated House of Commons, and the Judicial Bench [for the current year]. Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair. *London.* 8°. **2120.** b.

—— Illustrated Peerage and Titles of Courtesy [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120.** b.

Decanver (H. C.) Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism. Second edition. *New York*, 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

De Colange (L.) National Gazetteer of the United States. *London* [*New York*, 1884]. 8°. **2059. d.**

Delagrive (J.) *See* La Grive.

Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. **2022. f.**

Delandine (A. F.) Bibliographie Dramatique. Précédé d'une notice sur l'origine du Théâtre Français. *Paris*, [1818.] 8°. **BB. G.**

Delavigne (C.) *See* La Vigne (C. J. F. de)

Delecourt (J.) Bibliographie de l'Histoire du Hainaut. *Mons*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

Delepierre (O.) Galerie d'Artistes Brugeois, *etc.* *Bruges*, 1840. 8°. **2032. e.**

Delille (J.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Delitzsch (F.) Biblical Commentary on the Old Testament, *etc.* *See* Keil (C. F.) and Delitzsch (F.)

—— Commentary on the Hebrews. Translated by T. L. Kingsbury. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library.* 4th Series, 20, 28.] *Edinburgh*, 1868–70. **2014. g.**

—— System of Biblical Psychology. Translated by R. E. Wallis. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library.* 4th Series, 13.] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2014. g.**

Della Casa (G.) *See* Casa.

Delpit (J.) Collection générale des Documents Français qui se trouvent en Angleterre. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2084. f.**

Delvenne (N.) Biographie du royaume des Pays-Bas, ancienne et moderne, *etc.* 2 vol. *Mons.* 1829. 8°. **2038. e.**

De Morgan (A.) Arithmetical Books. *London*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Essay on Probabilities. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.—Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1841. 8°. **2103. f.**

Demosthenes. Opera. Edidit J. T. Voemelius. *Gr. & Lat.* *Didot: Paris*, 1843. 8°. **2051. g.**

—— Demosthenes; with an English commentary by R. Whiston. Vol. 1, 2. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1859–68. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Orationes. *Gr.* Apparatus crit. ad Demosthenem; Indices operum Demosthenis. *See* Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 1–4; 17–24. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

Denina (C. G. M.) Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia, libri xxv. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 284–286.] *Milano*, 1820. 8°. **2042. a.**

—— La Prusse littéraire sous Frédéric II. 1740–1786. 3 vol. *Berlin*, 1790, 91. 8°. **2038. d.**

Denis (F.) and OTHERS. Bibliographie Universelle. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **BB. R.**

Denis (M.) Annalium Typographicorum M. Maittaire Supplementum. *Viennæ*, 1789. 4°. **2049.** c.

Denison (C. M.) and **Scott (C. H.)** Practice and Procedure of the House of Lords in English, Scotch and Irish Appeal Cases. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2017.** b.

Denmark. Regesta diplomatica Historiæ Danicæ ad annum 1660. Cura Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Danicæ. Vol. 1. 822–1536. *Havniæ*, 1847. 4°. **2084.** f.

—— Handbook for Travellers in Denmark, Sleswig and Holstein, and Iceland. Fifth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1883. 8°. **2057.** a.

Denne (S.) Historical particulars of Lambeth Parish and Lambeth Palace. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 10, No. 5.] *London*, 1795. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Observations on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield, in Sussex. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 45.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Dennis (G.) The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

—— Handbook for Travellers in Sicily, *etc.* [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1864. 8°. **2057.** a.

Denys (F.) *See* DENIS.

De Quincey (T.) Works. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1853–60. 8°. **2045.** a.

Derbyshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Descamps (J. B.) La Vie des Peintres Flamands; avec des portraits, *etc.* 4 vol. *Paris*, 1753–54. 8°. **2032.** b.

Descartes (R.) Œuvres philosophiques, publiées par L. Aimé-Martin. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** c.

Deschamps (P.) Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. **2049.** b.

Deschiens ( ) Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France. Bibliographie des Journaux. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **BB. M.**

Desportes (N.) Bibliographie du Maine, *etc.* *Le Mans*, 1844. 8°. **BB. K.**

Destouches (P. Néricault) *See* NÉRICAULT.

Deutscher Zeitschriften-Katalog. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **BB. R.**

Devon (F.) Issues of the Exchequer: being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue from Hen. III. to Hen. VI. *London*, 1837. 4°. **2070.** c.

Devon (F.) Issues of the Exchequer: being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue during the reign of James I. (Pell Records.) *London*, 1836. 4°. **2070.** c.

Devonshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

D'Ewes (*Sir* **S.**) Extracts from the MS. Journal of Sir S. D'Ewes. From the originals in the British Museum. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 15.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Elizabeth; revised and published by P. Bowes. *Lond.* 1682. fol. **2069.** f.

Dexippus (P. Herennius) Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri Historiarum quæ supersunt; e recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1829. 8°. **2067.** d.

Dexter (H. M.) The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature: with a bibliographical appendix. *New York*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

Dezobry (L. C.) and **Bachelet (T.)** Dictionnaire général de Biographie et d'Histoire, de Mythologie, de Géographie, &c. Neuvième édition. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2107.** c.

—— —— Supplément (1857–1860). *Paris*, 8°.

Dhammapada, translated from Pâli by F. Max Mueller. [*Mueller. Sacred Books of the East.* Vol. 10.] *Oxford*, 1881. 8°. **2003.** a.

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 4 vol. *London*, 1814, 15. 4°. **2048.** f.

—— Typographical Antiquities. *See* AMES.

Diceto (R. de) Opera Historica. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1876. 8°. **2073. (68.)**

—— Abbreviationes Chronicorum & Ymagines historiarum. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Historia de Regibus Britonum. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

Dickens (Charles) *Bibliography. See* COOK (J.) **BB. G.**

Dickson (W. G.) Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. Recast by P. J. H. Grierson. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** b.

Dictys, *Cretensis.* Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello Trojano, in usum Delphini. Accedunt Jos. Iscani de bello Trojano libri sex. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1825. 8°. **2054.** f.

Diderot (D.) and **Alembert (J. L. d')** Encyclopédie; ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers. Publié par Diderot et D'Alembert. 17 vol. *Genève, Neufchastel*, 1772, 65. fol. **2105.** f. & **2106.** f.

—— —— Supplément. 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1776. fol. **2105.** f. & **2106.** f.

—— —— Planches. 11 vol. **2107.** f.

Didot. Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca. *Gr. & Lat.* [Edited by Dindorf, Dübner, C. Müller, and others.] *Paris*, 1838–86. 8°. **2051.** g–h. **2052.** g.

CONTENTS :—

Ælianus; Porphyrius; Philo.
Æschylus et Sophocles.
Appianus Alexandrinus.
Aristophanes, Menander et Philemon.
——— Scholia Græca in Aristophanem. [Edited by Dübner.]
Aristoteles. 5 vol.
Arrianus; Pseudo-Callisthenes.
Demosthenes.
Diodorus Siculus. 2 vol.
Diogenes Laertius.
Dionysius Halicarnassensis.
Epigrammatum Anthologia Palatina. 2 vol.
Epistolographi Græci. Recognovit R. Herscher.
Erotici Scriptores: Parthenius, Achilles Tatius, Longus, Xenophon Ephesius, Heliodorus, Chariton, Antonius Diogenes, Iamblicus; ex nova recensione G. A. Hirschig: Eumathius; Apollonius Tyrius; Nicetas Eugenianus.
Euripides. Fabulæ.
——— Fragmenta.
Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. [Edited by C. and T. Muller.] 5 vol.
Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. Collegit F. G. A. Mullachius. Vol. 1–3.
Geographi Græci Minores. Recognovit C. Mullerus. Vol. 1, 2.
Geographi Græci Minores. Tabulæ.
Herodotus; Ctesias.
Hesiodus; Apollonius Rhodius; Musæus; Coluthus; Quintus Smyrnæus; Tryphidorus; Tzetzes.
Homerus.
Josephus. 2 vol.
Lucianus.
Nonnus. *Gr. and Fr.*
Oratores Attici. [Edited by C. Muller.] 2 vol.
Pausanias.
Philostratus; Callistratus; Eunapius; Himerius.
Plato. 3 vol.
Plotinus.
Plutarchus. 5 vol.
Poetæ bucolici et didactici. Theocritus, Bion, Moschus; Nicander, Oppianus, Philes.
——— Scholia in Theocritum, Nicandrum et Oppianum.
Poetæ comici Græci.
Polybius. 2 vol.
Strabo. Pars 1, 2.
Testamentum Vetus et Novum. 3 vol.
Theophrastus.
Theophrastus; Marcus Antoninus; Epictetus; Simplicius; Cebes; Maximus Tyrius.
Thucydides.
Xenophon.

Dierauer (J.) Geschichte der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2068.** d.

Diez (F.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Fünfte Ausgabe. Mit einem Anhange von A. Scheler. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. **2114.** e.

—— Grammaire des Langues Romanes. Troisième édition. Traduit par A. Brachet (A. Morel-Fatio) et Gaston Paris. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1874–76. 8°. **2114.** e.

Dinarchus. Orationes. *Gr. See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 8 & 16. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

Dindorfius (C. G.) Lexicon Æschyleum. *Lipsiæ*, 1873. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— Poetæ Scenici Græci. Accedunt perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta. Editio quinta, correctior. *Lipsiæ*, 1868. 4°. **2052.** h.

Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri quæ supersunt; e recensione P. Wesselingii. *Gr.* Cum interpretatione Latina L. Rhodomani. Nova editio, cum commentationibus C. G. Heynii, &c. 11 vol. *Biponti, Argent.* 1793–1807. 8°. **2056.** a.

Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliotheca Historica: ex nova recensione L. Dindorfii. [Edited by C. Müller.] *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris,* 1842–44. 8°. **2052.** h.

—— Historical Library; made English by G. Booth. *London,* 1700. fol. **2068.** g.

Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum Philosophorum vitis libri decem; recensuit C. G. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblici, Porphyrii et aliorum vitæ Platonis, Aristotelis, &c. A. Westermanno & J. F. Boissonadio edentibus. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris,* 1850. 8°. **2051.** g.

Dion Cassius. Rerum Romanarum libri octoginta, ab I. Bekkero recogniti. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ,* 1849. 8°. **2052.** e.

Dion Chrysostom. Opera. *Gr.* E recensione A. Emperii. *Brunsvigae,* 1844. 8°. **2052.** e.

Dionigi, *da Genova.* Bibliotheca Scriptorum, ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capucinorum. *Genuæ,* 1691. fol. **2008.** f.

Dionysius, *Areopagita.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 3–4.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2010.** f.

—— Antiquitatum Romanarum quæ supersunt. Græce et Latine ex recensione A. Kiessling et V. Prou. *Didot: Paris,* 1886. 8°. **2051.** g.

Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* Historiographica. Edidit C. G. Krüger. *Gr.* Subjectæ sunt ejus commentationes de Thucydidis Historiarum parte postrema. *Halis Sax.* 1823. 8°. **2051.** d.

Diplomatique. Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique. Par Deux Religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur [C. F. Toustain and R. P. Tassin]. 6 vol. *Paris,* 1750–65. 4°. **2050.** e.

Directories. *See* Post Office Directories.

D'Israeli (I.) Curiosities of Literature. Twelfth edition. *London,* 1841. 8°. **2044.** d.

—— Miscellanies of Literature. *London,* 1840. 8°. **2044.** d.

Dixon (G.) A Voyage round the world, 1785–88. *London,* 1789. 4°. **2057.** f.

Dixon (J.) Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures. 2 vol. *Dublin,* 1852. 8°. **2001.** e.

Dlabacž (G. J.) Künstler-Lexikon für Böhmen. 3 vol. *Prag,* 1815. 4°. **2033.** g.

Dochnahl (F. J.) Bibliotheca Hortensis, 1750–1860. *Nürnberg,* 1861. 8°. **BB. E.**

Dod (R. P.) Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage [for the curren year]. *London,* 8°. **2120.** b

Dodd (C.) *pseud.* [i.e. H. Tootell.] Church History. *See* England. **2006.** c.

Dodd (C. R.) Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence. *London,* 1842. 8°. **2120.** b.

Dodington (G. B.) *Baron Melcombe.* Diary. [*Autobiography ; 22.*] *London*, 1828. 12°. **2039. a.**

Dodsworth (R.) Monasticon Anglicanum. *See* DUGDALE.

Dodsworth (W.) Historical Account of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1814. 4°. **2064. e.**

Dodwell and Miles. List of Bengal Civil Servants, from 1780 to 1838. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

—— List of Bombay Civil Servants, from 1798 to 1839. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

—— List of Madras Civil Servants, from 1780 to 1839. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

—— List of Medical Officers of the Indian Army, from 1764 to 1838. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

—— List of Officers of the Indian Army, 1760 to 1834, corrected to 1837. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2121. e.**

Dodwell (E.) Tour through Greece during 1801, 1805, and 1806. 2 vol. *London*, 1819. 4°. **2057. e.**

Dodwell (H.) De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio. Edidit T. Hearne. *Oxon.* 1713. 8°. **2072. b.**

Doering (J. M. H.) Die gelehrten Theologen Deutschlands im 18ten und 19ten Jahrhundert. 4 vol. *Neustadt a. d. Orla*, 1831–35. 8°. **2008. e.**

Domerham (Adamus de). *See* ADAMUS.

Domesday Book. 4 vol. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1783–1816. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Introduction. *See* ELLIS (*Sir* H.) **2073. a.**

—— *See* also LÉCHAUDÉ. **2062. c.**

Dominici (B. de) Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani. 4 vol. *Napoli*, 1840–46. 8°. **2032. d.**

Don (G.) A general History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. [Another title-page reads : "A general System of Gardening and Botany."] 4 vol. *London*, 1831–38. 4°. **2027. g.**

Donaldson (D.) Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. *Paisley*, 1887. 4°. **2112. g.**

Donaldson (J.) Agricultural Biography. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2029. d.**

Donaldson (J. W.) Greek Grammar. Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. **2114. e.**

—— History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. *See* MUELLER (C. O.).

—— The New Cratylus ; or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. Second edition. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2114. b.**

—— Theatre of the Greeks. Seventh edition. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2051. c.**

—— Varronianus ; an introduction to the Ethnography of ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language. Third edition. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2114. b.**

Donovan (M.) Chemistry. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103.** e.

—— Domestic Economy. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Arts and Manufactures.*] *London*, 1830–37. 8°. **2103.** e.

Dorner (J. A.) The Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Translated by D. W. Simon, *etc.* 5 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18.] *Edinburgh*, 1861–63. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— System of Christian Doctrine. Translated by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. 4 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 4, 5, 9, 10.] *Edinburgh*, 1880–82. 8°. **2015.** a.

Dorsetshire. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Doubleday (T.) Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, from 1688 to the present time. [With continuation to the end of 1857.] *London*, 1847–58. 8°. **2083.** a.

Doucha (F.) Knihopisný Slovník česko-slovenský od rohu 1774 až do nejnovejši doby. *v Praze*, 1865. 4°. **2048.** d.

Douglas (J.) Dissertation on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 42.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Two Dissertations on the Brass Instruments called Celts, &c. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 33.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Nenia Britannica; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain. *London*, 1793. fol. **2063.** f.

Douglas (J. W.) and **Scott (J.)** British Hemiptera. Vol. 1. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1865. 8°. **2027.** f.

Douglas (*Sir* R.) Baronage of Scotland. Vol. 1 [all published]. *Edinburgh*, 1798. fol. **2121.** g.

—— Peerage of Scotland; with a continuation by J. P. Wood. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1813. fol. **2119.** g.

Dowling (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum, &c. quæ in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis continentur. *Oxonii*, 1839. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— An Introduction to the critical study of Ecclesiastical History. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2015.** b.

Drake (F.) Eboracum; or, the History and Antiquities of the City of York. *London*, 1736. fol. **2063.** e.

Drake (*Sir* F.) Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier: including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea; and the History of the Buccaneers. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1831. 12°. **2103.** f.

Drake (F. S.) Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. *Boston* [*U. S.*]. 1872. 8°. **2035.** d.

Drake (N.) Shakspeare and his Times. 2 vol. *London*, 1817. 4°. **2044.** g.

Drama. *See* British Drama. English Dramatic Poets.

Dramard (E.) Bibliographie géographique et historique de la Picardie. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Bibliographie géographique et historique du Boulonnais. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Bibliographie raisonnée du Droit Civil. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

Dramáticos contemporáneos á Lope de Vega. Por R. de Mesonero Romanos. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 43, 45.] *Madrid*, 1857, 58. 8°. **2042. f.**

Dramáticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. Por R. de Mesonero Romanos. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 47, 49.] *Madrid*, 1858, 59. 8°. **2042. f.**

Draper (J. W.) Human Physiology. Second edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2024. bb.**

Dressel (A. R. M.) Patrum Apostolicorum opera. Accedit Hermæ Pastor. *Lipsiæ*, 1857. 8°. **2008. d.**

Dresses. A collection of the Dresses of different nations, antient and modern, particularly old English dresses. [Descriptions *Eng.* and *Fr.*] 4 vol. *T. Jefferys: London*, 1757–72. 4°. **2085. g.**

Dreux du Radier (J. F.) L'Europe illustre, contenant l'Histoire abrégée des Souverains, des Princes, *etc.* 6 vol. *Paris*, 1777. 4°. **2034. h.**

Droysen (G.) Allgemeiner Historischer Handatlas. *Bielefeld und Leipzig*, 1886. fol. **2059. e.**

D'Rozario (P. S.) Dictionary of English, Bángáli, and Hindústání in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. **2115. b.**

Drury (R.) Adventures during fifteen years captivity on the Island of Madagascar. [*Autobiography*, 5.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039. a.**

Dryander (J.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-naturalis Jos. Banks, 5 vol. *Londini*, 1798–1800. 8°. **2028. a.**

Dryden (J.) Works; with notes, and life by Sir W. Scott. Second edition. 18 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1821. 8°. **2045. dd.**

Du Barri (M. J. Gomart de Vaubernier) *Countess. See* Gomart.

Dublin. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the register of its house at Dunbrody and Annals of Ireland. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1884. 8°. **2073. (80.)**

Dublin Review. *London.* Third Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2093. f.**

Dublin University Calendar [for the current year]. *Dublin*, 8°. **2121. c.**

—— Dublin Examination Papers, being a supplement to the calendar for 1883–86. *Dublin.* 8°. **2121. c.**

Dubois Du Cange (C. Dufresne) *Seigneur. See* Dufresne.

Ducarel (A. C.) Account of Croydon. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 27.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of Lambeth Palace. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 27.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of St. Katharine's Hospital, near the Tower of London. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 5.] *London*, 1782. 4°. **2061.** c.

Ducas (Michael) Historia Byzantina. Recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1834. 8°. **2067.** e.

Duchesne (A.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores. 5 vol. *Lutet. Par.* 1636–49. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui; 838–1220. *Lutet. Par.* 1619. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Duckett (G. F.) Technological Military Dictionary; German-English-French. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2118.** g.

Duebner (W. F.) Scholia Græca in Aristophanem. *See* ARISTOPHANES. **2052.** g.

Duentzer (H.) Die Fragmente der epischen Poesie der Griechen bis zur Zeit Alexander's des Grossen. *Köln*, 1840. 8°. **2051.** c. (1.)

—— —— Nachtrag zu den Fragmenten, *etc.* *Köln*, 1841. 8°. **2051.** c. (2.)

—— Die Fragmente der epischen Poesie der Griechen von Alexander bis zum Ende des fünften Jahrhunderts. *Köln*, 1842. 8°. **2051.** c. (3.)

Dufour (V.) Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris, avant 1789. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **BB. K.**

Dufresne (C.) *Seigneur Du Cange.* Les Familles d'outre-mer, publiées par M. E. G. Rey. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1869. 4°. **2083.** g.

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Studio monachorum ord. S. Benedicti e cong. S. Mauri. 6 vol. *Paris.* 1733–36. fol. **2113.** f.

—— —— Supplementum: collegit et digessit P. Carpentier. 4 vol. *Paris.* 1766. fol. **2113.** f.

—— Glossarium, cum supplementis Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel. (Glossaire Français.) Editio nova. Vol. 1–8. *Niort*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. **2114.** f.

—— Glossarium manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. [By J. C. Adelung.] 6 vol. *Halæ*, 1772–84. 8°. **2114.** a.

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis. 2 vol. *Lugduni*, 1688. fol. **2113.** f.

Du Fresnoy (N. Lenglet) *See* LENGLET.

Dugdale (*Sir* W.) Antient usage in bearing Arms; with additions by T. C. Banks. *London*, 1811. fol.

Dugdale (*Sir* **W.**) Antiquities of Warwickshire. Second edition, by W. Thomas. 2 vol. *London*, 1730. fol. **2063.** c.

—— Baronage of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1675, 76. fol. **2119.** g.

—— Monasticon Anglicanum; sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, &c. Per R. Dodsworth, G. Dugdale. Editio secunda. 3 vol. *Londini*, 1682, 61, 73. fol. **2061.** c.

—— Monasticon Anglicanum. Translated into English, with considerable additions. *London*, 1718. fol. **2062.** c.

—— —— Continuation. By John Stevens. *See* Stevens.

—— Monasticon Anglicanum. A new edition by J. Caley, H. Ellis, and B. Bandinel. 8 vol. *London*, 1817–30. fol. **2062.** e.

—— A perfect copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliament from 49 Hen. III. *London*, 1685. fol. **2017.** g.

Du Halde (**J. B.**) Description géographique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1736. 4°. **2056.** c.

Dumont d'Urville (**J.**) Histoire générale des Voyages. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. **2057.** c.

Dunbar (**H.**) Concordance to Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes. **2052.** h.

—— Concordance to Homer. *See* Homer. **2052.** h.

Duncan (**J.**) History of Guernsey. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2065.** a.

Duncker (**M.**) History of Antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbot. Vol. 1–6. *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2067.** b.

Duncombe (**J.**) History and Antiquities of Reculver and Herne, Kent. [Appendix.] [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 18 and 45.] *London*, 1784–87. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History and Antiquities of the three Archiepiscopal Hospitals and other charitable foundations at and near Canterbury. By J. Duncombe and N. Battely. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 30.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

Duncumb (**J.**) History of the County of Hereford. [With continuation by W. H. Cooke.] *Hereford*, 1804–12, 82. 4°. **2064.** d.

Dunglison (**R.**) Dictionary of Medical Science. New edition, by R. J. Dunglison. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 8°. **2024.** c.

Dunham (**S. A.**) Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain.—Early Writers. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1836. 8°. **2103.** c.

—— Vol. 2 and 3. [British Dramatists.] [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2103.** c.

—— Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1833, 34. 8°. **2103.** c.

—— History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2103.** d.

Dunham (S. A.) History of Poland. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103.** d.

—— History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1832, 33. 8°. **2103.** d.

—— History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1834, 35. 8°. **2103.** d.

Dunkin (J.) History of Dartford. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2063.** a.

—— Oxfordshire: the History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, with engravings. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 4°. **2064.** c.

Dunlop (J.) History of Fiction. Second edition. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. **2045.** a.

Dunsford (M.) Historical Memoirs of Tiverton. *Exeter*, 1790. 4°. **2066.** d.

Dunstaple. Chronicon, sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple [by R. de Morins and others]: T. Hearnius vulgavit. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1733. 8°. **2072.** a.

Dupin (A. M. J. J.) Profession d'Avocat. 2 vol. (Vol. 2, "Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit; par M. Camus.") *Paris*, 1832. 8°. **2016.** a.

Dupin (L. Ellies) *See* ELLIES.

Du Plessis (A. J.) *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu.* Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état du Cardinal de Richelieu. Recueillis et publiés par M. Avenel. Vol. 1–6. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1853–67. 4°. **2082.** d.

Duplessis (G.) Bibliographie générale des Beaux-Arts.—Biographies. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **BB. G.**

Durham. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham. 1311–1316. Edited by T. P. Hardy. 4 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1873–78. 8°. **2073. (62.)**

Durham. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Durham University Calendar [for the current year]. *Durham*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Durrie (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. Third edition. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1886. 8°. **BB. T.**

Dussieux (L. E.) Les Artistes Français à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2032.** d.

Dutch - German - French Dictionary. New English-Dutch-German-French Dictionary, *etc. Brussels.* 4 pt. 8°. 1849. **2116.** g.

Duthillœul (H. R. J.) Bibliographie Douaisienne. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Galerie Douaisienne; ou, biographie des hommes remarquables de la ville de Douai. *Douai*, 1844. 8°. **2038.** f.

Duyckinck (E. A.) and **(G. L.)** Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. **2044.** d.

Dyce Library. Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts bequeathed by the Rev. A. Dyce [to the South Kensington Museum]. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2050.** e.

Dyer (G.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 2 vol. *London*, 1814. 8°. **2064.** a.

—— Privileges of the University of Cambridge. 2 vol. *London*, 1824. 8°. **2064.** a.

Dyer (T. H.) Modern Europe. 1453–1871. Second edition. 5 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2083.** a.

E.

Eadie (J.) Analytical Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2000.** c.

—— Biblical Cyclopædia. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2001.** b

—— Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2001.** b.

Eadmer, *the Monk.* Historia Novorum in Anglia, et Opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi. Edited by M. Rule. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1884. 8°. **2073. (81.)**

Earwaker (J. P.) East Cheshire: past and present. 2 vol. *London*, 1877–80. 4°. **2064.** e.

East India Company. Catalogue of Library. 2 vol. *London*, 1845–51. 8°. **BB. R.**

Eastlake (*Sir* **C. L.**) Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 2 vol. *London*, 1847–69. 8°. **2032.** c.

Eastwick (E. B.) Handbook of the Bengal Presidency. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057.** b.

—— Handbook of the Bombay Presidency. Second edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1881. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook of the Madras Presidency. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmir, and Upper Sindh. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1883. 8°. **2057.** a.

Ebeling (H.) Lexicon Homericum edidit H. Ebeling. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1871–85. 8°. **2051.** e.

Ebert (F. A.) Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexikon. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1821–30. 4°. **2049.** a.

—— A general Bibliographical Dictionary from the German. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. **2048.** c.

Ebrard (J. H. A.) Apologetics. Translated by W. Stuart and J. Macpherson. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fifth Series. Vol.* 26, 29, 31.] *Edinburgh*, 1886–87. 8°. **2015.** a–b.

Ebrard (J. H. A.) Commentary on the Hebrews, in continuation of Olshausen. Translated by J. Fulton. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*, 32.] *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. **2014.** e.

—— Commentary on the Epistles of St. John: in continuation of Olshausen. Translated by W. B. Pope. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Third Series*, 8.] *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— The Gospel History. Translated by J. Martin. Revised by A. B. Bruce. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Third Series*, 19.] *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2014.** f.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners. General Index to Orders in Council ratifying Schemes of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England (1836 to 1880). 3 vol. *London*, 1870–75–81. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Ecclesiastical Topography. Views of Churches in the Environs of London; with descriptions. 2 vol. *London*, 1811, 07. 4°. **2062.** d.

Echard (J.) Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum. *See* QUETIF.

Echard (L.) History of England, to the year 1688. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1720. fol. **2070.** e.

Eckstein (F. A.) Nomenclator Philologorum. *Leipzig*, 1871. 12°. **2052.** a.

Eden (*Sir* F. M.) *Bart.* The State of the Poor, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2071.** f.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. 38 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1830–44. 12°. **2103.** f–g.

CONTENTS:—

1. LESLIE. Polar Regions.
2. JAMESON. Africa.
3. RUSSELL. Egypt.
4. —— Palestine.
5. Early English Navigators—Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.
6–8. MURRAY AND OTHERS. British India.
9. TYTLER. Northern Coasts of America.
10. HUMBOLDT. Travels.
11. TYTLER. Life of Sir W. Raleigh.
12. RUSSELL. Nubia and Abyssinia.
13, 14. CRICHTON. Arabia.
15. FRASER. Persia.
16. MACGILLIVRAY. Lives of eminent Zoologists.
17. RUSSELL. Barbary States.
18–20. MURRAY AND OTHERS. China.
21. Circumnavigation of the Globe.
22. TYTLER. Life of King Henry VIII.
23, 24. CRICHTON and WHEATON. Scandinavia.
25–27. MURRAY. British America.
28. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.
29–31. SPALDING. Italy.
32. FRASER. Mesopotamia and Assyria.
33. RUSSELL. Polynesia.
34. Voyages round the World, from the death of Cook.
35–37. MURRAY. United States of America.
38. MARCO POLO. Travels.

Edinburgh Encyclopædia: conducted by D. Brewster. 18 vol. (in 36). *Edinburgh*, 1830. 4°. **2104.** f–g.

Edinburgh Magazine, a new series of the Scots Magazine. *See* SCOTS MAGAZINE.

Edinburgh Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Edinburgh Review. [From the beginning to the last completed year.] *Edinburgh*, 1802, *etc.* 8°. **2087.** a–f.

Edinburgh Review. General Index to Vol. 1–140. 5 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1813–76. 8°. **2086.** e. & **BB. O.**

Edinburgh University. Calendar [for the current year]. *Edinburgh*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Edkins (J.) Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language, commonly called the Mandarin dialect. Second edition. *Shanghai*, 1863. 4°. **2115.** c.

Edmondson (J.) Baronagium genealogicum; or, the Pedigrees of the English Peers. Originally compiled by Sir W. Segar; and continued by J. Edmondson. [MS. notes and additions by F. Hargrave.] 6 vol. *London*, 1764–84. fol. **2121.** g.

—— A complete copy of Heraldry. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. fol. **2121.** g.

Educational Year Book [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Edward, *the Confessor.* Lives of Edward the Confessor. Edited by H. R. Luard. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (3.)**

Edwards (E.) Words, Facts and Phrases. A Dictionary of curious matters. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2035.** b.

Edwards (Edward) *A.R.A.* Anecdotes of Painters in England. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2032.** f.

Edwards (Edward) *Librarian.* Lives of the Founders of the British Museum. 2 pt. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2040.** f.

—— Memoirs of Libraries. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2050.** e.

—— Synoptical Tables of the Records of the Realm. With an historical Preface. *London*, 1865. fol. **2069.** e.

Edwards (H.) Collection of Old English Customs, and curious Bequests and Charities; extracted from Reports, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 12°. **2062.** a.

Edwards (H. S.) The Lyrical Drama. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2264.** b.

Egli (J. J.) Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **2059.** c.

Egypt. Description de l'Égypte. 24 vol. (in 26). *Paris*, 1821–29. 8°. **2058.** c.

—— —— [Plates.] 11 vol. Atlas fol. **2058.** c.

—— Handbook for Travellers in Egypt. Eighth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** a.

Eijnden (R. van) and Willigen (A. van der) Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst sedert de heft der XVIII. eeuw. 4 vol. *Haarlem, Amsterdam*, 1816–42. 8°. **2033.** b.

Einarsson (H.) Historia Litteraria Islandiæ. *Hauniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1786. 12°. **2050.** b.

Eitner (R.) Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Elizabeth, of York, *Consort of Henry* VII., *King of England.* Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York. Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV. With notes, &c., by N. H. Nicolas. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2077.** a.

Ellendt (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. Editio altera, curavit H. Genthe. *Berolini*, 1872. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— —— Supplementum. Index commentationum Sophoclearum ab a. 1836 editarum triplex. Confecit H. Genthe. *Berolini*, 1874. 8°. **2051.** e.

Ellies Dupin (L.) History of Ecclesiastical Writers. Third edition. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1722–24. fol. **2008.** g.

Elliott (H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. **BB. M.**

Elliott (E. B.) Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse. *See* Bible. **2002.** d.

Ellis (G. V.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. Tenth edition. *London*, 1883–87. 8°. **2024.** c.

Ellis (*Sir* **H.**) General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes, *etc.* 2 vol. [*London*,] 1833. 8°. **2073.** a.

—— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch. *London*, 1798. 4°. **2065.** b.

—— Original Letters, illustrative of English History. 3 series. 11 vol. *London*, 1824–46. 8°. **2077.** a.

—— Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon." *See* Caernarvon. **Cat. Desk.**

Ellwood (T.) Life. [*Autobiography*; 11.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Elmes (J.) Topographical Dictionary of London and its environs. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2064.** a.

Elmeswell. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, Suffolk. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*; Vol. 5, No. 52.] *London*, 1790. 4°. **2061.** c.

Elmham (T. de) Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Edited by C. Hardwick. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (8.)**

—— Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis. Primus luci dedit T. Hearnius. *Oxon.* 1727. 8°. **2072.** b.

Eloy (N. F. J.) Dictionnaire de la Médecine. 4 vol. *Mons*, 1778. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Elphinstone (*Hon.* **M.**) History of India:—Hindu and Mahometan periods. Fifth edition, by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2083.** a.

—— The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir E. Colebrooke. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2083.** b.

Elton (C.) Origins of English History. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2070.** b.

Elven (J. P.) Book of Family Crests. *See* Book. **2119.** a.

Elwes (D. G. C.) History of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2064**. c.

Empedocles. Empedoclis et Parmenidis Fragmenta: illustrata ab A. Peyron. *Gr. Lipsiæ*, 1810. 8°. **2051**. e.

—— Empedoclis et Parmenidis Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci;* Vol. 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051**. e.

Encyclopædia Americana. *New York*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2104**. e.

Encyclopædia Britannica. Eighth edition. 21 vol. With Index. *Edinburgh*, 1853–60. 4°. **2105**. b–c.

—— Ninth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1875, *etc.* 4°. **2105**. d–e.

Encyclopædia Londinensis; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. By J. Wilkes. 24 vol. *London*, 1810–29. 4°. **2107**. a–c.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Edited by E. Smedley, Hugh J. Rose, and Henry J. Rose. With Plates and Index. 29 vol. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2105**. a–b.

—— [Cabinet edition.] *London*, 1848–57. 8°. **2102**. e–g.

CONTENTS:

AIRY. Treatise on Trigonometry.
AITKEN. Handbook of the Science and Practice of Medicine.
ARNOLD AND OTHERS. History of the Roman Republic.
—— History of the Roman Empire.
—— Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.
BALFOUR. Manual of Botany. Third edition.
BLOMFIELD AND OTHERS. Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science.
CARWITHEN AND LYALL. History of the Christian Church, from the 4th to the 12th century.
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. Ancient and Mediæval History. By J. McBurney.
—— Modern History. By S. Neil.
COLERIDGE. Treatise on Method. Third edition.
COX. Biblical Antiquities.
—— Sacred History and Biography.
HALE. History of the Jews.
HINDS. Christian Church. The Rise and early History of the Progress of Christianity.
HUNT. Photography.
—— Manual of Photography. Third edition.
—— —— Fourth edition.
JACOB AND OTHERS. History of the Ottoman Empire.
JEREMIE. History of the Christian Church in the 2nd and 3rd centuries.
LYALL AND OTHERS. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria.
—— History of the Christian Church.
MAURICE. Ancient Philosophy.
—— Philosophy of the first six centuries.
—— Mediæval Philosophy.
NAPIER. Manual of Electro-Metallurgy.
PHILLIPS. Manual of Geology.
—— Manual of Metallurgy.
POCOCKE AND OTHERS. Early History of Greece.
POLSON. Principles of the Law of Nations. Diplomacy. By Horne.
RAMSAY. Manual of Roman Antiquities.
RANKINE. Applied Mechanics.
SENIOR. Political Economy.
SMEDLEY AND OTHERS. Occult Sciences.
SPOONER. Veterinary Art.
STODDART. Glossology. First division.
—— Introduction to Universal History.
—— Philosophy of Language.
TALFOURD AND OTHERS. History of Greek Literature.
THOMPSON AND OTHERS. History of Roman Literature.
WHATELY. Logic.
—— Rhetoric.

Encyclopædia Perthensis. Encyclopædia Perthensis; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, *etc.* Second edition. [With Supplement and Plates.] 24 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. **2104**. c.

Encyclopædias. [A complete list of the Encyclopædias in the Reading Room is given in Part II.]

Encyclopédie des Jeunes Étudiants et des Gens du Monde; ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des connaissances humaines, des mœurs et des passions. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1833, 34. 8°. **2108.** a.

Encyclopédie Méthodique. 163 vol. *Paris*, 1782–1832. 4°. **2108.** b–g. & **2109.** a–g.

—— Planches. 30 vol. 4°. **2110.** a.

Enderbie (P.) Cambria Triumphans; or, Brittain in its perfect lustre. *London*, 1661. fol. **2120.** g.

Endlicher (S.) Atlas von China. *Wien*, 1843. fol. **2058.** c.

Engel (C.) The Literature of National Music. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

Engel (C. D. L.) Zusammenstellung der Faust Schriften vom 16. Jahrhunderte bis Mitte 1884. *Oldenburg*, 1885. 8°. **2049.** aa.

Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca Geographica. 2 pt. *Leipzig*, 1857, 58. 8°. **BB. I.**

—— Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis; 1700–1846. *Lipsiæ*, 1846. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— —— Supplement-Band; 1846–60. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Bibliotheca Mechanico-technologica. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— —— Supplement-Heft. *Leipzig*, 1850. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica, 1750–1847. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— —— Supplement-Heft, 1848–67. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Bibliotheca Philologica, 1750–1852. Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum. Achte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliothek der Neueren Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1842. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— —— Supplement-Heft, bis 1849. *Leipzig*, 1850. 8°. **BB. T.**

England. Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Chronicon Angliæ, 1328–1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson. [*Chronicles & Memorials.*] *London*, 1874. 8°. **2073. (64.)**

—— Church History of England, 1580–1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks. [By C. Dodd.] 3 vol. *Brussels*, 1737–42. fol. **2006.** c.

—— Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e le livere de Reis de Engletere. [By Peter of Ickham?] Edited by J. Glover. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1865. 8°. **2073. (42.)**

—— Old England: a Pictorial Museum of Antiquities. 2 vol. *C. Knight: London*, 1845. fol. **2066.** f.

England. Old England's Worthies: a Gallery of Portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1847. fol. **2066.** f.

England, *Church of.* The Official Year-Book of the Church of England. 1887. *London, etc.* 8°. **2121.** d.

England and Wales. Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales. 4 vol. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2059.** d.

—— Dictionary of Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, &c., in England and Wales. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2060.** a.

—— Index to the Parishes, Townships, and Places within the districts of the several County Courts. Third edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Handbook for England and Wales, for the use of Travellers. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057.** b.

—— Return of Owners of Land. 1873. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Englefield (*Sir* **H. C.**) Description of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2066.** f.

English Cyclopædia. A new Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Conducted by Charles Knight. [With supplements.] *London*, 1854–73. 4°. **2106.** e.

English Dialect Society. Bibliographical List of works illustrative of the various dialects of English. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. T.**

English Dramatic Poets. A compleat List of all the English Dramatic Poets and Plays. *London*, 1747. 8°. **2047.** a.

English Historical Review. Edited by Mandell Creighton. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2093.** e.

English Historical Society. Publications. 29 vol. *London*, 1838–56. 8°. **2071.** c.

CONTENTS:

ADAMUS Murimuthensis. Chronica. Recensuit T. Hog.
BEDA. Opera historica. Recensuit J. Stevenson. 2 vol.
Chronicque de la traïson et mort de Richart deux, Roy dengleterre. Par B. Williams.
FLORENTIUS Wigorniensis. Chronicon ex Chronicis. Edidit B. Thorpe. 2 vol.
GESTA STEPHANI, Regis Anglorum. Recensuit R. C. Sewell.
GILDAS. De Excidio Britanniæ. Recensuit J. Stevenson.
HENRICI Quinti Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ; illustravit B. Williams.
KEMBLE. Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. 6 vol.
NENNIUS. Historia Britonum. Recensuit J. Stevenson.
RICARDUS Divisiensis. Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. Curante J. Stevenson.
ROGER de Wendover. Chronica. Edidit H. O. Coxe. 4 vol.
—— —— Appendix.
TRIVETUS. Annales. Recensuit T. Hog.
WALTER de Hemingford. Chronicon. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol.
WILLELMUS Malmesbiriensis. Gesta Regum Anglorum. Recensuit T. D. Hardy. 2 vol.
WILLELMUS Parvus. Historia rerum Anglicarum. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol.

English Peerage. 3 vol. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2120.** f.

English Stage. Some account of the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. [By J. Genest.] 10 vol. *Bath*, 1832. 8°. **2047.** b.

Enslin (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica. *Berlin*, 1825. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Bibliotheca Juridica. Zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. (Supplement-Heft.) *Leipzig*, 1840–49. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Bibliotheca Œconomica. Zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. *Leipzig*, 1841. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Bibliotheca Veterinaria. Von neuem umgearbeitet von W. Engelmann. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft. Von neuem umgearbeitet von W. Engelmann. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Bibliothek der Handlungswissenschaft. Zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. *Leipzig*, 1846. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften (Romane, Gedichte, Schauspiele, *etc.*). Zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1837–46. 8°. **BB. G.**

Ephraemius. Ephraemius, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1840. 8°. **2067.** g.

Ephraim, *Saint, the Syrian.* Opera. 8 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 34–41.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a–b.

Epicurus. Fragmenta librorum II. et XI. De Natura, commentario illustrata a C. Rosinio. Edidit J. C. Orellius. *Lipsiæ*, 1818. 8°. **2053.** g.

Epistolario Español. Coleccion de Cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida por E. de Ochoa. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 13, 62.] *Madrid*, 1850–70. 8°. **2042.** e–g.

Erdeswick (S.) A Survey of Staffordshire. New edition. By T. Harwood. [With a list of MS. copies of Erdeswick's Survey; by W. Salt.] *London*, 1844. 8°. **2062.** b.

Erichsen (J. E.) Science and Art of Surgery. Ninth edition. Edited by M. Beck. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Erizzo (S.) Le Sei Giornate. [*Classici Italiani;* 162.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** e.

Erlecke (A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica. Bd. I. *Halle a. S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. E.**

Ernulphus, *Bishop of Rochester.* Textus Roffensis. L. Hutteni dissertatio, Anglice conscripta, de antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1720. 8°. **2072.** b.

Erotici Scriptores. *See* HIRSCHIG.

Ersch (J. S.) Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur der Deutschen. Bearbeitet von C. A. Geissler. Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen. Bearbeitet von C. A. Geissler. Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1850. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Literatur der Geschichte und deren Hülfswissenschaften, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1827. 8°. **BB. M.**

Ersch (J. S.) and **Gruber (J. G.)** Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste:—Erste Section, A–G. Theil 1–99, *etc. Leipzig*, 1818, *etc.* 4°. **2111.** b–c.

—— Zweite Section, H–N. Herausgegeben von G. Hassel und W. Müller [and A. G. Hoffmann]. Theil 1–40, *etc. Leipzig*, 1827, *etc.* 4°. **2111.** e–f.

—— Dritte Section, O–Z. Von M. H. E. Meier und L. F. Kämtz. Theil 1–25. *Leipzig*, 1830–50. 4°. **2111.** g.

Erskine (J.) Institute of the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1773. fol. **2017.** g.

—— —— New edition, by A. Macallan. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 4°. **2016.** f.

—— Principles of the Law of Scotland. Seventeenth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2018.** c.

Erslew (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark med tilhörende Bilande fra 1814 til 1840. 3 vol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843–53. 8°. **2038.** g.

—— Supplement indtil Udgangen af Aaret 1853. 3 vol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1858–68. 8°. **2038.** g.

Esclot (B. d') Chronique de Pierre III. et Expédition Française de 1285. *Catalan.* [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2043.** d.

Escott (T. H. S.) England, its people, polity and pursuits. 2 vol. *London*, [1879.] 8°. **2073.** a.

Escoubleau de Sourdis (H. D') *Archbishop of Bordeaux.* Correspondance augmentée des ordres, instructions et lettres de Louis XIII. et du Cardinal de Richelieu, et accompagnée d'une texte historique par E. Sue. 3 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839. 4°. **2082.** g.

Escritores del Siglo XVI. Vol. 1:—San Juan de la Cruz; P. Malon de Chaide; H. de Zarate. Vol. 2. Fray Luis de Leon. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 27, 37.] *Madrid*, 1853. 8°. **2042.** f.

Essayists. *See* British Essayists. Modern British Essayists.

Essex. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Essex (J.) Observations on Croyland Abbey and Bridge. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 3, No. 22.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Original Letter on Canterbury Cathedral. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 42.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Estienne (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. Editio nova. 12 vol. (in 13). *Valpy: Londini*, 1816–26. fol. **2114.** g.

—— Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. Post editionem Anglicam novis additamentis auctum, tertio ediderunt C. B. Hase, G. R. L. de Sinner, T. Fix (G. Dindorfius et L. Dindorfius). Vol. 1–8. [Vol. 1 in two parts.] *Paris.* 1831–65. fol. **2113.** d.

—— Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Linguæ. *See* Scott (D.)

Estienne (R.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. Editio nova. 4 vol. *Londini*, 1734, 35. fol. **2115.** g.

Estreicher (C.) Bibliographie Polonaise de 120,000 imprimés. Première partie XIXe. siècle. Tom. 1–7. *Cracow*, 1870–82. 8°. **2050.** c.

—— Polnische Bibliographie des XV.–XVI. Jahrhunderts. *Krakau*, 1875. 8°. **2050.** c.

États Généraux. Journal des États Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484, rédigé en Latin par J. Masselin. Publié et traduit, par A. Bernier. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1835. 4°.

—— Procès-Verbaux de 1593. Publiés par A. Bernard. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1842. 4°. **2083.** d.

Ethelwerdus (F.) Chronicorum lib. IV. *See* SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

Etymologicon Magnum. *Gr.* Recensuit T. Gaisford. *Oxon.* 1848. fol. **2113.** d.

Eudes de Mézeray (F.) Histoire de France, depuis Faramond jusqu'au règne de Louis le Juste. Nouvelle édition. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1685. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Eugene Francis, *Prince of Savoy.* Memoirs. [*Autobiography;* 8.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad A.D. 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duæ, &c. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858–63. 8°. **2073.** (9.)

Eunapius. Quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* DEXIPPUS (P. H.) **2067.** d.

Euripides. Fabulæ. Recognovit T. Fix. *Gr. & Lat.* *Didot: Paris.* 1843. 8°. **2051.** g.

—— Tragediæ ex recensione A. Kirchhoffii. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Berolini*, 1855. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— Fabulæ superstites et perditarum fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Dindorfius. Poetarum Scenicorum Græcorum fabulæ.*] *Lipsiæ*, 1868. 4°. **2052.** h.

—— Euripides. *Gr.* With commentary by F. A. Paley. Second edition. 3 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1872–80. 8°. **2052.** d.

—— Fragmenta iterum edidit, perditorum tragicorum omnium collegit F. G. Wagner. Christus Patiens, Ezechieli et Christianorum Poetarum reliquiæ dramaticæ, emendavit F. Dübner. *Gr. & Lat.* *Didot: Paris.* 1846. 8°. **2051.** g.

European Magazine and London Review. 87 vol. *London*, 1782–1825. 8°. **2091.** c.–f.

—— New Series. Vol. 1, 2. *London*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2091.** f.

Eusebius, *Pamphili, Bishop of Cæsarea.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 6 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 19–24.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2010.** f. g.

—— Opera. 8 vol. [*Caillau. Patres,* 18–25.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

Eustathius, *Archbishop of Thessalonica.* De capta Thessalonica liber. *Gr. & Lat. See* Leo, *Grammaticus.* Chronographia. 1842. 8°.

Eutropius. Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, ex editione H. Verheyk, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. *Valpy: Londini,* 1821. 8°. **2054. 9.**

Evans (G. M.) Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society to December 1870. *London,* 1871. 8°. **BB. I.**

Evans (J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and ornaments, of Great Britain and Ireland. *London,* 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

—— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. *London,* 1872. 8°. **2031.** b.

—— Coins of the Ancient Britons. *London,* 1864. 8°. **2031.** c.

Evelyn (J.) Diary and Correspondence. Edited by W. Bray. New edition. 4 vol. *London,* 1850–52. 8°. **2039.** c.

Evesham. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Edited by W. D. Macray. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.*] *London,* 1863. 8°. **2073. (29.)**

Ewald (A. C.) Our Public Records: a brief handbook to the national archives. *London,* 1873. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Ewald (G. H. A. von) Antiquities of Israel. Translated by H. S. Solly. *London,* 1876. 8°. **2007.** b.

—— Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes. Achte Auflage. *Göttingen,* 1870. 8°. **2115.** c.

—— History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by R. Martineau [J. E. Carpenter and J. F. Smith]. Second edition. Vol. 1–8. *London,* 1869–86. 8°. **2007.** b.

—— History of Israel. Translated and edited by R. Martineau. Fourth edition. Vol. 1, 2. *London,* 1883. 8°. **2007.** b.

—— Old and New Testament Theology. Translated by T. Goadby. [*Clarke's Foreign Theological Library. 5th Series.*] 33. *Edinburgh,* 1888. 8°. **2015.** b.

—— Revelation: its nature and record. Translated by T. Goadby, [*Clarke's Foreign Theological Library. 5th Series.* 19.] *Edinburgh,* 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2015.** a.

Expilly (J. J.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et politique des Gaules et de la France. 6 vol. [A–S.] *Paris,* 1762–70. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Eyton (R. W.) The Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 vol. *London,* 1854–60. 8°. **2064.** c.

F.

Fabricius (F.) Dansk Bogfortegnelse Aarene 1841–58. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861. 4°. **2049.** a.

—— —— 1859–68. Udarbeidet af J. Vahl. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871. 4°. **2049.** a.

Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca. Editio quarta, curante G. C. Harles. Accedunt J. A. Fabricii et C. A. Heumanni supplementa. 12 vol. [and Index]. *Hamburgi, Lipsiæ*, 1790–1838. 4°. **2048.** g.

—— Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum veterum Latinorum. 3 vol. *Hamburgi*, 1721, 22. 8°. **2050.** a.

—— Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis; cum supplemento C. Schoettgenii. Editio prima Italica a J. D. Mansi. 6 vol. *Patavii*, 1754. 4°. **2048.** e.

Fabyan (R.) Chronicles of England and France: reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516. By H. Ellis. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** e.

Facciolati (J.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. *See* FORCELLINI.

Fagan (L.) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawing. in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2032.** e.

Fairbairn (P.) Prophecy viewed in its distinctive nature, &c. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— Typology of Scripture. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2000.** c.

Fairholt (F. W.) Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries by F. W. Fairholt. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Costume in England. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2083.** a.

—— Dictionary of Terms in Art, *etc.* [*London*, 1854.] 8°. **2033.** a.

Fairibault (G. B.) Catalogues d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada et autres lieux ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France. *Quebec*, 1837. 8°. **BB. M.**

Falconer (W.) Dictionary of the Marine, &c. With a vocabulary of French sea-phrases. Modernized and enlarged by W. Burney. *London*, 1830. 4°. **2112.** g.

Falkenstein (C. von) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°. **2049.** c.

Falle (P.) Account of the Isle of Jersey. *Jersey*, 1837. 8°. **2065.** a.

Fallon (S. W.) New Hindustani-English (English-Hindustani) Dictionary. *Benares*, 1878–83. 8°. **2115.** d.

Family Physician. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. New and enlarged edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024.** d.

Farrar (R. H.) Index to the notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. [*Index Society.*] *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

Faulkner (T.) Description of Chelsea and its Environs. 2 vol. *Chelsea*, 1829. 8°. **2065.** b.

—— Historical and topographical Account of Fulham, including Hammersmith. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2065.** b.

—— History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065.** d.

—— History and Antiquities of Kensington; with Catalogue of Pictures in the Palace. *London*, 1820. 8°. **2065.** d.

—— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. **2065.** b.

Fauriel (C.) Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, *etc.* 3 vol. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2047.** c.

Favre (G.) Notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève dans le xv°. siècle. Seconde édition. *Genève*, 1855. 8°. **2050.** c.

Fawcett (H.) Manual of Political Economy. Fifth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2023.** c.

Fearne (C.) Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. Tenth edition, by C. Butler and J. W. Smith. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2017.** d.

Feilberg (M. W.) Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1873–82. *Kristiania*, 1885. 8°. **2050.** d.

Fénelon (F. de Salignac de la Mothe) *Archbishop of Cambray.* *See* SALIGNAC.

Fenn (C.) Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds. Ninth edition, enlarged and brought down to the present time by R. L. Nash. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** a.

Fenton (R.) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2066.** c.

Fergus (H.) History of the United States. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830–32. 8°. **2103.** d.

Ferguson (J.) Life. [*Autobiography*; 6.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039.** a.

Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1873, 76. 8°. **2032.** b.

—— Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031.** b.

—— Tree and Serpent Worship. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2032.** g.

Fernandez de Moratin (N.) and **(L.)** Obras. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 2.] *Madrid*, 1848. 8°. **2042.** e.

Fernandez Navarrete (P.) Obras. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 25.] *Madrid*, 1853. 8°. **2042.** e.

Fernbach (L.) Der Theater-Freund, enthaltend die dramatische Erscheinungen bis zum Jahre 1848 (1859). *Berlin*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

Ferrari (C.) and **Caccia (J.)** Gran Dizionario Italiano-Francese e Francese-Italiano. 2 pt. *Parigi*, 1879. 8°. **2117.** b.

Ferrarius (P.) Lexicon Geographicum; hanc editionem emendavit et auxit M. A. Baudrand. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1670. fol. **2058.** d.

Ferrazzi (G. J.) Bibliografia Ariostesca. *Bassano*, 1887. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliografia Petrarchesca. *Bassano*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Festus (S. P.) De Verborum Significatione libri xx. *See* Verrius Flaccus. **2055.** g.

Fétis (F. J.) Biographie universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie générale de la Musique. Deuxième édition. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1860–65. 8°. **2034.** g.

—— Supplément. Vol. 1–2. *Paris*, 1878, 80. 8°. **2034.** h.

—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis acquise par l'État Belge. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Feyjoo y Montenegro (B. G.) Obras escogidas. Por V. de la Fuente. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 56.] *Madrid*, 1863. 8°. **2042.** g.

Fick (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Dritte Auflage. *Göttingen*, 1874–76. 8°. **2113.** b.

Field (T. W.) An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. *New York*, 1873. 8°. **BB. I.**

Fielding (H.) Novels. [*Novelists' Library;* 1.] *Edinburgh*, 1821. 8°. **2044.** e.

Figaniere (F. F. de la) Catalogo dos Manuscriptos Portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico. *See* British Museum.—Department of MSS.—*Special Catalogues.* **Cat. Desk.**

Figaniere (J. C. de) Bibliographia historica Portugueza. *Lisboa*, 1850. 8°. **BB. M.**

Figuier (L.) The World before the Deluge. New edition, by H. W. Bristow. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2030.** d.

Fikenscher (G. W. A.) Gelehrtes Fürstenthum Baireut. Zweite Auflage. 12 vol. *Erlangen*, 1801–05. 8°. **2038.** e.

Filangieri (G.) La Scienza della Legislazione, con giunta degli opuscoli scelti. 6 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 299–301.] *Milano*, 1822. 8°. **2042.** b.

Findel (J. G.) Meine Maurerische Bücher-Sammlung. Ein Nachtrag zu G. Kloss. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. **BB. A.**

Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis: 1195–1214. Edente J. Hunter. Vol. 1. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1835. 8°. **2069.** d.

Finlay (G.) History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to A.D. 1864. New edition by H. F. Tozer. 7 vol. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **2067.** h.

Finotti (J. M.) Bibliotheca Catholica Americana. *New York*, 1872. 8°. **BB. A.**

Fiorillo (J. D.) Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den vereinigten Niederlanden. 4 vol. *Hannover*, 1815–20. 8°. **2033.** b.

Firenzuola (A.) Opere. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 82–86.] *Milano*, 1802. 8°. **2041.** c.

Fisher (R. A.) Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty & Divorce 1756 to 1883. By J. Mews, assisted by C. M. Chapman, H. H. W. Sparham and A. H. Todd. 7 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** a.

Fishwick (H.) The Lancashire Library. *London*, 1875. 4°. **BB. K.**

FitzRoy (R.) The Weather Book. Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2022.** c.

Fitz-Stephen (W.) *See* Stephanides (G.)

Flaccus (M. V.) *See* Verrius.

Flacius (M.) *Illyricus.* Clavis Scripturæ Sacræ. Editio nova auctior ex recensione T. Suiceri, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1695. fol. **2002.** g.

Flathe (T.) Neue Geschichte Sachsens von 1806–1866. [A continuation of Boettiger.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1873. 8°. **2068.** a.

Fleming (C.) and **Tibbins (J.)** Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1854–52. 4°. **2117.** c.

—— —— [Another edition.] 2 vol. *Paris*, 1863–65. 4°. **2117.** c.

Fletcher (J. C.) and **Kidder (D. P.)** Brazil and the Brazilians. Ninth edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2059.** a.

Fleury (C.) Œuvres, par Aimé-Martin. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théologie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2043.** b.

—— Histoire du Christianisme, connue sous le nom d'Ecclésiastique, augmentée et continuée par O. Vidal. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2004.** f.

Flint (J.) Physiology of Man. 5 vol. *New York*, 1866–75. 8°.

Florentius, *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex Chronicis. *See* Matthæus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores, &c. 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Chronicon ex Chronicis. Edidit B. Thorpe. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1848, 49. 8°. **2071.** c.

Floridablanca, José Moñino, *Count de.* *See* Moñino.

Florus (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2054.** g.

—— Epitome Rerum Romanarum; item L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis; quibus notas subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 28.] *Paris.* 1827. 8°. **2053.** b

Flückiger (F. A.) and **Hanbury (D.)** Pharmacographia; a History of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2027.** c.

Fluegel (F.) Practical Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Eleventh edition. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **2116. c.**

Fluegel (J. G.) Complete Dictionary of the English and German, German and English languages. Third edition. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1856. 8°. **2116. d.**

—— Dictionary of the German and English Languages. With additions by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann, and J. Oxenford. New edition. 2 vol. *London*, [1880.] 8°. **2116. e.**

Foley (D.) English-Irish Dictionary. *Dublin*, 1855. 8°. **2112. b.**

Foliot (G.) Epistolæ. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxon.* 1845. 8°. **2011. b.**

Folkard (H. T.) Wigan Free Public Library. Index of Books relating to Mining, &c. *Southport*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Foppens (J. F.) Bibliotheca Belgica. 2 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1739. 4°. **2039. h.**

Forbes (D.) Dictionary Hindustani and English, English and Hindustani. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2115. d.**

—— Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Lond.* 1863. 8°. **2115. d.**

—— Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Lond.* 1861. 8°. **2115. d.**

—— Grammar of the Hindustani Language. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2115. b.**

—— Grammar of the Persian Language. Third edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2115. b.**

Forbes (E.) History of British Starfishes, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. **2027. e.**

—— and **Hanley (S.)** History of British Mollusca. 4 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2027. e.**

Forbes (W.) *Bishop of Edinburgh.* Considerationes controversiarum de Justificatione, Purgatorio, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxonii*, 1850–56. 8°. **2014. b.**

Forbiger (A.) Handbuch der alten Geographie. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1842–48. 8°. **2057. b.**

Forcellini (E.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura J. Facciolati, opera et studio Æ. Forcellini. 4 vol. *Patavii*, 1771. fol. **2113. f.**

—— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Edidit, Anglicam interpretationem adjecit, Jac. Bailey. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1826. 4°. **2113. e.**

—— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, in hac editione post tertiam auctam et emendatam a J. Furlanetto novo ordine digestum auctum atque emendatum cura et studio V. De-Vit. Tom. 1–5.

—— —— Onomasticon. Tom. 1. *Prati*, 1858–71. 4°. **2113. e.**

—— Lexicon totius Latinitatis auctius emendatius melioremque in formam redactum curante F. Corradini. Tom. 1–2. *Patavii*, 1864, *etc.* 4°. **2113. e.**

Ford (J.) Dramatic Works. *See* MASSINGER. 1831. 18°. **2046.** f.

Ford (R.) Handbook for Travellers in Spain. Seventh edition. 2 pt. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** b.

Fordun (J. de) Scotichronicon. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

—— Scotichronicon. Edidit T. Hearnius. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1722. 8°. **2072.** b.

Foreign Office List. By E. Hertslet. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

Foreign Theological Library. *See* CLARK.

Foreign Quarterly Review. 37 vol. *London*, 1827–46. 8°. **2091.** f–g.

Forster (J.) Eminent British Statesmen. 7 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1831–50. 8°. **2103.** e.

—— Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2039.** f.

Forsyth (W.) Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016.** f.

Forteguerri (N.) Ricciardetto. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*, 227–229.] *Milano*, 1813. 8°. **2041.** g.

Fortescue (G. K.) Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum. 1880–1885. [Six copies.] *London*, 1886. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Fortnightly Review. New Series. Vol. 18, *etc.* *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2089.** e. f.

Fosbroke (T. D.) Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a History. 2 vol. *Gloucester*, 1807. 4°. **2066.** c.

—— British Monachism. Third edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2003.** e.

—— Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2032.** f.

—— Foreign Topography. *London*, 1828. 4°. **2057.** g.

—— History of the City of Gloucester. Including the original papers of R. Bigland. *London*, 1819. fol. **2064.** f.

—— Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, &c., of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1833–35. 8°. **2103.** c.

Foss (E.) Biographia Juridica: a Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England; 1066–1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2039.** e.

—— The Judges of England. 9 vol. *London*, 1848–64. 8°. **2039.** e.

Foster (Joseph) Alumni Oxonienses. 1715–1886. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2121.** f.
In progress.

Foster (Joseph) Collectanea Genealogica. *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

—— London Marriage Licenses, 1521–1869. Edited by J. Foster. *London*, 1887. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Men-at-the-Bar: a biographical hand-list. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2121.** e.

—— Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire, for 1882. 2 pt. *Westminster.* 8°. **2119.** e.

—— The Royal lineage of our noble and gentle families. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 4°. **2119.** f.

Foster (M.) A Text-Book of Physiology. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Fotheringay. History of Fotheringay. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 40.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Foucault (N. J.) Mémoires. Publiés et annotés par F. Baudry. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1862. 4°. **2082.** f.

Foulkes (E. S.) Manual of Ecclesiastical History, from the first to the twelfth Century. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **2003.** b.

Fournel (H.) Bibliographie Saint-Simonienne. 1802–1832. *Paris*, 1833. 8°. **BB. C.**

Fox (C. J.) History of the early part of the Reign of James II. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2069.** e.

—— Observations upon Mr. Fox's Letter to Mr. Grey [respecting the song of the Nightingale]. [*London*, 1809?] 4°. **2069.** e. (2.)

Fox (J.) Acts and Monuments. By G. Townshend. 8 vol. *London*, 1843–49. 8°. **2003.** e.

Fraedersdorff (J. W.) Phraseological English-Greek Lexicon. Enlarged by T. K. Arnold and H. Browne. Sixth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2114.** c.

Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. *See* Mueller (C.) and (T.) **2051.** h.

Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. *See* Mullach. **2051.** h.

France. Bibliographie de la France. Journal, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

—— Les Codes annotés de Sirey. Édition par Gilbert, Hélie, et Cuzon. [With Supplement.] 4 vol. *Paris*, 1847–66. 4°. **2017.** g.

—— Handbook for Travellers in France. Sixteenth edition. 2 pt. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1882–84. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Histoire littéraire de la France. Nouvelle édition par P. Paris. 16 vol. 1865–69. Table Générale. *Paris*, 1875. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Priviléges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint-Siége. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1855. 4°. **2083.** e.

France. Répertoire des Travaux historiques contenant l'analyse des publications faites sur l'histoire de France. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Revue chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 1787–1818. [By the Abbé de Montgaillard.] Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **2084.** a.

—— Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par ordre du Roi et par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 124 vol. *Paris*, 1835–69. 4°. **2082,** c–g. **3.** c–g.

CONTENTS:—

Première Série.—Histoire Politique.

Archives administratives et législatives de la ville de Reims. Par P. Varin. 9 vol.

Benoît. Chronique des Ducs de Normandie. Publiée par F. Michel. 3 vol.

Captivité du Roi François Ier. Par M. Aimé Champollion-Figeac.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin). Publié par M. Deloche.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Redon en Bretagne. Publié par A. de Courson.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de St. Victor de Marseille. Publié par M. Guérard. 2 vol.

Cartulaire de Saint-Vincent de Mâcon. Publié par M. C. Ragut.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin. Publié par M. Guérard.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres. Publié par M. Guérard. 2 vol.

Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Savigny et d'Ainay. Publié par A. Bernard. 2 vol.

Cartulaires de l'Église Cathédrale de Grenoble. Publiés par J. Marion.

Cartulaire de l'Église Notre-Dame de Paris. Publié par M. Guérard. 4 vol.

Chronique du Religieux de Saint-Denys, de 1830 à 1422. Publiée par M. L. Bellaguet. *Lat. and Fr.* 6 vol.

Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. Recueillie et mise en ordre par G. B. Depping. 4 vol.

Correspondance de Henri d'Escoubleau de Sourdis, Archevêque de Bordeaux. Par E. Sue. 3 vol.

Cuvelier. Chronique du Bertrand Du Guesclin. Publiée par Charrière. 2 vol.

Dufresne (c.) *Seigneur Du Cange* Les Familles d'outre-mer, publiées par M. E. G. Rey.

Haton. Mémoires de C. Haton; 1553–1582 Publiés par F. Bourquelot. 2 vol.

Histoire de la Croisade contre les Albigeois. Traduite et publiée par C. Fauriel.

Journal des États Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484, rédigé en Latin par Jehan Masselin. Publié et traduit par A. Bernier

Lefèvre d'Ormesson. Journal d'Olivier L. d'O., et Extraits des Mémoires d'André L. d'O. Publiés par M. Chéruel. Vol. 1, 2.

Le Mistère du Siége d'Orléans, publié par F. Guessard et E. de Certain.

Lettres de Rois, Reines et autres Personnages des Cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII. jusqu'à Henri IV., tirées des archives de Londres, par Bréquigny, et publiées par M. Champollion-Figeac. 2 vol.

Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin pendant son Ministère. Recueillies et publiées par M. A. Cheruel. Vol. 1–3.

Lettres, Instructions diplomatiques, et Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Richelieu. Recueillis et publiés par M. Avenel. Vol. 1–6.

Li Livres de Jostice et de Plet. Publié par Rapetti, avec un Glossaire par P. Chabaille.

Mandements et Actes divers de Charles V. (1364–1380). Recueillis dans les Collections de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Publiés par L. V. De Lisle.

Mémoires de N. J. Foucault. Publiés par F. Baudry.

Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV.; extraits de la correspondance de la Cour et des Généraux, par le lieut.-gén. de Vault. Publiés par le lieut.-gén. Pelet. Vol. 1–11.

The Atlas is in the General Library.

France—*continued.*

Négociations de la France dans le Levant. Publiées par E. Charrière. 4 vol.

Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane: documents recueillis par G. Canestrini et publiés par A. Desjardins. Vol. 1–3.

Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVIe siècle. Publiées par M. Le Glay. 2 vol.

Négociations, Lettres et Pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II, tirées du portefeuille de Sébastien de l'Aubespine, Évêque de Limoges. Par L. Paris.

Négociations, Lettres et Pièces relatives à la Conférence de Loudun. Publiées par M. Bouchitté.

Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Par M. Mignet. 4 vol.

Les Olim, ou Registres des Arrêts rendus par la Cour du Roi sous S. Louis, Philippe le Hardi, Philippe le Bel, Louis le Hutin, et Philippe le Long. Publiés par M. Beugnot. 4 vol.

Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Granvelle. Publiés sous la direction de C. Weiss. Vol. 1–9.

Paris sous Philippe le Bel. Publié par H. Géraud.

Privilèges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint Siége.

Procès des Templiers. Publié par M. Michelet. 2 vol.

Procès-Verbaux des États-Généraux de 1593. Recueillis et publiés par A. Bernard.

Procès-Verbaux des séances du Conseil de Régence du Roi Charles VIII pendant les mois d'août 1484 à janvier 1485. Publiés par A. Bernier.

Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, formé par A. Bernard. Publié par A. Bruel. Vol. 1–3.

Recueil des Lettres missives de Henri IV. Publié par M. Berger de Xivrey. 7 vol.

Recueil des Monuments inédits de l'histoire du Tiers-État. Par A. Thierry. Vol. 1–3.

Règlemens sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIIIe siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Etienne Boileau. Publiés par G. B. Depping.

Relations des Ambassadeurs Vénitiens sur les affaires de France au XVIe siècle. Recueillies et traduites par N. Tommaseo. 2 vol.

Mélanges Historiques.

Documents historiques inédits publiés par Champollion-Figeac. 4 vol.

Études sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'Ile de Chypre. Par G. Rey.

Supplementary.

Histoire de la Guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277. Par G. Anelier; publiée par F. Michel.

Polyptyque de l'Abbé Irminon, ou dénombrement des manses, des serfs et des revenus de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés sous Charlemagne; publié par B. Guérard. 2 vol.

This work, though not included in the official list of the *Documents Inédits*, forms part of the series.

Rapports au Ministre. [By A. Thierry, F. Michel, and others.]

France.—INSTITUT.

After the suppression of the French Academies, the Constitution of 1793 directed the foundation of an *Institut National;* this was organized in 1795, and was at first composed of three classes, which in 1816 became four Academies. Since 1832, there have been *five*, as follows: I. Académie Française; II. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; III. Académie des Sciences; IV. Académie des Beaux-Arts; V. Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

—— Comptes Rendus des Séances. Troisième Série. Vol. 1. *Paris,* 1873. 8°. **2099.** a.

—— —— Quatrième Série. *In progress. Paris,* 1874, *etc.* 8°. **2099.** a.

France.—Institut.—Histoire et Mémoires de l'Institut Royal de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Vol. 9, *etc. Paris*, 1831, *etc.* 4°. **2099.** c–f.
In progress.
Vol. 1–8 *are in the King's Library. Vol.* 11 *is the Index to Vol.* 1–10.

—— Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France. Première Série.—Sujets divers d'Érudition. *Paris*, 1844, *etc.* 4°.
In progress. **2099.** c.

—— —— Deuxième Série.—Antiquités de la France. *In progress. Paris*, 1843, *etc.* 4°. **2099.** e.

—— Tableau général des ouvrages contenus dans le Recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions, *etc. Paris*, 1791. 4°. **2099.** e.

—— Table générale des Mémoires. *See* infra: *Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.*

Académie des Sciences.

—— Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Vol. 98, *etc. In progress. Paris*, 1860, *etc.* 4°. **2099.** c.

—— —— Table générale [to Vol. 1–31]. *Paris*, 1853. 4°. **2099.** c.

—— —— Supplément. Vol. 1, 2. *Paris*, 1856–61. 4°. **2099.** d.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Vol. 30, *etc. Paris*, 1860, *etc.* **2099.** b.

—— Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.—Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. *In progress. Paris*, 1827, *etc.* 4°. **2098.** f–g.

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences Morales et Politiques de l'Institut de France. 2e Série. *In progress. Paris*, 1837, *etc.* 4°. **2098.** f–g.

—— —— Savants Étrangers. Vol. 1, 2. *Paris*, 1841–47. 4°. **2098.** e.

—— Séances et Travaux de l'Académie. Compte Rendu par C. Vergé sous la direction de M. Mignet. Nouvelle Série. Vol. 20, *etc. In progress. Paris*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. **2099.** a.

—— Table générale des Séances et Travaux de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Par C. Vergé. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. **2099.** a.

—— Table générale et méthodique des Mémoires contenus dans les Recueils de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, et de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Par E. de Rozière et E. Chatel. *Paris*, 1856. 4°. **2099.** e.

—— Table générale comprenant les 100 volumes des Séances et Travaux, 1842 à 1873. *Paris*, 1875. 8°.

Académie Française.

France.—Institut.—Recueil des Discours, Rapports et Pièces diverses de l'Académie Française. *In progress. Paris,* 1841, *etc.* 4°. **2099.** d.

—— Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Septième édition. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1878. 4°. **2117.** b.

—— Abrégé du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française d'après l'édition en 1835. Par P. Lorain. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Belles Lettres.*] *Paris,* 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

France.—*Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1739–44. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue des Livres imprimez de la Bibliothèque du Roy. 7 vol. *Paris,* 1739–53. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue des livres imprimés sur Vélin, *etc.* 6 vol. *Paris,* 1822–28. 8°. **2048.** a.

—— Inventaire des livres sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque Nationale, complément du catalogue par Van Praet. *Paris,* 1877. 8°. **2048.** a.

—— Catalogue de l'Histoire de France. (Livres imprimés.) Vol. 1–13. *Paris,* 1855, *etc.* 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue des Manuscrits Français. Vol. 1, 2. *Paris,* 1868, 74. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue des Sciences Médicales. Vol. 1, 2. *Paris,* 1857, 73. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Manuscrits Orientaux. Catalogue des Manuscrits Hébreux et Samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale. *Paris,* 1866. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— IIe. Série. Catalogues des Manuscrits Syriaques et Sabéens (Mandaïtes). *Paris,* 1874. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— IIIe. Serie. Catalogue des Manuscrits Éthiopiens (Gheez et Amharique). *Paris,* 1877. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Catalogue des Manuscrits Arabes. Par le Baron de Slane. Fasc. 1. *Paris,* 1884. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— *Bibliothèque de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées.* Catalogue. *Paris,* 1862. 8°. **2048.** d.

—— *Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre.* Catalogue. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. **2048.** d.

—— *Bibliothèques publiques des Départements.* Catalogue général des Manuscrits. Vol. 1–7. *Paris,* 1849–85. 4°. **2048.** g.

—— *Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Catalogue. *Paris,* 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— *Post Office.* Dictionnaire des Postes de la République Française. Sixième édition. *Rennes,* 1881. 4°. **2060.** b.

Francis [de Sales], *Saint.* Œuvres complètes. 4 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Théologie.*] *Paris,* 1836. 8°. **2043.** b.

Francis (J.) History of the Bank of England. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2083.** a.

—— History of the English Railway, 1820–1845. 2 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2083.** a.

Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana. Edited by J. S. Brewer and R. Howlett. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858, 1882. 4°. **2073. (4.)**

Franck (A.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **2024.** e.

Frank (F. R.) System of the Christian Certainty. Translated by M. J. Evans. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 28.] *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2015.** a.

Frank (M.) Sermons. 2 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1849. 8°. **2014.** b.

Franklin (A.) Les Sources de l'Histoire de France. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **BB. M.**

Franklin (B.) Works. By J. Sparks. 10 vol. *Boston* [*U. S.*], 1840. 8°. **2045.** e.

Fraser (J. B.) Historical and descriptive Account of Persia. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 15.] *Edinburgh*, 1834. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— Mesopotamia and Assyria. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 32.] *Edinburgh*, 1842. 12°. **2103.** g.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Princess Royal of Prussia, Margravine of Bayreuth.* Memoirs. 2 vol. [*Autobiography*; 20, 21.] *London*, 1828. 12°. **2039.** a.

Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2058.** b.

—— History of the Norman Conquest of England. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1867–1879. 8°. **2071.** d.

—— The Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2071.** e.

Fremin (A. R.) and **Donnet (A.)** Atlas géographique et statistique de la France. Par A. Vuillemin. *Paris*, 1877. fol. **2060.** g.

French-Hungarian Dictionary. Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Hongrois et Hongrois-Français (Partie Hongroise-Française par C. Babos). Troisième édition. 2 tom. *Pest*, 1865. 12°. **2118.** a.

Frère (E.) Des Livres de Liturgie des Églises d'Angleterre imprimés à Rouen dans les XVe et XVIe siècles. *Rouen*, 1867. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Manuel du Bibliographe Normand. 2 tom. *Rouen*, 1858–60. 8°. **BB. K.**

Fresnoy (N. Lenglet du) *See* LENGLET DU FRESNOY.

Freund (W.) Latin Dictionary. Revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. *Clarendon Press: Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2114.** c.

Freund (W.) Triennium Philologicum. 6 Abth. *Leipzig*, 1874–76. 8°. **2052. b.**

Frey (A. R.) Sobriquets and Nicknames. *London*, [1887.] 8°. **2036. a.**

Frey (H.) The Histology and Histochemistry of Man. Translated by A. E. J. Barker. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2024. bh.**

Frey (J. S. C. F.) Hebrew, Latin and English Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1815. 8°. **2115. b.**

Freytag (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vol. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830–37. 8°. **2115. e.**

Friederici (C.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, oder eine vollständige Liste der im Jahre 1876, &c. erschienenen Bücher über die Sprachen, &c. des Östens. *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

Friedlaender (R.) and Sons. Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis et Mathematica. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Froissart (J.) Chroniques, avec notes, &c., par J. A. C. Buchon. 3 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chronique et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. d.**

—— Chronicles of England, France, &c. Translated by T. Johnes. (Life of Froissart, and Index.) 5 vol. *Hafod Press*, 1803–10. 4°. **2071. g.**

—— Chronicles, &c. Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525; with Memoir. &c. 2 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2071. g.**

Frost (C.) Notices relative to the early History of Hull. *London*, 1827. 4°. **2063. c.**

Frost (J.) Livres of Eminent Christians. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. **2008. e.**

Froude (J. A.) History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vol. *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2077. c.**

Fry (*Hon. Sir* **E.**) A treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2017. d.**

Fry (H.) The Royal Guide to the London Charities for 1886–7. *London*, 1886. 8°. **Centre.**

Fuehrer durch die pädagogische Literatur. *Wien*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

Fuerst (J.) Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch, &c. 3 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1849–63. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Fourth edition. Translated by S. Davidson. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. **2114. d.**

Fuessli (J. R.) Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon. 6 vol. *Zürich*, 1779–1821. fol. **2031. g.**

—— —— Neue Zusätze. Heft 1. *Zürich*, 1824. fol. **2031. g.**

Fuller (T.) Church History of Britain. *London*, 1655. fol. **2006. c.**

Fuller (T.) Church History of Britain. New edition, by J. S. Brewer. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1845. 8°. **2003.** d.

—— History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey. New edition, by J. Nichols. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2064.** a.

—— History of the University of Cambridge. Edited by M. Prickett and T. Wright. *Cambridge*, 1840. 8°. **2064.** a.

—— Worthies of England. *London*, 1662. fol. **2037.** f.

—— —— New edition, with notes, by J. Nichols. 2 vol. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2037.** f.

Furchheim (F.) Bibliotheca Pompejana. Catalogo, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1879. 8°. **BB. M.**

Fuster (J. P.) Biblioteca Valenciana. Con adiciones y enmiendas á la de V. Ximeno. 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1827–30. fol. **2036.** g.

G.

Gabet (C.) Dictionnaire des Artistes de l'École Française au XIXe siècle, *etc.* *Paris*, 1831. 8°. **2032.** b.

Gadebusch (F. C.) Livländische Bibliothek. 3 vol. *Riga*, 1777. 8°. **2038.** b.

Gage (J.) History and Antiquities of Hengrave, Suffolk. *London*, 1822. 4°. **2065.** e.

—— History and Antiquities of Suffolk—Thingoe Hundred. *London*, 1838. 4°. **2063.** e.

Gaisford (T.) Etymologicon Magnum. *Gr.* *See* ETYMOLOGICON.

—— Poetæ Minores Græci. Editio nova. 5 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Gale (R.) and **(S.)** Reliquiæ Galeanæ. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 3, No. 2, Pt. 1–3.] *London*, 1781. 4°. **2061.** c.

Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres. 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1684–91. fol. **2072.** d.

Vol. 3 is entitled "Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores XV."

Galfridus *Monumetensis.* Historia Britonum. Edidit J. A. Giles. *Londini*, 1844. 8°. **2072.** b.

—— British History: translated by A. Thompson. *London*, 1718. 8°. **2072.** b.

Galilei (G.) Opere. 13 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 204–216.] *Milano*, 1808–11. 8°. **2041.** f–g.

Gallardo (B. J.) Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española. Vol. 1, 2. *Madrid*, 1863–66. 8°. **2049.** d.

Gallery of Portraits. With Memoirs. 7 vol. *C. Knight: London*, 1833–37. 4°. **2035.** g.

Gallia Christiana. *See* SAINTE MARTHE (D. de).

Gallois (C. A. G. L.) Continuation de l'histoire de France d'Anquetil. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** e.

Galluzzi (R.) Istoria del Granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della Casa Medici, *etc.* 5 vol. *Firenze*, 1781. 4°. **2084.** f.

Gamba (B.) Galleria dei Letterati ed Artisti illustri delle Provincie Veneziane nel secolo decimottavo. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1824. 8°. **2032.** d.

—— Serie dei Testi di Lingua, &c. Quarta edizione. *Venezia*, 1839. 8°. **2048.** e.

Ganot (A.) Elementary Treatise on Physics. 12th edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2022.** a.

Gans (P. B.) Series Episcoporum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. *Ratisbonæ*, 1873. 4°. **2004.** f.

—— —— Supplementum. *Monachii*, 1879. 4°. **2004.** f.

Gant (F. J.) Science and Practice of Surgery. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Gardiner (S. R.) History of England. 1603–1642. *London*, 1883, 84. 8°. **2077.** b.

—— Introduction to the Study of English History. By S. R. Gardiner and J. B. Mullinger. *London*, 1882. 8°. **BB. M.**

Garrow (D. W.) History of Croydon. *Croydon*, 1818. 8°. **2065.** a.

Gardthausen (V.) Griechische Palaeographie. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. **2050.** e.

Gaullieur (E. H. A.) Études sur la Typographie Genévoise du XVe au XIXe siècles, et sur les origines de l'imprimerie en Suisse. *Genève*, 1855. 8°. **2050.** d.

Gautier (A. J. A.) Abrégé chronologique des Conciles Généraux. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2003.** c.

Gay (J.) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. *San Remo & Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. T.**

Gayangos (P. de) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Spanish Language in the British Museum. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1875–81. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 51.] *Madrid*, 1860. 8°. **2042.** f.

—— Libros de Caballerias. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 40.] *Madrid*, 1857. 8°. **2042.** f.

Gazetteer. A Gazetteer of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge. 7 vol. *Edinburgh* [1850–56]. 8°. **2060.** b.

Gébé (V.) Catalogue des Journaux publiés à Paris. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. **BB. R.**

Gebhardt (H.) The doctrine of the Apocalypse. Translated by J. Jefferson. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*; 58.] *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **2014.** h.

Gegenbauer (C.) Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by F. J. Bell. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** e.

Geijer (E. G.) Geschichte Schwedens. Vol. 1–3. [For Continuation, *see* CARLSON.] [*Heeren & Ukert, etc.*] *Hamburg*, 1832–36. 8°. **2068.** a.

Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2030.** e.

Gelli (G. B.) Opere. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 153–155.] *Milano*, 1804–07. 8°. **2041.** e.

Gellius (Aulus) Noctes Atticæ, ex editione J. Gronovii, cum notis. in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1824. 8°. **2054.** g.

—— Noctes Atticæ. Instruxit A. Lion. 2 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1824. 8°. **2053.** g.

Genealogist. Edited by G. W. Marshall. Vol. 1–7. (New Series. Edited by W. D. Selby. Vol. 1.) *London*, 1877–84. 8°. **BB. T.**

Genest (J.) Some Account of the English Stage. *See* ENGLISH STAGE. **2047.** b.

Genovesi (A.) Della Diceosina. [*Classici Italiani;* 357.] *Milano*, 1835. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Lezioni di Commercio, o sia d'Economia civile, *etc.* 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 336.] *Milano*, 1824, 25. 8°. **2042.** c.

—— Logica e Metafisica. [*Classici Italiani;* 358.] *Milano*, 1835. 8°. **2042.** d.

Gentleman's Magazine. 1731 to 1833. Vol. 1–103. *London*, 1731–1833. 8°. **2090.** a–g.
From 1783–1833, *each yearly volume is in two parts.*

—— New Series. Vol. 1–45. *London*, 1834–56. 8°. **2090.** g–h.

—— New [Third] Series. Vol. 1–19. *London*, 1856–65. 8°. **2091.** a.

—— New [Fourth] Series. Vol. 1–5. *Lond.* 1866–68. 8°. **2091.** b.

—— General Index to the first fifty-six volumes, from 1731 to the end of 1786. By S. Ayscough. Vol. 1, 2. *London*, 1789. 8°. **2091.** b.

—— General Index, from 1787 to 1818 inclusive. With Introduction by J. Nichols. Vol. 3–5. *London*, 1821. 8°. **2091.** b.

Geoffrey *of Monmouth. See* GALFRIDUS *Monumetensis.*

Geographi Græci Minores. *See* BERNHARDY, HUDSON, MUELLER.

Geographical Dictionary. Dictionnaire géographique universel. Par une Société de Géographes. 13 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **2056.** d.

Geographical Society. Classified Catalogue of the Library. *See* EVANS. **BB. I.**

—— The Fifty Years' Work of the Royal Geographical Society. By C. R. Markham. 1881. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2058.** a.

Geographical Society. Proceedings. New Monthly Series. *In progress. London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°.

—— General Index to Vol. 1-40. 4 vol. *London*, 1844–81. 8°. **2058.** a.

—— Supplementary Papers. Vol. 1. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2058.** a.

Geological Magazine. Edited by T. R. Jones and H. Woodward. New Series. *London*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. **2030.** e.

—— New Series. 1884, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2030.** e.

Geological Record. Edited by W. Whitaker. 1874, *etc. London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

Geological Society. Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Society. Second edition, by G. W. Ormerod. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2030.** e.

—— Quarterly Journal. Vol. 34, *etc. In progress. London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2030.** f.

Geological Survey. Catalogue of the Publications of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1814. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Georg (C.) Die Reiseliteratur Deutschlands, 1871–77. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **BB. I.**

Georges (K. E.) Lateinisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1879–82. 8°. **2114.** c.

Georgi (T.) Allgemeines Europäisches Bücher-Lexicon. 5 Th. & 6 Supp. *Leipzig*, 1742–58. fol. **BB. T.**

Georgian Era. [By W. Clark.] 4 vol. *London*, 1832–34. 8°. **2039.** c.

Georgius *Syncellus.* Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus Cp.; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1829. 8°. **2067.** d.

—— Theophanes continuatus. Georgius, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Gerdil (G. S.) *Cardinal.* Opere scelte. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 361.] *Milano*, 1836. 8°. **2042.** d.

German Biography. Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie. Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Edited by R. Liliencron and F. X. Wegele.] Vol. 1–23, *etc. Leipzig*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2038.** c.

Germany. Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. Nineteenth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook for Southern Germany. Fourteenth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057.** a.

Germany, *Empire of.* The Criminal Code of the German Empire. Translated, with prolegomena and a commentary, by G. Drage. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017.** a.

Germany, *Empire of.—Reichstag.* Katalog der Bibliothek. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. **BB. C.**

Gernond de Lavigne (A.) Les Pamphlets de la Fin de l'Empire, des Cent Jours et de la Restauration, 1814-1817. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. **BB. M.**

Gerok (C.) On the Acts. *See* LECHLER. **2014. g.**

Gerson (J. Charlier de) *See* CHARLIER DE GERSON.

Gervasius, *Cantuariensis.* The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1879, 80. 8°. **2073 (73.)**

Gervasius, *Dorobornensis.* Chronica. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores x. 1652. fol. **2070. d.**

Gesenius (F. H. W.) Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. Editio altera auctior. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1829–58. 4°. **2115. e.**

—— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. Translated, with additions, by S. P. Tregelles. *Bagster: London*, 1846. 4°. **2115. d.**

—— Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated from the Latin by E. Robinson. New edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2115. d.**

—— Student's Hebrew Grammar as improved by Roediger. Translated by B. Davies, with Reading Book and exercises. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2115. a.**

Geysbeek (P. G. Witsen) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters. 6 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1821–27. 8°. **2038. f.**

—— Aanhangsel. *See* AA (A. J. van der) **2038. f.**

Giannone (P.) Opere. 14 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 322–328.] *Milano*, 1823, 24. 8°. **2042. b. c.**

Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works. With notes by Lord Sheffield. *London*, 1837. 8°. **2044. f.**

—— Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited by W. Smith. 8 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2069. c.**

—— Histoire de la Décadence et de la Chute de l'Empire Romain; avec une notice par J. A. C. Buchon. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. d.**

—— Memoirs. 2 vol. [*Autobiography;* 14, 15.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039. a.**

Gibson (E.) *Bishop of London.* Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. Second edition. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1761. fol. **2000. g.**

Gibson (K.) Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, *etc.* [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 10.] *London*, 1800. 4°. **2061. c.**

Giebel (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. **BB. E.**

Gieseler (J. C. L.) Text Book of Church History [A.D. 1–1648] Translated from the fourth German edition by S. Davidson and H. B. Smith. 4 vol. *New York*, 1868. 8°. **2003.** b.

—— Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. Fourth edition. Translated by S. Davidson. 5 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 4, 9, 30, 31, 34.] *Edinburgh*, 1846–55. 8°. **2014.** d–e.

Gifford (T.) Historical Description of the Zetland Islands. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 5, No. 37.] *London*, 1786. 4°. **2061.** c.

Gifford (W.) Memoir. [*Autobiography;* 11.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Gilbert (H. M.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. *Southampton*, [1872?] 8°. **BB. K.**

Gilbert (J. T.) Account of Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland. *London*, 1884. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— History of the City of Dublin. Vol. 1–3. *Dublin*, 1854–59. 8°. **2065.**

Gildas. De Excidio Britanniæ. Recensuit J. Stevenson. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1838. 8°. **2071.** c.

—— Historia. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

Gildemeister (J.) Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ specimen. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1847. 8°. **BB. T.**

Giles (J. A.) Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History; containing all the extracts from the Greek and Latin Writers, in which the Jews & Christians are named. Translated into English, with the original text. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2007.** b.

—— History of Bampton, *etc.* Second edition. *Bampton*, 1848. 8°. **2063.** a.

—— History of Witney, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. **2063.** a.

—— Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 34 vol. *Londini, Oxoniæ*, 1843–48. 8°. **2010.** b. **2011.** b.

CONTENTS:

Aldhelmus, Arnulfus; Beda, 12 vol.; Bonifacius, 2 vol.; Gilbertus Foliot, 2 vol.; Herbertus de Boseham, 2 vol.; Joannes Saresberiensis, 5 vol.; Lanfrancus, 2 vol.; Petrus Blesensis, 4 vol.; S. Thomas [à Becket] Cantuariensis, 4 vol.

Gill (T.) Bibliography of South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1885. 8°. **BB. I.**

Gill (T.) *of Easingwold.* Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the History and Antiquities of Easingwold. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2062.** b.

Gillow (J.) A literary and biographical History, or bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics. Vol. 1–3. *London*, [1885, *etc.*] 8°. **2015.** e.

Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire littéraire d'Italie (continuée par F. Salfi). 14 vol. *Paris*, 1811–35. 8°. **2044.** b.

Giovanni, *Fiorentino.* Il Pecorone. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 25, 26.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** a.

Giraldus *Cambrensis.* *See* BARRI.

Girault (P. A. E.) *de Saint-Fargeau.* Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France, *etc.* *Paris*, 1845. 8°. **BB. K.**

Girault Duvivier (C. P.) Grammaire des Grammaires. Dix-huitième édition. Par P. A. Lemaire. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. **2118.** a.

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* **W. E.**) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1858. 8°. **2051.** d.

Glasgow Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Glasgow University Calendar [for the current year]. *Glasgow*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Glastonbury. History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. [Edited by T. Hearne.] *Oxford*, 1722. 8°. **2072.** a.

Gleig (G. R.) Eminent British Military Commanders. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1831, 32. 8°. **2103.** d.

Glen (W. C.) Statutes in force relating to the Poor Laws, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2019.** d.

Glen (W. C.) and **(A.)** The Public Health Act, 1875, *etc.* Ninth edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2019.** d.

Globe Encyclopædia. Edited by J. M. Ross. 6 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1877–81. 8°. **2107.** c.

Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. *Hildburghausen*, 1862, *etc.* 4°. **2060.** c. d.

Gloucester. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by W. H. Hart. Vol. 1–3. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1863–67. 8°. **2073. (33.)**

Gloucestershire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Glover (S.) History and Gazetteer of the County of Derby. Edited by T. Noble. 2 vol. *Derby*, 1831–33. 4°. **2066.** c.

Glycas (Michael) Annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr.* & *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067.** f.

Glyde (J.) Suffolk in the nineteenth century, *etc.* *London*, [1856.] 8°. **2063.** a.

Goddé (J.) Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres relatifs aux arts de peinture, *etc.* *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **BB. G.**

Godefroy (F.) Dictionnaire de l'ancienne Langue française et de tous ses dialectes du 9e au 15e siècle. Tom. 1–4. *Paris*, 1880–85. 4°. **2116.** a.

—— Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVIIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— Histoire de la Littérature Française.—Prosateurs. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1859–63. 8° **2044.** c.

—— —— Poëtes. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **2044.** c.

Godet (F.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. Translated by E. W. Shalders and M. D. Cusin. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*, 45, 46.] *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Translated by F. Crombie and M. D. Cusin. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*, 51, 53, 54.] *Edinburgh*, 1876, 77. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated by A. Cusin. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 2, 6.] *Edinburgh*, 1880–81. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Translated by A. Cusin. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 27, 30.] *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2015.** a.

Godwin (W.) History of the Commonwealth of England. 4 vol. *London*, 1824–28. 8°. **2077.** b.

Goebel (S.) The Parables of Jesus. Translated by Professor Banks. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 15.] *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. **2015.** a.

Goedeke (C.) Grundrisz zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Zweite neubearbeitete Auflage. Vol. 1–2. *Dresden*, 1884–86. 8°. **2048.** c.

Goethals (F. V.) Histoire des Lettres, des Sciences et des Arts en Belgique, et dans les pays limitrophes. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1840–44. 8°. **2038.** e.

—— Lectures relatives à l'histoire des Sciences, des Arts, des Lettres, des Mœurs, et de la Politique en Belgique, et dans les pays limitrophes, *etc.* 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1837–38. 8°. **2038.** e.

Goethe (J. W. von) Sämmtliche Werke. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2046.** h.

—— Sämmtliche Werke. 6 vol. *Stuttgart*, 1860. 8°. **2042.** g.

—— Briefe in den Jahren, 1768 bis 1832. Herausgegeben von H. Doring. *Leipzig*, 1837. 8°. **2046.** h.

—— Bibliography. *See* HIRZEL (S.); UNFLAD (L.) **BB. G.**

—— Life. *See* LEWES. **2038.** e.

Goevie (E.) and Jansen (H. G.) Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais de Marine et de l'Art Militaire. *La Haye*, 1844. 8°. **2118.** g.

Goldoni (C.) Commedie scelte. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 291, 292.] *Milano*, 1821. 8°. **2042.** a.

—— Memoirs; translated by J. Black. 2 vol. [*Autobiography*; 23, 24.] *London*, 1828. 12°. **2039.** a.

Goldsmith (O.) Works. Edited by P. Cunningham. 4 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2045.** e.

—— The Vicar of Wakefield. [*Novelist's Library*; 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** e.

Goldsmith (O). Le Vicaire de Wakefield. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Romans.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

—— Life and Times. *See* FORSTER. **2039.** f.

Gomart de Vaubernier (M. J.) *Countess du Barri.* Memoirs. 4 vol. [*Autobiography*, 29–32.] *London*, 1830, 31. 12°. **2039.** a.

Gonod (B.) Catalogue des ouvrages concernant l'Auvergne. *Clermont*, 1849. 8°. **BB. K.**

Gonon (P. M.) Bibliographie historique de la Ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution française. *Lyon*, 1844. 8°. **BB. K.**

Goodeve (L. A.) The Modern Law of Real Property. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017.** d.

Gool (J. van) De nieuwe Schouburg der Nederlandtsche Kunstschilders en Schilderessen. 2 vol. *'s Gravenhage*, 1750–51. 8°. **2032.** a.

Goovaerts (A.) Histoire et Bibliographie de la Typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. *Anvers*, 1880. 8°. **BB. G.**

Gordon (J. E. H.) Physical treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022.** d.

Gorgias. Reliquiæ. *Gr. See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

Gorton (J.) General Biographical Dictionary. New edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2036.** a.

—— Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vol. *London*, 1833. 8°. **2061.** b.

Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen. *Göttingen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** b.

Gough (R.) British Topography. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. 4°. **BB. K.**

—— History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey, Lincoln. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 3, No. 11.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History and Antiquities of Pleshy, Essex. *London*, 1803. 4°. **2066.** d.

—— Short Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 31.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— A Catalogue of the books relating to British Topography and Saxon and Northern Literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. G. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **BB. K.**

Gowans (W.) Catalogue of books on Freemasonry. *New York*, 1858. 8°. **BB. A.**

Gowers (W. R.) A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2024.** c.

Gozzi (G.) Opere scelte. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani:* 295–297.] *Milano*, 1821, 22. 8°. **2042.** a–b.

Gradmann (J. J.) Das gelehrte Schwaben. *Tübingen*, 1802. 8°. **2038. d.**

Gradus ad Parnassum. Emendavit et auxit J. Conrad. *Lipsiæ*, 1861. 8°. **2114. b.**

Graesse (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Bibliotheca Psychologica. *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, *etc.* *Dresden*, 1861. 8°. **2059. b.**

—— Trésor de Livres rares et précieux; ou, Nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique. [With Supplément.] 7 vol. *Dresde*, 1859–69. 4°. **2049. c.**

Grævius (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, *etc.* 9 vol. (in 30 pt.) *Lugd. Bat.* 1725, 04–23. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, Sardiniæ et Corsicæ, *etc.* 15 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723–1725. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1694–99. fol. **Cat. Desk.**
For Index and Supplements, See Polenus (J.)

Graff (E. G.) Althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. 6 Thle. *Berlin*, 1834–42. 4°. **2117. d.**

—— Alphabetischen Index von K. F. Massmann. *Berlin*, 1846. 4°. **2117. d.**

Grafton (R.) Chronicle of Englande [to the accession of Elizabeth]. B. L. 2 vol. *London*, 1569, 68. fol. **2070. c.**

—— Chronicle, from 1189 to 1558. 2 vol. *London*, 1809. 4°. **2070. c.**

—— Hardyng's Chronicle [with continuation of R. Grafton]. *See* Hardyng. **2070. c.**

Graham (T. J.) Modern Domestic Medicine. Thirteenth edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2026. a.**

Grainge (W.) Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire. *York*, 1855. 8°. **2062. a.**

Granger (J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1775. 8°. **2039. f.**

—— Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. By M. Noble. 3 vol. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2039. f.**

Grant (*Sir* A.) Ethics of Aristotle, with Essays, *etc.* *See* Aristotle.

Grant (J.) Law of Corporations in general. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2017. d.**

—— Law relating to Bankers and Banking. Fourth edition, by C. M. Plumptree. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2019. c.**

Granvelle (A. Perrenot) *Cardinal de.* *See* Perrenot.

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Bibliographie Parémiologique. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Essai de Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la Gravure et des Graveurs. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Essai d'une Bibliographie générale des Beaux Arts. Biographies. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Les Ventes de Tableaux, Dessins, &c., 1611–1800. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. G.**

Gratianus. Decretum. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 187.] *Paris*, 1855. 4°. **2010. d.**

Grattan (T. C.) History of the Netherlands. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103. d.**

Graves (J.) History of Cleveland, York. *Carlisle*, 1808. 4°. **2063. c.**

Gravina (G. V.) Opere scelte. [*Classici Italiani;* 276.] *Milano*, 1819. 8°. **2042. a.**

Gray (A.) The Botanical Text-Book. Sixth edition. Pt. 1. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2029. a.**

Gray (H.) Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. Eleventh edition, by T. P. Pick. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024. d.**

Gray's Inn. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1872. 8°. **BB. C.**

Great Britain. Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, including a list of their Works, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1798. 8°. **2049. bb.**

—— Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1816. 8°. **2039. d.**

Great Coxwell. History of the parish of Great Coxwell, Berks. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.* Vol. 4, No. 13.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061. c.**

Greece. Handbook for Travellers in Greece. Fifth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1884. 8°. **2057. b.**

Greek Anthology. Anthologia Græca ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini. Curavit F. Jacobs. *Gr.* 3 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1813–17. 8°. **2052. f.**
See also Didot.

Greek Authors. Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca. *See* Didot.

Greek Lexicon. Analytical Greek Lexicon. *Bagster: London*, 1852. 4°. **2114. c.**

Greek Tragedians. Index in Tragicos Græcos. 2 vol. *Cantab.* 1830. 8°. **2051. a.**

Green (Mary A. E.) *See* Wood.

Green (J. R.) History of the English People. 4 vol. *London*, 1881–79–80. 8°. **2071. c.**

Green (V.) History and Antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. 2 vol. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2064. d.**

Greene (R.) Dramatic and Poetical Works of Robert Greene & George Peele. With notes by A. Dyce. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2046.** f.

Greenwell (W.) British Barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **2031.** b.

Greg (R. P.) and **Lettsom (W. G.)** Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2030.** e.

Grégoire, *de Rostrenen, Capucin.* Dictionnaire françois-celtique, ou françois-breton. *Rennes*, 1732. 4°. **2112.** g.

Gregorovius (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, &c. 8 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72. 8°. **2084.** d.

—— Vierte Auflage. Band 1. *Stuttgart*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2084.** d.

Gregory, *of Nazianzus, Saint.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 35–38.] *Paris.* 1857, 58. 4°. **2010.** g.

—— Omnia Opera. 4 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 49–52.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** b.

Gregory, *Saint, Bishop of Nyssa.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 44–46.] *Paris.* 1858. 4°. **2011.** c.

Gregory I., *Saint, surnamed the Great, Poet.* Opera omnia. 5 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 75–79.] *Paris.* 1849. 4°. **2009.** e.

—— Morals of the Book of Job. 3 vol. (in 4.) [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1844–50. 8°. **2010.** b.

Gregory, *Thaumaturgus, Saint.* The Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus. Translated by S. D. F. Salmond. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 20.] *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **2011.** a.

Gregson (M.) Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of Lancashire. *Liverpool*, 1817. fol. **2064.** d.

Grein (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie. 4 Bde. *Goettingen*, 1857–64. 8°. **2047.** a.

Greswell (E.) Dissertations upon the principles and arrangement of an Harmony of the Gospels. Second edition. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. **2002.** d.

Grey (*Sir* **G.**) Catalogue of the Library of Sir George Grey. Philology. 2 vol. *Cape Town*, 1858, 59. 8°. **BB. T.**

Griffith (J. W.) and **Henfrey (A.)** Micrographic Dictionary. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022.** d.

Grihya-Sûtras. The Grihya-Sûtras, rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, *etc.* [*Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East."* 29.] *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. **2003.** a.

Grimm (H.) Life of Michael Angelo. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2037.** d.

Grimm (J.) Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. 3 vol. *London*, 1880–83. 8°. **2002.** a.

Grimm (J. L. C.) and **(W. C.)** Deutsches Wörterbuch. Vol. 1–6. *Leipzig*, 1854–80. 4°. **2118.** c.

Griswold (R. W.) The Poets and Poetry of America. Seventeenth edition. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. **2045.** e.

—— The Prose Writers of America. Fourth edition. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. **2045.** e.

Grocott (J. C.) An Index to Familiar Quotations. *Liverpool*, 1863. 8°. **2043.** a.

Gronovius (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum. 13 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697–1702. fol. **Cat. Desk.**
For Index and Supplements, See Polenus (J.)

Groome (F. H.) Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland. 6 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2059.** c.

Groot (H. de) De Jure Belli et Pacis libri tres: accompanied by an abridged translation by W. Whewell; with notes. 3 vol. *Cambridge*, 1853. 8°. **2016.** c.

Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vol. *London*, 1773–87. 4°. **2061.** e.

—— The Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1791–95. 4°. **2066.** a.

—— Military Antiquities. New edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1801. 4°. **2085.** g.

Grosseteste (R.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Epistolæ. Edited by H. R. Luard. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.*] *London*, 1861. 8°. **2073. (25.)**

Grote (G.) Aristotle. By G. Grote. Edited by A. Bain & G. C. Robertson. Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— History of Greece. Fourth edition. 10 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2069.** b.

—— Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2051.** d.

Grotius (Hugo) *See* Groot.

Grove (*Sir* G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians. 4 vol. *London*, 1879–88. 8°. **2031.** c.

Grove (*Sir* W. R.) The Correlation of Physical Forces. Sixth edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2022.** c.

Gruber (J. G.) *See* Ersch (J. S.) and Gruber (J. G.)

Gruenhagen (C.) Geschichte Schlesiens. 2 Bde. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1884–86. 8°. **2068.** d.

Guardian. [By Sir R. Steele and J. Addison.] 3 vol. [*British Essayists*; 13–15.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Guarini (G. B.) Il Pastor Fido, tragicommedia pastorale. [*Classici Italiani*; 88.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041.** c.

Guarnacci (M.) Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, a Clemente x. usque ad Clementem xii. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1751. fol. **2007. d.**

Gubernatis (A.) Dizionario Biografico degli Scrittori Contemporanei. (Supplemento.) *Firenze*, 1879 [80]. 8°. **2035. d.**

Guenebault (L. J.) Dictionnaire Iconographique des Monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1843–45. 8°. **2032. f.**

Guenther (A. C. L. G.) An introduction to the study of Fishes, *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **2028. c.**

Guerin (P.) Les petits Bollandistes. Vie des Saints. Septième édition, augmentée. 17 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **2007. a.**

Guest (E.) History of English Rhythms. New edition by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2112. c.**

Guettée (R. F. W.) Histoire de l'Église de France. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1847–56. 8°. **2004. d.**

Guglielmini (D.) Della Natura de' Fiumi; trattato fisico-matematico, con le annotazioni di E. Manfredi. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1821. 8°. **2042. a.**

Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans. Translated by F. Hueffer. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2031. a.**

Guibert (A.) Dictionnaire Géographique et Statistique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2059. b.**

Guicciardini (F.) Istoria d'Italia. 10 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 99–108.] *Milano*, 1803. 8°. **2041. c.**

—— Histoire d'Italie, 1492 à 1532. Avec notice biographique par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. d.**

Guidi (U.) Annali delle edizione &c. della Gerusalemme Liberata. *Bologna*, 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Annali delle edizioni &c. dell' Orlando Furioso. *Bologna*, 1861. 8°. **BB. G.**

Guigard (J.) Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **BB. I.**

—— Indicateur du Mercure de France 1672–1782, contenant des notices biographiques. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **BB. O.**

Guild (R. A.) The Librarian's Manual. *New York*, 1858. 4°. **2050. d.**

Guillemin (A.) The Heavens. Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Second edition, by J. N. Lockyer. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2022. e.**

Guillim (J.) A Display of Heraldry. Sixth edition. A Treatise of Honour; by J. Logan. *London*, 1724. fol. **2119. g.**

Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1850–56. 8°. **2077. cc.**

Gulielmus *Gemiticensis.* De Ducum Normannorum Gestis. *See* Camden (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2072. d.**

Gulielmus *Malmesburiensis.* De antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, *etc.* *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

—— De Gestis Regum Anglorum, *etc.* *See* SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

—— Gesta Regum Anglorum. Recensuit T. D. Hardy. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1840. 8°. **2071. c.**

—— De Gestis Regum Anglorum libri quinque. Historiæ Novellæ libri tres. Edited by W. Stubbs. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2073. (90.)**

—— De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri v. Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1870. 8°. **2073. (52.)**

Gulielmus *Neubrigensis.* Historia sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum. Edita studio T. Hearnii. Accedunt Homiliæ tres. 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1719. 8°. **2072. b.**

—— Historia Rerum Anglicarum. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1856. 8°. **2071. c.**

Gumposch (V. P.) Die philosophische Literatur der Deutschen. *Regensburg*, 1851. 8°. **BB. C.**

Gunning (P.) *Bishop of Ely.* The Paschal or Lent Fast apostolical and perpetual. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1845. 8°. **2014. b.**

Gutch (J.) History of the University of Oxford. *See* WOOD (A. à) **2066. d.**

Guyot (C.) and (R. T.) Liste Littéraire Philocophe, ou catalogue d'étude de ce qui a été publié sur les Sourds-Muets, *etc.* *Groningue*, 1842. 8°. **BB. C.**

Gwilt (J.) Encyclopædia of Architecture. New edition, revised by W. Papworth. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2032. b.**

H.

Haas (E. A. M.) Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Habenicht (H.) Spezial Karte von Afrika. *Gotha*, 1885. fol. **2060. f.**

Haenel (G.) Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum qui in Bibliothecis Galliæ asservantur. *Lipsiæ*, 1830. 4°. **2050. g.**

Haevernick (H. A. C.) Introduction to the Old Testament. Translated by W. L. Alexander. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 28.] *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. **2014. d.**

Haevernick (H. A. C.) Introduction to the Pentateuch. Translated by A. Thomson. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*; 18.] *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. **2014.** d.

Hagen (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1862, 63. 8°. **BB. E.**

Hagenbach (C. R.) Compendium of the history of Doctrines. Translated by C. W. Buch. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*; 3, 6.] *Edinburgh*, 1846, 47. 8°. **2014.** c.

—— Encyclopädie und Methodologie des theologischen Wissenschaften. Zehnte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— History of Christian Doctrines. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 1, 3, 8.] *Edinburgh*, 1880–81. 8°. **2014.** a.

—— History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. Translated by E. Moore. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*, 59, 62.] *Edinburgh*, 1878, 79. 8°. **2014.** h.

Hailstone (E.) Catalogue of historical and topographical works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York. In the library of E. H. *Bradford*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum. 2 vol. *Stuttgartiæ, etc.* 1826–38. 8°. **2048.** c.

Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. 3 vol. *London*, 1599–1600. fol. **2057.** f.

Hale (S. J.) Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all distinguished Women from the creation to A.D. 1854. Second edition. *New York*, 1855. 8°. **2035.** h.

Hale (W. H.) History of the Jews. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

Hales (W.) Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy. Second edition. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1830. 8°. **2085.** e.

Halkett (S.) and **Laing (J.)** Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1882–88. 8°. **2048.** f.

Hall (F.) Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. **BB. C.**

Hall (S.) The English Counties, also general maps of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. *London*, [1860.] fol. **2060.** f.

Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England. Seventh edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2071.** b.

—— Europe during the Middle Ages. Tenth edition, including Supplemental notes. 3 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2070.** b.

—— Introduction to the Literature of Europe. Fourth edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2044.** c.

Haller (G. E. von) Bibliothek der Schweizer. Geschichte. *Bern*, 1785–87. 8°. **BB. M.**

Halliwell, afterwards **Halliwell Phillips (J. O.)** Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, &c., presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. *London*, 1851. 4°. **2048.** f.

—— Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2112.** c.

—— Dictionary of Old English Plays. *London*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Letters of the Kings of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2077.** a.

—— Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. Seventh edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2046.** h.

—— Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early editions of Shakespeare's Plays, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. **2046.** d.

Halyburton (A.) Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, 1492–1503. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2075.** c.

Hamburg.—*Commerz-Bibliothek.* Katalog. *Hamburg*, 1864. 8°. **BB. C.**

Hamburger (J.) Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. Zweite Auflage. 2 vol. *Breslau*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2001.** d.

—— Supplementband. *Leipzig*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2001.** d.

Hamel (F. J.) Laws of the Customs. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** a.

Hamilton (H.) and **Legros (E.)** Dictionnaire International Français-Anglais. International English and French Dictionary by L. Smith and K. Hamilton. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1878–79. 8°. **2117.** b.

Hamilton (H. C.) Calendar of State Papers:—Ireland. *See* State Papers.

Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) The National Gazetteer: a topographical Dictionary of the British Islands. 3 vol. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2059.** d.

Hamilton (*Sir* **W.**) *Bart.* Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 4 vol. *London*, 1877–74. 8°. **2023.** a.

Hammer-Purgstall (J. von) Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit par J. J. Hellert. 18 vol. *Paris*, 1835–43. 8°. **2085.** c.

Hammond (H.) Miscellaneous Theological Works. Third edition. 3 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1847–50. 8°. **2014.** b.

Hampshire. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Hampson (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium: or, Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages; with Kalendars from the 10th to the 15th century. 2 vol. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2085.** b.

Hamst (Olphar) *pseud.* [i.e. R. Thomas.] Handbook of Fictitious Names. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2048.** c.

Handbooks. Official Handbook of Church and State. New edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2121.** b.

Haner (G. J.) De Scriptoribus Rerum Hungaricarum et Transsilvanicarum. 2 vol. *Vienna, Cibinii*, 1794–98. 8°. **2038.** b.

Hanns (I. J.) Quellenkunde und Bibliographie der Böhmisch-Slovenischen Literaturgeschichte vom Jahre 1348–1868. *Prag*, 1868. 8°. **2050.** b.

Hansard (T. C.) Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to the present time, forming a continuation of the work entitled: "The Parliamentary History of England from the earliest period to 1803" [*for which see* COBBETT]. 41 vol. *London*, 1812-20. 8°. **2078.** b–d.

—— New [Second] Series—commencing with the accession of George IV. 25 vol. *London*, 1820–30. 8°. **2078.** d.–**2079.** b.

—— General Index to the First and Second Series. Edited by Sir J. Philippart. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2078.** c.

—— Third Series—commencing with the accession of William IV. Vol. 1–316, *etc. In progress. London*, 1831, *etc.* 8°. **2081.** e–g.

Hardiman (J.) History of Galway. *Dublin*, 1820. 4°. **2066.** b.

Harding (W.) History of Tiverton. 2 vol. *Tiverton*, 1845–47. 8°. **2066.** b.

Hardwick (C.) History of the Articles of Religion. *Cambridge*, 1851. 8°. **2003.** b.

—— History of the Christian Church. Middle Age. *Cambridge*, 1853. 8°. **2001.** a.

—— History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **2001.** a.

Hardwicke State Papers. *See* YORKE.

Hardy (*Sir* T. D.) Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1833. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London; to which is added an Itinerary of King John, *etc.* [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1835. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1862–71. 8°. **2073.** (26.)

—— Index to the printed Reports of Sir T. D. Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–78. *See* RECORDS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Syllabus of Documents contained in Rymer's Fœdera. *See* RYMER. **2077.** e.

Hardyng (J.) Chronicle [in metre]. With the continuation of R. Grafton. [Edited] by H. Ellis. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2070.** c.

Hargrove (W.) History of the City of York. 2 vol. *York*, 1818. 8°. **2062.** b.

Harleian Miscellany. With notes by W. Oldys and T. Park. 10 vol. *London*, 1808–13. 4°. **2072.** d.

Harleian Society. Publications. *London*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. **2118. d.**

CONTENTS :—

1. Visitation of London, 1568.
2. Visitation of Leicestershire, 1619.
3. Visitation of Rutland, 1618.
4. Visitations of Nottingham, 1614.
5. Visitations of Oxford, 1574, 1634.
6. Visitation of Devon, 1620.
7. Visitation of Cumberland, 1615.
8. Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.
9. Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.
10. Registers of Westminster Abbey.
11. Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623.
12. Visitation of Warwickshire.
13, 14. Visitations of Essex, 1552, 1558, 1612, 1634.
15, 17. Visitation of London, 1633, 34.
16. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1564.
18. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580
19. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634.
20. Visitation of Dorset, 1623.
21. Visitation of Gloucester, 1623.
22. Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634.
27. Visitation of Worcestershire.

—— Registers.

1, 4. Of St. Peter's, Cornhill.
2. Of Canterbury Cathedral.
3. Of St. Dionis Backchurch.
5. Of St. Mary Aldermary.
6. Of St. Thomas Apostle.
7. Of St. Michael, Cornhill.
8. Of St. Antholin, Budge Lane, and St. John Baptist on Walbrook.
9, 10, 13. Of St. James's, Clerkenwell.
11. Of St. George's, Hanover Sq.
12. Of Stourton, Wilts.

Harless (G. C. A. von) System of Christian Ethics. Translated by A. W. Morrison, and revised by W. Findlay. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 4th Series*, 19.] *Edin.* 1868. 8°. **2014. g.**

Harmonville (A. L. d') Dictionnaire des Dates, des faits, des lieux, et des hommes historiques, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1842, 43. 8°. **2085. f.**

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. Index to Vols. 1–50. *New York*, 1875. 8°. **BB. O.**

Harris (S. F.) Principles of the Criminal Law. Fourth edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2019. c.**

Harrisse (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A description of works relating to America published between 1492 and 1551. *New York*, 1866. 8°.

—— Additions. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **2049. a.**

—— Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France, 1545–1700. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hart (H. G.) New Annual Army List [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121. d.**

—— New Army List [for the last two quarters]. *Lond.* 8°. **2121. d.**

Hartshorne (C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1829. 8°. **2048. c.**

Hartzenbusch (E.) Periódicos de Madrid (1661–1870). Tabla cronológica. *Madrid*, 1876. 12°. **BB. A.**

Harwood (T.) Alumni Etonenses. *Birmingham*, 1797. 4°. **2035. g.**

—— History of Lichfield. *Glocester*, 1806. 4°. **2064. c.**

Hassall (A. H.) Food and its adulterations. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2027. c.**

Hasted (E.) History of Canterbury. Second edition. 2 vol. *Canterbury*, 1801. 8°. **2063.** a.

—— History of Kent. 4 vol. *Canterbury*, 1778–99. fol. **2065.** f.

Hatin (E.) Bibliographie de la presse périodique française. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **2048.** b.

Haton (C.) Mémoires, 1553 à 1582. Publiés par F. Bourquelot. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1857. 4°. **2083.** g.

Haupt (E.) The first Epistle of St. John. Translated by W. B. Pope. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 64.] *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2014.** h.

Hävernick (H. A. C.) *See* Haevernick.

Hawkherst. History of Hawkherst. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; Vol.* 9, *No.* 2.] *London*, 1792. 4°. **2061.** c.

Hawkins (E.) Medallic illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2032.** e.

—— The Silver Coins of England. Third edition, with additions by R. L. Kenyon. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2032.** c.

Hawkins (*Sir* J.) History of Music. 3 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2031.** e.

Hawks (F. L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852–54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Parry, U.S.N. *Washington*, 1856. 4°. **2057.** f.

Hawkwood (*Sir* J.) Memoirs. [By R. Gough.] [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 4 and 19.] *London*, 1782, 84. 4°. **2061.** c.

Hay (A.) History of Chichester, *etc.* *Chichester*, 1804. 8°. **2063.** a.

Haydn (J.) Book of Dignities. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2119.** c.

—— Dictionary of Dates. 16th edition, by B. Vincent. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2085.** f.

—— Universal Index of Biography. *See* Payne (J. B.). **2035.** d.

Haymo, *Bishop of Halberstadt.* Opera omnia. 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 116–118.] *Paris.* 1852. 4°. **2009.** f.

Haynes (S.) State Papers. *See* Cecil (W.) *Baron Burleigh.*

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. 1886, *etc.* Edited by E. D. Price. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2102.** d.

Hazlitt (W. C.) Hand-Book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2048.** b.

—— Collections and Notes, 1867–1876. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2048.** b.

—— Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes. **L. P.** *London*, 1882. 8°. **2048.** b.

Hazlitt (W. C.) Third and final series of bibliographical collections and notes on Early English Literature, 1474–1700. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2048.** b.

Hearne (T.) [Publications.] 60 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1713–71. 8°. **2072.** a–b.

CONTENTS :—

Adamus de Domerham. Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. 2 vol.
Aluredus. Annales, sive historia de gestis Regum Britanniæ.
Benedictus Petroburgensis. De vita et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. 2 vol.
Caius. Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis. 2 vol.
Camden. Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. 3 vol.
Chronicon, sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple. 2 vol.
Collection of curious Discourses written by eminent Antiquaries.
Dodwell. De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio, &c.
Elmham. Vita et gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis.
Ernulphus. Textus Roffensis.
Fordun. Scotichronicon. 5 vol.
Gulielmus Neubrigensis. Historia, sive chronica rerum Anglicarum. 3 vol.
Hemingus. Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. 2 vol.
Historia Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis.
History and antiquities of Glastonbury.
Joannes Glastoniensis. Chronica. 2 vol.
Langtoft. Chronicle. 2 vol.
Leland. De rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Editio altera. 6 vol.
—— Itinerary. 2nd edition. 9 vol.
Liber Niger Scaccarii. Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales. 2 vol.
—— —— Editio altera. 2 vol. *London.*
Livius Foro-Juliensis. Vita Henrici Quinti Regis Angliæ.
Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle. 2 vol.
Roper. Vita Thomæ Mori [*English*]. Accedunt Mori Epistola, &c.
Ross. Historia Regum Angliæ.
Sprott. Chronica.
Trokelowe. Annales Edvardi II., &c.
Walterus de Hemingburgh. Historia Edvardi I., II., III. 2 vol.

—— Antiquities of Great Britain. Engraved by W. Byrne, from Drawings by T. Hearne. With Descriptions in English and French. 2 vol. *London*, 1807. *obl.* fol. **2061.** c.

Heath (C.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery. Edited by C. H. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** c.

Heaton (J. H.) Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time, containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to date. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2035.** d.

Hebræische Bibliographie. Bde. 1–20. *Berlin*, 1858–80. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hebrew Student's Manual. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2115.** a.

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translated, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. **2067.** a.

—— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Translated, *etc.* 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1833. 8°. **2067.** a.

—— Historical Treatises. Translated from the German. *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. **2067.** a.

—— Manual of Ancient History. Translated from the German. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1840. 8°. **2067.** a.

—— Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies. Translated, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1834. 8°. **2067.** a.

Heeren (A. H. L.) Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece. Translated from the German. *Oxford*, 1829. 8°. **2067.** a.

Heeren (A. H. L.) and **Ukert (F. A.)** Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten. *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1829, *etc.* 8°. **2068.** a–c.

CONTENTS:—

BÖTTIGER. Sachsen. Vol. 1–2. [Vol. 3 by Flathe.]
BROSCH. Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. Vol. 1–2.
BÜLAU. Deutschland, von 1806–1830.
CARLSON: *see* Geijer.
CARO: *see* Roepell.
DAHLMANN. Dännemark. 3 vol.
DOHN. Deutsche Geschichte. Vol. 1. 1ste Hfte.
FLATHE: *see* Böttiger.
GEIJER. Schweden. Vol. 1–3. [Vol. 4, 5 by Carlson.]
HERRMANN: *see* Strahl.
HERTZBERG. Griechenland. 4 vol.
HILLEBRAND. Geschichte Frankreichs. (1830–71.) Vol. 1, 2.
HUBER. Geschichte Oesterreichs. Bd. 1, 2.
KAMPEN. Die Niederlande. 2 vol.
LAPPENBERG. England. Vol. 1, 2. [Vol. 3–5 by Pauli.]
LEMBKE. Spanien. Vol. 1. [Vol. 2, 3 by Schäfer; vol. 4 by Schirmacher.]
LEO. Italien. 5 vol.
MAILATH. Östreich. 5 vol.
PAULI: *see* Lappenberg.
PFISTER. Geschichte der Teutschen. 5 vol.
REIMANN. Neuere Geschichte der preussischen Staats.
RIESLER. Geschichte Baierns.
ROEPELL. Polen. Vol. 1. [Vol. 2–4 by Caro.]
SCHÄFER. Portugal. 5 vol. *See* also LEMBKE.
SCHIRMACHER: *see* LEMBKE.
SCHMIDT. Frankreich. 4 vol.
STAELIN. Geschichte Würtembergs. Band 1.
STENZEL. Preussen. 5 vol.
STRAHL. Russland. Vol. 1, 2. [Vol. 3–6, and Erganzungs-Band by Herrmann.]
WACHSMUTH. Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter. 4 vol.
WENZELBURGER. Geschichte der Niederlande. Vol. 1.
ZINKEISEN. Das Osmanische Reiche. 7 vol.

Hefele (C. J.) History of the Christian Councils. Translated from the German and edited by W. R. Clark and H. N. Oxenham, *etc.* Vol. 1–3. *Edinburgh*, 1871, 76–83. 8°. **2005.** g.

Heilbronner (J. C.) Historia Matheseos Universæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1742. 4°. **2022.** f.

Heinecken (C. H. von) Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, *etc.* 4 vol. [AA—DIZ. No more published.] *Leipzig*, 1778–90. 8°. **2033.** g.

—— Idée générale d'une collection complette d'Estampes. *Leipsic et Vienne*, 1771. 8°. **2033.** g.

Heinsius (W.) Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon; 1700–1815. 5 vol. *Leipzig*, 1812–17. 4°. **2049.** d.

Helfenstein (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2118.** a.

Hellbach (J. C. von) Adels-Lexikon. 2 Bde. *Ilmenau*, 1825, 26. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hemingburgh, or **Hemingford (Walterus de)** *See* WALTERUS, *de Hemingburgh.*

Hemingus, *Monachus Wigorniensis.* Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1723. 8°. **2072.** a.

Hemingway (J.) History of the City of Chester. 2 vol. *Chester*, 1831. 8°. **2062.** a.

Hemsworth (H. W.) Catalogue of Books in the Library at Freemasons' Hall, London. *London*, [1869.] 8°. **BB. A.**

Henault (C. J. F.) Nouvel Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. *Paris*, 1768. 4°. **2084.** f.

Henfrey (A.) Elementary Course of Botany. Third and fourth editions, by M. T. Masters. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2029.** a.

Hengstenberg (E. W.) Christology of the Old Testament. Translated by T. Meyer (and J. Martin). 4 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; N. S.*, 1, 9, 19, 20.] *Edinburgh*, 1854–58. 8°. **2014.** e.

—— Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with other Treatises. Translated by D. W. Simon, [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 6.] *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— Commentary on Ezekiel. Translated by A. C. and J. G. Murphy. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 21.] *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014.** g.

—— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 5, 7.] *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2014.** g.

—— Commentary on the Psalms. Translated by P. Fairburn, (and J. Thomson.) Vol. 1 (in 2 pt.) [*Biblical Cabinet; N. S.*, 1.] *Edinburgh*, 1844, 45. 8°. **2014.** d.

—— —— Vol. 2, 3. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 2, 12.] *Edinburgh*, 1846–48. 8°. **2014.** d.

—— History of the kingdom of God under the Old Testament. 2 vol. *Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 32, 36.] *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— The Revelation of St. John expounded. Translated by P. Fairburn. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 22, 26.] *Edinburgh*, 1851, 52. 8°. **2014.** d.

Hennequin (J. F. G.) Biographie Maritime, *etc.* 3 vol. *Paris*, 1835–37. 8°. **2037.** b.

Henricus *Huntingdoniensis.* Historiarum lib. VIII. *See* SAVILE (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon. From A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. Edited by T. Arnold. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1879. 8°. **2073.** (74.)

Henry III., *King of England.* Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Edited by W. W. Shirley. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1862–66. 8°. **2073.** (27.)

Henry IV., *King of England.* Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. Vol. 1. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073.** (18.)

Henry V., *King of England.* Memorials of Henry the Fifth. Edited by C. A. Cole. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (11.)**

—— Henrici Quinti Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ; illustravit B. Williams. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2071. c.**

Henry VI., *King of England.* Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry VI. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. (in 3.) [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1861–64. 8°. **2073. (22.)**

Henry VII., *King of England.* Historia Regis Henrici Septimi, &c. Edited by J. Gairdner. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (10.)**

—— Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1861–63. 8°. **2073. (24.)**

—— Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII. Edited by W. Campbell. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1873, 77. 8°. **2073. (60.)**

Henry VIII., *King of England.* Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII., from November, 1529, to December, 1532. With notes, &c., by N. H. Nicolas. *London*, 1827. 8°. **2077. a.**

Henry IV., *King of France.* Recueil des Lettres missives, publié par Berger de Xivrey. (Supplément publié par J. Guardet.) 8 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1843–58. 4°. **2083. e.**

Hensbrock (P. A. M. B. van) De Beoefening der Oostersche talen in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen, 1800–1874. *Leiden*, 1875. 4°. **BB. T.**

Henslow (J. S.) Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1836. 8°. **2103. f.**

Herbelot (B. D.) Bibliothèque Orientale. *Paris*, 1697. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Herbert (E.) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Life. [*Autobiography;* 8.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039. a.**

Herbert (H.) Repertorium über einen Theil der Siebenburgen betreffenden Literatur. *Hermannstadt*, 1878. 8°. **BB. K.**

Herbert (W.) *Antiquary.* Typographical Antiquities. *See* AMES.

Herbert (W.) *Librarian.* History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London. 2 vol. *London*, 1837, 36. 8°. **2065. b.**

Herbertus, *de Bosham.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1845, 46. 8°. **2011. b.**

Hercher (R.) Epistolographi Græci. Recognovit R. H. *Didot: Paris.* 1873. 8°. **2051. g**

Herefordshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Herluison (H.) Plan d'une Bibliothèque Orléanaise, ou Essai de bibliographie locale. *Orléans*, 1868. 8°. **BB. K.**

Hermann (C. H.) Bibliotheca Germanica. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften über altdeutsche Sprache und Literatur, 1830–78. *Halle a/S.*, 1878. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica, 1850–68. *Halle a/S.*, 1870. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Bibliotheca Philologica, 1852–72. *Halle a/S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, 1858–69. *Halle a/S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

Hermann (L.) Elements of Human Physiology. Translated by A. Gamgee. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024. bb.**

Hermes. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. Bd. 18, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056. b.**

Herodes *Atticus.* Orationes. *Gr.* *See* Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052. a.**

Herodian. Ouvrages historiques de Polybe, Hérodien et Zozime; avec notices biographiques, par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. d.**

Herodotus. Lexicon Herodoteum. *See* Schweighaeuser. **2051. f.**

—— Historiarum libri ix. Digessit T. Gaisford. *Gr.* 4 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1824. 8°. **2051. f.**

—— Herodotus. *Gr.* With a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1854. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Historiarum libri ix. Recognovit G. Dindorfius; Ctesiæ Cnidii Fragmenta, illustrata a C. Müllero. *Gr.* and *Lat.* *Didot: Paris.* 1844. 8°. **2051. h.**

—— Historiæ. Recensuit H. Stein. 2 tom. *Berolini*, 1869–76. 8°. **2051. f.**

—— History. A new English version. Edited by G. Rawlinson, Col. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Third edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2051. c.**

—— Histoire, *etc.* [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. d.**

Herrmann (E.) Geschichte des Russischen Staates. Vol. 3–6 [continuation of Strahl]. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1846–60. 8°. **2068. b.**

—— —— Ergänzungs-Band. *Gotha*, 1866. 8°. **2068. b.**

Herschel (*Sir* **J. F. W.**) *Bart.* Outlines of Astronomy. Tenth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2022. e.**

—— Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103. e**

—— Treatise on Astronomy. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1833. 8°. **2103. c**

Hertfordshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Hertslet (L.) Collection of Treaties and Conventions. Vol. 1–11. Continued by E. Hertslet. Vol. 12–15. General Index. Vol. 16. *London*, 1827–85. 8°. **2016. a.**

—— The Map of Europe by Treaty, showing the political and territorial changes since the peace of 1814. 3 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2070. b.**

Hertzberg (G. F.) Geschichte Griechenlands. 4 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1876, 77, 78, 79. 8°. **2068. d.**

Herzog (J. J.) Real-Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. Zweite Auflage herausgegeben von J. J. Herzog, G. L. Plitt und A. Hauck. Bd. 1–17, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2015. c.**

Herzog (J. J.) and Plitt (G. L.) A Religious Encyclopædia: based on the Real-Encyclopädie of Herzog. Edited by P. Schaff. 3 vol. *New York*, 1882–83. 4°. **2015. d.**

—— Encyclopædia of living Divines, being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia. Edited by P. Schaff and S. M. Jackson. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2015. d.**

Hesiod. Carmina [with Scholia]. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci;* Vol. 1, 2.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051. e.**

—— Carmina. Apollonii Argonautica; Musæi Carmen de Herone et Leandro; Coluthi Raptus Helenæ; Quinti Posthomerica; Tryphiodori Excidium Ilii; Tzetzæ Antehomerica. *Gr. & Lat.* Edidit F. S. Lehrs. Asii, Pisandri [and others] Fragmenta adjecit F. Dübner. *Didot: Paris.* 1840. 8°. **2051. h.**

—— Epics. *Gr.* With an English Commentary by F. A. Paley. Second edition. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1883. 8°. **2052. c.**

Hesychius. Lexicon. *Gr.* Post J. Albertum recensuit M. Schmidt. 4 vol. (in 2). *Jenæ*, 1858–64. 4°. **2113. c.**

Hetherington (W. M.) History of the Church of Scotland to 1843. Seventh edition. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. **2004. b.**

—— History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. Fourth edition. Edited by R. Williamson. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **2001. a.**

Heuschling (P. F. X. T.) Bibliographie historique de la Statistique en Allemagne. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 8°. **BB. C.**

Hewitt (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. 2 vol. (Supplement 1 vol.) *Oxford*, 1855–60. 8°. **2031. b.**

Heyd (W.) Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-Age. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1885–86. 8°. **2085. g.**

Heyse (Carl) Bücherschatz der Deutschen National-Litteratur. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. **2048. a.**

Hickes (G.) Two treatises on the Christian Priesthood and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order. 3 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1847, 48. 8°. **2014.** b.

Hidalgo (D.) Diccionario general de Bibliografía Española. 7 vol. *Madrid*, 1862–79–81. 8°. **2048.** e.

Hierocles. Commentarius in Aurea Carmina Pythagoreorum. *Gr.* *See* Stobæus (J.) Eclogarum libri duo. 1850. 8°. **2052.** g.

Hieronymus (Eusebius) *Saint.* *See* Jerome.

Hierurgia. Hierurgia Anglicana, &c. Edited by Members of the Ecclesiological Society. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2002.** b.

Higden (R.) Polychronicon. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

—— Polychronicon: together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by C. Babington. 9 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1865. 8°. **2073.** (**41.**)

Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis: an inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vol. *London*, 1836. 4°. **2072.** d.

—— The Celtic Druids. *London*, 1829. 4°. **2072.** d.

Hilary, *Saint, Bishop of Poitiers.* Opera. 4 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 26–29.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 9, 10.] *Paris.* 1844, 45. 4°. **2009.** c.

Hillebrand (C.) Geschichte Frankreichs von der Thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's bis zum Falle Napoleon's II. 2 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1877–79. 8°. **2068.** b.

Hilpert (J. L.) Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Language. 2 vol. *New York and Carlsruhe*, 1845, 46. 4°. **2116.** f.

Hinds (S.) *Bishop of Norwich.* History of the Christian Church.—Rise and early progress of Christianity, A.D. 1–167. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

Hinrichs (J. C.) Verzeichniss der Bücher, *etc.* 1887, *etc.* (Repertorium, 1871, &c., von E. Baldamus.) *Leipzig*, 1876, *etc.* 12°. **BB. R.**

Hippolytus, *Saint.* Refutation of all Heresies. Translated by J. H. Macmahon. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 6.] *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **2011.** a.

Hirschig (G. A.) Ἐρωτικων Λογων Συγγραφεις. Erotici Scriptores. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1856. 8°. **2051.** g.

Hirsching (F. C. G.) Historisch-literarisches Handbuch berühmter Personen, welche in dem 18. Jahrhunderte gestorben sind. (Fortgesetzt von J. H. M. Ernesti.) 17 vol. *Leipzig*, 1794–1815. 8°. **2035** f.

Hirzel (S.) Verzeichniss einer Goethe Bibliothek, herausgegeben von L. Hirzel. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°. **BB. G.**

Histoire. Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires et des Congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe. [By P. Helyot.] *Paris*, 1714–19. 8°. **2007.** c.

Historiadores de Sucesos particulares. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por C. Rosell. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 21, 28.] *Madrid*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2042.** ef.

Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por E. de Vedia. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 22, 26.] *Madrid*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2042.** e.

Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta. *See* SARDINIA AND PIEDMONT.

Historical Manuscripts. Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. *London*, 1870, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Hoare (*Sir* R. C.) History of Modern Wiltshire. 6 vol. *London*, 1822–44. fol. **2064.** f.

Hoare Library, *Stourhead.* Catalogue [chiefly of topographical books]. *London*, 1840. 8°. **BB. K.**

Hobbes (J. R.) The Picture Collector's Manual, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032.** d.

Hodgkin (J.) Calligraphia Græca et Pœcilographia Græca. Sculpsit H. Ashby. *London*, 1794, *etc.* 4°. **2113.** f.

Hoe (R. M.) The Literature of Printing. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. E.**

Hoefer (F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, sous la direction de M. Hoefer. 46 vol. *Paris*, 1853–66. 8°. **2035.** c–d.

Hoeven (J. van der) Handbook of Zoology. Translated by W. Clark. 2 vol. *Cambridge*, 1856–58. 8°. **2027.** d.

Hoffmann (A. G.) Principles of Syriac Grammar. Translated and abridged by B. H. Cowper. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. **2115.** b.

Hoffmann (S. F. W.) Biographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1838–45. 8°. **2048.** c.

Hoffmann (J. J.) Lexicon Universale. 4 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698. fol. **2110.** g.

Hofmeister (W.) On the Germination Development and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia. Translated by F. Currey. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1862. 8°. **2027.** f.

Hogarth (W.) Works. Illustrated with biographical anecdotes. By J. Nichols and G. Steevens. 3 vol. *London*, 1808–17. 4°. **2032.** g.

Hogg (R.) The Fruit Manual. Fourth edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2029.** c.

Holberg (L. af) *Baron.* Memoirs. [*Autobiography;* 12.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Holden (L.) Human Osteology. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2024. d.**

—— Manual of the Dissection of the Human Body. Edited by L. Holden and J. Langton. Fifth edition. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024. b.**

Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Ireland, Scotland; augmented and continued to 1586, by J. Hooker, alias Vowell, and others. B.L. 3 vol. *London*, 1587. fol. **2070. d.**

Holland. Handbook for Travellers in Holland and Belgium. Twentieth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1881. 8°. **2057. a.**

Holland (J.) Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Arts and Manufactures.*] *London*, 1831–34. 8°. **2103. f.**

Holland (John) *of Sheffield.* The Psalmists of Britain. 2 vol. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2002. a.**

Holloway (W.) History and Antiquities of the town and port of Rye. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2063. a.**

—— History of Romney Marsh. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2063. a.**

Holme (R.) Academy of Armory and Blazon. *Chester*, 1688. fol. **2120. g.**

—— Index of the Names of persons contained in R. Holme's Academy of Armory. *London*, 1821. fol. **2120. g.**

Holmes (A.) Annals of America, &c. Second edition. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*,] 1829. 8°. **2085. c.**

Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. Third edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024. c.**

Holtze (F. W.) Syntaxis priscorum Scriptorum Latinorum usque ad Terentium. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1861–62. 8°. **2114. b.**

Homer. Carmina et Cycli Epici Reliquiæ. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1838. 8°. **2051. h.**

—— Iliad. Gr. With English notes by F. A. Paley. 2 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1866, 71. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Carmina [the Iliad; *Gr. & Lat.*] cum brevi annotatione: accedunt variæ lectiones, curante C. G. Heyne. 9 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1802–22. 8°. **2053. h.**

—— Homeri Ilias ad fidem librorum optimorum edidit I. La Roche. *Gr.* 2 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1873, 76. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— Scholia in Iliadem. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* 2 vol. [and Appendix]. *Berolini*, 1825–27. 4°. **2052. h.**

—— Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ. *See* APOLLONIUS, *Sophista.* **2052. b.**

—— Index Vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea caeterisque quotquot extant poematis; studio W. Seberi. Editio nova. *Oxoniæ*, 1780. 8°. **2052. b.**

Homer. Greek and English Lexicon of the Poems of Homer and of the Homeridæ. From the German of Crusius. *Hartford* [*Conn.*], 1844. 8°. **2052. g.**

—— Complete Concordance to the Iliad. By G. L. Prendergast. *London*, 1875. 4°. **2052. h.**

—— Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns. By H. Dunbar. *Oxford*, 1880. 4°. **2052. h.**

Homilies, *Book of.* Certain Sermons appointed to be read in Churches. Edited by G. E. Corrie. *Cambridge*, 1850. 8°. **2002. a.**

Hone (W.) Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. 4 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2085. f.**

Hook (W. F.) Church Dictionary. Seventh edition. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2003. e.**

—— Ecclesiastical Biography. 8 vol. *London*, 1845–52. 12°. **2004. a.**

—— Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1860–69. 8°. **2039. h.**

Hooker (R.) Works. Arranged by J. Keble. Seventh edition, revised by R. W. Church and F. Paget. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. **2006. b.**

Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) British Ferns. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2029. d.**

Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) and **Baker (J. G.)** Synopsis Filicum. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2029. a.**

Hooper (S.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Charters in the Cottonian Library. *London*, 1777. 8°. **2050. d.**

Hooykaas (J. C.) Repertorium op de Koloniale Litteratuur, 1595–1865. *Amsterdam*, 1874. 8°. **BB. O.**

Hoppe (A.) Englisch-Deutsches Supplement-Lexikon. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. **2115. e.**

Hoppe (H.) Katalog der besseren Schriften Deutscher Literatur, 1801–1868. *St. Petersburg*, 1871. 8°. **BB. R.**

Horányi (A.) Memoria Hungarorum, *etc.* 3 vol. *Viennæ, Posonii*, 1775–77. 8°. **2038. b.**

—— Nova Memoria Hungarorum. Vol. 1. *Pestini*, 1795. 8°. **2038. b.**

Horatius Flaccus (Q.) Opera omnia, ex editione J. C. Zeunii, in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy : Londini*, 1825. 8°. **2055. a.**

—— Omnia Opera, cum lectionibus, notis, &c. Curante N. E. Lemaire. 3 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 29–31.] *Paris.* 1829–31. 8°. **2053. b.**

—— Opera omnia. With commentary by A. J. Macleane. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1853. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Opera. Recensuerunt O. Keller et A. Holder. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1864–69. 8°. **2052. f.**

Horatius Flaccus (Q.) *See* LAMBINUS (D.) In Q. Horatium Flaccum commentarii. 1829. 8°. **2053. g.**

Horne (T. H.) Catalogue of the Library of the Queen's College, Cambridge. 2 vol. *London*, 1827. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Diplomacy. *See* POLSON (A.) **2102. e.**

—— Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Tenth edition. Edited by T. H. Horne, S. Davidson, and S. P. Tregelles. 4 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2001. c.**

—— Introduction to the Criticism of the Old Testament and to Biblical Interpretation, &c. Revised and edited by J. Ayre. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2001. c.**

Horsfield (T. W.) History of Lewes and its vicinity, &c. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1824–27. 4°. **2065. c.**

—— History of Sussex. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1835. 4°. **2066. c.**

Hortis (A.) Catalogo delle Opere di Francesco Petrarca esistenti nella Petrarchesca Rossettiana. *Trieste*, 1874. 4°. **2050. f.**

Hotten (J. C.) Handbook to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales. *London*, [1864?] 8°. **BB. K.**

Houbraken (A.) De groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen, &c. Den tweeden druk. 3 vol. *'s Gravenhage*, 1753. 8°. **2032. a.**

Houzeau (J. C.) and Lancaster (A.) Bibliographie générale de l'Astronomie. *Bruxelles*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

Hoveden (Roger de) *See* ROGER.

Howard (G. S.) New Royal Cyclopædia and Encyclopædia. By G. S. H. and others. 2 vol. *London*, [1788.] fol. **2105. f.**

Howell's Collection of State Trials. *See* STATE TRIALS.

Howitt (W.) Visits to Remarkable Places. 2 vol. *London*, 1840–42. 8°. **2064. a.**

Hozier (C. d') Indicateur du grand Armorial général de France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2120. b.**

Hozier (L. P. d') Armorial général de la France. 6 vol. (in 9). *Paris*, 1738–68. fol. **2120. g.**

Hrabanus Magnentius, surnamed *Maurus, Archbishop of Mentz.* Opera omnia. 6 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 107–112.] *Paris.* 1851, 52. 4°. **2009. f.**

Hubbard. Hubbard's Newspaper and Bank Directory of the World. 3 vol. *New Haven*, 1882–84. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Hubbard (J. M.) Catalogue of works relating to William Shakespeare in the Barton collection. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. **2050. g.**

Huber (A.) Geschichte Österreichs. Band 1, 2. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. **2068. d.**

Huber (M.) Notices générales des Graveurs et des Peintres, *etc.* *Dresde et Leipzig*, 1787. 8°. **2033. g.**

Huberts (W. J. A.) Biographisch Woordenboek der Noord- en Zuid-Nederlandsche Letterkunde. *Deventer*, 1878. 8°. **2038. e.**

Huebner (E.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyclopädie der classischen Philologie. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Lateinische Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Römische Litteratur-Geschichte. Vierte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

Huebner (J.) Bibliotheca Genealogica. *Hamburg*, 1729. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Genealogische Tabellen. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1737, 44, 28, 33. *obl.* fol. **2118. f.**

Hugh, *Saint, Bishop of Lincoln.* Magna Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis. Edited by J. F. Dimock. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.*] *London*, 1864. 8°. **2073. (37.)**

Hughes (T. P.) Dictionary of Islam, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **2015. c.**

Hughes (T. S.) History of England, 1760–1837. *See* Hume (D.) **2071. a.**

Hugo, *de S. Victore.* Opera omnia. 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 175–177.] *Paris.* 1854. 4°. **2010. c.**

Hull (E.) The Coal-Fields of Great Britain. Fourth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2030. e.**

—— Physical Geology and Geography of Ireland. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2030. d.**

Hultsch (F.) Griechische und Römische Metrologie. Zweite Bearbeitung. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. **2051. b.**

Humboldt (F. H. A. von) *Baron.* Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. **2057. b.**

—— Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1836–39. 8°. **2057. b.**

—— Travels, *etc.* *See* Macgillivray. **2103. g.**

Hume (D.) History of England, by Hume and Smollett. With the Continuation, from the accession of George III. to the accession of Queen Victoria, by T. S. Hughes, A new edition. 18 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2071. a.**

—— Philosophical Works. Edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 4 vol. *London*, 1874, 75. 8°. **2023. b.**

—— Life. [*Autobiography;* 2.] *London*, 1826. 8°. **2039. a.**

Hummel (B. F.) Bibliothek der Deutschen Alterthümer. *Nürnberg*, 1787. 8°. **BB. M.**

Humphry (G. M.) Treatise on the Human Skeleton. *Cambridge*, 1858. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Humphry (W. E.) Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of Common Prayer. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2001.** b.

Hunnewell (J. F.) Biography of the Hawaiian Islands. *Boston*, 1869. 4°. **BB. I.**

Hunt (R.) Photography. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** f.

—— Manual of Photography. Third edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102.** f.

—— —— Fourth edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1854. 8°. **2102.** f.

—— —— Fifth edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2102.** f.

Hunter (J.) Hallamshire. History and topography of Sheffield, &c. New edition, by A. Gatty. *London*, 1869. fol. **2062.** f.

—— Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Hen. VIII., *etc.* [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1834. 8°. **2069.** d.

Hunter (R.) The Encyclopædic Dictionary. *London*, [1879, *etc.*] 8°. **2112.** e.

Hunter (W. A.) A Systematic and Historical exposition of Roman Law, embodying the Institutes of Gaius and of Justinian, translated by J. A. Cross. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2016.** b.

Hunter (W. W.) Imperial Gazetteer of India. Second edition. Vol. 1–11, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2059.** b.

Huntingdonshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Hurst (J. F.) Bibliotheca Theologica: a select and classified bibliography of Theology. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— History of Rationalism with an appendix of literature. Ninth edition. *New York*, [1882 ?] 8°. **2002.** a.

Hurter (H.) Nomenclator Literarius recentioris Theologiæ Catholicæ. Tom. 1–3. *Œniponte*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **BB. A.**

Hutchins (J.) Biographical Anecdotes of J. Hutchins. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 34.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of the County of Dorset. Second edition, by R. Gough and J. B. Nichols. 4 vol. *London*, 1796–1815. fol. **2064.** f.

Hutchinson (W.) History of Cumberland. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1794. 4°. **2063.** c.

—— History of the County of Durham. 3 vol. *Newcastle*, 1785–94. 4°. **2062.** c.

—— A View of Northumberland. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1778. 4°. **2062.** d.

Huth Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth. [Compiled by W. C. Hazlitt and F. S. Ellis.] 5 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2048. d.**

Huth (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation. A bibliographical record, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. **BB. E.**

Hutten (L.) Antiquities of Oxford. *See* Ernulphus. Textus Roffensis. 1720. 8°. **2072. b.**

Hutton (C.) Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1815. 4°. **2022. f.**

Huyttens (J.) L'Art de vérifier les Généalogies des Familles belges et hollandaises. *Bruxelles*, 1865. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hyde, *Monastery of.* Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a Chronicle of England, A.D. 455–1023. Edited by E. Edwards. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1866. 8°. **2073. (45.)**

Hyde (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 7 vol. *Oxford*, 1849. 8°. **2077. b.**

—— Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. 1. Edited by O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss. Vol. 2, by W. D. Macray. *Oxford*, 1872, 69. 8°. **2076. cc.**

—— State Papers; commencing from the year 1621, containing the materials from which the History of the Rebellion was composed. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1767–86. fol. **2072. f.**

I.

Ibis. Index of Genera and Species referred to and an Index to the Plates in the Ibis, 1857–76. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. E.**

Ibn Khallikan. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. 4 vol. in 5. *Paris*, 1842–71. 4°.

Ibrāhīm Ḥilmī, *Prince of Egypt.* The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. **BB. I.**

Iceland. Account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 28.] *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. **2103. g.**

Idler. [By Dr. S. Johnson.] [*British Essayists;* 27.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043. a.**

Ignatius, *Saint.* Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles in Syriac, Greek, and Latin: an English translation by W. Cureton. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2004. e.**

—— Epistolæ. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 5.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2010. f.**

Ihre (J. ab) Glossarium Suiogothicum. 2 vol. *Upsaliæ*, 1769. fol. **2117. e.**

Immerzeel (J.) De Levens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders, Beeldhouwers, Graveurs en Bouwmeesters. 3 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1842, 43. 8°. **2031. f.**

Indermaur (J.) Principles of the Common Law. Fifth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2019. b.**

Index Medicus. A monthly record of current Medical Literature. *New York*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. C.**

Index Society. Publications. Vol. I.–XIV. *London*, 1879–82. 4°. **BB. T.**

India. Handbook for India. 2 pt. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1859. 8°. **2057. a.**

—— Index to Statute-Book. *See* STATUTES.

India List, Civil and Military [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121. d.**

Indian Surveys. Catalogue of Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps, &c., of the Indian Surveys, in the India Office. *London*, 1878. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Inett (J.) Origines Anglicanæ; or, a history of the English Church till the death of King John. New edition by J. Griffiths. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. **2003. d.**

Inglis (H. D.) The Channel Islands. 2 vol. *Lond.*, 1834. 8°. **2065. a.**

Ingold (A. M. P.) Essai de Bibliographie Oratorienne. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

Ingram (J.) The Saxon Chronicle. *See* SAXON CHRONICLE. **2070. e.**

Ingulphus. Historia. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 1. 1684. fol. **2072. d.**

—— Historiarum lib. I. *See* SAVILE (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

Innocent III., *Pope.* Opera omnia. 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 214–217.] *Paris.* 1855. 4°. **2010. e.**

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini. Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1811–16. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Institution of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1866–70. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Minutes of Proceedings. Subject Index to Vols. 1–58. *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux. (Notes and Queries français.) Année, *etc.* *Paris*, 18 , *etc.* 8°. **2097. c.**

Ireland. Annals of Ireland, by the Four Masters, to the year 1616. Edited with a translation and notes by J. O'Donovan. 7 vol. *Dublin*, 1851. 8°. **2071. g.**

—— Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014–A.D. 1590. Edited by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1871. 8°. **2073. (54.)**

—— Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland. 1869, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Ireland. Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates [of Ireland, 1171–1395. pp. 1–92]. [*Record Commission.*] [*London.*] fol. **2075.** e.

—— Chronicum Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish affairs to A.D. 1135. With Supplement to 1150. Edited, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1866. 8°. **2073. (46.)**

—— Handbook for Travellers in Ireland. Fourth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, 1172–1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1870. 8°. **2073. (53.)**

—— Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum repertorium. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1826–29. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Irish Compendium. *See* COMPENDIUM.

—— Liber Munerum publicorum Hiberniæ, 1152–1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1824. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Parliamentary Gazetteer of Ireland, 1843–44. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1844, 45. 8°. **2059.** d.

—— Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland. 1810–15; 1821–25. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1815–29. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Return of Owners of Land of one acre and upwards. *Dublin*, 1876. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a portion of the Sixteenth year of the Reign of Richard the Second, A.D. 1392–93. Edited by J. Graves. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1877. 8°. **2073. (69.)**

—— Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Hen. II.–Hen. VII. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1828. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Calendar [of Patent Rolls—Ireland, 5 and 6 Hen. VIII., to 35 Hen. VIII.] pp. 1–32. [*Record Commission.*] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— [1 James I. to 16 James I.] pp. 1–372. [*Record Commission.*] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and the Norsemen. Edited by J. H. Todd. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1867. 8°. **2073. (48.)**

Ireland (A.) List of the Writings of W. Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt. (List of the Works of Charles Lamb.) *London*, 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

Irenæus, *Saint.* The Writings of Irenæus. Translated by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. 2 vol. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 5, 9.] *Edinburgh*, 1868, 69. 8°. **2011.** a.

—— Five Books of S. Irenæus against Heresies. Translated by J. Keble. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1872. 8°. **2010.** b.

Irish Church Directory. [For the current year.] *Dublin*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Irminon. Polyptyque, ou Dénombrement des manses, des serfs et des revenus de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés sous le règne de Charlemagne, publié par B. Guérard. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. Supp.*] *Paris*, 1844. 4°. **2083.** g.

Ironside (E.) History of Twickenham. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 10, No. 6.] *London*, 1797. 4°. **2061.** c.

Irving (J.) Annals of our Time, from the accession of Queen Victoria, *etc.* New edition. [1837–1871.] (Supplement, 1871–74.) *London*, 1869–75. 8°. **2085.** e.

—— The Book of Scotsmen. *Paisley*, 1881. 8°. **2040.** c.

Irving (W.) Life of George Washington. 5 vol. *New York*, 1857–9. 8°. **2040.** h.

Isæus. Orationes. *Gr. and Lat. See* Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 13, 14. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

—— Orationes xi., cum aliquot deperditarum Fragmentis. Recognovit G. F. Schömann. *Gr. Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1831. 8°. **2051.** d.

Iscanus (Josephus) *See* Josephus *Exoniensis.*

Isidore, *Saint, Bishop of Seville.* Opera omnia. 8 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 81–84.] *Paris.* 1850. 4°. **2011.** d.

Isidore, *Saint, of Pelusium.* Epistolæ. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 78.] *Paris.* 1860. 4°. **2011.** d.

Isla (J. F. de) Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y escritos por P. F. Monlau. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 15.] *Madrid*, 1850. 8°. **2042.** e.

Isle of Wight. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Isocrates. Orationes et Epistolæ. *Gr. and Lat. See* Oratores Attici. **2052.** g.

Isser (A.) Walachisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. *Kronstadt*, 1850. 8°. **2117.** a.

Istria. Saggio di Bibliografia Istriana. *Capodistria*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy. Ninth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1875. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook of Travellers in Northern Italy. Fourteenth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook for Travellers in Southern Italy. Eighth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057.** b.

Ivory (W.) Catalogue of the Law Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. **BB. C.**

J.

Jaccoud (S.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie pratiques. 40 vol. *Paris*, 1864–86. 8°. **2025.** a. b.

Jackson (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany. [*Index Society.*] *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

Jackson (J.) Liste provisoire de Bibliographies Géographiques spéciales. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **BB. I.**

Jackson (J.) Treatise on Wood Engraving. With illustrations. The Historical portion by W. A. Chatto. Second edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2032.** f.

Jacob (J.) Annals of British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2066.** d.

Jacob (P. L.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* P. Lacroix.] Les Vieux Conteurs Français. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Les Vieux Conteurs Français.*] *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **2043.** f.

—— Bibliographie et Iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. G.**

Jacob (S.) *and others.* History of the Ottoman Empire. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1854. 8°. **2102.** f.

Jacobi (H. G.) Gaina Sûtras, translated by H. J. [*Sacred Books of the East. Edited by F. M. Mueller.* 22.] *Oxford*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2003.** a.

Jacobs (E.) Geschichte der in die Preussischen Provinz Sachsen vereinigten Gebiete. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. **2068.** d.

Jacquemart (A.) History of Furniture. Edited by Mrs. Palliser. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

Jacquemart (D. A.) Bibliographie Forestière française. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

Jaffé (P.) Regesta Pontificum Romanorum. Editionem secundam curaverunt S. Loewenfeld, F. Kaltbrunner, P. Ewald. Tom. 1. *Lipsiæ*, 1885. 4°. **2004.** f.

Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. Bd. 12, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2022.** d.

Jahrbuecher. Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik. Jahrbücher für Classische Philologie. Jahrg. 1883, *etc.* Bd. 129, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

—— Repertorium über die Ersten fünfzig Jahrgänge, 1826–75. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

—— über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Jahrg. 1873–7, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** d.

Jal (A.) Dictionnaire critique de Biographie et d'Histoire. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **2036. c.**

—— Glossaire Nautique. *Paris*, 1848–50. 4°. **2118. g.**

James I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Court and Times of James I. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2077. c.**

James (John) History of Bradford, York. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2063. c.**

—— —— Continuation and Additions. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2063. c.**

Jameson (A.) *Mrs.* Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. **2033. a.**

—— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. **2033. a.**

—— The History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vol. *London*, 1864. 4°. **2031. a.**

—— Legends of the Madonna. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 4°. **2031. a.**

—— Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the fine arts. Second edition. *London*, 1852. 4°. **2031. a.**

—— Sacred and Legendary Art. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1857. 4°. **2031. a.**

Jameson (R.) and OTHERS. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 2.] *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°. **2103. f.**

Jamieson (J.) Account of the Roman Camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, *etc.* [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, Vol. 5, No. 36.] *London*, 1786. 4°. **2061. c.**

—— Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. New edition by J. Longman and D. Donaldson. 4 vol. *Paisley*, 1879–82. 4°. **2112. g.**

—— Dictionary of the Scottish Language; abridged by J. Johnstone. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. **2118. g.**

Janusz (W.) Dictionnaire complet Français-Polonais et Polonais-Français. 2 pt. *Leopol*, 1866–78. 8°. **2118. a.**

Jarcu (D.) Bibliografia Chronologica Romana. *Bucuresci*, 1873. 4°. **2050. f.**

Jarman (T.) Precedents of Conveyancing. *See* BYTHEWOOD (W. M.) and JARMAN (T.) **2018. f.**

—— Treatise on Wills. Fourth edition, by S. Vincent. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2017. f.**

Jeannin (P.) Négociations. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043. c.**

Jefferson (S.) History and Antiquities of Cumberland. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1840–42. 8°. **2062. b.**

Jeffrey (F.) *Lord Jeffrey.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. [*Modern British Essayists*, 6.] *Philadelphia*, 1849. 8°. **2045. d.**

Jeffrey (F.) *Lord Jeffrey.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2045.** d.

Jelf (W. E.) Grammar of the Greek language. Third edition. 2 vol. *Oxford and London*, 1861. 8°. **2114.** e.

Jennings (A. C.) Ecclesia Anglicana. A history of the Church of Christ in England to the present times. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2004.** a.

Jentzsch (A.) Die geologische und mineralogische Literatur des Königreichs Sachsen, 1835–73. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

Jerdan (W.) National Portrait Gallery of eminent Personages of the XIXth century. 5 vol. *London*, 1830–34. 4°. **2035.** g.

Jeremie (J. A.) History of the Christian Church in the second and third centuries. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** f.

Jerome, *Saint.* Opera omnia. 11 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 22–30.] *Paris.* 1845, 46. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— Opera. 2 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 97, 98.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** c.

—— Œuvres. Publiées par M. Benoît de Matougues, sous la direction de L. Aimé-Martin. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Religieuse.*] *Paris*, 1858. 8°. **2043.** b.

Jervis (J.) Office and Duties of Coroners. Fourth edition by R. E. Melsheimer. *London*, 1880. 12°. **2019.** a.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of George the Third. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2040.** f.

Jevons (F. B.) A History of Greek Literature, from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. *London*, [1886.] 8°. **2051.** a.

Jevons (W. S.) Theory of Political Economy. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2023.** c.

Jewitt (L.) The Ceramic Art of Great Britain. New edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2031.** d.

Jireček (J. K.) Bibliographie de la littérature bulgare moderne, 1806–1870. *Biena*, 1872. 8°. **2050.** f.

Joanne (A.) Dictionnaire géographique administratif de la France. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **2060.** b.

Joannes, *a Sancto Antonio.* Bibliotheca Universa Franciscana. 3 tom. *Matriti*, 1732–33. fol. **2008.** f.

Joannes *Glastoniensis.* Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1726. 8°. **2072.** a.

Joannes *Hagustaldensis.* Historia de Gestis Regum Anglorum. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Joannes *Lydus.* Joannes Lydus; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1837. 8°. **2067.** f.

Joannes, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. [New edition, with additions.] [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1859. 8°. **2073. (13.)**

Joannes *Sarisburiensis.* Opera omnia. 5 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxon.* 1848. 8°. **2010. b.**

Joannes *Scotus, Erigena.* Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 122.] *Paris.* 1853. 4°. **2009. g.**

Joannes, *Stobæus.* Ἰωαννου Στοβαιου Ἐκλογων βιβλια β'. J. Stobæi Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum libri duo. Accedit Hieroclis Commentarius in aurea carmina Pythagoreorum. Recensuit T. Gaisford. *Gr.* 2 tom. *Oxonii*, 1850. 8°. **2052. c.**

Joecher (C. G.) Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1750, 51. 4°. **2034. h.**

—— Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen von J. C. Adelung. 4 vol. *Leipzig, etc.*, 1784–1813. 4°. **2034. h.**

Joel. Chronographia compendiaria. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067. f.**

John V. [Cantacuzenus], *Emperor of Constantinople.* Historiarum libri IV. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Cura L. Schopeni. 3 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1828–32. 8°. **2067. c.**

John, *of Damascus, Saint.* Opera. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 94–96.] *Paris.* 1860. 4°. **2011. e.**

Johnson (A. J.) New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World. *New York*, 1869. fol. **2059. f.**

—— New Universal Cyclopædia. 4 vol. *New York*, 1875–77. 8°. **2107. e.**

Johnson (F.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. *London*, 1852. 4°. **2115. g.**

Johnson (J.) Theological Works. 2 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1847. 8°. **2014. b.**

—— Collection of the Laws and Canons of the Church of England to the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1850, 51. 8°. **2014. b.**

Johnson (Samuel) Life. *See* Boswell. **2039. f.**

—— Works [including Parliamentary Debates]. 11 vol. *Oxford*, 1825. 8°. **2045. g.**

—— Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1755. fol. **2113. f.**

—— —— With corrections and additions by H. J. Todd. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1827. 4°. **2112. f.**

—— —— By R. G. Latham, 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) *London*, 1866–70. 4°. **2112. f.**

—— The Idler. *See* Idler. **2043. a.**

—— The Rambler. *See* Rambler. **2043. a.**

—— Rasselas. [*Novelist's Library*, 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044. e.**

Johnston (A. K.) Atlas of Classical Geography. New and enlarged edition. *Edinburgh & London*, 1866. fol. **2059. e.**

—— Dictionary of Geography. New edition, revised to July 1867. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2059. c.**

—— Physical Atlas. New and enlarged edition. *Edinburgh & London*, 1856. fol. **2060. f.**

—— Royal Atlas. With a special Index to each Map. *Edinburgh & London*, 1877. fol. **2059. f.**

—— Index Geographicus. Compiled specially with reference to Johnston's Royal Atlas. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. **2059. b.**

Johnston (C.) Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a Guinea. [*Novelist's Library*; 4.] *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. **2044. e.**

Johnston (G.) History of British Zoophytes. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027. e.**

Jolowičz (H.) Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. **BB. I.**

Jones (A.) The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scriptures expounded and illustrated. *Bagster: London*, [1856.] 4°. **2001. d.**

Jones (E.) Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer. 2 vol. *London*, 1793–95. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Jones (O.) The Myvyrian Archæology of Wales. [Second edition.] *Denbigh*, 1870. 8°. **2046. e.**

Jones (Theophilus) History of the County of Brecknock. 2 vol. (in 3). *Brecknock*, 1805–09. 4°. **2066. d.**

Jones (Thomas R.) General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom. Fourth edition. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027. e.**

Jones (W. B.) History of St. David's. *London*, 1856. 4°. **2066. e.**

Jonson (Ben) Works; with memoir by W. Gifford. *Moxon: London*, 1846. 8°. **2046. f.**

Jónsson (J.) *Bordgfirðingur.* Sögnágrip um Prentsmiðjur og prentari á Islandi. *Reykjavík*, 1867. 12°. **2050. b.**

Josephus *Exoniensis.* De Bello Trojano libri sex. *See* Dictys *Cretensis.* **2054. f.**

Josephus (F.) Opera. Recognovit G. Dindorfius. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1845–47. 8°. **2051. h.**

—— Works; with three dissertations. By W. Whiston. 2 vol. *London*, 1825. 8°. **2003. e.**

—— Œuvres complètes; avec notice biographique par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. d.**

Jost (J. M.) Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten. Abtheilung 1–3. *Leipzig*, 1857–59. 8°. **2001. b.**

Jourdan (A. J. L.) Dictionaire [*sic*] des Sciences Médicales. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1820–25. 8°. **2026. a.**

Journal Asiatique. Publié par la Société Asiatique. Septième série. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1873–82. 8°. **2098.** d.

—— Huitième série. *In progress. Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2098.** d.

Journal de Mathématiques. Deuxième série. Tom. 19. Table. *Paris*, 1874. 4°.

—— Troisième série. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1875–84. 4°.

—— Quatrième série. Tom. 1, *etc. Paris*, 1885, *etc.* 4°. **2022.** g.

Journal des Savants. *Paris*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** g.

—— Table méthodique et analytique des articles du Journal des Savants, 1816–1858. Précédée d'une Notice historique sur ce Journal. Par H. Cocheris. *Paris*, 1860. 4°. **2096.** g.

Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Bd. 75, *etc. Berlin*, 1872, *etc.* 4°. **2022.** f–g.

Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, [1880, *etc.*] 8°. **2056.** c.

Journal of Science. Third series. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** c.

Jovellanos (G. M. de) Obras. Por C. Nocedal. Vol. 1, 2. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 46, 50.] *Madrid*, 1858, 59. 8°. **2042.** f.

Joyce (James W.) English Sacred Synods. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2004.** a.

Jullien de Courcelles (J. B. P.) Dictionnaire, historique et biographique des Généraux français. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1820–23. 8°. **2037.** c.

Jungmann (J.) Slownjk Česko-Německý. 5 vol. *Praze*, 1835–39. 4°. **2118.** b.

Junius (F.) *the Younger.* Etymologicum Anglicanum; edidit E. Lye. Præmittuntur vita auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. *Oxoniæ*, 1743. fol. **2117.** f.

Justin *Martyr.* The Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. Translated by M. Dods, G. Reith and B. P. Pratten. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library;* 2.] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2011.** a.

Justin *Martyr.* Works. Translated, with notes. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1861. 8°. **2010.** b.

Justinian, *Emperor of the East.* Institutes; with English introduction, translation, and notes. By T. C. Sandars. Eighth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2016.** b.

—— Analysis of M. Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian. By T. L. Mears. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** a.

—— Législation Romaine. 3 vol. Vol. 1. Histoire de la Législation Romaine; vol. 2 & 3, Instituts de Justinian. Par M. Ortolan. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **2016.** b.

Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ, ex editione A. Gronovii, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055.** a.

—— Historiarum Philippicarum libri XLIV. Textum Wetzelianum illustravit N. E. Lemaire. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 32.] *Paris.* 1823. 8°. **2053.** b.

Justinus. Historiæ Philippicæ. Recognovit F. Duebner. *Lipsiæ*, 1831. 8°. **2053.** g.

Juvenalis (Dec. Junius) Opera omnia, ex editione Rupertiana, in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1820. 8°. **2055.** a.

—— Sexdecim Satiræ, cum notis Rupertianis; quibus plurima subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 33–34.] *Paris.* 1823. 8°. **2053.** b.

—— Satiræ. With commentary by A. J. Macleane. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2052.** c.

—— Thirteen Satires of Juvenal. With a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor. Second edition, enlarged. 2 vol. *London*, 1872–78. 8°. **2052.** a.

K.

Kæmpfer (E.) Particuliere Reis Kaart van Japan. [Seven sheets.] *Amsterdam*, [1700?] *obl.* fol. **2059.** f.

Kalisch (M. M.) Hebrew Grammar, with exercises. New edition. pt. 1. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2115.** b.

Kampen (N. G. van) Geschichte der Niederlande. 2 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1831–33. 8°. **2068.** a.

Kamptz (C. A. von) Neue Literatur des Völkerrechts seit dem Jahre, 1784. *Berlin*, 1817. 8°. **BB. C.**

Katalog von Werken über den Zeichnenunterricht. *Neuwied*, 1876. 8°. **BB. C.**

Kater (H.) and **Lardner (D.)** Treatise on Mechanics. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103.** e.

Kayser (C. G.) Bücher-Lexikon; 1750–1878, *etc.* Vol. 1–23, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1834, *etc.* 4°. **2049.** d.

—— Sachregister. 1750–1832. *Leipzig*, 1838. 4°. **2049.** d.

Kayser (G.) Bibliographie d'ouvrages ayant trait à l'Afrique, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°. **BB. I.**

Keating (G.) History of Ireland; translated from the Irish by Dermo'd O'Connor. *London*, 1723. fol. **2069.** f.

Keats (John) Poetical Works. *See* Coleridge. **2044.** e.

Keeling (W.) Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2002.** b.

Keil (C. F.) Manual of Biblical Archæology. Translated by P. Christie. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fifth Series.* 32.] *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2015.** b.

Keil (C. F.) and **Delitzsch (F.)** Biblical Commentary on the Old Testament. By C. F. Keil and T. Delitzsch. Translated from the German. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series.* Vol. 2, 3, 6, 8–11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 29–31, 33–35, 38, 40, 43, 49, 50, 54.] *Edinburgh*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **2014.** g. h.

Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, 7 vol. (Supplementum 1 vol.) *Lipsiæ*, 1857–70. 8°. **2114.** b.

Keith (R.) History of affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation, to the retreat of Queen Mary, 1568. Vol. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1734. fol. **2069.** f.

Keller (A. de) Bibliografia universale di Apicoltura. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

Keller (F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland. Translated by J. E. Lee. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** f.

Kelly and Co. Kelly's Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

—— Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes for 1887. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2120.** b.

Kelly (J.) American Catalogue of Books. 1861–71. 2 vol. *New York*, 1866–71. 8°. **2050.** d.

Kelly (P.) Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1835. 4°. **2023.** h.

Keltie (J. S.) A History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. With an account of the Gaelic language, literature and music by T. Maclauchlan. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2066.** a.

Kemble (J. M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. 6 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1839–48. 8°. **2071.** c.

—— The Saxons in England. New edition by W. de G. Birch. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2071.** d

—— State Papers and Correspondence, illustrative of the social and political state of Europe, from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2077.** c.

Kempe (A. J.) Loseley Manuscripts, illustrative of English History, from Henry VIII. to James I. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2077.** a.

Kennedy (R. H.) The Public School Latin Grammar. Sixth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2114.** a.

Kennett (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough.* History of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1786. fol. **2072.** f.

—— Register and Chronicle ecclesiastical and civil, from the Restauration of Charles II. Vol. 1. *London*, 1728. fol. **2070.** c.

Kent. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Kenyon (R. L.) The Gold Coins of England. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2032.** c.

Kerl (B.) Practical Treatise on Metallurgy adapted from the last German edition by W. Crookes, and E. Röhrig. 3 vol. *London*, 1868–70. 8°. **2022. c.**

Kertbeny (K. M.) Bibliographie ungarischer nationaler Literatur, 1441–1876. Heft 1. *Budapest*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. **2050. b.**

Kerviler (R.) Essai d'une Bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie Française. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2048. b.**

Kieffer (J. D.) and **Bianchi (T. X.)** Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1835–37. 8°. **2115. c.**

Kiepert (H.) Grosser Hand-Atlas des Himmels und der Erde. *Weimar*, 1871. fol. **2060. g.**

Kimber (E.) and **Johnson (R.)** Baronetage of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1771. 8°. **2119. b.**

King's College, *London*. Calendar [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121. a.**

King (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031. d.**

King (E.) Munimenta Antiqua; or, observations on antient Castles, &c. in Great Britain. 4 vol. *London*, 1799–1805. fol. **2063. f.**

Kirby (W.) and **Spence (W.)** Introduction to Entomology. Seventh edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2027. d.**

Kirchoff (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des Griechischen Alphabets. Dritte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. **2050. d.**

Kirkes (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology. By W. M. Baker and V. D. Harris. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2024. a.**

Kirkton (J.) History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to 1678. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. **2004. f.**

Kistner (O.) Buddha and his Doctrines. A bibliographical essay. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

Kitto (J.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Third edition, edited by W. L. Alexander. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1862–66. **2000. d.**

Klemming (G. E.) Sveriges Dramatiska Litteratur. Bibliografi. *Stockholm*, 1863–79. 8°. **BB. G.**

Kletke (C.) Literatur über das Finanzwesen des Deutschen Reichs. Dritte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Quellenkunde der Geschichte des Preussischen Staats. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1858–61. 8°. **BB. M.**

Kloss (G.) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1844. 8°. **BB. A.**

Knight (C.) English Cyclopædia. A new Dictionary of universal Knowledge. Conducted by C. Knight. [In four divisions.]

—— —— Arts and Sciences. 8 vol. *London*, 1859–61. 4°.

—— —— Biography. 6 vol. *London*, 1856–58. 4°.

—— —— Geography. 4 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 4°.

Knight (C.) English Cyclopædia. Geography. Supplement. *London*, 1869. 4°.

—— —— Natural History. 4 vol. *London*, 1854–56. 4°.

—— —— —— Supplement. *London*, 1870. 4°.

—— —— Synoptical Index to the four divisions. *London*, 1862. 4° **2106.** e.

—— London. Edited by C. Knight. Revised and corrected to the Present Time by E. Walford. 6 vol. *London*, [1875–78.] 8°. **2065.** d.

Knight (E. H.) American Mechanical Dictionary. 4 vol. (Supplementary Volume. 1876–80.) *New York*, 1874–84. 8°. **2022.** b.

Kobolt (A. M.) Baierisches Gelehrten-Lexikon. *Landshut*, 1795. 8°. **2038.** d.

—— Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen. *Landshut*, 1824. 8°. **2038.** d.

Koch (C. W.) and **Schoell (M. S. F.)** Histoire abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, *etc.* 15 vol. *Paris*, 1817, 18. 8°. **2085.** b.

Koehler (F.) Dictionary of the English and German (German and English) Languages. Twenty-first edition. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. **2118.** a.

Koeppen (A. L.) The World in the Middle Ages: an historical Geography. *New York*, 1854. 8°. **2059.** e.

Kolb (G. F.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik. Achte bearbeitete Auflage. (Supplement.) *Leipzig*, 1879–83. 8°. **2023.** f.

—— The Condition of Nations. With Tables of Universal Statistics. *London*, [1880.] 8°. **2023.** f.

Koner (W.) Repertorium über die vom Jahre 1800 in Akademischen Abhandlungen, &c., auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte erschienenen Aufsätze. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1852–56. **BB. M.**

Koninck (A. de) Bibliographie Nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges. 1830–1880. *Bruxelles*, 1882–83. 8°. **2048.** b.

Kontopoulos (N.) Lexicon of Modern Greek-English and English-Modern Greek. 2 pt. *London*, 1868, 69. 8°. **2114.** e.

Koran. Translated into English; to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by G. Sale. *London*, 1734. 4°. **2005.** h.

—— El-Kor'ân; translated, with notes, by J. M. Rodwell. Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2003.** b.

—— The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 vol. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East; Vol.* 6 *and* 9.] *Oxford*, 1880. 8°. **2003.** a.

Kordes (B.) Lexikon der jetztlebenden Schleswig-Holsteinischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller. *Schleswig*, 1797. 8°. **2038.** b.

Korolev (P. N.) Dictionnaire technologique Français-Russe-Allemand-Anglais. Pt. 1. *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1878–84. 8°. **2118.** b.

Kotzebue (A. F. F. von) Life. 2 vol. [*Autobiography*; 9, 10.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Kraft (J. E.) Norsk Forfatter-Lexikon, 1814–56. Forøget og udgivet af C. C. A. Lange. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. **2050.** d.

Kramers (J.) Technologische Woordentolk in vier talen. *Fren. Eng. Germ. & Dutch. Gouda*, 1874. 8°. **2116.** b.

Krebel (R.) Russlands naturhistorische und medicinische Literatur. Schriften und Abhandlungen in nicht-russischer Sprache. *Jena*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

Krebs (J. P.) Antibarbarus der Lateinischen Sprache. Fünfte Auflage von F. X. Allgayer. *Frankfurt*, 1876. 8°. **2114.** d.

Kuehner (R.) Ausführliche Grammatik der Lateinischen Sprache. Bde. 3. *Hannover*, 1877–79. 8°. **2114.** d.

—— Ausführliche Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. Zweite Auflage. 2 Thle. *Hannover*, 1869–72. 8°. **2113.** b.

Kugler (F. T.) Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French Schools. Edited by Sir E. Head, 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032.** a.

—— Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish and Dutch Schools. New edition by J. A. Crowe. 2 pt. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2032.** a.

—— Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. Fifth edition. Revised and in part re-written by A. H. Layard. 2 pt. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2032.** a.

Kurtz (J. H.) History of the Old Covenant. Translated by A. Edersheim [and J. Martin]. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 1–3.] *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament. Translated by J. Martin. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 20.] *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2014.** f.

Kurz (H.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1853–59. 8°. **2044.** d.

L.

Labbæus (C.) Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum Glossaria. *Lat.-Gr.* and *Gr.-Lat. Lutetiæ Paris.* 1679. fol. **2117.** f.

La Bedoyère ( ) *Count.* Description de la collection de feu M. le Comte de la Bedoyère sur la Révolution française, l'Empire, et la Restauration. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **BB. M.**

Laberius (Decimus) Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Laborde (L. de) Commentaire géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres. *Paris & Leipzig*, 1841. fol. **2002.** g.

La Bruyère (J. de) Les Caractères de ce siècle. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Lacerda (J. de) Novo diccionario geral das linguas Ingleza e Portugueza. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1866–71. 4°. **2116.** g.

Lachmann (C. C. F. W.) C. Lachmanni in T. Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura libros Commentarius iterum editus. *Berolini*, 1855. 8°. **2052.** d.

Lackington (J.) Memoirs. [*Autobiography*; 18.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Lacombe (P.) Bibliographie Parisienne. Tableaux de Moeurs (1600–1880). *Paris*, 1887. 8°. **BB. K.**

Lacroix (E.) Bibliothèque des Ingénieurs, *etc.* *Paris*, 1864–67. 4°. **BB. E.**

Lacroix (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2031.** f.

—— Bibliographie Moliéresque. Seconde édition augmentée. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Iconographie Moliéresque. Seconde édition augmentée. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— *See* also Jacob (P. L.) *pseud.*

Lactantius (L. C. F.) Opera. 2 vol. [*Caillau. Patres*; 16, 17.] *Paris*. 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 6, 7.] *Paris*. 1844. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— The Works of Lactantius. Translated by W. Fletcher. 2 vol. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*; 21, 22.] *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **2011.** a.

Ladrague (A.) Bibliothèque Ouvaroff. (Bibliographie des Sciences Secrètes, *etc.*) *Moscou*, 1870. 4°. **BB. A.**

Lafaye (B.) Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la langue française. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **2117.** a.

La Fontaine (J. de) Œuvres complètes. Avec des notes, *etc.* Par C. A. Walckenäer. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** g.

La Harpe (J. F.) Lycée; ou, Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** f.

Lalande (J. J. le François de) *See* Le François.

La Marche (O. de) Mémoires sur la Maison de Bourgogne. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

La Martinière (A. A. Bruzen de) *See* Bruzen.

Lambarde (W.) Dictionarium Angliæ topographicum et historicum. Alphabetical description, *etc.* *London*, 1730. 4°. **2062.** c.

Lambarde (W.) Memoirs. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 42.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Perambulation of Kent, written 1570. *Chatham*, 1826. 8°. **2063.** a.

Lambinus (D.) In Q. Horatium Flaccum Commentarii. 2 vol. *Confluentibus*, 1829. 8°. **2053.** g.

Lambre (J. B. J. de) Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Âge. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. **2022.** e.

Lampridius (Ælius) [Lives of the Roman Emperors Commodus, Antoninus, Antoninus Diadumenus, Antoninus Heliogabalus and Alexander Severus.] *See* AUGUSTAN HISTORY. Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI. 1671. 8°. **2052.** a.

Lancaster. Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium, *etc.* 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*,] 1823, 34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Post Office Directory of Lancashire. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES. **2120.** e.

Lancet. 1887, *etc.* *London*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. **2025.** h.

Lancetti (V.) Pseudonimia. *Milano*, 1836. 8°. **2049.** aa.

Land we Live in. A pictorial, historical, and literary Sketch Book of the British Islands. 3 vol. *London*, [1854, 55?] 8°. **2061.** d.

Landais (N.) Grand Dictionnaire, général et grammatical, des Dictionnaires Français. 12e édition, avec complément. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1854. 4°. **2117.** c.

Landon (E. H.) Manual of Councils of the Holy Catholick Church. *London*, 1846. 12°. **2001.** a.

—— New General Ecclesiastical Dictionary. Vol. 1, 2. *London*, 1849–53. 12°. **2001.** a.

Landor (W. S.) Works. 2 vol. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2045.** f.

Lane (E. W.) Arabic-English Lexicon. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1863–85. 4°. **2115.** f.

Lanfrancus, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1844. 8°. **2011.** b.

Langbaine (G.) The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. Also an account of all the Plays printed in the English tongue. *London*, [1699.] 8°. **BB. G.**

Langdale (T.) Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire. *Northallerton*, 1809. 8°. **2062.** a.

Lange (J. P.) Commentary on St. Matthew. From the German by A. Edersheim. Vol. 1–3. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 9, 12, 16.] *Edinburgh*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2014.** f.

Langebek (J.) Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii ævi. 8 vol. *Hafniæ*, 1772–1834. fol. **2084.** f.

Langlès (L. M.) Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1789, 90. 4°. **2115.** d.

Langlois (H.) Dictionnaire de Géographie Moderne. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2056. d.**

Langmead, afterwards Taswell-Langmead (T. P.) English Constitutional History. Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2073. a.**

Langtoft (P.) Chronicle [in verse] as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, from the death of Cadwalader to the end of Edw. I.'s reign. Publish'd by T. Hearne. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1725. 8°. **2072. a.**

—— Chronicle, in French verse. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2073. (47.)**

Lantier (E. F. de) Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition, revue par P. J. Charrin, *etc.* [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. e.**

Lanzi (L.) Storia Pittorica della Italia. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 332–335.] *Milano*, 1824, 25. 8°. **2042. c.**

Lappenberg (J. M.) Geschichte von England. Vol. 1, 2. [For continuation *see* PAULI.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1834–37. 8°. **2068. a.**

—— History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by B. Thorpe. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2071. d.**

—— History of England under the Norman Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. *Oxford, etc.* 1857. 8°. **2071. d.**

Lardner (D.) Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. 133 vol. *London*, 1830–50. 8°. **2103. c–f.**

CONTENTS :—

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Donovan. Domestic Economy. 2 vol.
Manufactures in Metal. [By J. Holland.] 3 vol.
Porcelain and Glass. [By G. R. Porter.]
Silk Manufacture. [By G. R. Porter.]

BIOGRAPHY.

Bell. Eminent English Poets. 2 vol.
Crowe and James. Eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vol.
Dunham and others. Eminent Literary and Scientific Men. [Early English Writers.]
Eminent Literary and Scientific Men. [British Dramatists. By Dr. Dunham, &c.] 2 vol.
Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. [By Mrs. Shelley, &c.] 2 vol.
Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. [By J. Montgomery, &c.] 3 vol.
Forster and others. Eminent British Statesmen. 7 vol.
Gleig. Eminent British Military Commanders. 3 vol.
Roscoe. Eminent British Lawyers.
Southey and Bell. British Admirals. 5 vol.

HISTORY.

Arts, &c., of the Greeks and Romans. [By T. D. Fosbroke, &c.] 2 vol.
Cities and Principal Towns of the World.
Crowe. France. 3 vol.
Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. [By Dr. Dunham.] 3 vol.
Dunham. The Germanic Empire. 3 vol.
Europe during the Middle Ages. [By Dr. Dunham.] 4 vol.
Grattan. Netherlands.
Mackintosh, &c. England. 10 vol.
Maritime and Inland Discovery. [By W. D. Cooley.] 3 vol.
Moore. Ireland. 4 vol.

Lardner (D.)—*continued.*

Nicolas. Chronology of History. 2nd edition.
Outlines of History. [By T. Keightley.]
Poland. [By Dr. Dunham.]
Rome. 2 vol.
Russia. [By Robert Bell.] 3 vol.
Scott. Scotland. 2 vol.
Sismondi. Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vol.
Sismondi. Italian Republics.
Spain and Portugal. [By Dr. Dunham.] 5 vol.
Stebbing. The Christian Church. 2 vol.
——— The Reformation. 2 vol.
Switzerland.
Thirlwall. Greece. 8 vol.
United States. [By H. Fergus.] 2 vol.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Henslow. Botany.
Phillips. Geology. 2 vol.
Swainson. Animals in Menageries.
——— Birds. 2 vol.
——— Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vol.
——— Geography and Classification of Animals.
Swainson. Habits and Instincts of Animals.
——— Preliminary Discourse.
——— Quadrupeds.
——— Shells and Shell-Fish.
——— Taxidermy, Bibliography, and Biography.
Swainson and Shuckard. Insects.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

Brewster. Optics.
De Morgan. Probabilities.
Donovan. Chemistry.
Herschel. Astronomy.
——— Preliminary Discourse.
Kater and Lardner. Mechanics.
Lardner. Arithmetic.
Lardner. Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 2 vol.
——— Geometry.
——— Heat.
——— Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.
Powell. Physical and Mathematical Sciences.

Lardner (N.) Works. With Life by Dr. Kippis. 10 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2002.** e.

La Rochefoucauld (F. de) *Duke, Prince de Marsillac.* Sentences et maximes. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** e.

La Rousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1866, 77. 4°. **2107.** d–e.

Larsen (A.) Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1880. 8°.

Lascarides (G. R.) Phraseological English and Ancient & Modern Greek Lexicon. Compiled by L. Myriantheus. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2113.** a.

Latassa (F. de) Bibliotheca antigua de los Escritores Aragoneses hasta 1500. 2 vol. *Zaragoza*, 1796. 8°. **2037.** c.

—— Biblioteca nueva, 1500–1599(–1802). 6 vol. *Pamplona*, 1798–1802. 8°. **2037.** c.

Latham (R. G.) Dictionary of the English Language. *See* JOHNSON (S.) **2112.** f.

—— The English Language. Fifth edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2112.** c.

—— Natural History of the Varieties of Man. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2024.** b.

Lathbury (T.) History of the Convocation of the Church of England. Second edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2004.** a.

Lathbury (T.) History of the Nonjurors. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2004.** a.

Laud (W.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Works. 7 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1847–60. 8°. **2014.** b–c.

Laurie (R. H.) Survey of Country thirty-two miles round London. *London*, 1829. fol. **2059.** f.

La Vigne (C. J. F. de) Œuvres complètes. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théâtre.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** g.

Law List [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2150.** a.

—— *See* also Scottish Law List.

Law Reports. Under the superintendence of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting. *London*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **2020.** a–g, **2021.** a. c.

Law Times Reports. Index to vols. 1–20. *London*, [1860–69.] 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Digest of Cases. 1865 to 1880. *London*, 1869–82. 8°. **2017.** c.

Lawson (J. P.) History of the Scottish Episcopal Church. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. **2004.** b.

Laxton (W.) Laxton's Builder's Price Book [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Layard (*Sir* A. H.) Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2031.** a.

—— Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2031.** c.

Lea. An Account of the parish of Lea with Lea Wood, in Lincolnshire. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2062.** a.

Leake (S. M.) Elementary Digest of the Law of Contracts. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2017.** e.

Lebreton (T.) Biographie Normande, *etc.* 3 vol. *Rouen*, 1857–61. 8°. **2037.** b.

Léchaudé d'Anisy (A. L.) and **Sainte Marie (de)** Recherches sur le Domesday, ou Liber Censualis d'Angleterre. Vol. 1. *Caen*, 1842. 4°. **2062.** c.

Lechler (G. V.) John Wiclif and his English Precursors. Translated by P. Lorimer. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2007.** b.

Lechler (G. V.) and **Gerok (C.)** Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. Edited by J. P. Lange. Translated by P. J. Gloag. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 1, 4.] *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2014.** g.

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 6 vol. *London*, 1878–87. 8°. **2077.** a.

Leclerc (G. L.) *Count de Buffon.* Œuvres. Nouvelle édition, revue par M. Richard. 5 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire Naturelle.*] *Paris*, 1837–38. 8°. **2043.** c.

Lee (F. G.) Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2002.** f.

Lee (S.) Inquiry into the nature, progress and end of Prophecy. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— A Lexicon, Hebrew, Chaldee, and English. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2115.** c.

Lee (W.) The Inspiration of Holy Scripture, its nature and proof. Fourth edition. *Dublin*, 1865. 8°. **2000.** c.

Leet (A.) Directory to the Market Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, and other noted places in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1814. 8°. **2059.** a.

Lefèvre d'Ormesson (O.) Journal, et Extraits des Mémoires, d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson. Publiés par M. Chéruel. Vol. 1, 2. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1860, 61. 4°. **2083.** g.

Lefèvre-Pontalis (E.) Bibliographie des Sociétés Savantes de la France. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. **2097.** h.

Le François de Lalande (J. J.) Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. *Paris*, 1803. 4°. **2022.** f.

Léger-Jourdan (A. J.) and OTHERS. Recueil général des anciennes Lois Françaises, depuis 420 jusqu'à 1789. 28 vol. [and Table]. *Paris*, [1822–]1833. 8°. **2017.** a.

Legge (J.) The Sacred Books of China. Translated by J. L. Parts 1–4. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East.* Vol. 3, 16, 17, 28.] *Oxford*, 1879–85. 8°. **2003.** a.

Le Gonidec (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire Français - Breton (Breton-Français). 2 vol. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847–50. 4°. **2112.** d.

Leibnitz (G. G.) Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium. 3 vol. *Hanoveræ*, 1707–11. fol. **2084.** g.

Leicestershire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Leighton (W. A.) British Species of Angio-carpous Lichens. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1851. 8°. **2027.** f.

Leipzig.—*Astronomische Gesellschaft.* Catalog der Bibliothek. Von K. Bruhns. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Leitzmann (J. J.) Bibliotheca Numaria, 1800–1866. Zweite Ausgabe. *Weissensee*, 1867. 8°. **BB. G.**

Leland (J.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea; cum T. Hearnii præfatione. Editio altera. 6 vol. *London*, 1770. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— Itinerary. Second edition, improved. [Reprint of the edition by T. Hearne.] 9 vol. *Oxford*, 1745, 44. 8°. **2072.** a.

Lelewel (J.) Géographie du Moyen Age. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8°. **2058.** b.

—— Atlas. *Bruxelles*, 1850. *obl.* fol. **2058.** b.

Lelong (J.) Bibliotheca Sacra. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1723. fol. **2000.** g.

—— Bibliotheca Sacra post J. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri, iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, continuata ab A. G. Masch. 5 vol. *Halæ*, 1778–90. 4°. **BB. A.**

Lelong (J.) Bibliothèque Historique de la France. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par Fevret de Fontette. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1768–78. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Lely (J. M.) and **Foulkes (W. D. I.)** Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 and other Statutes. The Orders in Council and the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018.** a.

Lemaire (N. E.) Bibliotheca Classica Latina, cum notis et indicibus. 143 vol. *Parisiis*, 1819–32. 8°. **2053.** a–f.

CONTENTS:—

1–4. Cæsar.
5. Catullus.
6–24. Cicero.
25, 26. Claudianus.
27. Cornelius Nepos.
28. Florus.
29–31. Horatius.
32. Justinus.
33, 34. Juvenalis.
35. Persius; Lucilius.
36–38. Lucanus.
39–41. Martialis.
42–51. Ovidius.
52, 53. Phædrus.
54–57. Plautus.
58–68. Plinius, the elder.
69, 70. Plinius, the younger.
71. Propertius.
72–74. Quintus Curtius.
75–81. Quintilianus.
82. Sallustius.
83–91. Seneca.
92, 93. Silius Italicus.
94–97. Statius.
98, 99. Suetonius.
100–104. Tacitus.
105, 106. Terentius.
107. Tibullus.
108–119. Livius.
120, 121. Valerius Flaccus.
122–124. Valerius Maximus et Julius Obsequens.
125. Velleius Paterculus.
126–133. Virgilius.
134–140. Poetæ Minores.
141. Appendix:—Notice sur Lemaire, &c.

Le Maout (E.) and **Decaisne (J.)** General system of Botany. Translated by Mrs. and J. D. Hooker. *Lond.* 1873. 8°. **2029.** d.

Lembke (F. W.) Geschichte von Spanien. Vol. 1. [For continuation, *see* SCHAEFER.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1831. 8°. **2068.** a.

Lemon (R.) Calendar of State Papers, 1547–1580. *See* STATE PAPERS.—*Domestic Series.* **2074.** c.

—— Catalogue of Printed Broadsides of the Society of Antiquaries. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2049.** c.

Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2114.** f.

—— Classical Dictionary. Re-edited by E. H. Barker. The third edition, corrected from the seventh American edition by C. Anthon. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2114.** d.

—— —— Corrected and enlarged by Professor Anthon and E. H. Barker. Fourth edition of the combined work, by J. A. Giles. *London*, [1843.] 8°. **2114.** e.

—— Universal Biography. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2034.** h.

Le Neve (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Corrected and continued by T. D. Hardy. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1854. 8°. **2004.** a.

Lenglet Dufresnoy (N.) Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire. Nouvelle édition. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1735. 4°. **2085.** g.

Lenormant (A.) and **Chevallier (E.)** Manual of the Ancient History of the East. *London*, 1869, 70. 8°. **2069.** a.

Leo, *Diaconus.* Historiæ libri decem et Liber de Velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti, e recensione C. B. Hasii. Addita ejusdem versione, *etc. Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1828. 8°. **2067.** c.

Leo, *Grammaticus.* Chronographia. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de Capta Thessalonica liber. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1842. 8°. **2067.** g.

Leo I., *Saint*, surnamed *the Great, Pope.* Opera omnia. 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 54–56.] *Paris.* 1846. 4°. **2009.** d.

Leo (H.) Angelsächsisches Glossar. *Halle*, 1877. 8°. **2112.** c.

—— Geschichte von Italien. 5 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1829–32. 8°. **2068.** a.

Leon (Luis de) Obras. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 37.] *Madrid*, 1855. 8°. **2042.** f.

Leon Pinelo (A. de) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1737, 38. fol. **2048.** f.

Lequien (M.) Oriens Christianus in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, quo exhibentur ecclesiæ, patriarchæ, cæterique præsules totius Orientis. 3 tom. *Parisiis*, 1740. fol. **2007.** d.

Le Sage (A. R.) Oeuvres. Nouvelle édition, par P. Poitevin. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Romans.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

—— Novels. [*Novelist's Library*; 4.] *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. **2044.** e.

Lesbonax. Orationes. *Gr. See* Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Vol. 15. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

Leslie (J.) and others. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. [*Edinburgh. Cabinet Library*; 1.] *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°. **2103.** f.

Le Soudier (H.) Catalogue-Tarif des Journaux, Revues et Publications périodiques. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. **BB. R.**

Lessing (G. E.) Sämmtliche Werke. *Leipzig*, 1841. 8°. **2046.** h.

—— Sämmtliche Schriften. Herausgegeben von K. Lachmann und W. von Maltzahn. 12 vol. *Leipzig*, 1853–57. 8°. **2042.** h.

L'Estrange (H.) The Alliance of Divine Offices. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1846. 8°. **2014.** c.

Letronne (J. A.) Fragments inédits d'anciens Poëtes Grecs. *Didot: Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2051.** g. (2.)

Lettres de Rois, Reines et autres Personnages des Cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis vii. jusqu'à Henri iv. Tirées des Archives de Londres par Bréquigny, et publiées par M. Champollion-Figeac. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839–47. 4°. **2083.** f.

Lettres Édifiantes et Curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, publiées sous la direction de L. Aimé-Martin. 4 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Géographie.—Voyages.*] *Paris*, 1838–43. 8°. **2043.** c.

Levasseur (E.) La France avec ses Colonies. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **2059.** a.

Levi (L.) International Commercial Law. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2017.** g.

Levot (P.) Biographie Bretonne. 2 vol. *Vannes, etc.* 1852–57. 8°. **2036.** f.

Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— History of Philosophy. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2023.** a.

—— Life of Goethe. Second edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2038.** e.

Lewin (T.) Life and Epistles of Saint Paul. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 4°. **2002.** f.

—— Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts. Fifth edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2017.** f.

Lewis (G.) The Bible, the Missal, and the Breviary, *etc.* 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. **2001.** b.

Lewis (*Sir* **G. C.**) *Bart.* An Inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman History. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2069.** c.

Lewis (J.) On Suffragan Bishops in England. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 28.] *Lond.* 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

Lewis (S.) History and Topography of the Parish of Saint Mary, Islington. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2065.** d.

—— Topographical Dictionary of England. Seventh edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1849. 4°. **2061.** d.

—— Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2061.** d.

—— Topographical Dictionary of Wales. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 4°. **2061.** d.

Lexer (M.) Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1872–78. 8°. **2117.** d.

Leypoldt (F.) The American Catalogue under the direction of F. Leypoldt. Compiled by L. E. Jones. 2 vol. *New York*, 1880–81. 4°.

—— 1876–84. 2 pt. *New York*, 1884. 4°. **2050.** f.

L'Huilier (T.) Seine-et-Marne. Essai de Bibliographie départementale. *Meaux*, 1857. 8°. **BB. K.**

Lhuyd (E.) Archæologia Britannica. Vol. 1, containing Glossography. *Oxford*, 1707. fol. **2117.** f.

Liber Albus. *See* LONDON. Munimenta, &c. Vol. 1. **2073.** (12.)

Liber Niger Scaccarii. Edidit T. Hearnius.—Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1728. 8°. **2072.** b.

—— Editio altera: accedunt Chartæ Antiquæ, *etc.* 2 vol. *Londini*, 1771. 8°. **2072.** b.

Libraries. Public Libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. 2 pt. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. **2048.** e.

—— Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 2 vol. *London*, 1849–50. fol. **2044.** g.

Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. 83 vol. *Oxford*, 1841–63. 8°. **2014.** a–b.

CONTENTS:—

ANDREWES. Sermons. 5 vol.
——— Opuscula posthuma.
——— Answers to Cardinal Perron, &c.
———Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine.
——— Preces Privatæ.
——— Responsio ad Apologiam Bellarmini.
——— Tortura Torti.
BEVERIDGE. Works. 12 vol.
BRAMHALL. Works. 5 vol.
BULL. Harmonia Apostolica, &c.
——— Examen Censuræ, &c.
——— On the Trinity. 3 vol.
COSIN. Works. 5 vol.
CRAKANTHORP. Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.
FORBES. Considerationes controversiarum de Justificatione, &c. Vol. 1, 2.
FRANK. Sermons. 2 vol.
GUNNING. On Lent Fast.
HAMMOND. Works. 3 vol.
HICKES. Treatises. 3 vol.
JOHNSON (JOHN). Theological Works. 2 vol.
——— Laws and Canons of the Church of England. 2 vol.
LAUD. Works. 7 vol.
L'ESTRANGE. Alliance of Divine Offices.
MARSHALL. Penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church.
NICHOLSON. Exposition of the Catechism.
OVERALL. Convocation Book.
PEARSON. Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 vol.
THORNDIKE. Works. 6 vol. (in 8 pt.).
WILSON. Works. [With Life.] 7 vol.

Library of the Fathers. *See* PUSEY (E. B.)

Lichfield. Account of Lichfield; also the Cathedral, *etc.* 2 pt. *Lichfield*, 1819, 18. 8°. **2062.** a.

Lichtenthal (P.) Dizionario e Bibliografia della Musica. 4 vol. *Milano*, 1826. 8°. **2032.** a.

—— Manuale bibliografico del Viaggiatore in Italia. Terza edizione. *Milano*, 1844. 12°. **BB. I.**

Liddell (H. G.) History of Rome. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2069.** c.

Liddell (H. G.) and **Scott (R.)** Greek-English Lexicon. Fourth edition. *Oxford*, 1855. 4°. **2113.** c.

—— —— Sixth edition. *Oxford*, 1861. 4°. **2113.** c.

—— —— Seventh edition. *Oxford*, 1883. 4°. **2113.** c.

Lilly (J.) The Practical Register; or, a General Abridgment of the Law. Second edition. 2 vol. [*London*,] 1735. fol. **2017.** g.

Lilly (W.) Life and Times. [*Autobiography*; 2.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039.** a.

Lincolnshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Lincoln's Inn. Catalogue of the Library. By W. H. Spilsbury. *London*, 1859–62. 8°. **BB. C.**

Linde (A. van der) Bibliographie van Haarlem. *Haarlem*, 1867. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Das erste Jahrtausend der Schachlitteratur. *Berlin*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

Linde (S. B.) Słownik Języka Polskiego. Wydanie drugie. 6 tom. *Lwow*, 1854–60. 4°. **2118. b.**

Linden (J. van der) Institutes of the Laws of Holland. Translated by J. Henry. *London*, 1828. 8°. **2019. b.**

Lindley (J.) Vegetable Kingdom. Third edition. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2029. c.**

Lindley (*Sir* N.) A treatise of the Law of Partnership. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018. c.**

Lingard (J.) History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2003. d.**

—— History of England. Fifth edition. 10 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2071. b.**

Linnæus (C.) Systema, Genera, Species plantarum uno volumine. Editio critica adstricta, conferta, sive Codex Botanicus Linnaeanus. Edidit H. E. Richter. *Lipsiae*, 1835. 4°. **2028. f.**

—— —— Index Alphabeticus composuit G. L. Petermann. *Lipsiae*, 1840. 4°. **2028. f.**

Linnean Society. Transactions. *London*, 1791, *etc.* 4°.

—— General Index to Vol. 1–25 [26–30]. *London*, 1867–76. 4°. **2027. g, 2028. g.**

Linnström (Hjalmar) Svenskt Boklexicon. Åren 1830–1865. 2 Del. *Stockholm*, [1867–]1884. 8°. **2048. e.**

Lipowsky (F. J.) Baierisches Künstler Lexicon. 2 vol. *München*, 1810. 8°. **2032. b.**

Lippi (L.) Il Malmantile racquistato di Perlone Zipoli, colle note di varj scelte da L. Portirelli. [*Classici Italiani ;* 165.] *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041. e.**

Lippincott (J. B.) Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. New edition. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. **2060. d.**

Lipscomb (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. 4 vol. *London*, 1847. 4°. **2063. e.**

Lipsius (J. G.) Bibliotheca Numaria. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1801. 8°. **BB. G.**

Lisbon.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Catalogo das publicações da Academia. 1789 a 1876. *Lisboa*, 1876. 8°. **2048. b.**

Lisle (L. V. de) Mandements et Actes divers de Charles v. (1364–1380), recueillis dans les Collections de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits*, 1re *Série, Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1874. 4°. **2082.** d.

Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. 1879, 80, *etc. Leipzig*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** h.

Littleton (*Sir* T.) The first part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton: authore E. Coke, milite. With additions by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. Eighteenth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 8°. **2017.** c.

Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) *Paris*, 1863–72. 4°. **2117.** c.

—— Supplément, suivi d'un Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine Orientale par M. Devic. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. **2117.** c.

Liturgia Mozarabica. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 85, 86.] *Paris*, 1850. 4°. **2009. 3.**

Liturgies. Liturgies and other Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period. Translated by W. Macdonald, *etc.* [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 24.] *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. **2011.** a.

Liverpool. History of Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1810. 4°. **2063.** c.

—— Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Livingston (J.) Portraits of eminent Americans now living. With memoirs. 2 vol. *New York*, 1853. 8°. **2039.** h.

Livius (T.) *Foro-Juliensis.* Vita Henrici v., Regis Angliæ, *etc.* Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8°. **2072.** a.

Livius (T.) *Patavinus.* Omnia Opera; cum commentariis: item Supplementa J. Freinshemii curante N. E. Lemaire. 12 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 108–119.] *Paris.* 1822–25. 8°. **2053.** e.

—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt; ex editione G. A. Ruperti, cum supplementis, notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 25 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1828. 8°. **2055.** a–b.

—— Historiarum Romanarum libri qui supersunt. Ex recensione J. N. Madvigii. Iterum ediderunt J. N. Madvigius et J. L. Ussingius. 4 vol. *Hauniæ*, 1873–76. 8°. **2052.** f.

Livres de Jostice et de Plet; publ. par Rapetti; avec un Glossaire par P. Chabaille. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1850. 4°. **2083.** f.

Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, traduits par G. Pauthier. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théologie.*] *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2043.** b.

Lizars (J.) A System of Anatomical Plates; with descriptions. 12 pt. (in 1 vol.) *Edinburgh*, 1822–26. 8°. **2024.** c.

—— —— Plates. [With Supplement.] *Edinburgh*, 1822–56. fol. **2024.** f.

Llaguno y Amirola (E.) Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de España. Ilustradas por J. A. Cean-Bermudez. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1829. 4°. **2034. a.**

Llewelyn (T.) Historical account of the British or Welsh versions and editions of the Bible. *London*, 1768. 8°. **BB. A.**

Locke (J.) Philosophical Works. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2023. d.**

Lockhart (J. G.) Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. *Edinburgh*, 1845. 8°. **2039. g.**

Lodge (E.) Genealogy of the existing British Peerage. New edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2119. b.**

—— Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. Second edition, with additions. 3 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2072. b.**

—— Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire [for the current year]. *London*. 8°. **2119. c.**

—— Peerage of Ireland; revised and continued by M. Archdall. 7 vol. *London*, 1789. 8°. **2119. c.**

Logan (J.) Treatise of Honour. Military and Civil. *See* GUILLIM. **2119. g.**

Lombardi (A.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana nel secolo XVIII. 4 vol. *Modena*, 1827–30. 8°. **2044. b.**

London. Handbook to London. New edition [with addenda for 1882]. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057. a.**

—— [Maps of London.] [*London*, 1792–99?] fol. **2060. f.**

—— Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. Vol. 1, Liber Albus. Edited by H. T. Riley. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1859. 8°. **2073. (12.)**

—— —— Vol. 2 (in two parts), Liber Custumarum. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (12.)**

—— —— Vol. 3. Translation of the Anglo-Norman passages in Liber Albus, *etc.* [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1862. 8°. **2073. (12.)**

—— New View of London. [By E. Hatton.] 2 vol. *London*, 1708. 8°. **2065. a.**

—— Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

London and Provincial Medical Directory, inclusive of Scotland and Ireland [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121. e.**

London Catalogue. General catalogue of books published in London from the year 1700–1786. *Bent: London*, 1786. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— London catalogue of books corrected to August 1811. *Bent: London*, 1811. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— London Catalogue of Books, 1810 to Feb. 1831. *Bent: London*, 1831. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

London Catalogue. London Catalogue of Books, 1814 to Dec. 1834. *Bent: London*, 1835. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— 1814 to 1839. *Bent: London*, 1839. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— 1814 to 1846. *Hodgson: London*, 1846. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Classified Index, 1814 to 1846. *Hodgson: London*, 1848. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Supplement to the London Catalogue, 1846 to 1849; including a Classified Index. *Hodgson: London*, 1849. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— London Catalogue of Books, 1816 to 1851. *Hodgson: London*, 1851. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Classified Index, 1816 to 1851. *Hodgson: London*, 1853. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— London Catalogue of Books, 1831 to 1855. *Hodgson: London*, 1855. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, and Journal of Science. Fifth Series. Vol. 19, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** c.

—— General Indexes. *London*, 1835–39. 8°. **2101.** c.

London Gazette. Index to the London Gazette, from Jan. 1st, 1830, to Dec. 31st, 1883. *London*, 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

London Institution. Catalogue of the Library. 4 vol. *London*, 1835–52. 8°. **BB. R.**

London Library. Catalogue, by R. Harrison. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. R.**

London Magazine. General Index. 1732–1758. *London*, 1760. 8°. **2092.** a. & **BB. O.**

—— 10 vol. *Baldwin: London*, 1820–24. 8°. **2092.** a.

—— New Series. 10 vol. *London*, 1825–28. 8°. **2092.** a.

—— Third Series. 3 vol. *London*, 1828, 29. 8°. **2092.** a.

London University Calendar [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Long (G.) The Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vol. *London*, 1864–74. 8°. **2069.** a.

Long (G.) and **Macleane (A. J.)** Bibliotheca Classica. 23 vol. *London*, 1851–68. 8°. **2052.** c–d.

CONTENTS:—

ÆSCHYLUS; with commentary by F. A. Paley.
CICERO. Orationes; with commentary by G. Long. 4 vol.
DEMOSTHENES; with commentary by R. Whiston. Vol. 1, 2.
EURIPIDES; with commentary by F. A. Paley. 3 vol.
HERODOTUS; with commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vol.
HESIOD. Epics by F. A. Paley.
HOMER. Iliad. With English notes by F. A. Paley. 2 vol.
HORACE; with commentary by A. J. Macleane.
JUVENAL and PERSIUS; with commentary by A. J. Macleane.
PLATO. Gorgias. With English notes by W. H. Thompson.
PLATO. Phaedrus. With English notes by W. H. Thompson.
SOPHOCLES. With English notes by F. H. M. Blaydes and F. A. Paley. 2 vol.
TACITUS. Annals. With commentary by P. Frost.
TERENCE; with commentary by E. St. John Parry.
VIRGIL; with commentary by J. Conington. 3 vol.

Longfellow (H. W.) The Poets and Poetry of Europe. *London, New York*, 1855. 8°. **2046.** f.

Looker-on. 3 vol. [*British Essayists*; 35–37.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Lopes (J. M.) and **Bensley (E. R.)** Nuevo Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2117.** b.

Lopez de Haro (A.) Nobiliario Genealógico de los Reyes y Títulos de España, *etc.* 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1622. fol. **2119.** f.

Lords, *House of.* *See* PARLIAMENT.

Lorenz (O.) Catalogue général de la Librairie Française, 1840–1885. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1867–85. 8°. **2049.** b.

Loseley Manuscripts. *See* KEMPE. **2077.** a.

Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. 8 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2029.** c.

—— Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture. New edition, with Supplement. *London*, 1833–42. 8°. **2029.** c.

—— Encyclopædia of Plants. New edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. (Bound in 2 vol.) *London*, 1855. 8°. **2029.** c.

—— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2029.** c.

—— Hortus Britannicus. New edition, with a Supplement. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2029.** a.

Lounger. [By H. Mackenzie.] 2 vol. [*British Essayists*; 30, 31.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Louth. Notitiæ Ludæ: notices of Louth. *Louth*, 1834. 8°. **2062.** b.

Low (S.) British Catalogue; Oct. 1837 to Dec. 1852. *London*, 1853. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the British Catalogue, vol. 1, 1837–57; vol. 2, 1856–76; vol. 3, 1874–80. *London*, 1834, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— English Catalogue of Books published from January, 1835 [to the current year]. *London*, 1864, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Low (S. J. M.) and **Pulling (F. S.)** The Dictionary of English History. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2071.** e.

Lower (M. A.) Curiosities of Heraldry. *Lond.* 1845. 8°. **2119.** c.

—— History of Sussex. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°. **2064.** a.

—— Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family names of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2119.** d.

Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition, by H. G. Bohn. 6 vol. (in 11 pt.) *London*, 1857–64. 8°. **2050.** a.

Lubbock (*Sir* John) *Bart.* Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1873. 8°. **2027.** f.

—— Origin of Civilization, and the primitive condition of Man. Fourth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024.** b.

—— Pre-Historic Times. Fourth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024.** b.

Luca (J. de) Das gelehrte Oesterreich. 2 vol. 1777, 78. **2038.** d.

Lucanus (M. A.) Pharsalia, cum adnotationibus; quibus suas addidit P. A. Lemaire. 3 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 36–38.] *Paris.* 1830–32. 8°. **2053.** b.

—— Pharsalia. Edited with English notes by C. E. Haskins. With an introduction by W. E. Heitland. *London,* 1887. 8°. **2052.** e.

Lucas (N. J.) Dictionary of the English and German and German and English Languages. 2 vol. in 4 pt. *Bremen,* 1854–68. 8°. **2116.** e.

Lucian. Opera. Edidit F. Schmieder. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ,* 1800, 01. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— Opera; ex recensione G. Dindorfii. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1840. 8°. **2051.** h.

Lucilius Junior. Aetna. Recensuit F. Jacob. *Lipsiæ,* 1826. 8°. **2053.** g. (**2.**)

Lucilius (C.) Fragmenta curante A. Perreau. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 35.] *Paris.* 1830. 8°. **2053.** b.

Lucretius Carus (T.) De Rerum Natura libri sex; ex editione G. Wakefieldi, cum notis, in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1823. 8°. **2055.** b.

—— De Rerum Natura libri sex. With notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. Fourth edition. 3 vol. *Cambridge,* 1886. 8°. **2052.** e.

—— Della Natura delle Cose libri sei; tradotti da A. Marchetti. [*Classici Italiani;* 226.] *Milano,* 1813. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— *See* LACHMANN (C. C. F. W.) C. Lachmanni in T. Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura libros Commentarius iterum editus. 1855. 8°. **2052.** d.

Ludewig (H. E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. *London,* 1858. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— The Literature of American Local History. *New York,* 1846. 8°. **BB. K.**

Ludlow. Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. [By the Hon. R. H. Clive.] *London,* 1841. 4°. **2064.** d.

Luebke (W.) History of Sculpture from the earliest ages to the present time. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vol. *London,* 1872. 8°. **2031.** d.

—— Outlines of the History of Art. 2 vol. *New York,* 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

Luebker (D. L.) and **Schroeder (H.)** Lexikon der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller, von 1796 bis 1828. 2 Abth. *Altona,* 1829, 30. 8°. **2038.** b.

—— —— Nachträge und Register. *Schleswig,* 1831. 8°. **2038.** b.

Luedde (J. G.) Die Geschichte der Methodologie der Erdkunde. *Leipzig*, 1849. 8°. **BB. I.**

Luis, *de Granada.* Obras por J. J. de Mora. 3 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 6, 8, 11.] *Madrid*, 1850, 48, 49. 8°. **2042.** e.

Luthardt (C. E.) St. John's Gospel described and explained according to its peculiar character. Translated by C. R. Gregory. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*, 52, 55, 57.] *Edinburgh*, 1876–78. 8°. **2014.** h.

Lyall (A.) and OTHERS. History of the Christian Church from the 13th century to the present day. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102.** h.

Lyall (W. R.) and OTHERS. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria. Second edition, by E. Pococke. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** f.

Lycurgus. Oratio. *Gr. See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt, &c. Vol. 8, 16. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

—— Reliquiæ. Ediderunt J. G. Baiterus et H. Sauppius. *Gr. Turici*, 1834. 8°. **2051.** d.

Lydus (Joannes). *See* JOANNES.

Lye (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ, nec non opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica, edidit O. Manning. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1772. fol. **2117.** f.

Lyell (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Elements of Geology. Sixth edition. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2030.** d.

—— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. Fourth edition. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2024.** b.

—— Principles of Geology. Twelfth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2030.** c.

Lyon (J.) History of St. Radigund's, or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 42.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Lysias. Orationes. *Gr. See* REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt, *etc.* Vol. 9–12. 1770, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** a.

—— Orationes; cum deperditarum Fragmentis, edidit J. Franz. *Gr. Stuttgartiæ*, 1831. 8°. **2051.** d.

Lysons (D.) Environs of London. [With Supplement.] 5 vol. *London*, 1792–1811. 4°. **2065.** e.

—— Historical Account of those Parishes in Middlesex, not described in the Environs of London. *London*, 1800. 4°. **2065.** e.

Lysons (D.) and **(S.)** Magna Britannia. [Bedfordshire—Devonshire.] 6 vol. (in 10 pt.) *London*, 1813, 08–22. 4°. **2061.** e.

Lysons (S.) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. *London*, 1803. fol. **2064.** f.

Lyttelton (G.) *Baron Lyttelton.* History of the Life of Henry II. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1767–71. 4°. **2071.** f.

M.

M., G. Dizionario di Opere anonime e pseudonime di Scrittori Italiani. Di G. M[elzi]. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1848–59. 8°. **2049.** a.

—— —— Supplemento compilato da G. Passano. *Ancona*, 1887. 8°. **2049.** a.

Maberly (J.) The Print Collector. Edited with notes and a Bibliography of engraving by R. Hoe. *New York*, 1880. 8°. **2031.** c.

Mabillon (J.) De Re Diplomatica libri VI. Tertia editio, a J. Adimari. *Neapoli*, 1789. fol. **2050.** g.

Macaulay (T. B.) *Baron Macaulay.* Essays. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— Essays. [*Modern British Essayists ;* 1.] *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— History of England, from the accession of James the Second. 5 vol. *London*, 1866, 55, 61. 8°. **2071.** e.

MacCarthy (Justin) A History of Our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Conference. *London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2077.** cc.

Macchiavelli (N.) Opere. 10 vol. [*Classici Italiani ;* 109–118.] *Milano*, 1804, 05. 8°. **2041.** d.

—— Œuvres complètes. Par J. A. C. Buchon. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire.—Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

MacClintock (J.) and **Strong (J.)** Cyclopædia of Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature. 10 vol. *New York*, 1867–81. 8°. **2015.** e.

MacCosh (James) The Scottish Philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutchinson to Hamilton. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023.** d.

MacCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical. New edition, with a supplement. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2059.** c.

—— Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Latest edition with a Supplement by A. J. Wilson. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2023.** c.

—— Literature of Political Economy. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2023.** c.

MacGillivray (W.) Lives of eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 16.] *Edinburgh*, 1834. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— Travels and Researches of A. von Humboldt. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 10.] *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103.** g.

Machado (C. V.) Collecção de Memorias, relativas ás Vidas dos Pintores Portuguezes, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1823. 4°. **2034.** a.

Machado (D. Barbosa). *See* Barbosa.

Mackeldey (F.) Handbook of the Roman Law. Translated and edited by M. A. Dropsie. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. **2016.** b.

Mackenzie (E.) Account of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *etc.* 2 vol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1827. 4°. **2063.** d.

—— Historical View of the County of Northumberland, *etc.* Second edition. 2 vol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825. 4°. **2062.** d.

Mackenzie (E.) and **Ross (M.)** Historical View of the County Palatine of Durham. 2 vol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1834. 4°. **2063.** c.

Mackenzie (G.) Lives of Writers of the Scots Nation. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1708–22. fol. **2044.** g.

Mackenzie (*Sir* G.) Observations upon the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency. *See* GUILLIM (J.) Display of Heraldry. 1724. fol. **2119.** g.

Mackenzie (H.) Novels. [*Novelist's Library ;* 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** e.

MacKerrow (J.) History of the Secession Church. Revised and enlarged edition. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. **2003.** b.

Mackintosh (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) Miscellaneous Works. [*Modern British Essayists ;* 8.] *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— Miscellaneous Works. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— History of England. By Sir J. Mackintosh (W. Wallace, and R. Bell). 10 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830–48. 8°. **2103.** c.

—— History of the Revolution in England in 1688. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2072.** c.

MacLauchlan (T.) Gaelic Literature, Language and Music. *See* KELTIE (J. S.) A History of the Scottish Highlands. 1875. 8°. **2066.** a.

Maclean (J.) Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor. *London*, 1868. 4°. **2066.** e.

Macleod (H. D.) Dictionary of Political Economy. Vol. 1. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2023.** d.

—— Theory and Practice of Banking. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1875, 76. 8°. **2023.** c.

Macleod (N.) and **Dewar (D.)** Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. *Glasgow*, 1853. 8°. **2112.** b.

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. 21, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **2089.** g–h.

MacNicoll (D. H.) Dictionary of Natural History Terms with their derivations. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2028.** a.

Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation, to 1801. *London*, 1805. 4°. **2023.** h.

Macqueen (J. F.) Rights and Liabilities of Husband and Wife. Third edition by J. C. Russell and R. B. Russell. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017. b.**

Macquéreau (R.) Chronicque de la Maison de Bourgoigne. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043. d.**

Macray (W. D.) Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2071. a.**

Macrobius (A. T.) Opera. Emendavit L. Janus. 2 vol. *Quedlinburgi et Lipsiæ*, 1848–52. 8°. **2052. e.**

Madox (T.) Baronia Anglica: an history of Land-Honors and Baronies, *etc.* *London*, 1741. fol. **2069. f.**

—— Formulare Anglicanum; or, a collection of ancient Charters and Instruments from the Norman conquest to Henry VIII. *London*, 1702. fol. **2071. g.**

—— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1769. 4°. **2070. c.**

Madoz (P.) Diccionario de España y sus posesiones de Ultramar. Segunda edicion. 16 vol. *Madrid*, 1846–50. 4°. **2057. g.**

Madrid.—*Real Academia Española.* Diccionario de la lengua Castellaña; compuesto por la Real Academia Española. *Madrid*, 1726–39. fol. **2115. g.**

—— Nuevo Diccionario de la lengua Castellana, que comprende la última edicion integra del publicado por la Academia Española y unos veinte y seis mil voces añadidas por V. Salvá. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2116. g.**

Madvig (J. N.) Latin Grammar. Translated by G. Woods. First American edition by T. A. Thacher. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. **2114. a.**

Maetzner (E.) An English Grammar. Translated from the German by C. J. Grece. 3 vol. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2112. c.**

Maffei (E.) and **Rua Figueroa (R.)** Bibliografía Mineral Hispano-Americana. 2 tom. *Madrid*, 1871–72. 8°. **BB. E.**

Maffei (G. P.) Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali, tradotte di Latino da F. Serdonati. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 122–124.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041. d.**

Maffei (S.) *Marquis.* Verona illustrata. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 338, 339.] *Milano*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2042. c.**

Magalotti (L.) Opere. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 217, 218.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041. g.**

Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua & nova; or, a new Survey of Great Britain. [By T. Cox.] 6 vol. *In the Savoy*, [*London*,] 1720–31. 4°. **2061. b.**

Magny (C. de Rigon de) *Marquis.* *See* RIGON.

Magrini (A.) Memorie di A. Palladio. *Padova*, 1845. 4°. **2033. h.**

Mahon, Philip Henry Stanhope, *Viscount.* *See* STANHOPE.

Mai (A.) *Cardinal.* Auctores Classici. 10 vol. *Romæ*, 1828–38. 8°. **2053. h.**

Maigne d'Arnis (W. H.) Lexicon manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. *Paris.* 1858. 8°. **2114. f.**

Mailath (J. N.) *Count.* Geschichte des Östreichischen Kaiserstaates. 5 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1834–50. 8°. **2068. d.**

Maillard (F.) Les Publications de la Rue pendant le siège et la Commune. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. M.**

Maine (*Sir* **J. H. S.**) Ancient Law. Tenth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2016. b.**

—— Lectures on the early history of Institutions. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2016. b.**

—— Village-Communities in the East and West. Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2016. b.**

Maitland (S. R.) Index of English Books printed before 1600 in the Library at Lambeth. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2048. c.**

—— List of some of the Early printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2048. c.**

Maitland (W.) History of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1753. fol. **2066. e.**

—— History of London. *London*, 1739. fol. **2065. f.**

—— History of London. 2 vol. *London*, 1756. fol. **2065. f.**

Maittaire (M.) Annales Typographici. 5 vol. (in 6.) *Hagæ-Comitum, etc.*, 1719–41. 4°. **2049. a.**

—— Supplementum; adornavit M. Denis. 2 vol. *Viennæ*, 1789. 4°. **2049. c.**

Major (R. H.) Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2060. b.**

Makarov (N. P.) Dictionnaire Russe-Français, Français-Russe. Troisième édition. 2 vol. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1881. 8°. **2118. b.**

Malalas (Joannes) Chronographia, ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Accedunt Chilmeadi Hodiique annotationes, *etc. Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1831. 8°. **2067. d.**

Malberg (A.) Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens, 1820–49. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

Malchus, *of Philadelphia.* Quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat.*
See Dexippus (P. H.). **2067. d.**

Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, *etc. London*, 1811. 4°. **2065. d.**

—— Londinium Redidivum; or, a History of London. 4 vol. *London*, 1803–07. 4°. **2065. d.**

Malcom (H.) Theological Index. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

Malherbe (P. de) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Malmesbury. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey. Edited by J. S. Brewer (and C. T. Martin). 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1879–80. 8°. **2073. (72.)**

Malone (E.) Catalogue of the Early English Poetry &c. collected by E. Malone, Esq. *See* OXFORD UNIVERSITY.—*Bodleian Library.*

Maltby (E.) Greek Gradus, with a Latin and English translation. Third edition. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2114. e.**

Maltzahn (W. von) Deutschen Bücherschatz. *Jena*, 1875. 8°. **2048. a.**

Malvasia (C. C.) *Count.* Felsina pittrice. Con aggiunte di G. Zanotti. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1841. 8°. **2032. d.**

Mambelli (M. A.) Osservazioni della Lingua Italiana raccolte dal Cinonio, illustrate ed accresciuta da L. Lamberti. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 221–224.] *Milano*, 1809–13. 8°. **2041. g.**

Manchester. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Mander (K. van) Het leven der doorluchtige Nederlandsche, *etc.* 2 Deel. *Amsterdam*, 1764. 8°. **2033. b.**

Manilius (M.) Astronomicon, ex editione Bentleiana; in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1828. 8°. **2055. c.**

Manne (E. D. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Troisième édition. *Lyon*, 1868. 8°. **2048. c.**

Manning (J. A.) Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2036. a.**

Manning (O.) History and Antiquities of Surrey. Continued by W. Bray. 3 vol. *London*, 1804–14. fol. **2065. f.**

Mannynge (R.) *of Brunne.* The Story of England. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2073. (87.)**

Mansi (J. D.) Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio. Editio novissima. 31 vol. *Florentiæ, Venetiis*, 1759–98. fol. **2006. d.**

Manu. The Laws of Manu, translated by G. Bühler. [*Max Mueller's Sacred Books of the East*, 25.] *Oxford*, 1886. 8°. **2003. a.**

Manzoni (A.) Opere varie. Edizione riveduta dall' autore. *Milano*, 1845. 8°. **2045. g.**

Manzoni (L.) Bibliografia degli statuti, ordine e leggi dei municipii Italiani. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1876, 79. 8°. **BB. M.**

Marcel (J. J.) Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes vulgaires Africains. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2115. b.**

March (F. A.) Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2112. c.**

Marchand (P.) Dictionnaire Historique. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1758, 59. fol. **2105. f.**

Mariana (J. de) Obras, por D. F. P. y M. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 30, 31.] *Madrid*, 1854. 8°. **2042. f.**

—— Historia general de España, ilustrada con notas por J. Sabau y Blanco. 20 vol. *Madrid*, 1817–22. 8°. **2084. e.**

Mariotti (A.) Lettere pittoriche Perugine. *Perugia*, 1788. 8°. **2034. a.**

Marlowe (C.) Works. New edition by A. Dyce. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2046. f.**

Marmontel (J. F.) Memoirs. 2 vol. [*Autobiography;* 3, 4.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039. a.**

Marryat (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2031. a.**

Marschall (A.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Vindobonae*, 1873. 8°. **2028. a.**

Marsden (J. B.) History of Christian Churches and Sects. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2004. b.**

Marsden (W.) Bibliotheca Marsdeniana. *London*, 1827. 4°. **BB. T.**

—— Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets. *London*, 1796. 4°. **BB. T.**

—— Dictionary of the Malayan Language, in two parts. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2115. e.**

Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English language. First Series. Fourth edition. *New York, London*, 1863. 8°. **2112. c.**

—— Origin and History of the English language. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2112. c.**

Marshall (G. W.) The Genealogist's Guide. Second edition. 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Pedigree contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations. *London*, 1866. 8°. **BB. T.**

Marshall (J.) Account of the Population, 1801, 1811, and 1821. *London*, 1831. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Marshall (N.) The penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. **2014. c.**

Marsy (A. de) Bibliographie Compiégnoise. *Compiègne*, 1874. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Bibliographie Noyonnaise. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **BB. K.**

—— Essai de Bibliographie Tunisienne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **BB. I.**

Martens (C. de) *Baron.* Le Guide Diplomatique. Accompagné d'une Bibliothèque Diplomatique choisie. Quatrième édition. 2 vol. *Paris, etc.*, 1851. 8°. **2050. b.**

Martens (G. F. de) Précis du Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Suivi d'une Bibliographie raisonnée. Deuxième édition. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. **2016. c.**

Martensen (H. L.) *Bishop of Zealand.* Christian Dogmatics. Translated by W. Urwick. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 12.] *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. **2014.** g.

—— Christian Ethics. Translated by C. Spence. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 39.] *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— —— Special Part. First Division: Individual Ethics. Translated by W. Affleck. Vol. 1. Second Division: Social Ethics. Translated by S. Taylor. Vol. 2. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 5th Series*, 7, 11.] *Edinburgh*, 1881–82. 8°. **2015.** a.

Martialis (M. Valerius) Epigrammata; ex editione Bipontina, in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1823, 22. 8°. **2055.** c.

—— Epigrammata illustraverunt quinque Parisiensis Academiæ Professores. 3 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 39–41.] *Paris.* 1825. 8°. **2053.** b.

—— Epigrammaton libri. Edidit F. G. Schneidewin. 2 vol. *Grimæ*, 1842. 8°. **2052.** d.

—— Epigrammaton libri. Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von L. Friedlaender. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. **2052.** d.

Martigny (A. J.) Dictionnaire des antiquités Chrétiennes. Nouvelle édition augmentée. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2002.** f.

Martin (B. L. H.) Histoire de France. Quatrième édition. 17 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2083.** d.

—— Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Deuxième édition. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1878–81. 8°. **2083.** d.

Martin (F.) Handbook of Contemporary Biography. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2034.** a.

—— Statesman's Year-Book [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2120.** b.

Martin (G.) History and Antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrews, *etc.* [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 5, No. 47.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2001.** c.

Martin (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. Second edition. [*London*], 1854. 8°. **2049.** bb.

Martin (W.) Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux Îles Hawaii. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

Martineau (H.) History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace: 1816–46. 2 vol. *London*, 1849, 50. 8°. **2071.** f.

—— Introduction to the History of the Peace. From 1800 to 1815. *London*, 1815. 8°. **2071.** f.

Martini (P.) Biografia Sarda. 3 vol. *Cagliari*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2037.** d.

Martinière (A. A. Bruzen de la) *See* Bruzen.

Marvin (J. G.) Legal Bibliography. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. **2016.** b.

Mary I., *Queen of England.* Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary. With a memoir and notes by F. Madden. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2077.** a.

Maskell (W.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2002.** b.

—— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Second edition. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2002.** b.

Massey (W.) History of England during the Reign of George III. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2077.** a.

Massillon (J. B.) *Bishop of Clermont.* Œuvres. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théologie.*] *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Massinger (P.) Dramatic Works of Massinger and Ford; by H. Coleridge. *Moxon: London*, 1848. 8°. **2046.** f.

Massmann (H. F.) Literatur der Todtentänze. *Leipzig*, 1840. 8°. **BB. G.**

Masson (D.) Life of John Milton. 6 vol. *Cambridge: London*, 1859–80. 8°. **2040.** d.

Masters (M. T.) Vegetable Teratology. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1869. 8°. **2027.** f.

Mather (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620–1698. 2 vol. *Hartford*, 1853. 8°. **2007.** b.

Matranga (P.) Anecdota Graeca. 2 pt. *Romæ*, 1850. 8°. **2052.** b.

Matthiæ (A.) Greek Grammar. Translated by E. V. Blomfield. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2114.** e.

Matthæus *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis ad an. 1307. *Londini*, 1570. fol. **2070.** d.

Maude (F. P.) and **Pollock (C. E.)** Compendium of the Law of Merchant Shipping. Fourth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018.** d.

Maunder (S.) Biographical Treasury. New edition reconstructed by W. L. R. Cates. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2102.** c.

—— Scientific and Literary Treasury. New edition by J. Y. Johnson. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2102.** c.

—— Treasury of History. New edition. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2102.** c.

—— Treasury of Knowledge. New edition, revised by B. B. Woodward, *etc.* *London*, 1859. 8°. **2102.** c.

—— Treasury of Natural History. Sixth edition, by T. S. Cobbold. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2102.** c.

Maunsell (A.) First (Seconde) part of the Catalogue of English Printed books. *London*, 1595. fol. **2050.** f.

Maurice (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.—Ancient Philosophy. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

Maurice (F. D.) Philosophy of the first six centuries. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1854. 8°. **2102.** e.

—— Mediæval Philosophy. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2102.** e.

Maury (L. F. A.) Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2002.** a.

Maxwell (W. H.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. 3 vol. *London*, 1839–41. **2039.** b.

May (A.) Practical Grammar of the Swedish language. Fourth edition. *Stockholm*, 1873. 8°. **2117.** a.

May (F.) British and Irish Press Guide [for the current year]. *London, etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

May (G.) History of Evesham. *Evesham*, 1845. 8°. **2062.** a.

May (G.) *Electrician.* Bibliography of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860–83. *London*, 1884. 8°. **BB. C.**

May (*Sir* T. E.) Constitutional History of England. 1760–1860. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1863, 65. 8°. **2071.** e.

—— Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament. Ninth edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2017.** b.

Mayhew (H.) London Labour and the London Poor. 4 vol. *London*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2065.** b.

Mayne (J. D.) Treatise on Damages. Third edition. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2017.** e.

Mayne (R. G.) Expository Lexicon of terms in medical and general science. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2024.** c.

Mayo (C. H.) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, an account of books and pamphlets relating to the county of Dorset. *London*, 1885. 4°. **BB. K.**

Mayor (John E. B.) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature. Edited after Dr. E. Hübner. *London*, 1875. 12°. **BB. G.**

Mayor (Joseph B.) Guide to the choice of Classical Books. Third edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. G.**

Mazarini (G.) Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin pendant son Ministère. Recueillies et publiées par M. A. Chéruel. 3 tom. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1872. 4°. **2082.** d.

Mazas (A.) Les Hommes illustres de l'Orient. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2036.** a.

Mazzuchelli (G. M.) Gli Scrittori d'Italia. [A–B.] 6 vol. *Brescia*, 1753–63. fol. **2036.** g.

Medical Register [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** e.

Medical Times and Gazette. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2025.** h.

Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. General Index to the first Fifty-Three volumes. *London*, 1871. 8°. **BB. C.**

Meineke (A.) Analecta Alexandrina. *Berolini*, 1843. 8°. **2052. b.**

Meineke (J. A. F. A.) Fragmenta Comicorum Graecorum, collegit et disposuit A. M. Editio minor. 2 pt. *Berolini*, 1847. 8°. **2052. f.**

Meister (L.) Berühmte Züricher. 2 vol. *Basel*, 1782. 8°. **2038. b.**

Mélanges Historiques. Choix de Documents. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. Mélanges Historiques.*] *Paris*, 1873, 77. 4°. **2082. d.**

Mellado (F. de Paula) Diccionario universal de Historia y de Geografía. 8 vol. *Madrid*, 1846–50. 8°. **2110. f.**

Melzi (G.) *Count.* Dizionario di Opere Anonime, *etc.* *See* M., G.

—— Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi cavallereschi Italiani. Seconda edizione. *Milano*, 1838. 8°. **BB. G.**

Mémoires de Trévoux. Table Méthodique. *See* SOMMERVOGEL (P. C.) **BB. O.**

Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France. *See* PANTHÉON LITTÉRAIRE. [*Chroniques et Mémoires.*]

Men of the Time. [Current edition.] *London*, 8°. **2034. a.**

Ménage (G.) Dictionnaire Étymologique; ou, origines de la langue française. *Paris*, 1694. fol. **2117. f.**

Menander, *Protector.* Quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* DEXIPPUS (P. H.) **2067. d.**

Mendel (H.) Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon. Zweite Ausgabe. 11 Bde. *Berlin*, 1881–80. 8°. **2031. c.**

Meninski (F. à Mesgnien) *See* MESGNIEN.

Menzies (A.) Conveyancing according to the Law of Scotland. Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2018. f.**

Menzini (B.) Poetica e Satire. [*Classici Italiani*; 225.] *Milano*, 1808. 8°. **2041. g.**

Mercator (G.) G. Mercatoris et J. Hondii Atlas; or, a geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdoms of the world. Translated by H. Hexham. 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1638–38. fol. **2059. f.**

Mercator (M.) Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 48.] *Paris.* 1846. 4°. **2009. d.**

Mercure de France. Indicateur. *See* GUIGARD (J.) **BB. O.**

Merewether (H. A.) and **Stephens (A. J.)** History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vol. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2017. f.**

Merivale (C.) History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vol. *London*, 1850–62. 8°. **2069. d.**

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the Reformation. Translated by D. D. Scott [and H. White]. 4 vol. *Glasgow*, 1855. 8°. **2003. d.**

Merobaudes (Flavius) Merobaudes et Corippus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1836. 8°. **2067.** e.

Merrifield (M. P.) *Mrs.* Original Treatises on the Arts of Painting, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032.** c.

Messinese Painters. Memorie de' Pittori Messinesi e degli esteri. *Messina*, 1821. 8°. **2034.** a.

Metallick History of the Reigns of William and Mary, Anne and George I. *London*, 1747. fol. **2070.** e.

Metastasio (P.) Opere scelte. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 277–281.] *Milano*, 1820. 8°. **2042.** a.

Metcalfe (W. C.) A Book of Knights. (1426–1660.) *London*, 1885. 4°. **2119.** d.

Methodius. The Writings of Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria. Translated by W. R. Clark, *etc.* [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 14.] *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2011.** a.

Meulen (R. van der) Bibliographie der Technische Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 1850–1875. *Amsterdam*, 1876. 8°. **BB. E.**

Meusel (J. G.) Bibliotheca Historica. *See* STRUVE. **BB. M.**

—— Lexicon der vom Jahr 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen Teutschen Schriftsteller. 15 vol. *Leipzig*, 1802–16. 8°. **2038.** h.

—— Litteratur der Statistik. Zweite Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1806–07. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Teutsches Künstlerlexicon. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 vol. *Lemgo*, 1808–14. 8°. **2032.** e.

Mews (J.) Digest of cases relating to Criminal Law from 1756 to 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** d.

Meyen (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by M. Johnston. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2027.** f.

Meyer (J.) Das grosse Conversations-Lexicon für die gebildeten Stände. Herausgegeben von J. Meyer. 51 vol. & 8 vol. of plates *Hildburghausen*, 1840–55. 8°. **2110.** c–f.

—— Meyers Konversations - Lexikon. Vierte (dritte) Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2110.** a–b.

Mezhov (V. I.) Систематическій каталогъ Русскимъ книгамъ продающимся въ книжномъ магазинѣ А. Ф. Базунова. *С. Петербургъ*, 1869. 8°. **2050.** c.

—— Первое (— осьмое) прибавленіе за 1869 г. (— за 1875 и 1876 годы.) *С. Петербургъ*, 1871–77. 8°. **2050.** c.

—— Recueil du Turkestan, comprenant des livres, &c., sur l'Asie centrale, *etc.* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

Miansarov (M.) Bibliografia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1874–76. 8°. **BB. I.**

Michael (A. D.) British Oribatidæ. Vol. 1. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** f.

Michaud (J. F.) Bibliothèque des Croisades. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **2085.** b.

—— Histoire des Croisades. Cinquième édition. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2085.** b.

Michel (F.) Rapports sur les anciens monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France, qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse. *Paris*, 1838. 4°. **2048.** g.

Michelet (J.) Histoire de France. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, [1876, 78.] 8°. **2083.** b.

Michell (E. B.) and **(R. B.)** The Practice and Procedure in Appeals from India to the Privy Council. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. **2018.** g.

Michell (T.) Handbook for Travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. Fourth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** a.

Michiels (A.) Histoire de la Peinture Flamande et Hollandaise. 4 vol. [With "Complément."] *Bruxelles*, 1845–49. 8°. **2032.** e.

Middlesex. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Middleton (E.) Biographia Evangelica, *etc.* 4 vol. *London*, 1779–86. 8°. **2008.** e.

Migne (J. P.) Encyclopédie Théologique: ou, Série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la Science Religieuse. 50 vol. *Paris*, 1844–49. 4°. **2012.** e–g.

Contents:—

1–4. Bible.
5–7. Philologie Sacrée.
8. Liturgie Catholique.
9, 10. Droit Canon.
11, 12. Hérésies.
13, 14. Conciles.
15–17. Cérémonies, &c.
18, 19. Cas de Conscience.
20–23. Ordres Religieux.
24–27. Religions du Monde.
28–30. Géographie sacrée et ecclésiastique.
31, 32. Théologie Morale.
33–35. Théologie Dogmatique.
36–38. Droit et Jurisprudence.
39. Passions.
40, 41. Hagiographie.
42. Astronomie.
43, 44. Pèlerinages.
45. Iconographie.
46. Chimie et Minéralogie.
47. Diplomatique chrétienne.
48, 49. Sciences Occultes.
50. Géologie et Chronologie.

—— Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique. 52 vol. *Paris*, 1851–55. 4°. **2013.** b–d.

Contents:—

1–3. Biographie.
4, 5. Persécutions.
6. Éloquence Sacrée.
7. Littérature Chrétienne.
8. Botanique.
9. Statistique Religieuse.
10. Anecdotes Chrétiennes.
11, 12. Archéologie Sacrée.
13. Héraldique.
14–16. Zoologie Chrétienne.
17. Médecine pratique.
18. Croisades.
19. Erreurs sociales.
20–23. Patrologie.
24, 25. Prophéties et Miracles.
24*. Discipline Ecclésiastique. A–B. [A cancelled volume.]
26. Décrets.
27. Indulgences.
28. Agriculture.
29. Plain-Chant.
30, 31. Épigraphie.
32. Numismatique.
33. Conversions.

Migne (J. P.)—*continued.*

34. Éducation.
35, 36. Inventions.
37. Ethnographie moderne.
38, 39. Apologistes involontaires.
40, 41. Manuscrits.
42. Anthropologie.
43. Mystères.
44. Merveilles et Curiosités.
45, 46. Ascétisme.
47. Paléographie.
48. Cosmogonie et Paléontologie.
49. Art de vérifier les Dates.
50. Confréries et Corporations.
51, 52. Apologétique.

—— Troisième et dernière Encyclopédie Théologique. 66 vol. *Paris*, 1855–66. 4°. **2013.** d–g.

Contents:—

1–3. Sciences politiques et sociales.
4. Musées.
5–8. Économie charitable.
9. Bienfaits et Beautés du Christianisme.
10. Mythologie.
11. Sagesse populaire.
12, 13. Tradition.
14. Légendes.
15. Origines du Christianisme.
16. Abbayes et Monastères.
17. Esthétique Chrétienne.
18. Antiphilosophisme.
19. Harmonies de la Raison et de la Foi.
20. Superstitions, &c.
21, 22. Philosophie et Théologie Scolastiques.
23, 24. Apocryphes.
25, 26. Discipline ecclésiastique.
27. Orfévrerie, Gravure, &c.
28, 29. Technologie.
30. Sciences physiques et naturelles.
31. Cardinaux.
32. Papes.
33. Objections populaires contre la Religion Catholique.
34. Linguistique.
35. Mystique Chrétienne.
36. Protestantisme.
37. Preuves de la Divinité de Jésus-Christ.
38. Parallèle entre diverses Doctrines.
39–42. Bibliographie Catholique.
43. Bibliologie Catholique.
44. Bibliographie et Bibliologie (Supplément).
45. Antiquités Bibliques.
46, 47. Savants et Ignorants.
48–50. Philosophie Catholique.
51–56. Histoire universelle de l'Église.
57. Droits de la Raison dans la Foi.
58. Physiologie.
59, 60. Missions catholiques.
61, 62. Leçons et Exemples de Littérature Chrétienne.
63. Noëls et Cantiques.
64, 65. Droit civil ecclésiastique.
66. Controverses historiques.

—— Patrologiæ Cursus completus. 221 vol. *Paris.* 1844–64. 4°. **2009.** c–g. & **2010.** b–e.

Contents:—

1–3. Tertullianus.
4. Cyprian.
5. Arnobius, &c.
6, 7. Lactantius.
8. Constantinus Magnus, &c.
9, 10. Hilarius.
11. Zeno and Optatus.
12. Eusebius, &c.
13. Damasus, Lucifer, &c.
14–17. Ambrosius.
18. Ulfilas, &c.
19. Quarti sæculi Poetæ Christiani.
20. Quinti sæculi Scriptores Ecclesiastici.
21. Rufinus, &c.
22–30. Hieronymus.
31. Orosius, &c.
32–47. Augustinus.
48. Mercator.
49, 50. Cassianus, &c.
51. Prosper Aquitanus, &c.
52. Chrysologus, &c.
53. Salvianus, &c.
54–56. Leo Magnus.
57. Maximus Taurinensis.
58. Hilarius, &c.
59, 60. Gelasius, Prudentius, &c.
61. Paulinus Nolanus, &c.
62. Eugyppius, &c.
63, 64. Ennodius, Boetius, &c.
65. Fulgentius, &c.
66. Benedictus, &c.
67. Dionysius Exiguus, &c.
68. Leo Senonensis, Arator, &c.
69, 70. Cassiodorus, &c.
71. Gregorius Turonensis, &c.
72. Germanus Parisiensis, &c.
73, 74. Vitæ Patrum.
75–79. Gregorius Magnus.
80. Patres VII. sæculi.
81–84. Isidorus.
85, 86. Liturgia Mozarabica.
87. Patres VII. sæculi.
88. Venantius Fortunatus, &c.

Migne (J. P.)—*continued.*

89. Octavi sæculi Ecclesiastici Scriptores.
90–95. Beda; Paulus Diaconus.
96. Hildefonsus, &c.
97, 98. Carolus Magnus.
99. Paulinus, &c.
100, 101. Alcuinus.
102. Smaragdus, &c.
103. Benedictus Abbas; Sedulius Scotus.
104. Agobardus, Eginhardus, &c.
105. Theodulfus, &c.
106. Gregorius IV., &c.
107–112. Rabanus Maurus.
113, 114. Walafridus Strabus.
115. Eulogius, Prudentius, &c.
116–118. Haymo, &c.
119. Florus Diaconus, Servatus Lupus.
120. Paschasius Radbertus.
121. Ratramnus, &c.
122. Joannes Scotus; Adrianus II.
123, 124. Ado, Usuardus, &c.
125, 126. Hincmarus, &c.
127–129. Anastasius, &c.
130. Isidorus Mercator; Valerius Probus.
131. Remigius, &c.
132. Regino, &c.
133. Odo, &c.
134. Atto, &c.
135. Flodoardus, &c.
136. Ratherius, &c.
137. Hrotsuitha, &c.
138. Richerus.
139. Sylvester II., &c.
140. Burchardus, &c.
141. Fulbertus, &c.
142. Sanctus Bruno, &c.
143. Hermannus Contractus, &c.
144, 145. Petrus Damianus.
146. Othlonus, &c.
147. Joannes Abricensis, &c.
148. Gregorius VII.
149. Victor III., &c.
150. Lanfrancus, &c.
151. Urbanus II.
152, 153. Bruno Carthusianus, &c.
154. Hugo, &c.
155. Godefridus Bullonius, &c.
156. Guibertus.
157. Goffridus, &c.
158, 159. Anselmus, &c.
160. Sigebertus, &c.
161, 162. Ivo, &c.
163. Paschalis II., &c.
164, 165. Bruno Astensis, &c.
166. Baldricus, &c.
167–170. Rupertus, &c.
171. Hildebertus; Marbodus.
172. Honorius Augustodunensis, &c.
173. Leo Marsicanus; Petrus Diaconus, &c.
174. Ven. Godefridus, &c.
175–177. Hugo de S. Victore.
178. Petrus Abælardus, &c.
179. Gulielmus Malmesburiensis, &c.
180. Eugenius III., &c.
181. Ven. Herveus, &c.
182–185. Bernardus.
186. Sugerius, &c.
187. Gratianus.
188. Ordericus Vitalis, &c.
189. Petrus Venerabilis, &c.
190. Thomas [à Becket], &c.
191, 192. Petrus Lombardus, &c.
193, 194. Gerhohus; Garnerus.
195. Aelredus, &c.
196. Richardus à S. Victore.
197. Hildegardis.
198. Adamus Scotus, &c.
199. Joannes Sarisburiensis, &c.
200. Alexander III.
201. Arnulfus; Guillelmus Tyrensis, &c.
202. Petrus Cellensis, &c.
203. Philippus de Harveng.
204. Clemens III., &c.
205. Petrus Cantor, &c.
206. Cœlestinus III., &c.
207. Petrus Blesensis.
208, 209. Martinus Legionensis, &c.
210. Alanus de Insulis.
211. Stephanus Tornacensis, &c
212. Helinandus, &c.
213. Sicardus, &c.
214–217. Innocentius III.
218–221. Indexes.

—— Patrologiæ Cursus completus. [Supplementary Series.] 4 vol. *Paris.* 1845, 46. 4°. **2010.** e.

CONTENTS:—

1*. Petrus Lombardus.
2*, 3*, 4*. Thomas Aquinas.

—— Patrologiæ Cursus completus. Series Græca. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 162 vol. *Paris.* 1857–66. 4°.

2010. f–g, **2011.** c–g, **2012.** b–d.

CONTENTS:—

1, 2. Clemens I., &c.
3, 4. Dionysius Areopagita.
5. Ignatius, &c.
6. Justinus, &c.
7. Irenæus.
8, 9. Clemens Alexandrinus.
10. Gregorius Thaumaturgus, &c.
11–17. Origen.

Migne (J. P.)—*continued.*

18. Methodius, &c.
19–24 Eusebius Pamphili.
25–28. Athanasius.
29–32. Basilius Magnus.
33. Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus, &c.
34. Macarius Ægyptius; Macarius Alexandrinus.
35–38. Gregorius Nazianzenus.
39. Didymus Alexandrinus.
40. Patres Ægyptii sæc. IV., &c.
41–43. Epiphanius; Nonnus Panopolitanus.
44–46. Gregorius Nyssenus.
47–64. Joannes Chrysostomus.
65. Proclus, &c.
66. Synesius.
67. Socrates; Sozomenus.
68–77. Cyrillus Alexandrinus.
78. Isidorus; Zosimus.
79. Nilus.
80–84. Theodoretus.
85. Basilius Seleuciensis, &c.
86. Pt. 1. Eusebius Alexandrinus, &c.; Pt. 2. Leontius.
87. Pt. 1–3. Procopius Gazæus, &c.
88. Joannes Scholasticus, &c.
89. Anastasius Sinaita, &c.
90, 91. Maximus Abbas.
92. Chronicon Paschale; Georgius Pisida.
93. Hesychius, &c.
94–96. Joannes Damascenus, &c.
97. Andreas Cretensis, &c.
98. Germanus, &c.
99. Theodorus Studita.
100. Nicephorus Cp. Pat., &c.
101–104. Photius.
105. Nicetas.
106. Andreas Cæsareas; Arethas.
107. Leo Imperator.
108. Theophanes, &c.
109. Byzantini Scriptores post Theophanem.
110. Georgius Hamartolus, &c.
111. Nicolaus Cp. Patriarcha, &c.
112, 113. Constantinus Porphyrogenitus.
114–116. Symeon Metaphrastes.
117. Leo Diaconus, &c.
118, 119. Œcumenius.
120. Joannes Xiphilinus, &c.
121, 122. Georgius Cedrenus; Michael Psellus, &c.
123–126. Theophylactus.
127. Nicephorus Bryennius, &c.
128–131. Euthymius; Anna Comnena.
132. Theophanes, &c.
133. Joannes Cinnamus, &c.
134–136. Joannes Zonaras; Eustathius Thessalonicensis; A. Melissa.
137, 138. Theodorus Balsamon.
139, 140. Nicetas Choniata; Michael Acominatus Choniata, &c.
141. Joannes Veceus, &c.
142. Nicephorus Blemmida, &c.
143, 144. Georgius Pachymeres, &c.
145–147. Nicephorus Callistus, &c.
148, 149. Nicephorus Gregoras, &c.
150, 151. Gregorius Palamas, &c.
152. Manuel Calecas; Matthæus Cantacuzenus, &c.
153, 154. Joannes Cantacuzenus, &c.
155. Symeon Thessalonicensis.
156. Manuel II. Palæologus, &c.
157. Georginus Codinus; Ducas.
158. Michael Glycas, &c.
159. Laonicus Chalcocondylas.
160. Gennadius, &c.
161. Bessarion, &c.
162. [Indexes. Not yet published.]

Militia List. *See* Hart (H. G.) New Army List. **2121.** d.

Milizia (F.) Dizionario delle Belle Arti del Disegno. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1827. 8°. **2032.** a.

Mill (James) Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited by J. S. Mill. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2023.** a.

—— History of British India. Fourth edition, with notes by H. H. Wilson. 9 vol. *London*, 1840–48. 8°. **2083.** b.

Mill (John Stuart) Considerations on Representative Government. Third edition. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2023.** c.

—— Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical and Historical. 4 vol. *London*, 1859–75. 8°. **2023.** c.

—— Essays on some unsettled questions of Political Economy. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2023.** c.

—— Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2023.** a.

Mill (John Stuart) Principles of Political Economy. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2023. c.**

—— System of Logic. Ninth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2013. a.**

Mille et Une Nuits. *See* ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Mille et Un Jours. Contes Persans, traduits par Pétis de la Croix. Nouvelle édition, par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Romans.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043. g.**

Miller (E.) History of Doncaster and its vicinity. *Doncaster*, [1804.] 4°. **2063. c.**

Miller (J.) Singers and Songs of the Church. Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

Miller (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry. Sixth edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1877–80. 8°. **2027. c.**

Milligan (W.) The Revelation of St. John. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2001. a.**

Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.) Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. **2032. b.**

—— Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique, par J. D. Guigniaut. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2035. a.**

Mills (C.) History of the Crusades. 2 vol. *London*, 1820. 8°. **2085. b.**

Milman (H. H.) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2065. b.**

—— History of Latin Christianity. Third edition. 9 vol. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2003. c.**

Milner (John) History and Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. *Winchester*, [1798–1801.] 4°. **2065. c.**

Milner (Joseph) History of the Church of Christ. With additions and corrections by Isaac Milner. New edition, by T. Grantham. 4 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2003. b.**

Milsand (P.) Bibliographie bourguignonne. (Supplément, &c.) 2 vol. *Dijon*, 1885–88. 8°. **BB. K.**

Milton (John) Poetical Works. Edited by D. Masson. 3 vol. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2045. d.**

—— Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton. By G. L. Prendergast. *Madras*, 1857. 4°. **2046. h.**

—— Prose Works; with Life, *etc.*, by C. Symmons. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2045. d.**

Life. *See* MASSON. **2040. d.**

Minsheu (J.) Ductor in Linguas: the Guide into the Tongues, viz., English, Welsh, Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, *etc.* *London*, 1617. fol. **2117. f.**

—— Vocabularium Hispanico-Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum. *London*, [1617?] fol. **2117. f.**

Minzloff (R.) Catalogue raisonné des Russica. I. Pierre le Grand dans la littérature étrangère. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1872. 8°. **BB. M.**

Mirror. [By H. Mackenzie and others.] 2 vol. [*British Essayists*; 28, 29.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Edited by J. J. Howard. Series I. 2 vol. New Series. 4 vol. *London*, 1868–84. 8°. **BB. T.**

Missals. Missale Romanum. *Romæ*, 1834. fol. **2003.** g.

—— Missale Romano-Monasticum. Ad usum earum omnium Familiarum Religiosarum, quæ sub regula S. P. Benedicti militant, accommodatum. (Ad usum fratrum et monialium Congreg. Carmelitarum Discalc.) 2 pt. *Ratisbonæ*, 1873. fol. **2003.** g.

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift von Classieke Litteratuur. Nova Ser. Dl. 11, *etc.* *Leyden*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

Modern British Essayists. 8 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1848–50. 8°. **2045.** d.

CONTENTS:—

Vol. 1. Macaulay.
Vol. 2. Alison.
Vol. 3. Sydney Smith.
Vol. 4. Wilson.
Vol. 5. Carlyle.
Vol. 6. Jeffrey.
Vol. 7. Talfour, Stephen.
Vol. 8. Mackintosh.

Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient Treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament of England. Edited by T. D. Hardy. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2069.** d.

Moebius (T.) Catalogus Librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum Ætatis Mediæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1856. 8°. **2048.** c.

—— Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Altnordischen Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **2048.** c.

Mohammad Ibrahim, *Mirza.* Grammar of the Persian Language. *London*, 1841. 4°. **2115.** e.

Mohl (R. von) Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. 3 Bde. *Erlangen*, 1855–58. 8°. **BB. C.**

Molière (J. P. Poquelin de) *See* POQUELIN.

Molina (Tirso de) *pseud.* *See* TELLEZ (G.)

Möllendorf (P. G.) and **(O. F.)** Manual of Chinese Bibliography. *Shanghai*, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

Mollett (J. W.) Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2032.** a.

Molza (F. M.) Poesie. [*Classici Italiani*; 69.] *Milano*, 1808. 8°. **2041.** b.

Mommsen (T.) Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine. Traduite de l'Allemand par le Duc de Blacas. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1865–75. 8°. **2031.** f.

—— History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson. New edition. 7 vol. *London*, 1868–86. 8°. **2069.** b, c.

Mondello (P. F.) Bibliografia Trapanese. *Palermo*, 1876. 8°. **BB. K.**

Moñino (José) *Count de Floridablanca.* Obras originales. Coleccion hecha por A. Ferrer del Rio. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles.* 59.] *Madrid*, 1867. 8°. **2042. g.**

Monmouthshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Monstrelet (E. de) Chroniques. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. c.**

Montaigne (M. de) Oeuvres; par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. b.**

Montelius (O.) Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIXe. siècle. *Stockholm*, 1875. 8°. **BB. M.**

Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *Baron de. See* SECONDAT.

Montfaucon (B. de) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. *Lat. and Fr.* 5 vol. (in 10 pt.) *Paris*, 1719. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Supplément. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1724. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1729–33. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Montferrier (A. S. de) Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques. [With Supplement.] 3 vol. *Paris*, 1835–40. fol. **2022. f.**

Montgomery (J.) and OTHERS. Lives of eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1835–37. 8°. **2103. e.**

Monthly Review. General Index [1749–1784]. By S. Ayscough. 2 vol. *London*, 1786. 8°. **BB. O.**

—— Continuation of the General Index [1784–1789]. By S. Ayscough. *London*, 1796. 8°. **BB. O.**

—— General Index, 1790–1816. 2 vol. *London*, 1816–18. 8°. **BB. O.**

Montucla (J. E.) Histoire des Mathématiques. Nouvelle édition. [Completed and edited by J. de Lalande.] 4 vol. *Paris*, An VII–X. (1799–1802.) 4°. **2022. f.**

Monumenta Franciscana. *See* FRANCISCANS.

Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. *See* PERTZ.

Monumenta Historiæ Patriæ. *See* SARDINIA AND PIEDMONT.

Monumenta Historica Britannica. *See* PETRIE.

Moor (E.) The Hindu Pantheon. *London*, 1810. 4°. **2085. g.**

Moor (T. de la) *See* MORE.

Moore (D.) and **More (A. G.)** Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. *Dublin*, 1866. 8°. **2029. a.**

Moore (E. F.) Reports of Cases determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council on Appeal from Courts in the East Indies. 1836–66. Vol. 1–10. *London*, [1838, *etc.*] 8°. **2018. g.**

Moore (T.) *Poet.* Poetical Works. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2046. f.**

—— History of Ireland. 4 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1835–46. 8°. **2103. c.**

—— Life of Lord Byron. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2040. d.**

—— Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence. Edited by Lord John Russell. 8 vol. *London*, 1853–56. 8°. **2039. c.**

Moore (T.) *Rev.* History of Devonshire. 2 vol. [Unfinished. Vol. 2 ends at p. 282.] *London*, 1829–31. 4°. **2066. c.**

Morant (P.) History of Essex. 2 vol. *London*, 1768. fol. **2066. e.**

Moratin (L. Fernandez de) *See* FERNANDEZ.

More (*Sir* T.) Narrative of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 17.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061. c.**

More (T. de la) Vita et Mors Edwardi II. *See* CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070. d.**

Moreni (D.) Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1805. 4°. **BB. K.**

Moréri (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique. Dix-huitième édition. 8 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1740. fol. **2110. g.**

Mores (E. R.) Account of Great Coxwell. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 13.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061. c.**

—— Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 16.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061. c.**

—— History of Tunstall, Kent. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 1.] *London*, 1780. 4°. **2061. c.**

Moreto y Cabaña (A.) Comedias escogidas, por L. Fernandez. Guerra y Orbe. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 39.] *Madrid*, 1856. 8°. **2042. f.**

Morgan (G. O.) and **Chute (C. W.)** Statutes, General Orders and Rules of Court relating to the Practice, &c., of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice. Sixth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2018. b.**

Morgan (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis; or a manual of Canadian Literature. *Ottawa*, 1867. 8°. **2050. e.**

Morins (R. de) Chronicon Prioratus de Dunstaple. *See* DUNSTAPLE. **2072. a.**

Morley (H.) English Writers. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, pt. 1. *London*, 1864–67. 8°. **2044. a.**

Morley (W. H.) Analytical Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of India, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1850, 49. 8°. **2018. g.**

—— —— New Series. Vol. 1. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2018. g.**

Moroni (G.) Dizionario di Erudizione storico-ecclesiastica. 103 vol. *Venezia*, 1840–61. 8°. **2005.** a–f.

—— —— Indice. 6 vol. *Venezia*, 1878, 79. 8°. **2005.** g.

Morris (J.) Catalogue of British Fossils. Second edition. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2030.** e.

Morrison (R.) Dictionary of the Chinese Language; in three parts. 6 vol. *Macao*, 1815–23. 4°. **2115.** f.

Morton (John C.) The Farmer's Calendar. Sixth edition. *London*, [1884.] 8°. **2029.** c.

Moschus. Reliquiæ. *See* THEOCRITUS.

—— Carmina bucolica. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*; 4.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Moser (J. J.) Wirtembergische Bibliothek. Vierte Auflage. *Stuttgart*, 1796. 8°. **BB. M.**

Mosheim (J. L. von) Institutes of Ecclesiastical History. A new translation by J. Murdoch and H. Soames. Edited by W. Stubbs. 3 vol. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2003.** b.

Moss (W. G.) History of Hastings. *London*, 1824. 8°. **2065.** b.

Mothe le Vayer (F. de la) *See* LA MOTHE.

Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. 3 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2084.** e.

—— History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 4 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2084.** e.

Moule (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ: Catalogue of books on Genealogy, Heraldry, *etc.* *London*, 1822. 4°. **2121.** f.

—— The English Counties delineated. 2 vol. *London*, 1837. 4°. **2062.** d.

Mudie (R.) Hampshire. 3 vol. *Winchester*, [1838.] 8°. **2066.** b.

Muehlbrecht (Otto) Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre 1866. *Prag*, 1867. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. **BB. C.**

Muelinen (E. F. von) Prodromus einer Schweizerischen Historiographie. *Bern*, 1874. 8°. **BB. M.**

Mueller (C.) Geographi Græci Minores. Recognovit C. Mullerus. *Gr. & Lat.* Vol. 1, 2. *Didot: Paris*, 1855–61. 8°. **2051.** h.

—— —— Tabulæ. 8°.

Mueller (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum; Hecatæi, Charonis [and others]. Apollodori Bibliotheca, cum Fragmentis. Auxerunt notis C. et T. Mulleri. *Gr. & Lat.* Accedunt Marmora Parium et Rosettanum, cum Letronnii et Mulleri commentariis. Vol. 1–4. Vol. 5, pt. 1. *Didot: Paris.* 1841–51, 70. 8°. **2051.** h.

Mueller (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the archæology of art. Translated from the German by J. Leitch. *London*, 1850. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. **2051. d.**

—— History of the Literature of ancient Greece. [Translated by Sir G. C. Lewis.] Continued by J. W. Donaldson. 3 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2051. c.**

Mueller (F. Max.) Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vol. *London*, 1867–75. 8°. **2113. b.**

—— Lectures on the Science of Language. New edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2114. a.**

—— The Sacred Books of the East, translated by oriental scholars. Edited by F. M. M. *See* SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST **2003. a.**

—— Sanskrit Grammar. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2115. d.**

Mueller (H. A.) Biographisches Künstler-Lexikon der Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **2031. a.**

Mueller (H. A.) and **Mothes (O.)** Illustrirtes archäologisches Wörterbuch der Kunst des germanischen Alterthums. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1877–78. 8°. **2031. d.**

Mueller (Johannes) Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. **2097. h.**

Mueller (Julius) The Christian Doctrine of Sin. Translated by W. Pulsford. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*; 27, 29.] *Edinburgh*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2014. d.**

—— Second edition. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*; 27, 29.] *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **2014. f.**

Mueller (Wilhelm) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1854, 66, 61. 8°. **2117. d.**

Mueller (Wolfgang) Düsseldorfer Künstler, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. **2034. a.**

Muirhead (J. P.) Mechanical Inventions of Watt. *See* WATT.

Muirhead (James) Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2016. f.**

Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. Vol. 1, 3. *Didot: Paris.* 1860–81. 8°. **2051. h.**

Muller (F.) Catalogus Dissertationum et Orationum Theologicarum, 1650–1850, collectarum a F. M., curante J. C. van Slee. *Amstelodami*, 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

Mullié (C.) Biographie des Célébrités Militaires de 1789 à 1850. 2 vol. *Paris*, [1851.] 8°. **2036. e.**

Mullins (J. D.) Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham, Pt. 1, Pt. 2, § 1. *Birmingham*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

Municipal Corporations Directory. *See* VINE.

Munk (W.) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518–1825. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2035.** d.

Munoz y Romero (T.) Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos Reinos, Provincias, Ciudades, Villas, Iglesias y Santuarios de España. *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. **BB. M.**

Muntaner (R.) Chronique d'Aragon, de Sicile et de Grèce. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2043.** d.

Muratori (L. A.) Annali d'Italia. (Tavole ed Indice.) 18 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 255–272.] *Milano*, 1818–21. 8°. **2041.** h. & **2042.** a.

—— Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi. 6 vol. *Mediolani*, 1738–42. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Della Perfetta Poesia Italiana, con le annotazioni critiche di A. M. Salvini. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 288, 289.] *Milano*, 1821. 8°. **2042.** a.

—— Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 362–366.] *Milano*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno 500 ad 1500, *etc.* 25 vol. *Mediolani*, 1723–51. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno 1000 ad 1600, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit [by J. M. Tartini]. 2 vol. *Florentiæ*, 1748–70. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Murchison (*Sir* **R. I.**) *Bart.* Siluria. Fourth edition, including the "Silurian System." *London*, 1867. 8°. **2030.** d.

—— The Silurian System. 2 pt. (in 1 vol.) and Map. *London*, 1839. 4°. **2028.** f.

Murdin (W.) State Papers. *See* CECIL (W.) *Baron Burleigh.*

Mure (W.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 5 vol. *London*, 1850–57. 8°. **2051.** c.

Murhard (F. W. A.) Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1797–1804. 8°. **BB. E.**

Murray's Handbooks. *London*, 1851, *etc.* 8°. & 12°. **2057.** a.

CONTENTS:—

Algeria and Tunis.
Bengal.
Bombay.
Corsica and Sardinia.
Denmark, Sleswig-Holstein and Iceland.
Egypt.
England and Wales.
France. 2 pt.
Germany. Northern Germany.
——— Southern Germany and Austria.
Greece, describing the Ionian Islands, &c.
Holland and Belgium.
India.
Ireland.
Italy. Central Italy.
——— Northern Italy.
——— Southern Italy.
Japan.
London.
Madras.
Mediterranean. By Playfair.
Norway.
Panjab.
Paris.
Portugal.
Rome.
Russia, Poland and Finland. By Michell.

Murray's Handbooks—*continued.*

Scotland.
Sicily. By Dennis.
Spain. By Ford. 2 pt.
Sweden.
Switzerland, Savoy, and Piedmont.
Syria and Palestine. 2 pt.
Turkey. 2 pt.
Wales. North Wales.
——— South Wales.

Murray's Official Handbook of Church and State. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2121.** b.

Murray (A.) Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *London*, 1866. 4°. **2028.** f.

Murray (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vol. *London*, 1880–83. 8°. **2031.** c.

Murray (H.) British America. Natural History by J. Wilson, R. K. Greville and Prof. Traill. 3 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 25–27.] *Edinburgh*, 1839. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— China. 3 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 18–20.] *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— United States of America; Natural History, by J. Nicol. 3 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 35–37.] *Edinburgh*, 1844. 12°. **2103.** g.

Murray (H.) and OTHERS. British India. 3 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 6–8.] *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103.** g.

Murray (J. H. A.) A New English Dictionary founded on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Vol. 1, *etc. Oxford*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. **2112.** e.

Murray (L.) English Grammar. Eighth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2112.** b.

Murray (W. R.) Cyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1850. 8°. **2104.** g.

Musæus. De Herone et Leandro carmen. *Gr. & Lat.* Ex recensione J. Schraderi editionem curavit G. H. Schaefer. *Lipsiæ*, 1825. 8°. **2051.** e.

N.

Nagler (G. K.) Künstler-Lexicon. 22 vol. *München*, 1835–52. 8°. **2033.** e–f.

—— —— Zweite Auflage. Vol. 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1872–78, *etc.* 8°. **2031.** d.

—— Die Monogrammisten, und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Künstler aller Schulen, *etc.* 5 vol. *München*, 1858–79. 8°. **2031.** e.

Nalson (J.) An Impartial Collection of the great Affairs of State, from 1639 to the murther of Charles I. 2 vol. *London*, 1682, 83. fol. **2072.** d.

Namur (P.) Bibliographie Académique Belge. *Liége*, 1838. 8°. **2048.** d.

—— Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés sous le nom d'Ana. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **BB. G.**

Napier (J.) Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** e.

Napier (*Sir* **W. F. P.**) History of the War in the Peninsula, from 1807 to 1814. New edition. 6 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2084.** a.

Nares (R.) Glossary of Words in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. *London*, 1822. 4°. **2112.** g.

—— —— New edition, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2112.** b.

Nash (T.) History and Antiquities of Worcestershire. [With Supplement.] 2 vol. *London*, 1781–99. fol. **2063.** f.

Nassau. Versuch eines Nassauischen Geschichts-Bibliothek. *Hadamar und Herborn*, 1799. 8°. **BB. M.**

Nation. The Nation; a weekly journal devoted to Politics, Literature, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to Vols. 1–30. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. **BB. O.**

National Gallery. Catalogue of the Eastlake Library in the National Gallery. *London*, 1872. 8°. **BB. G.**

Nature. A weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 21, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. **2027.** g.

Naumann (C. F.) Elemente der Mineralogie. Zehnte Auflage von F. Zerkel. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **2030.** e.

Nautical Almanac [1887–1890]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** e.

Nautical Magazine. 1885, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2091.** h.

Navarrete (P. Fernandez) *See* FERNANDEZ.

Navy. Royal Navy List [for the last two quarters]. *London.* 8°. **2021.** e.

Neal (D.) History of the Puritans. 5 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2004.** b.

Neale (J. M.) History of the Holy Eastern Church. [With General Introduction and Appendix.] 5 vol. *London*, 1847–73. 8°. **2004.** d.

Neale (J. P.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster; illustrated by J. P. N. The literary department by E. W. Brayley. 2 vol. *London*, 1818–23. 4°. **2064.** e.

—— Views of Seats of Noblemen, &c., in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vol. *London*, 1818–23. 4°. **2061.** d.

—— —— Second Series. 5 vol. *London*, 1824–29. 4°. **2061.** d.

Neale (R.) The Medical Digest. (The First Appendix, 1882–5 and early part of 1886.) *London*, 1886. 8°. **BB. G.**

Neckam (A.) De Naturis Rerum libri duo. With the Poem De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by T. Wright. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1863. 8°. **2073. (34.)**

Négociations de la France dans le Levant; ou, Correspondances, &c., des Ambassadeurs, &c., publiés par E. Charrière. 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1848–60. 4°. **2083. f.**

—— Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane: documents recueillis par G. Canestrini et publiés par A. Desjardins. 5 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1859–75. 4°. **2083. g.**

—— Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVIe siècle; publiées par M. Le Glay. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1845. 4°. **2083. c.**

—— Négociations, Lettres et Pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II.; tirées du portefeuille de Sébastien de l'Aubespine, Évêque de Limoges, par L. Paris. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **2082. d.**

—— Négociations, Lettres et Pièces relatives à la Conférence de Loudun. Publiées par M. Bouchitté. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1862. 4°.

—— Négociations, relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Précédées d'une Introduction par M. Mignet. 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1835–42. 4°. **2082. d.**

Negri (G.) Scrittori Fiorentini. *Ferrara*, 1722. fol. **2037. f.**

Nelson (H.) *Viscount Nelson.* Dispatches and Letters. With notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vol. *London*, 1844–46. 8°. **2039. b.**

Nelson (J.) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2065. b.**

Nemnich (P. A.) Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte. 8 Lief. (4 vol.) *Hamburg*, [1793–98.] 4°. **2028. f.**

Nennius. Historia Britonum. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

—— Historia Britonum: recensuit J. Stevenson. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1838. 8°. **2071. c.**

Nepos (C.) C. Nepos recensitus, curante J. B. F. Descuret; notas addidit J. V. Le Clerc. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 27.] *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2053. b.**

—— Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055. c.**

Néricault Destouches (P.) Œuvres choisies. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théâtre.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Netherclift (J.) Autographs of the Kings and Queens, and Eminent Men of Great Britain. *London*, 1835. fol. **2073. (5.)**

Netter (T.) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Mag. Jo. Wyclif cum Tritico. Edited by W. W. Shirley. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *Lond.* 1858. 8°. **2073. (5.)**

Neubrigensis (Gulielmus) *See* GULIELMUS.

Neuman (H.) and **Baretti (G.)** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Revised and enlarged by M. Seoane. New (tenth) edition. *London*, [1831.] 8°. **2116. f.**

New York State Library. Catalogue. 2 vol. *Albany*, 1856. 8°. **2049. a.**

—— Supplement and Subject Index. 2 vol. *Albany*, 1861–72. 8°. **2049. a.**

Newbury. History and Antiquities of Newbury and its Environs. *Speenhamland*, 1839. 8°. **2063. a.**

Newcomb (S.) Popular Astronomy. Second edition, revised. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022. e.**

Newcourt (R.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1708–10. fol. **2064. c.**

Newman (S.) English and Hebrew Lexicon. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2115. c.**

—— Hebrew and English Lexicon. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2115. c.**

Newspapers. Newspaper Press Directory [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche Post Zeitungsamt in Berlin im Jahre 1882 zubeziehenden Zeitungen, *etc.* (Erster–Fünfter Nachtrag.) *Berlin*, 1882. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Newton (*Sir* C. T.) The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. Edited by C. T. Newton. Pt. 1–3. *Oxford*, 1874–86. fol. **2068. g.**

Nicephorus, *Saint, Archbishop of Constantinople.* Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1829. 8°. **2067. d.**

Nicephorus Gregoras. Byzantina Historia, *Gr. et Lat.*, cum annotationibus. Cura L. Schopeni. (Libri postremi ab I. Bekkero nunc primum editi.) 3 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1829–55. 8°. **2067. c.**

Nicetas Acominatus, *Choniates.* Historia, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1835. 8°. **2067. c.**

Nicholas (T.) Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales. Second issue. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2118. f.**

Nicholls (*Sir* G.) History of the English Poor Law. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2083. a.**

—— History of the Irish Poor Law. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2083. a.**

—— History of the Scotch Poor Law. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2083. a.**

Nichols (J.) *See* BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA.

Nichols (J.) Collection of Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, &c., from William the Conqueror to Henry VII. exclusive. *London*, 1780. 4°. **2077.** b.

—— Collections towards the History of the town and county of Leicester. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 7, No. 50.] *London*, 1790. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— —— Additional Collections towards the History of the town and county of Leicester. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 8, No. 51.] *Lond.* 1790. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. 4 vol. (8 pt.) [General Index in Vol. 1, pt. 2.] *London*, 1795–1815. fol. **2063.** f.

—— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 39.] *London*, 1786. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of Aston Flamvile and Burbach. With Appendix to Hinckley. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 7, No. 43.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of Canonbury House, Islington. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 2, No. 49.] *Lond.* 1788. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of Hinckley, including the hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin and the Hyde. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 7, No. 7.] *London*, 1782. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of antient times in England. With notes. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2085.** g.

—— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. 9 vol. [Indexes in 7th vol.] *London*, 1812–15. 8°. **2035.** e.

—— Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. 8 vol. *London*, 1817–58. 8°. **2035.** e.

—— Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth. Vol. 1–3; 4, pt. 1. *London*, 1823, 21. 4°. **2072.** c.

—— Progresses, Processions, &c., of James I. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828. 4°. **2072.** c.

Nichols (J. G.) *See* CAMDEN SOCIETY. Descriptive Catalogue, *etc.* 1862. 4°. **2072.** b.

—— Autographs of royal, noble, learned, and remarkable Personages, Richard II.—Charles II. With memoirs, *etc.* *Lond.* 1829. fol. **2037.** g.

—— Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. [Edited by J. G. Nichols.] 8 vol. *London*, 1834–43. 8°. **2062.** c.

—— The Topographer and Genealogist. [Sequel to the above.] 3 vol. *London*, 1846–58. 8°. **2062.** a.

—— The Herald and Genealogist. 8 vol. *London*, 1863–74. 8°. **2119.** d.

Nichols (T.) Handbook for Readers at the British Museum. *London*, 1866. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Nichols (T.) Handy-Book of the British Museum. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2032.** b.

Nicholson (G.) Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1885–87. 4°. **2029.** d.

Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of Palæontology. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2030.** d.

Nicholson (P.) Dictionary of Architecture, Building, *etc.* New edition. Edited by E. Lomax and T. Gunyon. 2 vol. *London*, [1857–62.] 4°. **2032.** f.

Nicholson (W.) *Bishop of Gloucester.* Exposition of the Catechism. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1842. 8°. **2014.** c.

Nicolai (R.) Griechische Literatur-Geschichte. Zweite Auflage. 3 Bde. *Magdeburg*, 1873–78. 8°. **2052.** e.

Nicolas (*Sir* **N. H.**) Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Chronology of History. Second edition. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1838. 8°. **2103.** c.

—— Proceedings of the Privy Council. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL. **2069.** d.

—— Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1825. 12°. **2120.** a.

—— Historic Peerage of England. Corrected and continued by W. Courthope. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2119.** b.

—— Testamenta Vetusta: being illustrations from Wills of Manners, Customs, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1826. 8°. **2083.** a.

Nicolson (J.) and **Burn (R.)** History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 vol. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2063.** c.

Niebuhr (B. G.) History of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 3 vol. *London*, 1847–51. 8°. **2069.** c.

—— Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. Translated by L. Schmitz. 2 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2058.** b.

—— Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Translated by L. Schmitz. 3 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2069.** a.

—— Life and Letters. Edited by S. Winkworth. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2038.** e.

Nightingale (J.) English Topography. *London*, 1816. fol. **2066.** f.

Nijhoff (M.) Bibliotheca Historico-Neerlandica. *La Haye*, 1871. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Bibliotheca Juridica. Catalogus van alle Boeken sedert 1837 in het Koningrijk der Nederlanden verschenen, &c. *'S Gravenhage*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

Nineteenth Century. A monthly review, edited by J. Knowles. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2093.** d–e.

Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1722–42. fol. **2121. f.**

Nizolius (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum; ex recensione A. Scoti. Accedunt phrases ex commentariis S. Doleti. *Patavii*, 1734. fol. **2113. d.**

—— Lexicon Ciceronianum; juxta editionem J. Facciolati. 3 vol. *Londini*, 1820. 8°. **2053. f.**

Noad (H. M.) The Student's Text-Book of Electricity. Revised by W. H. Preece. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2022. a.**

Noble (M.) Biographical History of England. *See* GRANGER. **2039. f.**

—— History of the College of Arms. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2119. f.**

Nolte (J. F.) Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum quadripartitum. Editio tertia, cura G. J. Wichmanni. 2 vol. *Berolini, etc.*, 1780, 68. 8°. **2114. d.**

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii temp. Edw. III. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1807. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Nonnus. Les Dionysiaques ou Bacchus: poëme. *Gr. & Fr.* Traduit par le Comte de Marcellus. [With Supplement.] *Didot: Paris*, 1856–60. 8°. **2052. h.**

Noorthouck (J.) History of London, Westminster, and Southwark. *London*, 1773. 4°. **2065. d.**

Nordheimer (I.) Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vol. *New York*, 1842, 41. 8°. **2115. e.**

Norfolk. History of the County of Norfolk. [By J. Chambers.] 2 vol. *Norwich*, 1829. 8°. **2064. a.**

—— Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Normandy. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450. Edited by J. Stevenson. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1863. 8°. **2073. (32.)**

Norris (E.) Assyrian Dictionary. Parts I.–III. *London*, 1868–72. 4°. **2115. e.**

North (R.) Examen; or, an Enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete History [by White Kennet]. *London*, 1740. 4°. **2069. e.**

North American Review. Vol. 132, *etc. Boston* [*Mass.*], 1881. *etc.* 8°. **2094. a.**

—— —— Index to volumes I–CXXV. 1815–1877. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1878. 8°. **2094. a.**

Northamptonshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Northumberland. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Norton (A.) Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2002. d.**

Norway. Handbook for Travellers in Norway. Fifth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1874. 8°. **2057. a.**

Norwegian Book Catalogue. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse 1814–1847. Samlede og udgiven af M. Nissen. *Kristiania*, 1848. 8°.

—— 1848–1865. Samlet og udgiven af P. Botten Hansen og S. Petersen. *Kristiania*, 1870. 8°.

—— 1866–1872. Samlet og redigeret af T. Boeck. *Christiania*, 1877. 8°. **2050.** d.

Notes and Queries. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1849–56. 4°. **2092.** b.

—— Second Series. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1856–62. 4°. **2092.** b.

—— Third Series. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1862–68. 4°. **2092.** b–c.

—— Fourth Series. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1868–70. 4°. **2092.** c.

—— Fifth Series. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1874–79. 4°. **2092.** c.

—— Sixth Series. 12 vol. [With General Index.] *London*, 1880–85. 4°. **2092.** d.

—— Seventh Series. *In progress. London*, 1886, *etc.* 4°. **2092.** d.

—— General Indexes. *London*, 1856, *etc.* 4°. **BB. O.**

Nottinghamshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Novakovic (S.) Српска Библиографија за новију књижевност. 1741–1867. *У Београду*, 1869. 8°. **2050.** c.

Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 3.] *Madrid*, 1849. 8°. **2042.** c.

Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. Coleccion revisada por C. Rosell. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 18, 33.] *Madrid*, 1851–54. 8°. **2042.** c. f.

Novelist's Library. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] 10 vol. *Ballantyne: Edinburgh*, 1821–24. 8°. **2044.** c.

CONTENTS:—

1. Fielding.
2, 3. Smollett.
4. Le Sage; Johnston.
5. Sterne; Goldsmith; Johnson; Mackenzie; Walpole; Reeve.
6–8. Richardson.
9. Swift; Bage; Cumberland.
10. Radcliffe.

Novius (S.) Reliquiae. *See* RIBBECK (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Novum Testamentum. *See* BIBLE.—*New Testament.*

Nowack (C. G.) Schlesisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. 6 pt. (in 1 vol.) *Breslau*, 1836–43. 8°. **2038.** b.

Nugent, George N. T. Grenville, *Baron.* *See* GRENVILLE.

Nuttall (T.) Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada: Land Birds. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1840. 8°. **2027.** d.

—— —— Water Birds. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1834. 8°. **2027.** d.

Nyerup (R.) and Kraft (J. E.) Almindeligt Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, *etc.* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1820. 4°. **2038.** g.

Nyman (C. F.) Sylloge Floræ Europeæ. *Oerebroæ*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2029.** d.

Nypels (J. S. G.) Bibliothèque choisie du Droit Criminel. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8°. **BB. C.**

Nysten (P. H.) Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art Vétérinaire, *etc.* 15ème édition par E. Littré, C. Robin. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** e.

O.

Observer. [By R. Cumberland.] 3 vol. [*British Essayists*; 32–34.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

O'Byrne (W. R.) Naval Biographical Dictionary. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2039.** h.

O'Callaghan (E. B.) Jesuit Relations of Discoveries, &c. in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union. 1632–1672. *New York*, 1847. 8°. **BB. I.**

—— List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures printed in America previous to 1860. *Albany*, 1861. 4°. **BB. A.**

O'Clery (M.) Annals of the Four Masters. *See* IRELAND. **2071.** g.

O'Curry (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. *Dublin*, 1861. 8°. **2071.** d.

O'Donovan (J.) Grammar of the Irish Language. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. **2112.** b.

Oehler (G. F.) Theology of the Old Testament. Vol. 1. Translated by E. D. Smith. [*Clarke's Foreign Theological Library; Fourth series*, 44.] *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. **2014.** h.

Oesterlein (N.) Katalog einer Richard Wagner-Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **BB. G.**

O'Esterley (H.) Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkundensammlungen. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1885, 86. 8°.

Oettinger (E. M.) Archives Historiques, contenant une classification chronologique de 17000 Ouvrages, pour servir à l'étude de l'Histoire, *etc.* *Carlsruhe*, 1841. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Bibliographie Biographique Universelle. 2 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1854. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Moniteur des Dates. 6 tom. in 1. *Dresde*, 1866–68. 4°.

—— —— Supplément par H. Schramin. 3 tom. in 1. *Leipzig*, 1882. 4°. **2037.** f.

Ogilvie (J.) Imperial Dictionary. New edition by C. Annandale. 4 vol. *Glasgow*, 1882–83. 8°. **2112.** g.

Oke (G. C.) The Magisterial Synopsis, a practical Guide for Magistrates. Thirteenth edition. By T. W. Saunders. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2017. b.**

Oken (L.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027. f.**

Oldfield (E.) Topographical Account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 4°. **2064. d.**

Oldfield (T. H. B.) Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vol. *London*, 1816. 8°. **2082. a.**

Oldmixon (J.) History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth. *London*, 1739. fol. **2070. d.**

—— History of England during the reigns of the House of Stuart. *London*, 1730. fol. **2070. d.**

—— History of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and George I. *London*, 1735. fol. **2070. d.**

Old Testament. *See* BIBLE.

Olim. Les Olim; ou, Registres des Arrêts rendus par la Cour du Roi sous les règnes de S. Louis, de Philippe le Hardi, de Philippe le Bel, &c. Publiés par le comte Beugnot. 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839–48. 4°. **2082. g.**

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac [for the current year]. *Edinburgh*, 8°. **2120. a.**

Oliver and Boyd's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **2059. a.**

Oliver (G.) Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members of the Society of Jesus. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2008. e.**

Ollendorff (H. G.) A new Method, *etc.*, adapted to the French. Sixth edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— —— Key. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— A new Method, &c., adapted to the German. Seventh edition. 2 pt. *London*, 1850, 51. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— —— Key. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— A new Method, &c., adapted to the Italian. Third edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— —— Key. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— A new Method, &c., adapted to the Spanish. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2118. a.**

—— —— Key. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2118. a.**

Olshausen (H.) Commentary on the Gospels. Translated by S. Loewe [and others]. 4 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 5, 10, 16, 19.] *Edinburgh*, 1847–50. 8°. **2014. d.**

—— Commentary on the New Testament. Translated from the German. Containing the Epistle to the Romans. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 13.] *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. **2014. d.**

Olshausen (H.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. Translated by J. E. Cox. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 20.] *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014.** d.

—— Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Translated from the German. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 21.] *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014.** d.

Öman (V. E.) Svensk-Engelsk Hand-Ordbok. Ny Upplaga. *Stockholm*, 1881. 8°. **2117.** a.

Omniana. [By R. Southey.] 2 vol. *London*, 1812. 12°. **2043.** a.

Ompteda (D. H. L. von) Litteratur des gesammten Völkerrechts. 2 Thle. *Regensburg*, 1785. 8°. **BB. C.**

Oosterzee (J. J. van) Christian Dogmatics. Translated by J. W. Watson and M. J. Evans. 2 vol. *New York*, 1874. 8°. **2002.** a.

—— Commentary on St Luke. Edited by J. P. Lange. Translated by S. Taylor. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 13, 17.] *Edinburgh*, 1862, 63. 8°. **2014.** f.

Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. *See* ORELLI.

Oratores Attici. Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Dinarchus, Demades, Declamationes Gorgiæ et aliorum. Græce; cum translatione reficta a C. Mullero. 2 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1846–58. 8°. **2052.** g.

Oratores Græci. *See* REISKE (J. J.) **2052.** a.

Orbigny (C. D.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1841–49. 8°. **2028.** c.

—— —— Atlas. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. **2028.** c.

Ord (J. W.) History of Cleveland. *London*, 1846. 4°. **2063.** c.

Orda (N.) Grammaire de la Langue Polonaise. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2117.** a.

Ordericus Vitalis. Historia Ecclesiastica. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 188.] *Paris*, 1855. 4°. **2010.** d.

Ordnance Survey. Catalogue of the Maps and Plans and other publications of the Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, and the Isle of Man. To 18th December, 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Ordnance Survey of England, Scotland, and Ireland. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

O'Reilly (E.) Irish-English Dictionary. A new edition with a supplement by J. O'Donovan. *Dublin*, 1864. 4°. **2112.** c.

—— Transactions of the Iberno-Celtic Society for 1820. Containing a chronological account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, carried down to the year 1750. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1820. 4°. **2050.** f.

Orelli (C. von) Old Testament Prophecy. Translated by J. S. Banks. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 22.] *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **2015.** a.

Orelli (J. C. von) Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1819–21. 8°. **2051.** a.

Orem (W.) Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 5, No. 3.] *London*, 1782. 4°. **2061.** c.

Origen. Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 7 vol. [*Migne, Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 11–17.] *Paris.* 1857. 4°. **2010.** f.

—— Opera. 7 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 7–13.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— The Writings of Origen. Translated by F. Crombie. 2 vol. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 10, 23.] *Edinburgh*, 1859, 72. 8°. **2011.** a.

Orleans. Le Mistère du Siége d'Orléans. Publié par MM. F. Guessard et E. de Certain. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1862. 4°. **2082.** f.

Orme (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. **BB. A.**

Ormerod (G.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vol. *London*, 1819. fol. **2062.** f.

Ormerod (G. W.) *See* Geological Society.

Ornsby (G.) Sketches of Durham. *Durham*, 1846. 8°. **2062.** a.

Ortolan (T.) Règles internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer. Quatrième édition. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1864. 8°. **2016.** b.

Osborn (G.) Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography. 2 pt. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

Osmund, *Saint, Bishop of Salisbury.* Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense. The Register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. R. Jones. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2073.** (**78.**)

Ottley (H.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers; forming a Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2031.** e.

Ottley (W. Y.) History of Engraving. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2031.** g.

Otto (G. F.) Lexicon der Oberlausizischen Schriftsteller und Künstler. 3 vol. *Görlitz*, 1800–03. 8°. **2038.** g.

Oudin (C.) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquis, *etc.* 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1722. fol. **2008.** f.

Overall (J.) *Bishop of Norwich.* The Convocation Book of 1606. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. **2014.** c.

Overall (W. H.) Dictionary of Chronology. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2085.** e.

Overall (W. H.) and (H. C.) Analytical Index to the series of Records known as the Remembrancia, A.D. 1597–1664. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2070.** b.

Ovidius Naso (P.) Opera; ex recensione Heinsio-Burmanniana, cum notis J. A. Amar. 10 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 42–51.] *Paris.* 1820–24. 8°. **2053.** b–c.

Ovidius Naso (P.) Opera omnia, ex editione Burmanniana, in usum Delphini. 9 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1821. 8°. **2055.** c.

—— Heroides XIV. Edited by A. Palmer. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2052.** b.

—— Ibis; ex novis codicibus edidit, scholia vetera, commentarium, cum prolegomenis addidit R. Ellis. *Oxonii*, 1881. 8°. **2052.** b.

—— Le Metamorfosi, ridotte da G. A. dell' Anguillara in ottava rima. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 50–52.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** b.

Owen (H.) and **Blakeway (J. B.)** History of Shrewsbury. 2 vol. *London*, 1825. 4°. **2064.** d.

Owen (*Sir* **R.**) Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vol. *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2029.** g.

—— Palæontology. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. **2030.** e.

Owen (Robert) Sanctorale Catholicon; or, Book of the Saints, with notes. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2007.** b.

Owen, afterwards **Owen Pughe (W.)** Dictionary of the Welsh Language. To which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. Second edition. 2 vol. *Denbigh*, 1832. 8°. **2114.** f.

Oxenedes (Joannes de) *See* JOANNES.

Oxford, *County of.* History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Oxford. *Peterborough*, 1852. 8°. **2063.** a.

—— Oxfordshire Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Oxford University. Calendar [for the current year]. *Oxford.* 8°. **2121.** b.

—— Catalogue of all Graduates in the University of Oxford. 1659–1850. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **2121.** d.

—— The Honours Register to the end of Trinity Term, 1883. *Oxford*, 1883. 8°. **2121.** b.

—— Munimenta Academica; or, documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford. By H. Anstey. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1868. 8°. **2073. (50.)**

—— Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. 1, 1449–63; 1505–71. Edited by C. W. Boase. [*Oxford Historical Society.*] *Oxford*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2121.** d.

—— A handbook for visitors to Oxford. *Oxford*, 1847. 8°. **2063.** a.

Oxford University.—*Bodleian Library.* Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum quibus nuper aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 1832. *Oxoniæ*, 1834. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of early English Poetry, collected by E. Malone, now in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1836. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Oxford University.—*Bodleian Library.* Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by F. Douce to the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. 4 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1843–51. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed by Elias Ashmole and others. (Index.) By W. H. Black. 2 pt. *Oxford*, 1845–66. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars prima (–octava; pars duodecima, *etc.*) *Oxonii*, 1853, *etc.* 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of a collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists, formed by T. J. Hope and presented to the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. **BB. O.**

—— Catalogue of Periodicals contained in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1878–80. 8°. **BB. O.**

Oxford University.—*Radcliffe Library.* The Student's Library; a selection from the Catalogue of the Radcliffe Library at the Oxford Museum. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **BB. E.**

P.

Pachymeres (Georgius) De Michaele et Andronico Palæologis libri tredecim. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1835. 8°. **2067.** e.

Packard (A. S.) Guide to the Study of Insects. Sixth edition. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** e.

Pacuvius (M.) Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicæ Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 1. 1852. 8°. **2052.** b.

Page (A.) Supplement to the Suffolk Traveller. *Ipswich*, 1844. 8°. **2064.** b.

Pagès (L.) Bibliographie Japonaise. *Paris*, 1859. 4°. **BB. I.**

Paget (J.) Lectures on Surgical Pathology. Third edition, by W. Turner. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2024.** c.

Palestine. Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1875. 8°. **2057.** a.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Arabic and English Name Lists. Translated and explained by E. H. Palmer. *London*, 1881. 4°. **2057.** e.

—— The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. By H. B. Tristram. *London*, 1884. 4°. **2057.** e.

—— Jerusalem. *London*, 1884. 4°. **2057.** e.

—— Map of Western Palestine in 26 Sheets. *London*, 1880. fol. **2060.** f.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine and adjoining districts. By E. Hull. *London*, 1886. 4°. **2057.** e.

—— Memoirs of topography, orography, hydrography and archæology. By C. R. Conder and H. H. Kitchener. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. *London*, 1881–83. 4°. **2057.** e.

—— Special papers on topography, archæology, manners and customs, contributed by Sir C. Wilson, Lieut.-Colonel Warren, *etc.* [Edited by W. Besant.] *London*, 1881. 4°. **2057.** e.

Paley (W.) Complete Works. With Life by R. Lynam. 4 vol. *London*, 1825. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— Evidences of Christianity. By T. R. Birks. *London*, 1848. 12°. **2001.** a.

—— Horæ Paulinæ. With notes and Horæ Apostolicæ, by T. R. Birks. *London*, 1850. 12°. **2001.** a.

Palgrave (*Sir* F.) Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer. 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1836. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland. Vol. 1. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1837.] 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1834. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— History of Normandy and of England. 4 vol. *London*, 1851–64. 8°. **2071.** d.

—— Index to the printed Reports of Sir F. Palgrave, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1840–61. *See* Records. **Cat. Desk.**

Palgrave (W. G.) Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 vol. *London* and *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. **2059.** a.

Pallavicino (S.) *Cardinal.* Istoria del Concilio di Trento: con annotazioni da F. A. Zaccaria. 6 vol. *Faenza*, 1792–97. 4°. **2008.** f.

Palliser (F. B.) *Mrs.* History of Lace. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2031.** a.

Palma Cayet (P. V.) Chronologie Novenaire.—Chronologie Septenaire. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

Palma di Cesnola (L.) Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs and temples. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2031.** b.

Palmer (S.) Nonconformist's Memorial. *See* Calamy. **2008.** d.

Palmer (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual, *etc.* Fourth edition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1845. 8°. **2002.** b.

Pandolfini (A.) Trattato del Governo della Famiglia d'A. Pandolfini. [*Classici Italiani;* 20.] *Milano*, 1802. 8°. **2041.** a.

Panegyrici Veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 5 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1828. 8°. **2055.** c–d.

Panthéon Littéraire. 136 vol. *Paris*, 1835–58. 8°. **2043.** b–g.

CONTENTS :—

BELLES LETTRES.

Abrégé du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, par Lorain. 2 vol.
Sévigné. 2 vol.

CHRONIQUES ET MÉMOIRES.

Choix de Chroniques et Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France; avec notices par J. A. C. Buchon :—Maréchal Blaise de Montluc;—Maréchal de Vieilleville.
Chastellain.
Chroniques étrangères relatives aux Expéditions Françaises pendant le XIIIe siècle : — Anonyme Grec; Muntaner; D'Esclot; Anonyme Sicilien.
Commines; Villeneuve; O. de La Marche; Chastelain; Bouchet.
Du Guesclin; Romances sur Blanche de Bourbon; D'Orronville; Christine de Pisan; Juvenal des Ursins; M. del Verms; Chronique de Flandres; Gaian et Rochefort.
Froissart. 3 vol.
Jeannin.
La Place; Regnier de La Planche; D'Aubigné; Rabutin.
Le Loyal Serviteur; Marillac; Laval; Jacques Buonaparte; La Marck; Louise de Savoye; Du Bellay.
Macquéreau; Cheverny; Hurault; Pape; Satyre Ménippée.
Mathieu de Coussy; Jean de Troyes; Gruel; Documens sur la Pucelle; Fénin; Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris; Poème Anglais sur la Bataille d'Azincourt.
Monstrelet.
Palma Cayet. 2 vol.
Salignac; Colligny; La Chastre; Rochechouart; Castelnau; Mergey; La Noue; Gamon; Philippi; Duc de Bouillon; Guill. de Saulx-Tavannes; Marguerite de Valois; De Thou; Choisnin; Merle.
Saulx-Tavannes; Boyvin du Villars.

ÉLOQUENCE.

Salignac de la Motte Fénelon. 3 vol.

GÉOGRAPHIE—VOYAGES.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 vol.

HISTOIRE.

Anquetil. 2 vol.
Flavius Joseph.
Gallois. 2 vol.
Gibbon. 2 vol.
Guicciardini.
Hérodote; Ctésias; Arrien.
Macchiavelli. 2 vol.
Plutarque. 2 vol.
Polybe; Hérodien et Zosime.
Robertson. 2 vol.
Rollin. 6 vol.
Thucydide et Xénophon.

HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

Leclerc, Comte de Buffon. 5 vol.

LITTÉRATURE GRECQUE.

Platon. 2 vol.

PHILOSOPHIE.

Bacon.
Choix de Monumens primitifs de l'Église Chrétienne :—Correspondance entre Pline et Trajan; Tertullien; Minucius Félix; S. Cyprien; Lactance; Maternus.
Choix de Moralistes Français :—Charron; Pascal; La Rochefoucauld; La Bruyère; Vauvenargues.
Descartes.
Montaigne.

PHILOSOPHIE CHRÉTIENNE.

Choix d'Ouvrages Mystiques :— S. Augustin; Boèce; S. Bernard; Gersen; Bona; Tauler; Blois.

PHILOSOPHIE RELIGIEUSE.

Saint Jérôme.

Panthéon Littéraire—*continued.*

POÉSIE.

Delille.
La Fontaine.
Malherbe; Boileau; Rousseau.
Petits Poètes Français, par Poitevin. Vol. 1.

POLYGRAPHIE.

Arouet de Voltaire. 13 vol.
Beaumarchais.
Bourdeilles, Seigneur de Brantôme. 2 vol.
Chateaubriand. 5 vol.
La Harpe. 2 vol.
Lantier.
Montesquieu.
Rabelais.
Rousseau. 4 vol.
Saint Pierre. 2 vol.
Stael-Holstein. 2 vol.

ROMANS.

Le Sage.
Les Mille et Une Nuits, par Galland.
Les Mille et Un Jours, par Pétis de La Croix.
Sterne et Goldsmith.

THÉÂTRE.

Delavigne.
Molière.
Racine.
Regnard et Destouches.

THÉOLOGIE.

Bossuet. 12 vol.
Bourdaloue. 3 vol.
Fleury.
Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, publiés par G. Pauthier.
Massillon. 2 vol.
Saint François de Sales. 4 vol.

LES VIEUX CONTEURS FRANÇAIS.

Les Vieux Conteurs Français, revus, par P. L. Jacob: — Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles; Bon. des Periers; L'Heptaméron; Le Printemps d'Yver.

Panzer (G. W.) Annales Typographici. [1457–1536.] 11 vol. *Norimbergæ*, 1793–1803. 4°. **2049. c.**

—— Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur. (Zusätze.) 2 Bde. *Nürnberg*, 1788–1805. 4°. **2050. e.**

Pape (W.) Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache. Zweite Ausgabe. Bd. 1, 2. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. **2114. c.**

—— Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen. Dritte Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler. 2 vol. *Braunschweig*, 1863–70. 8°. **2114. c.**

Papillon ( ) Bibliothèque des Auteurs de Bourgogne. 2 tom. *Dijon*, 1745. fol. **2037. g.**

Papworth (J. W.) Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by A. W. Morant. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2119. e.**

Paquot (J. N.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire littéraire des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. 3 tom. *Louvain*, 1765–70. fol. **2036. g.**

Parini (G.) Opere, pubblicate per cura di F. Reina. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 340.] *Milano*, 1825. 8°. **2042. c.**

Paris. Handbook for Visitors to Paris. New edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057. b.**

Paris. Paris. Guide, par les principaux Écrivains et Artistes de la France. Deuxième édition. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1867. 12°. **2059.** a.

—— Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel, d'après des documents originaux, publié par H. Géraud. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2083.** f.

Paris (A. P.) Les Manuscrits François de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1836–48. 8°. **2049.** bb.

Paris (M.) Chronica Majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. 7 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1872–80. 8°. **2073. (57.)**

—— Historia Major, cum libro additamentorum; editore W. Wats. 2 vol. *London*, 1640, 39. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1866–69. 8°. **2073. (44.)**

Park (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead. With additions. *London*, 1818. 8°. **2065.** b.

Parker Society. General Index to the Publications of the Parker Society. By H. Gough. *Cambridge*, 1855. 8°. **2015.** b.

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Fifth edition. 2 vol. (in 3.) *Oxford*, 1850. 8°. **2032.** b.

Parkhurst (J.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. To this is prefixed a Greek Grammar. New edition, revised by J. R. Major. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2114.** c.

Parliament. British Parliamentary Register; containing a List of all the Parliaments, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 8°. **2082.** a.

—— A complete collection of the Protests of the Lords. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. **2077.** cc.

—— Division Lists of the House of Commons. 1881, *etc.* *London*, 1881, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Modus tenendi Parliamentum: an ancient Treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. D. Hardy. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Parliamentary History and Debates. *See* COBBETT. HANSARD.

—— Parliamentary Writs, *etc.* 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1827–34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Report of the Boundary Commissioners for England and Wales (Scotland, Ireland), 1868, 1885. *See* BOUNDARY COMMISSIONERS. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Return of the Names of every Member returned to serve in each Parliament from the year 1696 up to the present time. Part I. 1213–1702. Part II. 1702–1874. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Rolls of Parliament. *See* ROTULI.

—— Index to the Statutes. *See* STATUTES.

Parliament. Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords. 1509–1808. *London*, 1810. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— 1808–1826. [*London.*] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the Journals of the House of Lords. Vol. 1–10. 1509–1649. [*London,*] 1836. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the Journals of the House of Lords. Vol. 11–19. 1660–1714. [*London,*] 1834. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 20–35. 1714–1779. By T. Brodie. [*London,*] 1817. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 36–52. 1780–1819. [*Lond.*] 1832. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 53–64. 1820–1833. [*Lond.*] 1855. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to Sessional Papers printed by order of the House of Lords. 1801–1837. [*London,*] 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the first seven volumes of the Journals of the House of Commons. By T. Cunningham. [*London,*] 1785. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons. Vol. 1–17. 1547–1714. By T. Vardon and T. E. May. [*London,*] 1852. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 18–34. 1714–1774. [By E. Moore.] [*London,*] fol. 1778. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 35–45. 1774–1790. [By S. Dunn.] [*London,*] 1796. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 46–55. 1790–1800. [By S. Dunn.] [*London,*] 1803. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 56–75. 1801–1820. By M. C. Burney. [*London,*] 1825. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 75–92. 1820–1837. By T. Vardon. [*London,*] 1839. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Vol. 93–107. 1837–1852. By T. Vardon. [*London,*] 1857. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Papers printed by order of the House of Commons. 1731–1800. [*London,*] 1807. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the Papers printed by order of the House of Commons. 1801–1826. [*London,*] 1829. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— 1801–1832. [*London,*] 1833. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— 1832–1844. [*London,*] 1845. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Since 1845 a separate Index has been published to the Papers of each Session.

—— Catalogue of Parliamentary Reports, and a Breviate of their contents. 1696–1834. (Indexes to the subject-matters of the Reports. 1801–1834.) [*London,*] 1834. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to the Reports from Committees of the House of Commons. 1715–1801. [*London,*] 1803. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Indexes to Bills and Reports [of Select Committees]. 1801–1852. [*London,*] 1854. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Parliament. General Index to the Accounts and Papers, Reports of Commissioners, Estimates, &c. &c., printed by order of the House of Commons, or presented by command. 1801–1852. [*London,*] 1853. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— General Index to Divisions of the House:—General Index to Sessional Papers. 1852–1857. [*London,*] 1857. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Parmenides. Fragmenta. *Gr. See* EMPEDOCLES. **2051.** c.

Parry (C. H.) The Parliaments and Councils of England, from William I. to 1688. *London,* 1839. 8°. **2082.** a.

Parsons (P.) Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches, chiefly in Kent. *Canterbury,* 1794. 4°. **2065.** c.

Parvus (Willelmus) *de Newburgh. See* GULIELMUS *Neubrigensis.*

Pascal (B.) Pensées. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris,* 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

—— Les Provinciales. *Paris,* 1853. 8°. **2004.** a.

Pascallet (E.) Revue générale biographique, historique, *etc.* Le Biographe universel et l'Historien, *etc.* Année 1–6; vol. 1–12. *Paris,* 1841–46. 8°. **2036.** e.

Pascoe (C. E.) Our Actors and Actresses. The Dramatic List. Second edition, revised. *London,* 1880. 8°. **2047.** a.

Pascoli (L.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Perugini. *Roma,* 1732. 4°. **2032.** d.

Passano (G. B.) I Novellieri Italiani in prosa. *Milano,* 1864. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— I Novellieri Italiani in verso. *Bologna,* 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

Passavanti (J.) Lo Specchio della vera Penitenzia. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 18, 19.] *Milano,* 1808. 8°. **2041.** a.

Passerini Orsini de Rieli (L.) La Bibliografia di Michel-angelo Buonarotti e gli incisori delle sue opere. *Firenze,* 1875. 4°. **BB. G.**

Paston Letters, 1422–1509. A new edition, by J. Gairdner. 3 vol. *London,* 1872–74. 8°. **2077.** a.

Patent Office. Catalogue of the Library. 2 vol. *London,* 1881–83. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Paterculus (C. Velleius) *See* VELLEIUS.

Paterson's Roads. 18th edition, by E. Mogg. *London,* 1826. 8°. **2121.** d.

Paterson (J.) The Liberty of the Press, Speech and Public Worship, being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. *London,* 1880. 8°. **2017.** a.

Pathological Society. General Index to vol. 1–15 (16–25) of the Transactions. *London,* 1864–75. 8°. **BB. C.**

Patrick, *Saint.* The Tripartite Life of Patrick. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 2 pt. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London,* 1887. 8°. **2073. (89.)**

Pauli (R.) Geschichte von England. Vol. 3–5 [continuation of LAPPENBERG]. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1853–58. 8°. **2068.** a.

Paulitschke (P.) Die geographische Erforschung des Afrikanischen Continents. Zweite Auflage. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. **BB. I.**

Paulovsky (J.) Russisch-Deutsch Wörterbuch. *Lipsiæ*, 1879. 8°. **2118.** b.

Paulus, *Silentiarius.* Descriptio S. Sophiæ et Ambonis, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1837. 8°. **2067.** f.

Pauly (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

Pauly (A. F. von) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-Wissenschaft. Zweite Auflage. 6 vol. (in 8.) *Stuttgart*, 1862–52. 8°. **2051.** b.

Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ. Recognovit L. Dindorfius. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1845. 8°. **2051.** h.

Paxton (*Sir* **J.**) Botanical Dictionary. New edition, by S. Hereman. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2029.** b.

Payen (J. F.) Notice bibliographique sur Montaigne. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **BB. G.**

Payne (J. B.) Haydn's Universal Index of Biography. Edited by J. B. Payne. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2035.** d.

Payne (J. T.) and **Foss (H.)** Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. 3 vol. *London*, 1842–48. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Pearson (C. H.) History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2071.** d.

—— Historical Maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. With Essays, *etc.* Second edition. *London*, 1870. fol. **2072.** f.

Pearson (J.) *Bishop of Chester.* Exposition of the Creed. Revised by T. Chevallier. New edition, by R. Sinker. *Cambridge*, 1882. 8°. **2302.** b.

—— Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. 2 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1852. 8°. **2014.** c.

Peck (F.) Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. *London*, 1727. fol. **2065.** e.

—— Desiderata curiosa. 2 vol. *London*, 1779. 4°. **2071.** g.

—— Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1740. 4°. **2072.** c.

Peckham (Joannes de) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Joannis de Peckham. Edited by C. T. Martin. 3 vol. [*Chronicles & Memorials.*] *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2073. (77.)**

Pecock (R.) *Bishop of Chichester.* The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. Edited by C. Babington. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (19.)**

Peele (G.) Dramatic and Poetical Works. *See* GREENE (R.) **2046.** f.

Peerage. Peerage of England. [By A. Collins.] Second edition. *London*, 1710. 8°. **2119.** c.

—— English Peerage. 3 vol. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2120.** f.

—— New Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1778. 8°. **2119.** a.

—— Peerage of Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1768. 8°. **2119.** b.

—— Biographical Peerage of Ireland. *London*, 1817. 12°. **2119.** a.

—— Report from the Lords' Committees touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm. [*London*,] 1819. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Scots Compendium; or, Pocket Peerage of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 12°. **2119.** a.

Pegge (S.) Historical Account of the Textus Roffensis; and of Mr. Elstob and his sister, *etc.* [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 25.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History and Antiquities of Eccleshal Manor and Castle; and of Lichfield House, London. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 21.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— History of Bolsover and Peak Castles, Derby. Illustrated with drawings by H. Rooke. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 32.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Inscriptions relative to the erection of our English Churches. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 41.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Memoir on Guy, Earl of Warwick. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 17.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— On Suffragan Bishops in England. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 28.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— The Roman Roads, Ikenild Street and Bath-Way. With a Dissertation on the Coritani. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 24.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

Peignot (G.) Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, *etc.* *Paris*, 1810. 8°. **2048.** a.

Peile (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2113.** a.

Pellico (S.) My Imprisonments; translated by T. Roscoe. [*Autobiography;* 34.] *London*, 1833. 12°. **2039.** a.

Pennant (T.) British Zoology. New edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2028.** a.

—— London. Third edition. *London*, 1793. 4°. **2065.** d.

—— Tour in Scotland. Fifth edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2066.** b.

—— Tour in Wales. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2066.** b.

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 30 vol. *London*, 1833–58. 4°. **2106.** d.

Penny Magazine. 14 vol. *London*, 1832–45. fol. **2093.** g.

—— Knight's Penny Magazine. 2 vol. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2093.** g

Pepys (S.) Diary and Correspondence. With life and notes by Lord Braybrooke. Fourth edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2039.** c.

Percy (H. A.) *Earl of Northumberland.* The Regulations of the Household of the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun A.D. 1512. [Edited by Bishop Percy.] *London*, 1827. 8°. **2083.** a.

Percy (J.) Metallurgy. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1861–70. 8°. **2022.** c.

Pérennès (F.) Dictionnaire de Bibliographie Catholique. Publié par l'Abbé Migne. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1858–60. 8°. **BB. A.**

Perin (C.) Recherches bibliographiques sur le Département de l'Aisne. 2 vol. *Soissons*, 1866, 67. 8°. **BB. K.**

Perkins (C. C.) Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **2031.** d.

—— Italian Sculptors. *London*, 1868. 4°. **2031.** f.

—— Tuscan Sculptors. 2 vol. *London*, 1864. 4°. **2031.** f.

Perkins (F. B.) The Best Reading. *New York*, 1886. 8°. **BB. R.**

—— Check List of American Local History. *Boston*, 1876. 8°. **BB. K.**

Perrenot de Granvelle (A.) *Cardinal.* Papiers d'Etat, publiés sous la direction de C. Weiss. Vol. 1–9. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1841–52. 4°. **2083.** e.

Perrone (G.) Prælectiones Theologicæ. Editio secunda Romana. 7 vol. *Romæ*, 1840–43. 8°. **2002.** e.

Persius Flaccus (A.) Opera omnia, ex editione G. L. Kœnig, in usum Delphini. *Valpy: Londini*, 1820. 8°. **2055.** d.

—— Satiræ; cum notis, *etc.* [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 35.] *Paris.* 1830. 8°. **2053.** b.

—— Satiræ. With commentary by A. J. Macleane. Second edition. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1867. 8°. **2052.** c.

—— Satires. With a translation and a commentary by J. Conington. *Oxford*, 1872. 8°. **2052.** f.

Pertz (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. Scriptores. Vol. 1–27, *etc. Hannoveræ*, 1826–85, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Leges. Vol. 1–5. *Hannoveræ*, 1835–75. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Diplomata. Vol. 1. *Hannoveræ*, 1872. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Peter [Damiano] *Saint.* Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 144, 145.] *Paris.* 1853. 4°. **2009.** g.

Peter, *of Ickham.* Le Livere de Reis, *etc. See* ENGLAND. **2073. (42.)**

Peter, *Patricius.* Quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat. See* DEXIPPUS. **2067.** d.

Peter (F.) Die Literatur der Faustsage systematisch zusammengestellt. Dritte Ausgabe. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°. **BB. G.**

Petermann (A.) Atlas of Physical Geography. *London*, 1850. fol. **2059** e.

Petersdorff (C.) Abridgment of Cases, King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; from 1660 to Mich. Term, 4 Geo. IV. 15 vol. *London*, 1825–30. 8°. **2017.** e.

Petherick (E. A.) Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An Index to the Literature of Geography. Second edition. *London*, 1865. 8°. **BB. I.**

Petits Poètes Français. *See* POITEVIN. **2043.** g.

Petrarca (F.) Rime; illustrate con note dal P. F. Soave. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 4, 5.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** a.

—— *Bibliografia. See* FERRAZZI (G. J.); HORTIS (A.)

Petrie (H.) Monumenta Historica Britannica. Vol. 1, to the Norman Conquest. Prepared and illustrated with notes by H. Petrie, assisted by J. Sharpe. *Published by command of Her Majesty*, [*London*,] 1848. fol. **2070.** e.

Petrus *Blesensis.* Opera omnia. 4 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1846, 47. 8°. **2011.** b.

Petrus *Damianus, Saint. See* PETER [Damiano].

Petrus *Lombardus, Bishop of Paris.* Opera omnia. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 191, 192.] *Paris.* 1854, 55. 4°. **2010.** d.

Petrus, *Patricius. See* PETER.

Pettingell (J. H.) Homiletical Index. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **BB. A.**

Petzholdt (J.) Adressbuch der Bibliotheken. Dritte Ausgabe. *Dresden*, 1848. 12°. **2050.** d.

—— Bibliotheca Bibliographica. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** c.

—— Bibliotheca Dantea ab anno 1865 inchoata. Nova editio. *Dresdæ*, 1880. 8° **BB. G.**

Peyron (A.) Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ. *Taurini*, 1835. 4°. **2115.** e.

Pfeiffer (L.) Synonomia Botanica. (1st Supplement.) *Kassell*, 1870–74. 8°. **2029.** a.

Pfister (J. C. von) Geschichte der Teutschen. 5 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1829–35. 8°. **2068.** c.

Phædrus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ, ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055.** d.

—— Fabularum Æsopiarum libri quinque, quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli Fabularum Æsopiarum libri quatuor, quibus novas Phædri Fabellas cum notulis variorum et suis subjunxit J. B. Gail. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 52, 53.] *Paris.* 1826. 8°. **2053.** c.

—— Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Accedunt Cæsaris Germanici Aratea. Pervigilium Veneris exactum ab J. C. Orellio. Editio altera aucta. *Turici*, 1832. 8°. **2053.** g.

Pharmaceutical Society. Catalogue of the Library. Fourth edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Index to the Pharmaceutical Journal (and Transactions) to June 1878. 3 vol. *London*, 1856–80. 8°. **BB. C.**

Pharmacopœia. *See* British Pharmacopœia. **2024. b.**

Phelps (W.) History and Antiquities of Somersetshire. 2 vol. *London*, 1836–39. 4°. **2066. e.**

Philip (G.) Atlas of Australia. By J. Bartholomew. Edited by W. Hughes. *London*, [1864.] fol. **2060. f.**

—— Atlas of Classical, Historical and Scriptural Geography. *Liverpool*, 1855. fol. **2060. g.**

—— Atlas of the Counties of England. New edition. *London*, 1885. fol. **2059. e.**

—— Handy Atlas of the Counties of Ireland. By J. Bartholomew. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2060. a.**

—— Imperial Library Atlas. By J. Bartholomew. Edited by W. Hughes. *London*, 1864. fol. **2060. g.**

Philippi (F. A.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated by J. S. Banks. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fourth Series*, 60, 61.] *Edinburgh*, 1878, 79. 8°. **2014. h.**

Phillimore (R.) Commentaries upon International Law. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1871–74. 8°. **2016. c.**

—— Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2016. d.**

Phillips (G.) Syriac Grammar. Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1866. 8°. **2115. b.**

Phillips (George) Du droit Ecclésiastique dans ses sources, traduit par l'Abbé Crouzet. *Paris*, 1852. 8°. **2019. b.**

Phillips (J.) Geology. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1837–39. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Manual of Geology. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102. g.**

Phillips (J. A.) Manual of Metallurgy. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102. h.**

Phillips (L. B.) Dictionary of Biographical Reference. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2035. d.**

Phillips (T.) History of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury*, 1779. 4°. **2064. c.**

Phillips (W.) Introduction to Mineralogy. New edition, by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. *London*, 1852. 12°. **2030. d.**

Philo *Byzantinus.* De Septem Orbis Spectaculis. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* Ælianus. **2051. g.**

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. Bd. 42, *etc.* *Göttingen*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2056. b.**

Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 1–177, *etc.* [and 2 volumes of Indexes]. *London*, 1665, *etc.* 4°. **2100.** a–g. & **2101.** e–g.

Philostratus (F.) and **Philostratus,** *the Younger.* Philostratorum et Callistrati Opera; recognovit A. Westermann.—Eunapii Vitæ Sophistarum; iterum edidit J. F. Boissonade.—Himerii Declamationes; emendavit F. Dübner. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1849. 8°. **2051.** h.

Photius. Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 101–104.] *Paris.* 1860. 4°. **2011.** e.

—— Bibliotheca. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Berolini*, 1824, 25. 4°. **2052.** b.

—— Lexicon. *Gr. See* ZONARAS.

Phrantzes (Georgius) G. Phrantzes ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Picard (E.) Bibliographie du Droit Belge. 1814–1881. *Bruxelles*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Picart (B.) Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. 7 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1723–37. fol. **2006.** c.

Pickering (D.) Index to Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 1761. *Cambridge*, 1769. 8°. **2017.** a.

Picot (E.) Bibliographie Cornélienne. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

Picot (J.) Tablettes Chronologiques. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1808. 8°. **2085.** e.

Pierer (H. A.) Universal Conversations-Lexikon. Sechste Auflage. 18 Bde. *Oberhausen*, 1875–79. 8°. **2108.** a.

Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters. With an introduction by Allan Cunningham. New edition, by R. A. Davenport. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2033.** d.

Pindar. Carmina et Fragmenta Græce. Edidit C. D. Beckius. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1811. 8°. **2052.** b.

—— Carmina. Recensuit C. J. T. Mommsen. *Gr.* [With Supplement. 2 pt. *Berolini*, 1864. 8°. **2052.** b.

—— —— Cum versione Latina et notis, a C. G. Heyne. *Oxoniæ*, 1815. 8°. **2052.** b.

Pineda (P.) Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *London*, 1740. fol. **2117.** f.

Pinelo (A. de Leon) *See* LEON.

Pinkerton (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vol. [The last volume contains a Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.] *London*, 1808–14. 4°. **2057.** d.

—— History of Scotland; from the accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary. 2 vol. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2066.** d.

Pinks (W. J.) History of Clerkenwell. With additions by the editor, E. J. Wood. *London*, 1881. 4°. **2065.** d.

Pinson (P.) Essai de Bibliographie Étampoise. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. K.**

Pinto de Mattos (R.) Manual Bibliographico Portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos. *Porto*, 1878. 8°. **2050. d.**

Pinto de Sousa (J. C.) Bibliotheca Historica de Portugal e seus dominios ultramarinos. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. **BB. M.**

Pio (G. M.) Vite de gli Huomini illustri di S. Domenico. 4 pt. (2 vol.) *Bologna*, 1607–20. 4°. **2008. f.**

Pitiscus (S.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. (2 vol.) *Leovardiæ*. 1713. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Pitseus (J.) Relationum Historicarum de Rebus Anglicis tomus I. (De illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus.) *Paris*. 1619. 4°. **2039. f.**

Placita. Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I., II., & III., in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1818. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio: temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johan., Henr. III., Edw. I., Edw. II. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1811. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2031. f.**

Plato. Opera omnia. *Gr.* Recensuit et commentariis instruxit G. Stallbaum. 10 vol. (in 12). *Gothæ et Erfordiæ*, 1833–60. 8°. **2051. a.**

—— Platonis Opera quae feruntur omnia. Recognoverunt J. G. Baiterus, J. C. Orellius, A. G. Winckelmannus. *Turici*, 1839–42. 4°. **2052. h.**

—— Opera; ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii. (Vol. 2, ex recensione C. E. C. Schneideri. Vol. 3, ex recensione F. Dübneri.) *Gr.* & *Lat.* 3 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1856, 46–73. 8°. **2052. g.**

—— Dialogues. Translated by B. Jowett. Second edition. 5 vol. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. **2052. e.**

—— Œuvres. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Littérature Grecque.*] *Paris*, 1845. 8°. **2043. g.**

—— Gorgias. *Gr.* With English notes, by W. H. Thompson. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1871. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Phaedrus. *Gr.* With English notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1868. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Lexicon Platonicum. *See* Ast. **2052. b.**

—— Platonis de Ideis et Numeris Doctrina ex Aristotele illustrata. *See* Trendelenburg. **2051. d. (3.)**

Platt (T.) Law of Leases. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2018. e.**

Platts (J.) Dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindī, and English. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2115. d.**

Plautus (T. Maccius) Comœdiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 5 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1829. 8°. **2055. d.**

Plautus (T. Maccius) Comœdiæ; cum notis. Curante J. Naudet. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 54–57.] *Paris.* 1830–32. 8°. **2053.** c.

—— Comœdiæ. Recensuit, instrumento critico et prolegomenis auxit F. Ritschelius. *Lipsiae,* 1871, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** d.

—— Bacchides. Edidit F. Ritschelius. *Halis Sax.* 1835. 8°. **2053.** g. (2.)

Playfair (R. L.) Handbook to the Mediterranean. Second edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London,* 1882. 8°. **2057.** b.

Playfair (W.) British Family Antiquity. Vol. 1–5, 9. *London,* 1809–11. 4°. **2121.** f.

Plees (W.) Account of Jersey. *Southampton,* 1817. 4°. **2066.** b.

Pliny, *the Elder.* Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII., ex edit. G. Brotier, in usum Delphini. 13 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1826. 8°. **2055.** d. e.

—— Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII., cum commentariis, *etc.* 11 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 58–68.] *Paris.* 1827–32. 8°. **2053.** e.

Pliny, *the Younger.* Epistolarum libri decem et Panegyricus; cum adnotationibus. Edidit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 69–70.] *Paris.* 1822, 23. 8°. **2053.** c.

—— Epistolarum libri. Recensuit F. N. Titze. *Lipsiæ,* 1823. 8°. **2053.** g.

Plotinus. Enneades; cum M. Ficini interpretatione, ediderunt F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser. Accedunt Porphyrii et Procli Institutiones et Prisciani Solutiones. Edidit F. Dübner. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1855. 8°. **2052.** g.

Pluquet (A.) Bibliographie du département de la Manche. *Caen,* 1873. 8°. **BB. K.**

Plutarch. Opera. (Vitæ; recognovit T. Doehner. 2 vol. Scripta Moralia. 2 vol. Fragmenta et spuria; emendavit F. Dübner.) *Gr. & Lat.* 5 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1846, 39–55. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Plutarch's Lives, translated by J. W. Langhorne. New edition. *Baltimore,* 1831. 8°. **2052.** e.

—— Vies des Hommes illustres. [Translated by D. Ricard.] 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris,* 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

Pococke (E.) and OTHERS. History of Greece to the close of the Peloponnesian War. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London,* 1851. 8°. **2102.** f.

Poekel (W.) Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. *Leipzig,* 1852. 8°. **2052.** b.

Poemas Epicos. Coleccion dispuesta y revisada por C. Rosell. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 17, 29.] *Madrid,* 1851–54. 8°. **2042.** e. f.

Poemi. *See* RACCOLTA.

Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali: raccolte ed illustrate con note dal dott. G. Ferrario. [*Classici Italiani*; 235.] *Milano*, 1808. 8°. **2041.** g.

Poesie Satiriche, liriche, *etc.* *See* RACCOLTA.

Poetæ Bucolici et Didactici. Theocritus, Bion, Moschus; recognovit C. F. Ameis. Nicander, Oppianus, Marcellus Sideta de Piscibus, Poeta de Herbis; recog. F. S. Lehrs. Phile Iambi de Proprietate Animalium, emendarunt F. S. Lehrs et F. Dübner. *Gr.* & *Lat.* *Didot: Paris.* 1846. 8°. **2052.** h.

Poetæ Comici Græci. Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, post A. Meineke recognovit et Latine transtulit F. H. Bothe. Accessit Index, *etc.* *Didot: Paris.* 1855. 8°. **2052.** g,

Poetæ Latini Minores. Notis illustravit N. E. Lemaire. 8 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 134–140*.] *Paris.* 1824–26. 8°. **2053.** f.

Poetæ Lyrici Græci. Recensuit T. Bergk. *Gr.* 3 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1866, 67. 8°. **2051.** d.

Poetæ Minores Græci. *See* GAISFORD. **2051.** e.

Poetas Líricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII.; coleccion ordenada por A. de Castro. Vol. 1, 2. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 32, 42.] *Madrid*, 1854, 57. 8°. **2042.** f.

—— del siglo XVIII.; coleccion formada é ilustrada por L. A. de Cueto. 3 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 61, 63, 67.] *Madrid*, 1869, 75. 8°. **2042.** g.

Poggendorff (J. C.) Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. **2022.** f.

Poitevin (P.) Petits Poètes Français, depuis Malherbes jusqu'à nos jours, avec notices par P. Poitevin. Vol. 1. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

Pole (*Sir* W.) Collections towards a Description of Devon. *London*, 1791. 4°. **2066.** c.

Polenus (J.) Catalogi duo: primus auctorum omnium, alter rerum antiquarum ex quibus septuaginta et octo volumina Antiquitatum Græcarum, Romanarum et Italicarum [of Grævius, Gronovius, Sallengre, Polenus, Grævius and Bermannus] congesta sunt. *Bononiæ*, 1839. 12°. **2067.** a.

—— Utriusque [*i.e.* of Grævius and Gronovius] Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa. 5 vol. *Venetiis*, 1737. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Polish Dictionary. Complete Dictionary—English and Polish, and Polish and English. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1849–51. 8°. **2118.** b.

Poliziano (A.) Le Stanze e l'Orfeo ed altre poesie. [*Classici Italiani*; 35.] *Milano*, 1880. 8°. **2041.** a.

Pollock (C. E.) Practice of the County Courts. Eighth edition, by H. Nicol and A. Wilson. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** c.

Pollux (Julius) Onomasticum. *Gr. & Lat.* Editionem curaverunt J. H. Lederlinus et T. Hemsterhuis. 2 vol. *Amstelædami*, 1706. fol. **2113.** e.

Polo (Marco) Le Livre de Marco Polo, rédigé en Français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; publié par M. G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2060.** b.

—— Travels, greatly amended and enlarged, with copious notes by H. Murray. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 38.] *Edinburgh*, 1844. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— The Book of Ser Marco Polo. Translated and edited by H. Yule. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2058.** b.

Polson (A.) Principles of the Law of Nations. To which is added, Diplomacy, by T. H. Horne. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1848. 8°. **2102.** e.

Polwhele (R.) History of Cornwall. New edition, corrected and enlarged. 7 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2066.** c.

—— History of Devonshire. 3 vol. *Exeter*, 1797, 93, 1806. fol. **2064.** f.

Polybiblon. Revue Bibliographique universel. Partie technique. Deuxième Série. Tom. 1, *etc. Paris*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Polybius. Polybius; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Berolini*, 1844. 8°. **2051.** c.

—— Historiarum Reliquiæ. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris.* 1839. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Ouvrages historiques de Polybe, Hérodien et Zozime. Avec notices biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

Polytechnische Bibliothek. Monatliches Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen Werke aus den Büchern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie, &c. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Leipzig*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

Polytechnische Bücher Kunde. *Nürnberg*, 1841. 8°. **BB. E.**

Pomponius (L.) *Bononiensis.* Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Pontbriant (R. de) Dictionaru Roumâno-Francescu. *Bucuresci*, 1862. 8°. **2116.** c.

Poole (W. F.) Index to Periodical Literature. Third edition, brought down to 1882. *Boston* [*U.S.*], 1882. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Pope (Alexander) Works. By W. Roscoe. 10 vol. *London*, 1824. 8°. **2045.** dd.

—— Works. By J. W. Croker. With introductions and notes by W. Elwin [and W. J. Courthope]. Vol. 1–10. *London*, 1871–86. 8°. **2046.** e.

—— Concordance to the Works of Pope. By E. Abbott. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2046.** f.

Pope (G. U.) Handbook of the Tamil Language. 3 pt. *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2115. c.**

Pope (H. M. R.) Law and Practice of Lunacy. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018. c.**

Popović (G.) Wörterbuch der Serbischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Pančova*, 1879–81. 8°. **2118. a.**

Popular Educator. New edition. 6 vol. *Cassell: London*, [1881.] 8°. **2104. b.**

Population of Great Britain. Abstract of Answers and Returns, &c. Preliminary Observations: Enumeration Abstract: Parish Register Abstract; 1821. *London*, 1822. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, *etc.* *London*, 1831. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Parish Register Abstract: Enumeration Abstract; 1831. 3 vol. *London*, 1833. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Poquelin de Molière (J. B.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théâtre.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Porphyry. De Abstinentia et de Antro Nympharum. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* ÆLIANUS. **2051. g.**

Porter (G. R.) Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Arts and Manufactures.*] *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Silk Manufacture. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Arts and Manufactures.*] *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— The Progress of the Nation, in its various social and economical relations. A new edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2023. e.**

Porter (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, *etc.* 1817–1820. 2 vol. *London*, 1821, 22. 4°. **2056. g.**

Portraits. The Gallery of Portraits. *See* GALLERY. **2035. g.**

Portugal. Handbook for Travellers in Portugal. Fourth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057. a.**

Post Office Directories. *London*, 8°. **2120. d. & e.**

Bedford, Hunts, Northamptonshire. 1885.
Berkshire, Bucks, and Oxon. 1887.
Birmingham, with its suburbs. 1886.
Birmingham, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. 1884.
Bristol, Gloucestershire, Shropshire, and Herefordshire. 1885.
Buckinghamshire. *See* Berkshire.
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. 1888.
Cheshire. 1878.
Cornwall. *See* Devonshire.
Cumberland. *See* Durham.
Derbyshire. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Devonshire and Cornwall. 1883.
Dorset. *See* Wiltshire.
Durham and Northumberland. 1879.
Durham and the principal towns of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. 1873.
Edinburgh and Leith. 1885.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex. 1886.
Gateshead. *See* Newcastle.
Glasgow. 1887.
Gloucestershire. *See* Bristol.
Hampshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Herefordshire. *See* Bristol.
Hertfordshire. *See* Essex.
Huntingdonshire. *See* Bedford.
Isle of Wight. *See* Wiltshire.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 1887.

Post Office Directories—*continued.*

Lancashire, Liverpool, and Manchester. 1887.
Leicestershire. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Leith. *See* Edinburgh.
Lincolnshire. 1885.
London [for the current year].
London Suburban. 1884.
Manchester. *See* Lancashire.
Middlesex. *See* Essex.
Monmouthshire and S. Wales. 1884.
Newcastle, Gateshead, Sunderland, and Suburbs. 1883.
Norfolk. *See* Cambridgeshire.
Northamptonshire. *See* Bedford.
Northumberland. *See* Durham.
Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Derbyshire. 1888.
Oxfordshire. *See* Berkshire.
Rotherham. *See* Sheffield.
Rutland. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Sheffield and Rotherham. 1883.
Shropshire. *See* Bristol.
Somerset and Bristol. 1883.
Suffolk. *See* Cambridgeshire.
Sunderland. *See* Newcastle.
Surrey. *See* Kent.
Sussex. *See* Kent.
Wales, South. *See* Monmouthshire.
Warwickshire. *See* Birmingham.
Wight, Isle of. *See* Wiltshire.
Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 1885.
Worcestershire. *See* Birmingham.
Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings, with the City of York. 1881.
Yorkshire, West Riding. 1887.

Pott (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 6 Thle. *Lemgo & Detmold*, 1859–76. 8°. **2113.** a.

Potter (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Archæologia Græca. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. **2051.** a.

Potter (T. R.) History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 4°. **2065.** c.

Potts (R.) Cambridge Scholarships and Examinations. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2121.** b.

Potts (T.) Gazetteer of England and Wales, including a complete Index Villaris. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2059.** c.

Potthast (A.) Bibliotheca historica Medii Aevi. 375–1500. [With supplement.] 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1862–68. 8°. **BB. M.**

Powell (B.) History of Natural Philosophy. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural Philosophy.*] *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103.** e.

Power (J.) Handy Book about Books. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2048.** c.

Praet (J. van) Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières. [By J. van Praet.] 4 vol. *Paris*, 1824–28. 8°. **2048.** a.
See also FRANCE.—*Bibliothèque Nationale.*

Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, March 1549, commonly called the First Book of Edward VI. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

—— —— printed 1552, commonly called the Second Book of Edward VI. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

—— —— commonly called the First Book of Queen Elizabeth, printed 1559. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

—— —— King James, 1604, commonly called the Hampton Court Book. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

—— —— as printed at Edinburgh, 1637, commonly called Archbishop Laud's. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, as revised 1662, reprinted from the Sealed Book in the Tower. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g

—— Fac-Simile of the Black-Letter Prayer-Book [of 1636], containing MS. alterations and additions made in 1661, out of which was written the Book of Common Prayer annexed to the Act of Uniformity in 1662. *London*, 1871. fol. **2003.** g.

—— —— The Annotated Book of Common Prayer. Edited by J. H. Blunt. Enlarged edition. *London*, 1884. 4°. **2003.** g.

Predari (F.) Bibliografia enciclopedica Milanese. *Milano*, 1857. 8°. **BB. K.**

Prendergast (G. L.) Concordance to Milton. *See* MILTON.

Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico. New edition, with the author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2085.** c.

—— History of the Conquest of Peru. New edition, with the author's latest corrections. Edited by J. F. Kirk. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2085.** c.

—— History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Tenth edition. 3 vol. *New York*, 1845. 8°. **2085.** c.

—— History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1855–59. 8°. **2085.** c.

Preston (G. H.) The Student's Theological Manual. [*Lond.*] 1850. 8°. **2001.** b.

Price (J.) Account of Holyhead. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* vol. 5, No. 10.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man. Second edition. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2024.** bb.

—— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Third edition. 5 vol. *London*, 1836–47. 8°. **2024.** b.

—— The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, forming a Supplement to "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind." Edited by R. G. Latham. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2024.** b.

—— Six Ethnographical Maps. *London*, 1843. fol. **2024.** f.

Prickett (F.) History of Highgate. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2065.** a.

Prideaux (F.) Precedents in Conveyancing; with Dissertations on its Law and Practice. Twelfth edition, by F. Prideaux and J. Whitcombe. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** e.

Prideaux (H.) The Old and New Testament connected. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2001.** c.

Prince (J.) The Worthies of Devon. *Exeter*, 1701. fol. **2063.** e.

Prince Library. The Prince Library. Catalogue of the collection of Books and Manuscripts. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. **2049.** a.

Prinsep (C. C.) Record of Services of the East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741 to 1858. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2121.** b.

Priscus, *Panites.* Quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat.* *See* Dexippus (P. H.) **2067.** d.

Pritzel (G. A.) Iconum Botanicarum Index. 2 pt. *Berlin,* 1855–66. 4°. **BB. E.**

—— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ. Editionem novam reformatam curavit G. A. Pritzel. *Lipsiæ,* 1872–[77]. 4°. **BB. E.**

Privat Deschanel (A.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and Edited by J. D. Everett. Sixth edition. *London,* 1882. 8°. **2022.** d.

Privy Council. Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, 10 Ric. II. 1386(–33 Hen. VIII. 1542). Edited by Sir H. Nicolas. 7 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1834–37. 8°. **2069.** d.

Procès-Verbaux des Séances du Conseil de Régence du Roi Charles VIII., Août 1484–Janv. 1485; publiés par A. Bernier. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris,* 1836. 4°. **2083.** f.

Procopius. Procopius. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. *Gr. & Lat.* 3 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1833–38. 8°. **2067.** d. e.

Procter (F.) History of the Book of Common Prayer. Ninth edition. *London,* 1870. 8°. **2001.** a.

Propertius (S. A.) Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1822. 8°. **2055.** e.

—— Elegiarum libri quatuor; cum commentario, *etc.* [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 71.] *Paris.* 1832. 8°. **2053.** c.

Prose Italiane. *See* Raccolta.

Prosser (J.) Key to the Hebrew Scriptures. With a Hebrew Grammar, &c. Third edition. *London,* 1854. 8°. **2000.** b.

Provence. Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comté-Venaissin. Vol. 3, 4, contenant l'Histoire des hommes illustres de la Provence [by B. F. Achard]. *Marseille,* 1786, 87. 4°. **2036.** e.

Prudentius (A.) Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1824. 8°. **2055.** e.

Prussia.—*Kön. Grosser Generalstab.* Katalog der Bibliothek. *Berlin,* 1878. 4°. **BB. E.**

Ptolemy (C.) Geographiæ libri octo, Græco-latini. *Frãcofurti,* 1605. fol. **2059.** e.

Public Characters. 1798–1810. [Edited by A. Stephens.] 10 vol. *London,* 1799–1809. 8°. **2039.** g.

—— Public Characters of all Nations. 3 vol. *London,* 1823. 12°. **2039.** a.

—— Public Characters of the year 1828. *London,* 1828. 8°. **2039.** g.

Publius, *Syrus.* Publii Syri quæ feruntur Sententiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Pughe (W. Owen). *See* Owen, afterwards Owen Pughe.

Pugin (A.) and **Le Keux (H.)** Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. With historical and descriptive Essays, edited by J. Britton. *London*, 1827, 28. 4°. **2031.** f.

Pugin (A. W. N.) Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 4°. **2003.** g.

Puipin (A. N.) and **Spasowicz (W.)** Geschichte der slavischen Literaturen. Nach der zweiten Auflage aus dem Russischen übertragen von Traugott Pech. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **2044.** b.

Pulci (L.) Morgante Maggiore. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 30–32.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** a.

Pulling (A.) Laws, Customs, &c., of the City and Port of London. Second edition. *London*, [1854.] 8°. **2018.** d.

Pulton (F.) A Collection of Sundry Statutes, frequent in use. *London*, 1661. fol. **2017.** g.

Pusey (E. B.) Library of Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church. Vol. 1–49, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1838, *etc.* 8°. **2009.** b. & **2010.** b.

Contents:—

Ambrose.
Athanasius. 4 vol.
Augustine. 12 vol.
Chrysostom. 19 vol.
Cyprian. 2 vol.
Cyril. 4 vol.
Gregory. 3 vol. (in 4.)
Ireneus.
Justin Martyr.
Tertullian.

Pyl (R. van der). *See* Pijl.

Q.

Quadrio (F. S.) Storia e ragione d' ogni Poesia. 7 vol. *Bologna*, *Milano*, 1739–52. 4°. **2047.** e.

Quain (J.) Elements of Anatomy. Eighth edition. Edited by A. Thomson, E. H. Schäfer and E. D. Thane. 2 vol. (in 3 pt.) *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024.** b.

Quain (J.) and **Wilson (W. J. E.)** Anatomical Plates. 5 vol. *London*, 1836–42. fol. **2024.** f.

Quain (R.) A Dictionary of Medicine by various writers. Edited by R. Quain. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024.** e.

Quaritch (B.) A General Catalogue of Books. *London*, 1880. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Quarterly Review. Vol. 1–164, *etc.* *London*, 1809, *etc.* 8°.

—— [Vol. 20.] General Index to Vol. 1–19. *London*, 1820. 8°.

—— [Vol. 40.] General Index to Vol. 21–39. *London*, 1831. 8°.

—— [Vol. 60.] General Index to Vol. 41–59. *London*, 1839. 8°.

—— [Vol. 80.] General Index to Vol. 61–79. *London*, 1850. 8°.

Quarterly Review. [Vol. 100.] General Index to Vol. 89–99. *London*, 1858. 8°.

—— [Vol. 121.] General Index to Vol. 101–120. *London*, 1867. 8°.

—— [Vol. 140.] General Index to Vol. 122–139. *London*, 1876. 8°.

—— [Vol. 160.] General Index to Vol. 141–159. *London*, 18 . 8°. **2087.** g.–**2089.** b.

—— Another copy of the General Indexes. **BB. O.**

Quatremère de Quincy (C. M.) Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes du XIe siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2031.** a.

Queen's College.—*Cambridge.* Catalogue of the Library. **BB. A.** *See* HORNE.

Queipo de Llano (J. M.) *Count de Toreno.* Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*, 64.] *Madrid*, 1872. 8°. **2042.** g.

Quérard (J. M.) La France Littéraire; ou, Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 12 vol. (Vol. 11, 12. Corrections, Additions, Auteurs, Pseudonymes et Anonymes dévoilés. A–ROG.) *Paris*, 1827–64. 8°. **2048.** b.

—— La Littérature Française Contemporaine. (Vol. 2–6, par C. Louandre, F. Bourquelot et A. Maury.) 6 vol. *Paris*, 1842–57. 8°. **2048.** b.

—— Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées. Seconde édition, par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Suivie du Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes, par A. A. Barbier. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1869, 70. 8°. **2048.** e.

Quetif (J.) Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum. Opus inchoavit J. Quetif, absolvit J. Echard. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1719–21. fol. **2008.** g.

Quevedo y Villegas (F. de) Obras. Coleccion completa, por A. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 23, 48.] *Madrid*, 1852–59. 8°. **2042.** e. f.

Quicherat (L.) and **Daveluy (A.)** Dictionnaire Latin-Français. Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1851. 8°. **2114.** d.

Quintana (M. J.) Obras completas. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 19.] *Madrid*, 1852. 8°. **2042.** e.

Quintilianus (M. F.) De Institutione Oratoria, cum commentariis G. L. Spalding; quibus notas adjecit J. J. Dussault. 7 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 75–81.] *Paris.* 1821–25. 8°. **2053.** d.

Quintus Curtius. *See* CURTIUS RUFUS (Q.)

Quintus *Smyrnæus.* Posthomericorum libri XIV., recensuit A. Koechly. *Gr. Lipsiæ*, 1850. 8°. **2051.** e.

R.

Rabanus Maurus, *Archbishop of Mentz. See* HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS, *surnamed Maurus.*

Rabbe (A.) and OTHERS. Biographie universelle des Contemporains. [With Supplement.] 5 vol. *Paris,* 1834. 8°. **2034.** e.

Rabelais (F.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris,* 1838. 8°. **2043.** f.

Rabutin-Chantal (M. de) *Marchioness de Sévigné.* Lettres. Par C. Nodier. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Belles-Lettres.*] *Paris,* 1836. 8°. **2043.** g.

Raccolta. Raccolta di Apologhi scritti nel secolo XVIII. [*Classici Italiani;* 346.] *Milano,* 1827. 8°. **2042.** c.

—— Raccolta di Commedie scritte nel secolo XVIII. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 347.] *Milano,* 1827. 8°. **2042.** c–d.

—— Raccolta di Lirici Italiani, compilata da R. Gironi. [*Classici Italiani;* 230.] *Milano,* 1808. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— Raccolta di Melodrammi giocosi scritti nel secolo XVIII. [*Classici Italiani;* 345.] *Milano,* 1826. 8°. **2042.** c.

—— Raccolta di Melodrammi serj scritti nel secolo XVIII. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 318.] *Milano,* 1822. 8°. **2042.** b.

—— Raccolta di Novelle. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 236–238.] *Milano,* 1804–10. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— Raccolta di Operette filosofiche e filologiche scritte nel secolo XVIII. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 352.] *Milano,* 1832. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Raccolta di Poemi Didascalici. [*Classici Italiani;* 239.] *Milano,* 1813. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— Raccolta di Poemi Didascalici e di Poemètti varj scritti nel secolo XVIII. [*Classici Italiani;* 349.] *Milano,* 1828. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Raccolta di Poesie Liriche scritte nel secolo XVIII. [*Classici Italiani;* 353.] *Milano,* 1832. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Raccolta di Poesie Satiriche. [*Classici Italiani;* 231.] *Milano,* 1808. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— Raccolta di Poesie Satiriche scritte nel secolo XVIII. [*Classici Italiani;* 348.] *Milano,* 1827. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Raccolta di Prose e Lettere scritte nel secolo XVIII. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 350, 351.] *Milano,* 1829, 30. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Raccolta di Prose Italiane. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 232–234.] *Milano,* 1808, 09. 8°. **2041.** g.

—— Raccolta di Tragedie scritte nel secolo XVIII. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 341.] *Milano,* 1825. 8°. **2042.** c.

Racine (J.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théâtre.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** g.

Raczynski (A.) *Count.* Dictionnaire historico-artistique du Portugal. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2034.** a.

Radcliffe (A.) Novels. [*Novelist's Library*; 10.] *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. **2044.** e.

Radier (J. F. Dreux du). *See* DREUX.

Raebiger (J. F.) Encyclopædia of Theology. Translated by J. Macpherson. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 5th Series*, 20, 21.] *Edinburgh*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2015.** a.

Raige-Delorme (J.) and **Dechambre (A.)** Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Sciences Médicales. Tom. 1–34. *Paris*, 1854–87, *etc.* 8°. **2025.** c-c.

—— Deuxième série. Tom. 1–23. *Paris*, 1868–87, *etc.* 8°.

—— Troisième série. Tom. 1–16. *Paris*, 1874–85, *etc.* 8°.

—— Quatrième série. Tom. 1–12. *Paris*, 1877–86, *etc.* 8°.

Raine (J.) Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by J. Raine. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1873. 8°. **2073.** (61.)

—— History and Antiquities of North Durham [completing Surtees History of Durham]. *London*, 1852. fol. **2061.** f.

Ralph, *of Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum. Edited by J. Stevenson. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1875. 8°. **2073.** (66.)

Ralph (J.) History of England during the reigns of William [III.], Anne, and George I. 2 vol. *London*, 1744–46. fol. **2072.** f.

Rambaud (A.) History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Translated by L. B. Lang. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2085.** aa.

Rambler. [By Dr. Johnson.] 3 vol. [*British Essayists*; 16–18.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Ramirez (J. F.) Bibliotheca Mexicana. A catalogue of the library of rare books and manuscripts relating to Mexico, &c., formed by J. F. R. *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. I.**

Rampoldi (G. B.) Corografia dell' Italia. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1832–34. 8°. **2058.** b.

Ramsay (A. C.) Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. Fifth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2030.** d.

Ramsay (W.) A Manual of Roman Antiquities. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** g.

Ramsey, *Abbey of.* Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. Edited by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. Vol. 1–2. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1884–86. 8°. **2073.** (79.)

—— —— Chronicon Abbatiæ Rameseiensis. Edited by W. D. Macray. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1886. 8°. **2073.** (83.)

Rand, MacNally & Co. Business Atlas of America. *Chicago*, 1882. 4°. **2059.** e.

Ranke (L. von) Sämmtliche Werke. Bd. 1–36. 38–48. *Leipzig*, 1867–81. 8°. **2085.** aa.

—— History of England in the seventeenth century. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. **2077.** c.

—— History of the Reformation in Germany. Translated by S. Austin. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1845–47. 8°. **2002.** a.

—— Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2084.** e.

—— The Popes of Rome: their ecclesiastical and political history during the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by S. Austin. Fourth edition. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2085.** aa.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of Applied Mechanics. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102.** h.

Rapin (P. de) *Sieur de Thoyras.* Acta Regia: or, an Account of the Treaties, &c., published in Rymer's Fœdera [1101–1625]. Translated from the French. 4 vol. *London*, 1726, 27. 8°. **2072.** b.

—— History of England; translated [and continued to 1727] by N. Tindal. Second edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1732–51. fol. **2070.** e.

Rask (R. C.) Danish Grammar. Edited by T. G. Repp. Second edition. *Copenhagen*, 1846. 8°. **2117.** a.

—— Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. Translated by B. Thorpe. *Copenhagen*, 1830. 8°. **2112.** b.

—— Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. Translated by G. W. Dasent. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2117.** a.

Rastall (W. D.) History of Southwell. 1787. 4°. **2064.** d.

Rastell (J.) The Pastime of People; or, Chronicles of divers Realms and most especially of England. By T. F. Dibdin. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** c.

Ravenscroft (E.) Scottish Law List. *See* SCOTTISH LAW LIST.

Ravenstein (L.) Specialatlas des deutschen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder. *Hildburghausen*, 1871. fol. **2059.** e.

Rawlinson (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; or the History of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.

—— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the History of Parthia. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2069.** a.

—— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or the History of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2069.** a.

Rawlinson (G.) History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2069.** a.

—— Manual of Ancient History. [*Record of Ancient History.*] *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. **2068.** e.

Ray (J.) Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1848. 8°. **2027.** f.

—— Memorials of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2027.** f.

Ray Society. [Publications.] *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** d. f.

CONTENTS:—

Reports and Papers on Botany. Edited by A. Henfrey, etc. 2 vol.
Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 1841–44. 2 vol.
Agassiz. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vol.
Baird. Natural History of the British Entomostraca.
Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. Edited by A. Henfrey.
Bowerbank. Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 4 vol.
Brady. Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 2 vol.
Brown. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vol.
Buckton. British Aphides. 4 vol.
Cameron. British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vol. I.
Darwin. The sub-class Cirripedia.
Douglas and Scott. British Hemiptera.
Hofmeister. On the Higher Cryptogamia. Translated by F. Currey.
Leighton. The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens.
Lubbock. Collembola and Thysamura.
Masters. Vegetable Teratology.
Meyen. Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by M. Johnston.
Michael. British Oribatidæ.
Ray. Correspondence. Edited by E. Lankester.
Ray. Memorials of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester.
Oken. Elements of Physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk.
Steenstrup. Alternations of Generations.

Raynouard (F. J. M.) Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1816–21. 8°. **2047.** d.

—— Lexique Roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1838, 36–44. **2047.** c.

Reading (W.) Bibliotheca Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus. *Londini*, 1724. fol. **2050.** g.

Real-Encyclopädie. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. Conversations-Lexikon. Elfte Auflage. 15 vol. *Brockhaus: Leipzig*, 1864–68. 8°. **2111.** a.

Recke (J. F. von) and **Napiersky (C. E.)** Allgemeines Schriftsteller und Gelehrten-Lexikon der Provinzen Livland, Esthland und Kurland. 4 vol. *Mitau*, 1827–32. 8°. **2038.** d.

Reclus (J. J. E.) The Earth. Edited by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2057.** c.

—— Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. Vol. 1–11, *etc.* *Paris*, 1876–86, *etc.* 8°. **2057.** c.

—— The Earth and its Inhabitants. A Universal Geography. Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. Vol. I.–XI., *etc.* *London*, [1878–86]. 8°. **2056.** c.

Reclus (J. J. E.) The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. Edited by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057.** c.

Record Commission. [Publications.] 1800–52. fol. and 8°. **Cat. Desk.** (fol.) & **2069.** d. (8°.)

CONTENTS:—

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.
Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales.
Calendarium Genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by C. Roberts. 2 vol.
Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem. 4 vol.
Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, &c.
Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium.
Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery. 3 vol.
Catalogue of MSS. in the Cottonian Library.
Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. 4 vol.
Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS.
Commissions, and Abstract of Annual Reports, 1800–1806. (2 editions.)
Documents illustrative of English History in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. Edited by H. Cole.
Domesday Book. 4 vol.
Ellis. Introduction and Indexes to Domesday Book. 2 vol. 8°.
Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium, &c. 3 vol.
Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, 1216–1272. Cura C. Roberts. 2 vol. 8°.
Fines, sive Pedes Finium, &c. Edente J. Hunter. Vol. 1. 8°.
Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, &c. Edidit J. Hunter. 8°.
Modus tenendi Parliamentum: an ancient Treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. D. Hardy. 8°.
Nicolas. Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council. 7 vol. 8°.
Nonarum Inquisitiones temp. Edw. III.
Palgrave. Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury. 3 vol. 8°.
——— Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. 8°.
Parliamentary Writs, &c. 2 vol. (4 pt.)
Placita de Quo Warranto, temp. Edw. I., II., III.
Placitorum Abbreviatio.
Proceedings of the Commissioners; June 1832–Aug. 1833 [including extracts from Records and other Documents]. Edited by C. P. Cooper.
Questions circulated by the Commissioners.
Registrum vulg. nuncup. "The Record of Caernarvon."
Reports. Committee, 1800.
——— Commissioners, 1800–12; 1800–1819; Appendix (Plates) 1800–19 (2 editions); 1837. 5 vol.
——— Searches for Charters and Statutes, &c.
Rotuli Chartarum. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 2 vol. 8°.
Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis. Regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. Hardy. 8°.
Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, tempore Regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy.
Rotuli Hundredorum. 2 vol.
Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum. Vol. 1, 2.
Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum. Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower. By T. D. Hardy. 8°.
Rotuli Litterarum Patentium. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
——— Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower; with Itinerary of King John. By T. D. Hardy. 8°.
Rotuli Normanniæ. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. 8°.
Rotuli Parliamentorum, &c. [1278–1503.] 6 vol.
——— Index to the Rolls of Parliament.
Rotuli Selecti, &c. Cura J. Hunter. 8°.
Rotulorum originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. 2 vol.
Rotulus Cancellarii vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ. 8°.
——— Great Rolls of the Pipe, 2, 3 & 4 Hen. II. 1155–1158. Printed under the care of J. Hunter. 8°.
——— Great Roll of the Pipe, 1 Rich. I. 1189–90. Printed under the care of J. Hunter. 8°.
Rymer, Fœdera. New edit. 4 vol. (7 pt.)
Statutes of the Realm, with Indexes. 11 vol. (in 12).
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV. circa 1291.
Testa de Nevill.
Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII. 6 vol.
Hunter. Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus. 8°.

Record Commission—*continued.*

IRELAND.

Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates [of Ireland, 1171–1395. pp. 1–92.]
Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Repertorium. 2 vol.
Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, 1152–1827. 2 vol.
Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland; 1810–15; 1821–25. 2 vol.
Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Canc. Hib. Calendarium. Hen. II.–Hen. VII. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
Calendar [of Patent Rolls, Ireland. 5 & 6 Hen. VIII. to 35 Hen. VIII.; pp. 1–32.]
——— Calendar, &c. [1 Jas. I. to 16 Jas. I.: pp. 1–372.]

SCOTLAND.

Acts of the Lords' Auditors, 1466–94.
Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes, 1478–95.
Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vol. 2–4, 6–11.
Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. Vol. 1. 8°.
Inquisitionum ad Capellam Regis Retornatarum Abbreviatio. Vol. 1–3.
Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1306–1424.
Rotuli Scotiæ. 2 vol.

Records. Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1840, *etc.* fol. & 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir F. Palgrave, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1840–61. *London*, 1865. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir T. D. Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1862–78. *London*, 1880. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Redgrave (R. and S.) A Century of Painters of the English School. 2 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2031. e.**

Redgrave (S.) A Dictionary of Artists of the English School: Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, &c. New edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031. e.**

Redhouse (J. W.) Turkish Dictionary. Second edition by C. Wells. *London.* 1880. 8°. **2115. b.**

—— Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Ottomane. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2114. c.**

Redi (F.) Opere. 9 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 169–177.] *Milano*, 1809–11. 8°. **2041. e.**

Rees (A.) The Cyclopædia. 39 vol. (with 6 of plates). *London*, 1819. 4°. **2106. a–c.**

Reeve (C.) The Old English Baron. [*Novelist's Library;* 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044. e.**

Reeves (J.) History of the English Law. New edition, by W. F. Finlason. 3 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016. d.**

Registrar-General's Annual Reports. *London*, 1839, *etc.* 8°. **2082. b.**

Regnard (J. F.) Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Théâtre.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Reichardt (G.) Bibliotheca Rerum Metallicarum. 1856–64. *Eisleben*, 1857–66. 12°. **BB. E.**

Reid (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. *Glasgow*, 1832. 8°. **2050.** d.

Reid (J. S.) History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. [Continued by W. D. Killen.) 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1834–53. 8°. **2004.** c.

Reid (T.) Works. By Sir W. Hamilton. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2045.** c.

Reiff (C. P.) Dictionnaire Russe-Français. 2 vol. *Saint Pétersbourg*, 1835, 36. 8°. **2118.** b.

—— English Russian Grammar. Third edition. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **2117.** a.

—— Grammaire Russe. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1851. 8°. **2117.** a.

—— Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English Languages. Fourth edition. 4 vol. *Carlsruhe*, 1879–81. 8°. **2118.** a.

Reimann (E.) Neuere Geschichte des Preussischen Staates. Bd. 1. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1882. 8°. **2068.** c.

Reinach (Salomon) Manuel de Philologie classique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1880–84. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Traité d'épigraphie Grecque, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885. 8°. **2051.** b.

Reiske (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Commentariis integris Wolfii, Taylori, Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, edidit J. J. Reiske. 12 vol. (in 24 pt.). *Lipsiæ*, 1770–75. 8°. **2052.** a.

CONTENTS :—

1–4. Demosthenes.
5–7. Æschines.
8. Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Andocides.
9–12. Lysias.
13, 14. Isæus, Antiphon.
15. Lesbonax, Herodes Atticus, Antisthenes, Alcidamas, Gorgias.
16. Andocides, Dinarchus, Lycurgus.
17–22. Apparatus crit. ad Demosthenem.
23, 24. Indices Operum Demosthenis.

Rémusat (J. P. A.) Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. Nouvelle édition, par L. de Rosny. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2115.** d.

Renaldis (G. de') *Count.* Della Pittura Friulana saggio storico. *Udine*, 1798. 4°. **2032.** f.

Rénouard (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. Seconde édition. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. **2050.** b.

—— Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2050.** b.

Repertorium der Verhandelingen en Bijdragen, betreffende de Geschiedenis des Vaterlands, in Mengelwerken en Tijdschriften tot op 1860 verschenen. *Leiden*, 1863–84. 8°. **BB. M.**

Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft. Redigirt von F. Schestag. Bd. 1–9, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1875–86, *etc.* 8°. **2032.** c.

Repertorium Annuum Literaturæ Botanicæ periodicæ. Vol. 1–8, *etc.* *Harlemi*, 1873–86, *etc.* 8°. **2029.** d.

Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores. *See* CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. **2073.**

Retrospective Review. 14 vol. *London*, 1820–26. 8°.

—— Second Series. Edited by H. Southern and N. H. Nicolas. 2 vol. *London*, 1827, 28. 8°.

—— [New Series.] 2 vol. *London*, 1853, 54. 8°. **2091.** g.

Reumont (A. von) Bibliografia dei lavori pubblicati in Germania sulla Storia d' Italia. *Berlin*, 1863. **BB. M.**

—— Geschichte der Stadt Rom. 3 vol. *Berlin*, 1867–70. 8°. **2085.** f.

Reuss (E.) Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti Græci, cujus editiones ab initio typographiæ ad nostram ætatem impressas collegit E. R. *Brunsvigæ*, 1872. 8°. **BB. A.**

Reuss (F. A.) Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum. 10 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1801–21. 4°. **BB. O.**

Reuss (J. D.) Alphabetical Register of all the Authors living in Great Britain, Ireland, &c. With a catalogue of their publications. 1770–90. Supplement and continuation, 1790–1803. 2 pt. in 3. *London*, 1791–1804. 8°. **2049.** bb.

Revenue. Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom. 1820–33. 3 pt. (in 2 vol.) [*Lond.*] 1833, 34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Revue Britannique. Table générale, 1825–80. Par J. Drapier. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **BB. O.**

Revue des Deux Mondes. Troisième Période. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. **2094.** c–f.

—— Table des Travaux, 1831–57. Table générale. 1831–74. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **2094.** f. & **BB. O.**

Rey (G.) Étude sur les Monuments de l'Architecture Militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'Ile de Chypre. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1871. 4°. **2083.** g.

Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. 2 vol. *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2024.** c.

Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, Geschichte und griechische Philosophie. N. Folge. Jahrg. 38, *etc.* *Bonn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

—— Register zu Bd. I.–XXIV. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1871. 8°. **2056.** b.

Rhind (W.) History of the Vegetable Kingdom. *Glasgow*, 1868. 8°. **2029.** d.

Ribadeneira (P. de) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu: opus inchoatum a P. Ribadeneira 1602; continuatum a P. Alegambe usque ad annum 1642; recognitum & productum ad annum 1675 a N. Sotvello. *Romæ*, 1676. fol. **2008.** f.

—— Obras escogidas, por V. de la Fuente. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 60.] *Madrid*, 1868. 8°. **2042.** g.

Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta, recensuit Otto Ribbeck. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1852–55. 8°. **2052.** b.

Ricardo (D.) Works. By J. R. McCulloch. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2023.** c.

Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.* Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *Lond.* 1863–69. 8°. **2073. (30.)**

Ricardus *Divisiensis.* Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi I. Curante J. Stevenson. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1838. 8°. **2071.** c.

Ricardus *Hagustaldensis.* Historia de Gestis Regis Stephani, *etc.* *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Rich (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, Catalogue of Books relating to America since 1700. 3 vol. *London*, 1835–46. 8°. **2050.** d.

Richard I. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1864, 65. 8°. **2073. (38.)**

Richard II. Chronicque de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux; mise en lumière par B. Williams. *Fr. & Eng.* [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1846. 8°. **2071.** c.

—— Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II., a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata; accesserunt I. Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwiccensibus, I. Berebloci Com. de Rebus gestis Oxoniæ, &c. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1729. 8°. **2072.** a.

Richard III. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1861–63. 8°. **2073. (24.)**

Richard (C. L.) and **Giraud ( )** Bibliothèque Sacrée. 29 vol. *Paris*, 1822–27. 8°. **2015.** f.

Richarderie (G. Boucher de la) *See* BOUCHER.

Richardson (S.) Novels. 3 vol. [*Novelist's Library;* 6–8.] *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°. **2044.** e.

Richelieu, A. J. Du Plessis, *Cardinal, Duke de.* *See* DU PLESSIS.

Richey (A. G.) A short history of the Irish people down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. *Dublin*, 1887. 8°. **2073.** a.

Richou (G.) Inventaire de la collection des ouvrages et documents réunis par J. F. Payen et J. B. Bastide sur M. de Montaigne. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

Richter (P. E.) Verzeichniss der Periodica aus den Gebieten der Literatur, Kunst und Wissenschaften im Besitze der K. Bibliothek zu Dresden. *Dresden*, 1880. 8°. **BB. O.**

Richthofen (C. von) *Baron.* Altfriesisches Wörterbuch. *Göttingen*, 1840. 4°. **2118.** g.

Rickman (T.) An attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. Seventh edition by J. H. Parker. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

Riddell (H.) and **Rogers (J. W.)** Index to the Public Statutes from 9 Hen. III. to 10 and 11 Vict. Pt. 1. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2016.** e.

Riddle (J. E.) Ecclesiastical Chronology. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2003.** d.

—— Manual of Christian Antiquities, *etc.* *London*, 1839. 8°. **2003.** b.

Ridolfi (C.) Le Maraviglie dell' Arte; ovvero, le Vite degli illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato. Edizione seconda. 2 vol. *Padova*, 1835–37. 8°. **2032.** d.

Ridpath (G.) The Border-History of England and Scotland. *London*, 1776. 4°. **2063.** e.

Riehm (E. C. A.) Handwörterbuch des biblischen Alterthums. 2 vol. *Bielefeld*, 1884. 8°. **2115.** b.

Rietstap (J. B.) Armorial général de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason. Deuxième édition. Tom. 1. *Gouda*, 1884. 8°. **2119.** d.

Rieu (C.) Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 2 vol. *London*, 1879–81. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Riezler (S.) Geschichte Baierns. Vol. 1. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1878. 8°. **2068.** d.

Rigon de Magny (C. de) *Marquis.* Nobiliaire Universel. Vol. 1–7. *Paris*, 1854–61. 4°. **2120.** f.

—— 2e Série. Vol. 1–10. *Paris*, 1865–85. 4°.

Riley (H. T.) Memorials of London and London Life in the XIIIth., XIVth. and XVth. centuries. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2065.** b.

Rimbault (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. *London*, 1847. 8°. **BB. G.**

Ringer (S.) Handbook of Therapeutics. Eleventh edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2024.** e.

Ripley (G.) and **Dana (C. A.)** American Cyclopædia. A popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. 16 vol. *New York*, 1873–76. 8°. **2104.** a.

—— —— General and analytical Index. By T. G. and B. Conant. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **2104.** a.

Rishanger (G.) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales. Edited by H. T. Riley. A.D. 1259–1307. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1865. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Ristelhueber (J. B.) Wegweiser zur Literatur der Waisenpflege des Volks-Erziehungswesens, der Armenfürsorge, des Bettlerwesens und der Gefängnisskunde. 2 Bde. *Cöln*, 1831–40. 8°. **BB. C.**

Ritson (J.) Bibliographia Poetica: a catalogue of English Poets of the twelfth to sixteenth centuries, with a short account of their works. *London*, 1802. 8°. **BB. G.**

Ritter (A. H.) History of Ancient Philosophy. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1838–46. 8°. **2023.** b.

Ritter (C.) Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. Translated by W. L. Gage. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2059.** a.

—— Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. Fünfte Auflage, unter Redaction von A. Stark. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1864–65. 8°. **2060.** b.

Ritter (F. L.) History of Music. [With a bibliography of musical literature.] *London*, 1876. 8°. **2032.** a.

Rituale Romanum. *Romæ*, 1847, 8°. **2003.** c.

Rivista Europea. Vol. 17, *etc.* *Firenze*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2094.** b.

Robert, *of Gloucester.* Chronicle [in verse]. Publish'd by T. Hearne. To which is added a Glossary, Continuation, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1724. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— —— Metrical Chronicle. Edited by W. A. Wright. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2073. (86.)**

Roberts (C.) Calendarium Genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by C. Roberts. 2 vols. *Rolls Series. London*, 1865. 8°. **2069.** d.

Roberts (P.) Chronicle of the Kings of Britain; translated from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** c.

Robertson (J. C.) History of the Christian Church. (A.D. 64–1303.) New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1858–66. 8°. **2004.** d.

Robertson (W.) *D.D.* Works. With Life by D. Stewart. New edition. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2066.** a.

—— Œuvres complètes. Précédés d'une notice par J. A. C. Buchon. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

Robertson (W.) *Deputy Keeper of Records, Scotland.* Index of Records of Charters granted by Sovereigns of Scotland, 1309–1413. *Edinburgh*, 1798. 4°. **2072.** e.

Robinson (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine. Third edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2056.** d.

—— Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. New edition, revised by A. Negris, and by J. Duncan. *Edinburgh.* 1879. 8°. **2114.** b.

—— Harmony of the Gospels in Greek. *See* BIBLE. *New Testament, Gospels. Harmonies.* **2002.** c.

Robinson (Mary) Memoirs. [*Autobiography;* 7.] *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039.** a.

Robinson (W.) History of Hackney. 2 vol. *London*, 1842, 43. 8°. **2065.** b.

—— History of Stoke Newington. *London*, 1820. 8°. **2065.** b.

—— History of Tottenham. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2065.** b.

Robson (T.) British Herald. 3 vol. [and Appendix]. *Sunderland*, 1830. 4°. **2119. f.**

Roby (H. J.) Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius. Fourth edition. 2 pt. *London*, 1881–86. 12°. **2114. a.**

Rochefoucauld (F. de la) *Duke*. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rochester. History of Rochester. Second edition. *Rochester*, 1817. 8°. **2063. a.**

Rock (D.) Hierurgia. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2002. b.**

Rodwell (G. F.) Dictionary of Science. (Haydn Series.) *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027. b.**

Roepell (R.) Geschichte Polens. Vol. 1. [For Continuation, *see* Caro.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1840. 8°. **2068. b.**

Roger, *de Hoveden.* Annales. *See* Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

—— Chronica. Edited by W. Stubbs. 4 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1868–71. 8°. **2073. (51.)**

Roger, *de Wendover.* Chronica; sive, Flores Historiarum. Edidit H. O. Coxe. [With Appendix of the various readings by Matthew Paris.] 5 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1841–44. 8°. **2071. c.**

—— Flores Historiarum. The Flowers of History. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. Vol. 1. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1886. 8°. **2073. (84.)**

Rogers (F. N.) On Elections. Fourteenth edition. By J. C. Carter. 2 pt. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017. b.**

Rogers (J. E. T.) A complete collection of the Protests of the Lords. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. **2077. cc.**

—— History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1866. 8°. **2023. e.**

Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. New edition by J. L. Roget. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2112. b.**

Rogg (J.) Bibliotheca Mathematica. *Tubingæ*, 1830. 8°. **BB. E.**

Rohrbacher (F. R.) Histoire universelle de l'Église Catholique. Cinquième édition. Continuée jusqu'en 1866–68. 16 vol. [With Table Générale.] *Paris*, 1868–71. 8°. **2004. c.**

Rojas Zorrilla (F. de) Comedias escogidas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 54.] *Madrid*, 1861. 8°. **2042. g.**

Rolleston (G.) Forms of Animal Life. Second edition, enlarged by W. H. Jackson. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. **2028. f.**

Rollin (C.) Œuvres complètes. Avec notes par E. Bères. 6 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1837–45. 8°. **2043. e.**

Rolls. *See* Rotuli.

Romancero General, ó Coleccion de Romances Castellanos anteriores al siglo xviii., recogidos por A. Duran. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 10, 16.] *Madrid*, 1849–51. 8°. **2042.** e.

Rome. Bibliografia Romana. Vol. 1. *Roma*, 1880. 8°. **2049.** a.

—— Handbook of Rome and its Environs. 14th edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— History of Rome. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.—History.*] *London*, 1834, 35. 8°. **2103.** c.

Rome.—*Academia della Crusca.* Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 4ta impressione. 6 vol. *Firenze*, 1729–38. fol. **2117.** e.

Romulus, *Fabulist.* Fabularum Æsopiarum libri quatuor. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 53.] *Paris*, 1826. 8°. **2053.** e.

Ronalds (*Sir* **F.**) Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Roper (**F. C. S.**) Catalogue of Works on the Microscope, &c. *Privately printed:* [*London,*] 1865. 8°. **BB. E.**

Roper (**W.**) Vita Thomæ Mori lingua Anglicana contexta. Accedunt Mori Epistola de Scholasticis quibusdam Trojanos sese appellantibus; Academiæ Oxoniensis Epistolæ et Orationes aliquammultæ, Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum et Fenestrarum depictarum eccles. paroch. de Fairford explicatio. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxford*, 1716. 8°. **2072.** a.

Roquefort (**J. B. B. de**) Glossaire de la Langue Romane. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. **2114.** e.

—— —— Supplément. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2114.** e.

Roscoe (**H.**) Eminent British Lawyers. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103.** e.

—— Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence on the trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. Fifteenth edition by M. Powell. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** d.

Roscoe (**H. E.**) and **Schorlemmer** (**C.**) Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. 1–3, (pt. 1–4). *London*, 1877–87. 8°. **2027.** b.

Rose (**H. J.**) Biographical Dictionary. 12 vol. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2035.** b.

Rosell (**C.**) Crónicas de los Reyes de Castilla. 3 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*, 66, 68, 70.] *Madrid*, 1875–78. 8°. **2042.** g.

Ross (**J.**) *of Warwick.* Historia Regum Angliæ; descripsit T. Hearnius: accedit J. Lelandi Nænia in mortem H. Duddlelegi, eq. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— Historical Account of the Earls of Warwick. *See* Richard II.

Rostrenen (**G. de**) Dictionnaire François-Celtique ou François-Breton. *Rennes*, 1732. 4°. **2118.** g.

Rotermund (H. W.) Das gelehrte Hannover. 2 vol. *Bremen*, 1823. 8°. **2038. d.**

Rotuli. Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, 1216–1272. Cura C. Roberts. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1835, 36. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1199–1216. (*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1837. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Rotuli Curiæ Regis. [6 Ric. I.–1 John.] Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 2 vol. *Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1835. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. Hardy. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1844. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1835. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1812, 18. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, 2. 1204–1227. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1833–44. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

[For Description of the Close Rolls, 8°, *see* HARDY.]

—— Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1201–1216. [*Record Commission.*] 1835. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

[For Description of the Patent Rolls, 8°, *see* HARDY.]

—— Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico quinto Angliæ Regibus. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1835. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones et Placita in Parliamento, *etc.* [1278–1503.] 6 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1767–77. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Index to the Rolls of Parliament. By J. Strachey, J. Pridden, and E. Upham. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1832. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, et Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi deprompti. Cura J. Hunter. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1834. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Temporibus Regum Hen. III., Ed. I., Ed. II. [& Ed. III.]. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1805–10. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de anno 31° Regni Henrici Primi edidit J. Hunter. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1833. 8°. **2069. d.**

Rotuli. Great Rolls of the Pipe, 2, 3 & 4 Hen. II. 1155–1158. Printed under the care of J. Hunter. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1844. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Great Roll of the Pipe, 1 Rich. I. 1189–1190. Printed under the care of J. Hunter. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1844. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1833. 8°. **2069. d.**

Rouse (J.) Beauties and Antiquities of Sussex. Second edition. *London*, 1827. 8°. **2063. a.**

Rousseau (J. B.) Œuvres poétiques. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Poésie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres complètes. 4 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. f.**

—— Dictionnaire de Musique. 1768. 4°. **2032. f.**

Rousselle (H.) Bibliographie Montoise. Annales de l'imprimerie à Mons depuis 1680, *etc.* *Mons*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

Rowland (T.) Grammar of the Welsh Language. Second edition. *London*, 1859. 12°. **2112. b.**

Rowlands (W.) Cambrian Bibliography. Edited and enlarged by D. S. Evans. *Llanidloes*, 1869. 8°. **2350. d.**

Roy (C. H. à) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Medicæ. 5 tom. *Amstelodami*, 1830. 8°. **BB. C.**

Royal Academy of Arts. Catalogue of the Library. [By H. R. Tedder.] *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Royal Agricultural Society of England. General Index to the Journal. (First Series, Vol. 1–25, Second Series, Vol. 1–10.) *London*, 1875. 8°. **BB. O.**

Royal Astronomical Society. *See* ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

Royal Blue Book. *See* BLUE BOOK.

Royal College of Surgeons. Calendar [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121. b.**

—— Classed Catalogue of the Books contained in the Library. *London*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

Royal Geographical Society. *See* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Royal Institution of British Architects. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1865. 4°. **BB. G.**

Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. *Dublin*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. **2099. g.**

—— Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. 1. [*Dublin,*] 1880. 4°.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Catalogue of the Library. [Compiled by B. R. Wheatley.] 3 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. General Index to Vol. 1–53 of the Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. [Compiled by B. R. Wheatley.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027.** c.

Royal Society. Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. *London*, 1839. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Catalogue of Scientific Papers. (1800–1863.) Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1867–70. 4°. **BB. O.**

—— Philosophical Transactions. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS. **2100**, *etc.*

—— Proceedings. Vol. 30, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** d.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Vol. 24, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1867, *etc.* 4°. **2099.** g.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. Guide to Northern Archæology. Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** f.

Rucellai (G.) Le Api, con annotazioni di R. Titi. [*Classici Italiani*; 53.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** b.

Rudder (S.) History of Gloucestershire. *Cirencester*, 1779. fol. **2064.** f.

Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. Third edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1840. 4°. **2032.** f.

Rudolph (H.) Vollständiges geographisch-topographisch-statistisches Ortslexikon von Deutschland. (Supplement.) 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1859–72. 8°. **2059.** c.

Rudolph (L.) Atlas der Pflanzengeographie über alle Theile der Erde. *Berlin*, 1852. *obl.* fol. **2058.** d.

Ruelle (C. E.) Bibliographie générale des Gaules. *Paris*, 1880–86. 8°. **BB. M.**

Ruffhead (O.) Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 10th Geo. III. *London*, 1772. 8°. **2017.** a.

Ruiz de Alarcon y Mendoza (J.) Comedias. Coleccion hecha por J. E. Hartzenbusch. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 20.] *Madrid*, 1852. 8°. **2042.** e.

Rumpf (H. F.) Allgemeine Literatur der Kriegswissenschaften. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1824–25. 8°. **2049.** aa.

Rupertus, *Abbas Tuitiensis.* Opera omnia. 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus*; 167–170.] *Paris.* 1854. 4°. **2010.** c.

Rupp (J. D.) History of the Religious Denominations in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1844. 8°. **2002.** a.

Ruprecht (R.) Bibliotheca Chemica et Pharmaceutica, 1858–1870. *Gottingæ*, 1872. 8°. **BB. E.**

Rushworth (J.) Historical Collections; 1618–1648. 7 vol. *London*, 1659–1701. fol. **2077.** d.

Ruskin (John) [Works. Popular edition.] 2 series. 18 vol. *New York*, 1886. 8°. **2045. f.**

CONTENTS :—

1–4. Modern Painters.
5–6. Stones of Venice.
7. Seven Lamps of Architecture.
Lectures on Architecture.
Study of Architecture.
The Poetry of Architecture. By Kata Phusin.
8. The Two Paths.
Lectures on Art.
Political Economy of Art.
Præraphaelitism.
Pleasures of England.
9. Elements of Drawing.
Elements of Perspective.
Aratra Pentelici.
10. Ariadne Florentina.
The Art of England.
Mornings in Florence.
11. Sesame and Lilies.
Ethics of the Dust.
Crown of Wild Olives.
Queen of the Air.
12. Time and Tide.
Unto this Last.
Munera Pulveris.
The Eagle's Nest.
13. Art of England.
Pleasures of England.
Mornings in Florence.
St. Mark's Rest.
14. Deucalion.
Proserpina.
15. Arrows of the Chace.
Poems.
Love's Meinie.
16. Miscellanea.
Laws of Fesolé.
Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century.
17. Fors Clavigera. Vol. 1, 2.
18. Fors Clavigera. Vol. 3–6.
19. Fors Clavigera. Vol. 7, 8.
Val d'Arno.
Our Fathers have told us.

—— Seven Lamps of Architecture. New edition. *Orpington*, 1880. 8°. **2031. f.**

—— Lectures on Architecture and Painting. Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2033. a.**

Russell (F.) *Barrister.* Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator. Sixth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2017. b.**

Russell (F.) *Solicitor.* Collection of Statutes concerning the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1786. fol. **2017. g.**

Russell (M.) History of the Barbary States. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 17.] *Edinburgh*, 1835. 12°. **2103. g.**

—— Nubia and Abyssinia. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 12.] *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103. g.**

—— Palestine. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 4.] *Edinburgh*, 1831. 12°. **2103. f.**

—— Polynesia. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 33.] *Edinburgh*, 1842. 12°. **2103. g.**

—— View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library ;* 3.] *Edinburgh*, 1831. 12°. **2103. f.**

Russell (*Sir* W. O.) Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. Third edition, by S. Prentice. 3 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018. c.**

Russia.—*Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg.* Catalogue de la section des Russica ou écrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères. 2 vol. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1873. 8°. **BB. I.**

Rutlandshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Rutter (J.) Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 4°. **2066. e.**

Ryde (E.) Text Book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032. b.**

Rye (W.) Index to Norfolk Topography. [*Index Society.*] *London*, 1881. 4°. **BB. T.**

Rykaczewski (E.) Grammaire de la Langue Polonaise. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. **2117. a.**

Rymer (T.) Fœdera, ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora [1654]. 20 vol. *Londini*, 1704–35. fol. **Cat. Desk.**
This edition was discontinued.

—— —— Editio tertia, studio G. Holmes. 10 vol. [Vol. 10 comprising "Abrégé historique des Actes publics d'Angleterre," and Index.] *Hagæ Comitum*, 1737–45. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Fœdera, ab anno 1066 ad nostra usque tempora [1383]: aucta et emendata; accurantibus A. Clarke (J. Caley), et F. Holbrooke. 4 vol. (in 7 pt.) [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1816–30. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— General Introduction to the Fœdera. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1817. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Syllabus of documents contained in "Rymer's Fœdera." By T. D. Hardy. 3 vol. *London*, 1869–85. 8°. **2077. e.**

S.

Saavedra Fajardo (D. de) Obras. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 25.] *Madrid*, 1853. 8°. **2042. e.**

Sabin (J.) A Bibliography of Bibliography. *New York*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— A Dictionary of Books relating to America. *New York*, 1868, *etc.* 8°. **BB. I.**

Sacchetti (F.) Novelle. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 27–29.] *Milano*, 1804, 05. 8°. **2041. a.**

Sachs (C.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français. 2 tom. *Berlin*, 1877–80. 8°. **2116. d.**

Sachs (J. von) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. M. Ward. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. **2029. d.**

Sachs (J.) Text-Book of Botany. Edited by S. H. Vines. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2029. d.**

Sacred Books of the East Translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2003. a.**

CONTENTS:—

1, 15. The Upanishads. Pt. 1, 2.
2, 14. Sacred Laws of the Aryas. Pt. 1, 2.
3, 16, 27, 28. Sacred Books of China. Pt. 1–4.
4, 23. The Zendavesta. Pt. 1, 2.
5, 18, 24. Pahlavi Texts. Pt. 1–3.
6, 9. The Qur'ân. Pt. 1, 2.
7. Institutes of Vishnu.
8. The Bhagavadgitâ.

Sacred Books of the East—*continued.*

10. The Dhammapada.
11. Buddhist Suttas.
12, 26. The Satapatha-Brâhmana. Pt. 1, 2.
13, 17, 20. Vinaya Texts. Pt. 1–3.
19. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king.
21. The Saddharma-Pundarika,
22. The Gaina-Sûtras. Pt. 1.
25. Laws of Manu.
29. The Grihya-Sutrâs. Pt. 1.

Sacred Harmonic Society. Catalogue of the Library. *London,* 1872. 8°. **BB. G.**

Sacy (A. I. Silvestre de) *See* SILVESTRE.

Sainsbury (W. N.) Calendar of State Papers. *See* STATE PAPERS. *Colonial Series.*

Saint Albans. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui seculo xv^mo^. floruere. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London,* 1872, 73. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Saint David's College, *Lampeter.* Calendar [for the current year]. *London,* 8°. **2121. b.**

Sainte-Marthe (D. de) Gallia Christiana. Vol. 1–16. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1715–1865. fol. **2004. g.**

Saint Laurent (C.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique usuel. Quatrième édition. *Paris,* 1861. 8°. **2107. c.**

Saint Maurice Cabany (E.) Galerie Nationale des Notabilités contemporaines. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1850–51. 8°. **2036. a.**

—— Le Nécrologe Universel du XIXe siècle. 9 vol. *Paris,* 1845–54. 8°. **2036. a.**

Saint Petersburg. — *Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.* Tableau Général Méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie. 2 pt. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1872–75. 8°. **2050. e.**

Saint Pierre (J. H. B. de) Œuvres; (Œuvres posthumes;) mises en ordre par L. Aimé-Martin. 2 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris,* 1836. 8°. **2043. e.**

Sakcinski (J. K.) Bibliografia Hrvatska. *U Zagrebu,* 1860. 8°. **2048. a.**

Sales (François de) *Saint. See* FRANCIS.

Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (F. de) *Archbishop of Cambray.* Œuvres. 3 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Eloquence.*] *Paris,* 1837. 8°. **2043. g.**

Salisbury. Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury; [with] an Account of Old Sarum, &c. *London,* 1774. 4°. **2064. c.**

Sallengre (A. H. de) *See* POLENUS.

Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia, ex editione G. Cortii, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1820. 8°. **2055. e.**

—— Opera; cum commentariis, &c. Curante J. L. Burnouf. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 82.] *Paris.* 1821. 8°. **2053. d.**

Salmon (G.) Historical Introduction to the Books of the New Testament. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2002.** c.

Salmon (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire. *London*, 1728. fol. **2063.** e.

Salmon (T.) Chronological Historian to 14th Geo. II. [1741.] Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1747. 8°. **2085.** e.

Salvá y Mallen (P.) Catálogo de la Biblioteca de Salvá. 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1872. 8°. **2048.** a.

Salviati (L.) Opere. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 156–160.] *Milano*, 1809, 10. 8°. **2041.** c.

Sammarthanus (D.) *See* SAINTE-MARTHE.

Sampson (W.) Memoirs. [*Autobiography*; 33.] *London*, 1832. 12°. **2039.** a.

Sanazzaro (J.) Arcadia, con le annotazioni di L. Portirelli. [*Classici Italiani*; 87.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** c.

Sancha (J. de) Romancero y Cancionero sagrados. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 35.] *Madrid*, 1855. 8°. **2042.** f.

Sanchez (T. A.) Poetas Castellanos anteriores al siglo XV. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 57.] *Madrid*, 1864. 8°. **2042.** g.

Sandelin (A.) Répertoire général d'Économie Politique. 6 vol. *Le Haye*, 1846–48. 8°. **2023.** f.

Sanders (D.) Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1860–65. 4°. **2118.** c.

Sanders (D. H.) Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1885. 4°. **2118.** c.

Sanders (F. W.) Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the nature and operation of Conveyances at Common Law. Fifth edition, by G. W. Sanders and J. Warner. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2017.** f.

Sanders (H.) History of Shenstone. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*; Vol. 9, No. 4.] *London*, 1794. 4°. **2061.** c.

Sanders (L. C.) Celebrities of the Century. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2034.** a.

Sandford (F.) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England. Continued by S. Stebbing. *London*, 1707. fol. **2120.** g.

Santarem, M. F., *Viscount de*. *See* BARROS Y SOUZA.

Santini ( ) Dictionnaire Général des Communes de France et des Colonies. *Paris*, [1879.] 8°. **2059.** a.

Sappho. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*; 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Sappey (C.) Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1876–79. 8°. **2024.** d.

—— Atlas. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1877. 4°.

Sardinia. Handbook for Travellers. *See* CORSICA. **2057.** b.

Sardinia and Piedmont. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta. Vol. 1–17. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1836–79. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

CONTENTS:—

Scriptores. 4 vol.
Chartæ. 2 vol.
Comitia. Vol. 1.
Leges Municipales. 2 vol.
Liber Jurium Reipublicæ Genuensis. 2 vol.
Edicta Regum Langobardorum.
Codex Diplomaticus Ecclesiensis.
Codex Diplomaticus Sardiniæ. Vol. 1, 2.
Codex Diplomaticus Langobardiæ.

Sarrazin de Montferrier (A. A. V.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques pures et appliquées. *etc.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1835–40. fol. **2022.** f.

Sarrut (G.) and Saint Edme (B.) *pseud.* [i.e. E. T. BOURG.] Biographie des Hommes du Jour. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1835–42. 8°. **2035.** g.

Sartorius (E. W. C.) The Doctrine of Divine Love. Translated by S. Taylor. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. Fifth Series.* 18.] **2015.** a.

Sathas (K. N.) Νεοελληνικη φιλολογια. 'Εν 'Αθηναις, 1868. 8°. **2050.** c.

Satow (E. M.) Bibliography of Siam. *Singapore*, 1886. 8°. **BB. I.**

Satow (E. M.) and Hawes (A. G. S.) Handbook for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan. Second edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1884. 8°. **2057.** b.

Saturday Magazine. 25 vol. *London*, [1832–44.] 8°. **2093.** g.

Saturday Review. [Vol. 52, *etc.*] *London*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Satyre Ménippée. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** d.

Saulx (G. de) *Seigneur de Tavannes.* Mémoires. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Chroniques et Mémoires.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** c.

Savage (J.) History of the Hundred of Carhampton, Somerset. *Bristol*, 1830. 8°. **2066.** b.

Savigny (F. C. von) Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Zweite Ausgabe. 7 vol. *Heidelberg*, 1834–51. 8°. **2016.** b.

Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam. *Francofurti*, 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

CONTENTS:—

Willelmus Malmesburiensis; Henricus Huntingdoniensis; Roger Hoveden; Ethelwerdus; Ingulphus.

Savoy and Piedmont. Handbook for Travellers. *See* SWITZERLAND. **2057.** a.

Saxon Chronicle. Saxon Chronicle; with an English translation and notes by J. Ingram. *London*, 1823. 4°. **2070.** c.

Saxon Chronicle. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited, with a translation, by B. Thorpe. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1861. 8°. **2073. (23.)**

Sbaralea (J. H.) Supplementum et castigatio ad scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci. *See* WADDING. **2008. g.**

Schaefer (H.) Geschichte von Portugal. 5 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1836–54. 8°. **2068. c.**

—— Geschichte von Spanien [in continuation of LEMBKE. Vol. 2, 3. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1844–61. 8°. **2068. a.**

Schaff (P.) History of the Apostolic Church. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1854. 8°. **2004. d.**

—— The Creeds of the Greek and Latin Churches. With translations. 3 vol. *London*, 1878–77. 8°. **2002. b.**

Scheler (A.) Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Française. Nouvelle édition. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 8°. **2117. a.**

Scheller (I. J. G.) Lexicon totius Latinitatis; revised and translated by J. E. Riddle. *Oxford*, 1835. fol. **2115. g.**

Scheltema (J.) Staatkundig Nederland. [Biographical Dictionary.] 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1805, 06. 8°. **2038. e.**

Schenkel (D.) Bibel-Lexikon. 5 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1869–75. 8°. **2000. d.**

Schiller (J. C. F. von) Sämmtliche Werke. *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1834. 8°. **2046. h.**

—— Sämmtliche Schriften. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe von K. Gödeke. 15 vol. *Stuttgart*, 1867–76. 8°. **2042. h.**

Schirrmacher (F. W.) Geschichte von Spanien [in continuation of Lembke and Schaefer]. Vol. 4. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1881. 8°. **2068. a.**

Schleicher (A.) Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. *Weimar*, 1876. 8°. **2113. b.**

—— Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European languages. Translated by H. Bendall. Pt. 1–2. *London*, 1874–77. 8°. **2113. b.**

Schletter (H. T.) Handbuch der juristischer und staatswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Vol. 1. No. 1–7. *Grimma*, 1843. 4°. **2017. g.**

Schleusner (J. F.) Animadversiones in Photii Lexicon. *See* ZONARAS. **2113. c.**

Schliemann (H.) Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2031. d.**

—— Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031. b.**

Schmid (A.) Literatur des Schachspiels. *Wien*. 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

Schmid (C. F.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament. Translated by G. H. Venables. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 4th Series.* 27.] *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2014.** g.

Schmidt (A.) Shakespeare-Lexicon. *See* SHAKSPERE. **2046.** g.

Schmidt (A. G.) Anhalt'sches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. *Bernburg*, 1830. 8°. **2038.** b.

Schmidt (E. A.) Geschichte von Frankreich. 4 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1835–48. 8°. **2068.** b.

Schmidt (J. H. H.) Synonymik der Griechischen Sprache. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1876–78. 8°. **2113.** b.

Schmit von Tavera (C.) Bibliographie zur Geschichte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. I. Abth. Bde. 1, 2. *Wien*, 1858. 8°. **BB. M.**

Schmitz (B.) Encyclopädie der philologischen Studium der neueren Sprachen. Zweite Auflage. (Anhang.) *Leipzig*, 1876, 77. 8°. **BB. T.**

Schott (G. E.) Handbuch der Pädagogischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 3 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1869–71. 8°. **BB. C.**

Schroeder (H.) Lexikon der Hamburgischen Schriftsteller bis zur Gegenwart. 8 vol. *Hamburg*, 1851–83. 8°. **2038.** d.

—— Nachträge und Register zu dem Lexikon [by D. L. Luebker and H. Schroeder] der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller von 1796 bis 1828. *Schleswig*, 1831. 8°. **2038.** b.

Schubarth (E. L.) Repertorium der Technischen Literatur; 1823–1853. With Reference Index by B. Woodcroft. *Lond. & Berlin*, 1856. 8°. **BB. O.**

—— Neue Folge, 1854–68. Herausgegeben von B. Kerl. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1871–73. 8°.

—— Neue Folge, 1869–73, von B. Kerl. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1876–78. 8°.

Schuerer (E.) History of the Jewish People. Div. 2. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. New (Fifth) Series*, 23–25.] *Edinburgh*, 1885–86. 8°. **2015.** a.

Schulte (J. F. von) Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des Canonischen Rechts. 3 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1875–80. 8°. **2016.** d.

—— Lehrbuch des katholischen Kirchenrechtes. *Giessen*, 1868. 8°. **2016.** d.

Schulze (E.) Gothisches Glossar. Mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. *Magdeburg*, [1848.] 4°. **2117.** e.

Schumann (A.) Introduction to the Old and New Testament. Translated from the German. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2001.** c.

Schwab (G.) and **Kluepfel (K.)** Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Deutschen. Vierte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1874–89. 8°. **BB. G.**

Schwab (M.) Bibliographie de la Perse. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. I.**

Schweiger (F. L. A.) Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. 2 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1830–34. 8°. **BB. G.**

Schweighaeuser (J.) Lexicon Herodoteum. 2 vol. *Argentorati*, 1824. 8°. **2051. f.**

Scobell (H.) Collection of Acts and Ordinancies made in the Parliament 1640–1656. 2 pt. (in 1 vol.) *London*, 1658. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Scotland. Acts of the Lords' Auditors; 1466–1494. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1839. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes; 1478–1495. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1839. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 12 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1814–75. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Atlas of Scotland, containing maps of each county. *Edinburgh*, fol. **2060. g.**

—— Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by J. Bain. Vol. 1. 1108–1272. Vol. 2. 1272–1307. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1881. 8°. **2075. d.**

—— Commercial Directory. *See* SLATER.

—— Compota Thesaurariorum Regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by T. Dickson. Vol. 1. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. **2075. d.**

—— Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. Vol. 1. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1837. 8°. **2069. d.**

—— Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, 1286–1306. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2075. c.**

—— Handbook for Travellers in Scotland. Second edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1868. 8°. **2057. b.**

—— Inquisitionum ad Capellam Regis Abbreviatio. Vol. 1–3. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1811–16. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— New Statistical Account of Scotland. 15 vol. *Edin.* 1845. 8°. **2063. b.**

—— Owners of Lands and Heritages, 1872, 73. Return, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1874. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited by J. H. Burton. Vol. 1 and 2. (By D. Masson. Vol. 3–7.) [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1877–85. 8°. **2075. c.**

—— Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum; 1306–1424. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1814. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum. The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. A.D. 1424–1513; 1513–1546; 1546–1580. Edited by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1882, 86. 8°. **2075. c.**

Scotland. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. Vol. 1–10. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1878–87, *etc.* 8°. **2075.** d.

—— Rotuli Scotiæ temp. Edw. I.–Hen. VIII. (1291–1516.) 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1814–19. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Scots Magazine. 79 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1739–1817. 8°. **2092.** f. g. **2093.** a.

—— The Edinburgh Magazine. A new Series of the Scots Magazine. 18 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1817–26. 8°. **2093.** b.

Scott (Daniel) Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Linguæ ab H. Stephano constructum; et ad Lexica Constantini & Scapulæ. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1745, 46. fol. **2114.** g.

Scott (*Sir* **G. G.**) Lectures on Mediæval Architecture. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** b.

Scott (John) Costs in the High Court of Justice and other Courts. Fourth edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2019.** c.

Scott (*Sir* **Walter**) *Bart.* Miscellaneous Prose Works. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1841–47. 8°. **2044.** e.

—— Waverley Novels. 5 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2044.** e.

—— Poetical Works. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. **2046.** g.

—— History of Scotland. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **2103.** d.

Scottish Law List [for the current year]. *Edinburgh.* 8°. **2120.** a.

Scribner (C.) Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States. By F. W. Hewes and H. Gannett. *New York*, 1882. fol. **2059.** f.

Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca. *See* DIDOT. **2051.** g, *etc.*

Scriven (J.) Treatise on the Law of Copyholds. Sixth edition. By A. Brown. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2017.** f.

Scrivener (F. H.) A plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8°. **2002.** e.

Scrope (G. P.) Volcanoes. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2030.** e.

Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries, 1663–1876. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. **2028.** a.

Scylitza (J.) *Curopalata.* Excerpta ex Breviario Historico. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1839. 8°. **2067.** f.

Scymnus, *of Scio.* Fragments des Poèmes Géographiques de Scymnus et du faux Dicéarque. Par M. Letronne. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2051.** e.

Seber (W.) Index Homericus. *See* HOMER. **2052.** b.

Secondat (C. de) *Baron de Montesquieu.* Œuvres. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** e.

Seebohm (F.) The English Village Community. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2016. b.**

Seelhorst (A. von) Deutschland's Militär-Literatur, 1859–1860. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

Segar (*Sir* W.) Baronagium Genealogicum. *See* EDMONDSON.

Segni (B.) Storie Fiorentine, colla vita di N. Capponi. 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 96–98.] *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041. c.**

Selby (P. J.) History British Forest Trees. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2029. c.**

Selden (J.) Titles of Honor. Second edition. *London*, 1631. fol. **2119. f.**

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. *London*, 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Selwyn (W.) Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. Thirteenth edition. By D. Keane and C. T. Smith. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2018. e.**

Semenov (P.) Географическо-Статистическій Словарь Россійской Имперіи. 5 Том. *Санктпетербургъ*, 1863–85. 8°. **2059. c.**

Seneca (L. A.) Opera; recognovit M. N. Bouillet. 10 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 83–91.] *Paris.* 1827–32. 8°. **2053. d.**

—— Opera Philosophica. Recognovit E. F. Vogel. *Lipsiæ*, 1830. 8°. **2053. g.**

—— Tragœdiæ. Recognovit F. H. Bothe. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1819. 8°. **2053. g.**

—— Medea et Troades. Cum annotationibus J. F. Gronovii edidit A. Matthiæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1828. 8°. **2053. g.**

Senior (N. W.) Political Economy. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102. e.**

Service Books. A list of printed Service Books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church. [By F. H. Dickinson.] *London*, 1850. 8°. **BB. A.**

Servius Maurus Honoratus. Commentarii in Virgilium. Instruxit H. A. Lion. 2 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1826. 8°. **2053. g.**

Seton (G.) Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2119. c.**

Seubert (A.) Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon. Zweite Auflage. 3 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1878–79. 8°. **2032. a.**

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *Marchioness de. See* RABUTIN-CHANTAL.

Seyer (S.) Charters and Letters Patent granted to the town and city of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1812. 4°. **2064. d.**

—— Memoirs of Bristol. 2 vol. *Bristol*, 1821–23. 4°. **2066. e.**

Seymour (R.) Survey of London and Westminster, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1734, 35. fol. **2065. f.**

Shakspere (William) Plays and Poems. With a History of the Stage, by E. Malone. 21 vol. *London*, 1821. 8°. **2046.** b.

—— Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Poems. Edited by C. Knight. Second edition. 12 vol. *London*, 1842–44. 8°. **2046.** d.

—— Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, and Poems. Edited by J. P. Collier. Second edition. 6 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2046.** d.

—— Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and J. Glover (and W. A. Wright). 9 vol. *London*, 1863–66. 8°. **2046.** e.

—— Works. Edited by H. Staunton. 4 vol. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2046.** d.

—— Works. By A. Dyce. Second edition. 9 vol. *London*, 1864–67. 8°. **2046.** c.

—— Works. By R. G. White. 12 vol. *Boston*, [*Mass.*] 1865. 8°. **2046.** a.

—— The Leopold Shakspere. *London*, [1877.] 8°. **2046.** c.

—— Plays. With notes by S. Johnson and G. Steevens. Fifth edition, by I. Reed. 21 vol. *London*, 1803. 8°. **2046.** b–c.

—— Dramatic Works. With notes by S. W. Singer. The Life by W. W. Lloyd. 19 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2046.** a.

—— Dramatic Works. A reproduction in facsimile of the First Folio, 1623. Under the superintendence of Howard Staunton. *London*, 1866. fol. **2044.** g.

—— Complete Concordance to Shakspere. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2046.** f.

—— Index to Shakspere. By S. Ayscough. *London*, 1790. 8°. **2046.** e.

—— The Shakespeare Key. By C. & M. C. Clarke. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2046.** c.

—— Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases, *etc.* By A. Schmidt. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2046.** g.

—— *Bibliography.* *See* Bohn (H. G.); Cohn (A.); Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.); Mullins (J. D.); Thimm (F.)

—— *Life.* *See* Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.)

—— Shakespeare and his Times. *See* Drake (V.)

Sharp (J.) *Archbishop of York.* Observations on the Coinage of England. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 35.] *London*, 1785. 4°. **2061.** c.

Sharpe (*Sir* C.) History of Hartlepool. *Hartlepool*, 1851. 8°. **2062.** b.

Shaw's Local Government Manual and Directory. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

Shea (J. G.) Bibliographical Account of Catholic Bibles, &c., translated from the Latin Vulgate and printed in the United States. *New York*, 1859. 8°. **BB. A.**

Sheahan (J. J.) and **Whellan (T.)** History of the City of York, the Ainsty Wapentake, and the East Riding of Yorkshire. (Supplement on the Wapentake of Claro.) 3 vol. *Beverley*, 1855, 56, 71. 8°. **2062.** b.

Sheffield. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Shelford (L.) Shelford's Law of Railways. Fourth edition. By W. C. Glen. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°.

Shelley (Mary W.) and OTHERS. Lives of the most eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1838, 39. 8°. **2103.** e.

Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works. With notes and Memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 3 vol. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2046.** a.

Shepherd (R. H.) Bibliography of Carlyle. *London*, [1881.] 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliography of Ruskin. Fifth edition. [*London*, 1882.] 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Bibliography of Thackeray. *London*, [1880.] 8°. **BB. G.**

Sheridan (*Right Hon.* **R. B.**) Dramatic Works. With a biographical sketch by Leigh Hunt. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2046.** f.

Sheridan (T.) General Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. 4°. **2112.** g.

Sherwood (R.) Dictionary, English and French. *See* COTGRAVE.

Shirley (E. P.) Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. *London*, 1872. 8°. **BB. K.**

Shropshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Sibbald (*Sir* **R.**) Account of the Scotish Atlas. *Edin.* 1683. fol. **2066.** f. (5.)

—— Advertisement by Sir R. Sibbald [relating to his various works]. [*Edinburgh*, 1686?] *s. sh.* fol. **2066.** f. (2.)

—— Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1683. fol. **2066.** f. (4.)

—— Scotia Illustrata. [With Proposals for the work.] *Edinburgh*, 1684. fol. **2066.** f. (1–3.)

—— Vindiciæ Scotiæ Illustratæ. *Edinburgh*, 1710. fol. **2066.** f. 6.

The above works by Sir R. Sibbald are bound together in one volume.

Sicard (H.) Éléments de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. **2029.** e.

Sidgwick (H.) The Principles of Political Economy. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2023.** d.

Sidney Letters and Memorials. *See* COLLINS (A.) **2069.** f.

Silentiarius (Paulus). *See* PAULUS.

Silius Italicus (C.) Punicorum libri septemdecim. Curante N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina*; 92, 93.] *Paris*. 1823. 8°. **2053.** d.

Silva (J. F. da) Diccionario bibliographico Portuguez. Vol. 1–13, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1858–84. 8°. **2050.** d.

Silvestre de Sacy (A. J.) *Baron.* Grammaire Arabe. Seconde édition. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. **2115.** b.

Simcox (G. A.) History of Latin Literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2051.** c.

Simeon, *Dunelmensis.* Symeonis Monachi opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2073. (75.)**

—— De Gestis Regum Anglorum. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Simmonds (P. L.) The British Roll of Honour. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2119.** c.

—— Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2029.** a.

Simmons (T. F.) Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. Seventh edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2018.** d.

Simon (H.) Armorial général de l'Empire Français. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1812. fol. **2121.** g.

Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. **2044.** b.

—— Histoire des Français. 31 vol. *Paris*, 1821–44. 8°. **2083.** c.

—— Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. Nouvelle édition. 16 vol. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. **2084.** c.

—— History of the Italian Republics. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103.** d.

—— History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103.** c.

Simonides. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci;* 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— Carminum Reliquiæ. Edidit F. G. Schneidewin. *Gr.* *Brunsvigæ*, 1835. 8°. **2051.** e.

Sims (R.) Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1854. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, &c. *London*, 1856. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— —— Second edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Sinclair (*Right Hon. Sir* **J.**) *Bart.* Analysis of the Statistical Account of Scotland. Pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. **2065.** a.

Sinker (R.) Catalogue of the English books printed before 1609 now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **2041.** bb.

Sinner (G. R. L. von) Bibliographie (1786–1851) der Schweizergeschichte (bis 1798). *Bern*, 1851. 8°. **BB. M.**

Sion College. Catalogus Bibliothecæ. *See* READING (W.) **2050.** g.

Siret (A.) Dictionnaire historique des Peintres. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. **2032.** e.

Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de) *See* SIMONDE.

Skeat (W. W.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **2112.** f.

—— A Mœso-Gothic Glossary. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2118.** a.

Skene (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1876–80. 8°. **2071.** d.

—— Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish History. Edited by W. F. Skene. [*Chronicles and Memorials of Scotland.*] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2075.** c.

Skinner (T.) The Directory of Directors [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

—— The Stock Exchange Yearbook [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

Slang Dictionary: etymological, historical and anecdotal. New edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2112.** b.

Slater (J.) National Commercial Directory of Ireland. *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. **2120.** d.

—— National Commercial Directory of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2120.** d.

Slovanský Katalog Bibliografický za rok 1877, *etc.* *V Praze*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

Smedley (E.) and OTHERS. The Occult Sciences. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** g.

Smiles (S.) Lives of the Engineers. 3 vol. *London*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2039.** e.

Smirdin (A.) Роспись Россійскимъ книгамъ для чтенія, изъ библіотеки А. Смирдина. *Санктпетербургъ.* 1828. 8°. **2050.** c.

Smith (Adam) Wealth of Nations. By J. R. M'Culloch. New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2023.** d.

Smith (H. S.) The Parliaments of England from 1st George I., to the present time. 3 vol. *London*, 1844–50. 18°. **2082.** a.

Smith (John) Catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters. 9 vol. *London*, 1829–42. 8°. **2033.** h.

Smith (John R.) Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. *London*, 1856. 12°. **2050.** b.

—— Bibliographical List of the Works that have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2117.** a.

Smith (John R.) Bibliotheca Cantiana: a Bibliographical Account of the County of Kent. *London*, 1837. 8°. **BB. K.**

Smith (John T.) Ancient Topography of London. *London*, 1815. 4°. **2065. e.**

—— Antiquities of Westminster. 2 vol. *London*, 1807, *etc.* 4°. **2065. e.**

—— Nollekens and his Times. 2 vol. *London*, 1828. 8°. **2032. b.**

Smith (John W.) Compendium of Mercantile Law. Ninth edition, by G. M. Dowdeswell. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018. d.**

—— Selection of Leading Cases on various branches of Law; with notes. Ninth edition, by R. H. Collins, and R. G. Arbuthnot. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017. e.**

Smith (Joseph) Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana. *London*, 1873. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. **BB. A.**

Smith (Josiah W.) Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017. d.**

—— Manual of Common Law. Tenth edition. By J. Tristram. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019. a.**

Smith (Sydney) Works. New edition. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2045. d.**

—— Works. [*Modern British Essayists;* 3.] *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. **2045. d.**

Smith (T.) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ. *Oxoniæ*, 1696. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Smith (W.) *F.R.S.A.* History of the County of Warwick, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1830. 4°. **2064. c.**

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 1849. **2051. b.**

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vol. *London*, 1844–49. 8°. **2051. b.**

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vol. *London*, 1854–57. 8°. **2051. b.**

—— Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vol. *London*, 1860–3. 8°. **2000. d.**

—— Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by H. B. Hackett and E. Abbot. 4 vol. *New York*, 1868–70. 8°. **2000. d.**

—— Latin-English Dictionary. Nineteenth edition. *London*. 1888. 8°. **2114. c.**

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* and **Cheetham (S.)** Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 vol. *London*, 1875, 80. 8°. **2007. c.**

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* and **Grove** (*Sir* **G.**) An Atlas of Ancient Geography. *London*, 1875. fol. **2059. f.**

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* and **Hall (T. D.)** English-Latin Dictionary. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2114. c.**

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* and **Wace (H.)** Dictionary of Christian Biography. 3 vol. *London*, 1877–82. 8°. **2007.** c.

Smollett (T. G.) History of England. *See* Hume. **2071.** a.

—— Novels. 2 vol. [*Novelist's Library ;* 2, 3.] *Edinburgh*, 1821. 8°. **2044.** e.

Smyth (W. H.) The Sailor's Word-Book. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2112.** c.

Smyth (William) On the French Revolution. *Cambridge*, 1840. 8°. **2083.** b.

Snell (E. H. T.) Principles of Equity. Eighth edition. By A. Brown. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019.** b.

Snow (T.) *Barrister-at-Law.* The Annual Practice. Being a collection of the Statutes, Orders and Rules of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice. By T. Snow, H. Winstanley, and J. Walton, assisted by T. Clarkson, 1886–7. (1887–8, *etc.*) 8°. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2018.** b.

Soames (H.) The Anglo-Saxon Church; its history, &c. Third edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2003.** d.

—— The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon times. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2003.** d.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Biographical Dictionary of the Society. 4 vol. in 7 parts [containing only letter A]. *London*, 1842–44. 8°. **2036.** a.

—— Complete Atlas of the Society. *London*, 1872. fol. **2059.** f.

Sohncke (L. A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica; 1830–1854. [Continuation of Rogg.] *Leipsic*, 1854. 8°. **BB. E.**

Solon. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci ;* 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Someren (J. F. von) Essai d'une Bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la Peinture et de la Gravure en Hollande et en Belgique. [1500–1875.] *Amsterdam*, 1682. 8°. **BB. G.**

Somers (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts. Second edition, by [Sir] Walter Scott. 13 vol. *London*, 1809–15. 4°. **2072.** e.

Somersetshire. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Sommervogel (C.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2048.** e.

Somner (W.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum : accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica. *Oxoniæ*, 1659. fol. **2117.** f.

Sonnenschein (W. S.) The Best Books : a Reader's Guide, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Sonnet (H.) Dictionnaire des Mathématiques Appliquées. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** d.

Sophocles. Tragœdiæ et Fragmenta. *Gr. & Lat.* Ex nova recensione G. Dindorfii explicuit E. A. J. Ahrens. *Didot : Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2051.** g.

Sophocles. Sophocles. *Gr.* With English notes by F. H. M. Blaydes and F. A. Paley. 2 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1859, 80. 8°. **2052. c.**

—— Sophocles. With annotations, introduction, &c., by E. Wunder. With the notes literally translated. *London*, 1860–68. 8°. **2051. e.**

—— Sophoclis Tragediae superstites et perditarum fragmenta. *See* DINDORFIUS (C. G.) Poetarum scenicorum Græcorum fabulae. 1868. 4°. **2052. h.**

—— The Plays and Fragments. With critical notes, commentary, and translation in English, by R. C. Jebb. *Cambridge*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2052. f.**

—— The Ajax critically revised and explained by F. H. M. Blaydes. *London and Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— The Electra critically revised and explained by F. H. M. Blaydes. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— The Philoctetes critically revised and explained by F. H. M. Blaydes. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— The Trachiniae critically revised and explained by F. H. M. Blaydes. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2052. f.**

—— Lexicon Sophocleum. *See* ELLENDT.

Sophocles (E. A.) Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods (from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100). *Boston* [*U. S.*], 1870. 8°. **2113. c.**

—— Romaic Grammar, accompanied by a Chrestomathy. *Hartford*, 1842. 12°. **2114. a.**

Sopikov (V.) Опытъ Россійской Библіографіи. 5 част. *Санктпетербургъ*, 1813–21. 8°. **2050. c**

Soprani (R.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Genovesi. Seconda edizione, da C. G. Ratti. 2 vol. *Genova*, 1768, 69. 4°. **2031. f.**

Sotheby (S. L.) Principia Typographica. The Block-Books issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the 15th century, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1858. 4°. **2050. g.**

Soule (C. C.) The Lawyer's Reference Manual of Law Books and Citations. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the Educational Division. Ninth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Lists of Books [relating to special subjects] in the National Art Library. *London*, 1881, *etc.* 8°.

CONTENTS:—

Anatomy.	Lace.
Armour and Weapons.	Metal Work.
Costume.	Ornament.
Furniture.	Printing.
Gems.	Pottery.
Glass.	Sculpture.
Gold and Silver Work.	Seals.
Heraldry.	

Southey (R.) Poetical Works. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2046.** f.

—— Common-Place Book. Edited by J. W. Warter. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— —— Second Series. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— —— Third Series. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— —— Fourth Series. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— The Doctor. Edited by J. W. Warter. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— Life and Correspondence. Edited by C. C. Southey. 6 vol. *London*, 1849, 50. 8°. **2039.** c.

—— Lives of the British Admirals (continued by R. Bell. 5 vol.) [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Biography.*] *London*, 1833–40. 8°. **2103.** d.

—— Omniana. 2 vol. *London*, 1812. 12°. **2043.** a.

Southgate (H.) Many Thoughts of Many Minds. Third edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— —— Second Series. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— Noble Thoughts in Noble Language. *London*, [1871.] 8°. **2044.** c.

Spalding. Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 3, No. 20.] *London*, 1784. 4°. **2061.** c.

Spalding (W.) History of English Literature. Eleventh edition, continued to 1870. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 12°. **2045.** a.

—— Italy and the Italian Islands. 3 vol. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 29–31.] *Edinburgh*, 1841. 12°. **2103.** g.

Spallanzani (L.) Opere. 6 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 342–344.] *Milano*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2042.** c.

Sparks (J.) Library of American Biography. 10 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1834–38. 8°. **2040.** a.

CONTENTS:—

1. J. Stark, C. B. Brown, R. Montgomery, E. Allen.
2. A. Wilson, Capt. J. Smith.
3. B. Arnold.
4. A. Wayne, Sir H. Vane.
5. J. Eliot.
6. W. Pinkney, W. Ellery, Cotton Mather.
7. Sir W. Phips, J. Putnam, L. M. Davidson, D. Rittenhouse.
8. J. Edwards, D. Brainerd.
9. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, W. Eaton.
10. R. Fulton, J. Warren, H. Hudson, Father Marquette.

Index to Vol. 1–10.

Sparks (J.) Library of American Biography. Second Series. 15 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1844–48. 8°. **2040.** a–b.

CONTENTS:—

11. La Salle, P. Henry.
12. J. Otis, J. Oglethorpe.
13. J. Sullivan, J. Leisler, N. Bacon, J. Mason.
14. R. Williams, T. Dwight, Count Pulaski.
15. Count Rumford, Z. M. Pike, S. Gorton.
16. E. Stiles, J. Fitch, A. Hutchinson.
17. J. Ribault, Seb. Rale, W. Palfrey.
18. C. Lee, J. Reed.
19. L. Calvert, S. Ward, T. Posey.

Sparks (J.)—*continued.*

20. N. Greene.
21. S. Decatur.
22. E. Preble, W. Penn.
23. D. Boone, B. Lincoln.
24. J. Ledyard.
25. W. R. Davie, S. Kirkland. Index to Vol. 11–25.

Spectator. [By Steele, Addison, and others.] 8 vol. *British Essayists;* 5–12.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Speed (J.) History of Great Britaine. Third edition, enlarged. *London*, 1632. fol. **2070.** d.

Spelman (*Sir* H.) English Works with his Posthumous Works, and Life. 2 pt. *London*, 1723. fol. **2070.** e.

—— Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. **2008.** e.

—— Glossarium Archaiologicum. Editio tertia. *London*, 1687. fol. **2117.** f.

Spence (H. D. M.) Thirty Thousand Thoughts, being Extracts on Religious and allied Topics. Edited by H. D. M. Spence, J. S. Exell, C. Neil. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1884–87. 8°. **2006.** b.

Spencer (H.) A System of Synthetic Philosophy. First Principles. Second edition. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— Principles of Biology. 2 vol. *London*, 1864–67. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— Principles of Psychology. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— Principles of Sociology. 2 vol. *London*, 1876–82. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— Principles of Sociology. Third edition. Vol. 1. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— The Data of Ethics. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2023.** b.

—— Ecclesiastical Institutions. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2023.** b.

Spenser (E.) Poetical Works. *See* Anderson; Chalmers.

Spiers (A.) Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais (Anglais-Français). Vingt-neuvième édition, par H. Witcomb. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2116.** b.

Spon (E.) Dictionary of Engineering. *See* Byrne. **2022.** b.

—— Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts. *See* André. **2022.** b.

—— Spon's Household Manual. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2027.** c.

Spooner (W. C.) Veterinary Art. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** e.

Spotiswood (J.) *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* History of the Church and State of Scotland. Fourth edition. *London*, 1677. fol. **2004.** g.

Sprenger (A.) Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. *Giessen*, 1857. 8°. **2050.** d.

Springer (R.) Wegweiser in der Vegetarianischen Literatur. Zweite Auflage. *Nordhausen*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Sprott (T.) Chronica. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1719. 8°. **2072. b.**

Spruner (C. von) Atlas Antiquus. *Gothæ*, 1850. *obl.* 4°. **2058. d.**

—— Historic Geographical Atlas of the Middle and Modern Ages. *London*, 1853. fol. **2059. f.**

—— Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Dritte Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von T. Menke. *Gotha*, 1880. fol. **2059. e.**

Spurgeon (C. H.) Commenting and Commentaries. With a catalogue of Biblical Commentaries. *London*, 1876. 8°. **BB. A.**

Squier (E. G.) Catalogue of the Library of E. G. Squier (principally relating to Central America, &c.). *New York*, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

Stace (M.) British Historical Intelligencer. *Westminster*, 1829. 8°. **2071. a.**

Staël-Holstein (A. L. G. de) *Baroness.* Œuvres complètes. (Œuvres posthumes.) 3 vol. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Polygraphie.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. e.**

Staelin (P. F.) Geschichte Württembergs. Band 1. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Gotha*, 1882–87. 8°. **2068. d.**

Staffordshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Stamp (G.) Index to the Statute Law of England. Third edition, by J. E. Davis. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2017. c.**

Stanford (E.) Library Map of London and its Suburbs. Geologically coloured. 24 sheets. *London*, 1877. fol. **2059. e.**

—— Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's Die Erde und ihre Völker. 6 vol. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060. a.**

CONTENTS :—

Africa. By Keith Johnston.
Asia. By A. H. Keane and Sir R. Temple.
Central America. By H. W. Bates.
North America. By F. V. Hayden and A. R. C. Selwyn.
Australasia. By A. R. Wallace.
Europe. By F. W. Rudler and G. C. Chisholm.

Stanhope (P. H.) *5th Earl Stanhope.* History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–1713. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2071. c.**

—— History of England, from the peace of Utrecht. Second edition. 7 vol. *London*, 1839–54. 8°. **2071. e.**

Stanley (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster.* Historical Memorials of Canterbury. Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2063. a.**

Stanley (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster.* Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. Fifth edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2065.** b.

—— Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Fourth edition. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2004.** b.

Stapfer (E.) Palestine in the time of Christ. Translated by A. H. Holmden. (Third edition.) *London*, 1886. 8°. **2004.** a.

Stark (A.) History of Gainsburgh. Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2062.** a.

Stark (C. B.) Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst. *Leipzig*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

State Papers. Miscellaneous State-Papers, 1501–1726. 2 vol. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2069.** g.

—— State Papers published under the authority of His (Her) Majesty's Commission.—King Henry the Eighth. 5 pt. (in 11 vol.) *London*, 1830–52. 4°. **2069.** g.

—— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer and J. Gairdner. Vol. 1–10, *etc.* *London*, 1862–87, *etc.* 8°.

Vol. 1.	1509–1514.	By J. S. Brewer.
Vol. 2. Pt. 1–2.	1515–1518.	,,
Vol. 3. Pt. 1–2.	1519–1523.	,,
Vol. 4. Pt. 1–3.	1524–1530.	,,
Introduction to vol. 4.	1524–1530.	,,
Vol. 5.	1531–1532.	By J. Gairdner.
Vol. 6.	1533.	By J. Gairdner.
Vol. 7.	1534.	,,
Vol. 8.	1535.	,,
Vol. 9.	1535.	,,
Vol. 10 and 11.	1536.	,, **2075.** f. g.

—— **Calendars.** Domestic Series.

[*Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth.*]

1547–1580. Edited by R. Lemon. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2076.** a.

[*Reign of Elizabeth.*]

1581–1590.	Edited by R. Lemon.	*London*,	1865.	8°.
1591–1594.	Edited by M. A. E. Green.	*London*,	1867.	8°.
1595–1597.	,, ,,	,,	1869.	
1598–1601.	,, ,,	,,	1869.	
1601–1603.	,, ,,	,,	1870.	

[*Reign of James I.*]

1603–1610.	,, ,,	,,	1857.
1611–1618.	,, ,,	,,	1858.
1619–1623.	,, ,,	,,	1858.
1623–1625.	,, ,,	,,	1859.

2076. a.

State Papers. Calendars. Domestic Series—*continued.*

[*Edward VI.–James I. Addenda.*]

1547–1565. Edited by M. A. E. Green. *London*, 1870. 8°.
1566–1579. „ „ „ 1871.
1580–1625. „ „ „ 1872.
[Pt. 1 is bound with the vol. for 1601–1603.]

— — —

[*Reign of Charles I.*]

1625–1626. Edited by J. Bruce. *London*, 1858. 8°.
1627–1628. „ „ „ 1858.
1628–1629. „ „ „ 1859.
1629–1631. „ „ „ 1860.
1631–1633. „ „ „ 1862.
1633–1634. „ „ „ 1863.
1634–1635. „ „ „ 1864.
1635. „ „ „ 1865.
1635–1636. „ „ „ 1866.
1636–1637. „ „ „ 1867.
1637. „ „ „ 1868.
1637–1638. „ „ „ 1869.
1638–1639. Edited by Bruce and Hamilton. *London*, 1871.
1639. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. *London*, 1873.
1639–1640. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. *London*, 1877.
1640. „ „ „ 1880.
1640–1641. „ „ „ 1882.
1641–1643. „ „ „ 1887.
2076. a–b.

— — —

[*Commonwealth.*]

1649–1650. Edited by M. A. E. Green. *London*, 1875. 8°.
1650. „ „ „ 1876.
1651. „ „ „ 1877.
1651–1652. „ „ „ 1877.
1652–1653. „ „ „ 1878.
1653–1654. „ „ „ 1879.
1654. „ „ „ 1880.
1655. „ „ „ 1881.
1655–1656. „ „ „ 1882.
1656–1657. „ „ „ 1883.
1657–1658. „ „ „ 1884.
1658–1659. „ „ „ 1885.
1659–1660. „ „ „ 1886.
2076. c.

— — —

[*Reign of Charles II.*]

1660–1661. Edited by M. A. E. Green. *London*, 1860. 8°.
1661–1662. „ „ „ 1861.
1663–1664. „ „ „ 1862.
1664–1665. „ „ „ 1863.
1665–1666. „ „ „ 1864.
1666–1667. „ „ „ 1864.
1667 „ „ „ 1866.
2076. c–d.

State Papers. Calendars. Foreign Series.

[*Reign of Edward VI.*]

1547–1553. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. *London*, 1861. 8°.

[*Reign of Mary.*]

1553–1558. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. *London*, 1861.

[*Reign of Elizabeth.*]

1558–1559. Edited by J. Stevenson. *London*, 1863.
1559–1560. „ „ „ 1865.
1560–1561. „ „ „ 1865.
1561–1562. „ „ „ 1866.
1562. „ „ „ 1867.
1563. „ „ „ 1869.
1564–1565. „ „ „ 1870.
1566–1568. Edited by A. J. Crosby. *London*, 1871.
1569–1571. „ „ „ 1874.
1572–1574. „ „ „ 1876.
1575–1577. „ „ „ 1880. **2076.** e.

—— Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers relating to Negotiations between England and Spain.

Vol. 1. 1485–1509. By G. A. Bergenroth. *London*, 1862. 8°.
Vol. 2. 1509–1525. „ „ 1866.
Supplement to Vol. 1, 2. „ „ 1868.
Vol. 3. Pt. 1. 1525–1526. By P. de Gayangos. *London*, 1873.
Vol. 3. Pt. 2. 1527–1529. „ „ „ 1877.
Vol. 4. Pt. 1. 1529–1530. „ „ „ 1879.
Vol. 4. Pt. 2. 1531–1533. „ „ „ 1882.
Vol. 5. Pt. 1. 1534–1535. „ „ „ 1886.
2076. f.

—— Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs existing in Venice and other Libraries of Northern Italy.

Vol. 1. 1502–1509. Edited by R. Brown. *London*, 1864. 8°.
Vol. 2 1509–1519. „ „ „ 1867.
Vol. 3. 1520–1526. „ „ „ 1869.
Vol. 4. 1527–1533. „ „ „ 1871.
Vol. 5. 1534–1554. „ „ „ 1873.
Vol. 6. Pt. 1. 1555–1556. „ „ „ 1877.
Vol. 6. Pt. 2. 1556–1557. „ „ „ 1881.
Vol. 6. Pt. 3. 1557–1558. „ „ „ 1884.

—— —— Report upon the documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. By T. D. Hardy. *London*, 1866. 8°.
2076. g.

State Papers. — Calendars. Calendar of Home Office Papers. Vol. 1, 2. 1760–1765, 1766–1769. Edited by J. Redington; Vol. 3. 1770–1772. Edited by R. H. Roberts. *London*, 1878–81. 8°. **2077.** e.

State Papers—*continued.*

—— Calendar of Treasury Papers. Prepared by J. Redington.

Vol. 1. 1556–1696. *London*, 1868. 8°.
Vol. 2. 1697–1701–2. *London*, 1871.
Vol. 3. 1702–1707. *London*, 1874.
Vol. 4. 1708–1714. *London*, 1879.
Vol. 5. 1714–1719. *London*, 1883.
2077. e.

State Papers.—Calendars. *Scottish Series.* 1509–1603. By M. J. Thorpe. 2 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2076.** d.

—— —— *Irish Series.* Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland.

1171–1251. Edited by H. S. Sweetman. *London*, 1875.
1252–1284. ,, ,, ,, 1877.
1285–1292. ,, ,, ,, 1879.
1293–1301. ,, ,, ,, 1881.
1302–1307. ,, ,, ,, 1886.
2077. f.

—— —— ——

[*Reign of Elizabeth.*]

1509–1573. Edited by H. C. Hamilton. *London*, 1860.
1574–1585. ,, ,, ,, 1867.
1586–1588. ,, ,, ,, 1877.
1588–1592. ,, ,, ,, 1886.
2077. f.

—— —— ——

[*Reign of James I.*]

Edited by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast.

1603–1606. ,, ,, *London*, 1872.
1606–1608. ,, ,, ,, 1874.
1608–1610. ,, ,, ,, 1874.
1611–1614. ,, ,, ,, 1877.
1615–1625. ,, ,, ,, 1880.
2077. f.

—— Calendar of the Carew Manuscripts. Edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen.

1515–1574. *London*, 1867.
1575–1588. ,, 1868.
1589–1600. ,, 1869.
1601–1603. ,, 1870.
1603–1624. ,, 1873.

—— Book of Howth; Miscellaneous. Edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. *London*, 1871. **2077.** g.

State Papers. Calendars. *Colonial Series.* America and the West Indies.

1574–1660. Edited by W. N. Sainsbury. *London*, 1860.
1661–1668. ,, ,, ,, 1880.
2077. g.

—— —— —— East Indies, China and Japan.

1513–1616. Edited by W. N. Sainsbury. *London*, 1862.
1617–1621. ,, ,, ,, 1870.
1622–1624. ,, ,, ,, 1878.
1625–1629. ,, ,, ,, 1884.
2077. g.

State Tracts: being a collection of Treatises relating to the government, privately printed in the reign of Charles II., *etc.* 2 pt. *London*, 1693, 92. fol. **2072.** e.

—— A Collection of State Tracts, publish'd on occasion of the Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of William III. 3 vol. *London*, 1705–07. **2072.** e.

State Trials. Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials. [Continued by T. B. and T. J. Howell.] 33 vol. *London*, 1809–26. 8°. **2019.** d. h.

—— —— General Index. By D. Jardine. *London*, 1828. 8°. **2019.** d. h.

States of the Church. Bibliografia storica delle Città e Luoghi dello Stato Pontificio, *etc.* *Roma*, 1792. 4°. **BB. K.**

Stationers' Company. Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London; 1554–1640. Edited by E. Arber. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1875–77. 4°. **2048.** f.

Statistical Society. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1839, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** d. f.

—— General Index. Vol. 1–15. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2097.** d.

Statius (P. P.) Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina, cum notis in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1824. 8°. **2055.** e.

—— Opera; cum notis, quibus suas addiderunt J. A. Amar et N. E. Lemaire. 4 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 94–97.] *Paris.* 1825–30. 8°. **2053.** d.

—— La Tebaide di Stazio del Cardinale C. Bentivoglio. [*Classici Italiani;* 290.] *Milano*, 1821. 8°. **2042.** a.

Statutes. Statutes of the Realm. 9 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1810–22. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Alphabetical Index. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1824. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Chronological Index. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1828. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Statutes. Revised edition. Vol. 1–18, *etc.* 1235–1876, *etc.* *London*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— The Statutes at Large from Magna Charta to (1869). Revised by D. Pickering, (G. K. Rickards, *etc.*) 110 vol. *Cambridge; London*, 1762–1869. 8°. **2021.** c. g.

—— Public General Statutes, 1886, *etc.* [*Law Reports.*] *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2020.** f.

—— Chronological Table and Index, 1235–1886. *London*, 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use. By F. Pulton. *London*, 1661. fol. **2017.** g.

—— Index to Statutes at Large. By O. Ruffhead. *London*, 1772. **2017.** c.

—— Index to the Public Statutes, from 9 Hen. III. to 10 & 11 Vict. By H. Riddell and J. W. Rogers. Pt. 1. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2016.** e.

Statutes. Index to the Statutes, public and private. (1801–1839.) [*London,*] 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— (1801–1865.) *London,* 1867. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Chronological Table, and Index to the Indian Statute-Book, from 1834. With Introduction to the Statute Law of India. By C. D. Field. *London,* [1870.] 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Stebbing (H.) History of the Christian Church. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London,* 1833–34. 8°. **2103.** d.

—— History of the Reformation. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London,* 1836. 8°. **2103.** d.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.) On the Alternations of Generations. Translated by G. Busk. [*Ray Society.*] *London,* 1845. 8°. **2027.** f.

Steiger (E.) The Periodical Literature of the United States. *New York,* 1873. 4°. **BB. O.**

Steinmeyer (F. L.) History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord. Translated by T. Crerar and A. Cusin. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library;* 63.] *Edinburgh,* 1879. 8°. **2014.** h.

Steinschneider (M.) Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. *Berolini,* 1852–60. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Manuale Bibliographicum. Bibliographisches Handbuch über die Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde. *Leipzig,* 1859. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— *See* also HEBRÆISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

Stenzel (G. A. H.) Geschichte des Preussischen Staats. 5 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg, Gotha,* 1830–54. 8°. **2068.** c.

Stephanus (H.) *See* ESTIENNE.

Stephanus (R.) *See* ESTIENNE.

Stephen, *King of England.* Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum. Recensuit R. C. Sewell. [*English Historical Society.*] *London,* 1846. 8°. **2071.** c.

Stephen (H. J.) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) Tenth edition, by H. St. J. Stephen. 4 vol. *London,* 1886. 8°. **2016.** d.

Stephen (*Sir* **J.**) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. [*Modern British Essayists;* 7.] *Philadelphia,* 1850. 8°. **2045.** d.

Stephen (*Sir* **J. F.**) Digest of the Criminal Law. Fourth edition. *London,* 1887. 8°. **2019.** b.

—— A History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vol. *London,* 1883. 8°. **2016.** d.

Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. *London,* 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2036.** b.

Stephen (T.) History of the Church of Scotland. 4 vol. *London,* 1843–45. 8°. **2004.** b.

Stephens (H.) Book of the Farm. Third edition. 2 vol. *Edinburgh,* 1871. 8°. **2029.** d.

Sterne (L.) Œuvres complètes. Avec des notices biographiques et littéraires par Sir W. Scott; traduites par F. Michel. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Romans.*] *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

—— Tristram Shandy; Sentimental Journey. [*Novelist's Library*, 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** e.

Stesichorus. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci;* 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1834. 8°. **2051.** e.

Stevens (H.) The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. (1.)

—— Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. (4.)

—— Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. (2.)

—— Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. (3.)

—— Historical Nuggets: a descriptive account of rare Books relating to America. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2050.** a.

Stevens (J.) History of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, &c.; being additional volumes to Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. 2 vol. *London*, 1722, 23. fol. **2062.** e.

Stevenson (John) Hymenomycetes Britannici. British Fungi. With illustrations. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2029.** c.

Stevenson (W.) History of Ely Cathedral. *See* BENTHAM (J.) **2065.** e.

Stewart (C. J.) Catalogue of Liturgies, Liturgical and Sacramental Works, *etc.* *London.* 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Catalogue of Works in Patristic and Mediæval Literature. *London.* 8°. **BB. A.**

Stieler (A.) Hand Atlas über alle Theile der Erde, neu bearbeitet von A. Petermann, *etc.* *Gotha*, [1881.] fol. **2059.** e.

—— Karte des Deutschen Reichs. *Gotha*, 1876. fol. **2059.** e.

Stier (E. R.) Words of the Lord Jesus. Translated by W. B. Pope. 8 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; N.S.*, 5, 7, 10–13, 17, 18.] *Edinburgh*, 1855–58. 8°. **2014.** e.

—— Words of the risen Saviour, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Translated by W. B. Pope. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series*, 4.] *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— Words of the Apostles. Translated by G. H. Venables. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 4th Series*, 22.] *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014.** g.

Stillé (A.) and **Maisch (J. M.)** The National Dispensatory. Fourth edition, revised. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** e.

Stirling, *afterwards* **Stirling Maxwell** (*Sir* **W.**) *Bart.* Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** c.

—— An Essay towards a collection of Books relating to Proverbs, Emblems, Apothegms, Emblems and Ana; being a catalogue of those at Keir. *London*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

Stobæus (Joannes) *See* JOANNES.

Stoddart (*Sir* **J.**) Glossology. First division. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102.** h.

—— Introduction to the Study of Universal History. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

—— Philosophy of Language; comprehending Universal Grammar. Second edition, by W. Hazlitt. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1849. 8°. **2102.** b.

Stone (*Mrs.* **E.**) Chronicles of Fashion. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2083.** a.

Stonehenge, *pseud.* British Rural Sports. Fourteenth edition. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **2032.** f.

Stonehouse (W. B.) History and Topography of the Isle of Axholme. *London*, 1839. 4°. **2064.** d.

Story (J.) Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. First English edition, by W. E. Grigsby. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** e.

—— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights and Remedies, &c. Seventh edition by E. H. Bennett. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1872. 8°. **2016.** d.

—— Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Fourth edition, by T. M. Cooley. 2 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1873. 8°. **2018.** a.

Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. [With Introduction and historical descriptions by A. J. Kempe.] *London*, 1817[–32]. 4°. **2064.** e.

Stow (J.) Annales; or, generall Chronicle of England. Continued until 1614 by E. Howes. *London*, 1615. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Survey of London and Westminster. By J. Strype. 2 vol. *London*, 1720. fol. **2065.** f.

—— Survey of London. New edition, edited by W. J. Thoms. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2065.** b.

Strabo. Geographica. *Gr.* Recensuit Gr. Kramer. 3 vol. *Berolini*, 1844–52. 8°. **2056.** e.

—— Geographica. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1853. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Géographie, traduite en Français. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1805–19. 4°. **2057.** f.

Strabo (Walafridus) Opera omnia. 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 113, 114.] *Paris.* 1852. 4°. **2009.** f.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *Earl of. See* WENTWORTH.

Strahl (P.) Geschichte des Russischen Staates. 2 vol. [For continuation, *see* HERRMANN.] [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1832–39. 8°. **2068.** b.

Stratico (S.) Bibliografia di Marina. *Milano*, 1823. 4°. **BB. E.**

Stratmann (F. H.) Dictionary of the Old English Language. (Supplement. 1881.) Third edition. *Krefeld*, 1878–81. 4°. **2112.** c.

Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England. [With Index.] 8 vol. *London*, 1851, 52. 8°. **2039.** d.

—— Lives of the Queens of Scotland. 8 vol. *London*, 1850–59. 8°. **2039.** d.

Strieder (F. W.) Grundlage zu einer Hessischen Gelehrten-Schriftsteller (-und Künstler)-Geschichte. [With continuations by K. C. Justi and O. Gerland.] 21 vol. *Göttingen, etc.* 1781–68. 8°. **2038.** b.

Strutt (J.) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 2 vol. *London*, 1785, 86. 4°. **2032.** f.

—— Chronicle of England: from Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest. 2 vol. *London*, 1777, 78. 4°. **2070.** c.

—— Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, &c. of the Inhabitants of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1775, 76. 4°. **2071.** g.

—— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. New edition, with Supplement. *London*, 1793, 92. 4°. **2085.** g.

—— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England: illustrated by engravings. *London*, 1801. 4°. **2085.** g.

Struve (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, aucta a C. G. Budero, nunc a J. G. Meuselio amplificata. 9 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1782–97. 8°. **BB. M.**

Struve (O.) Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulcovensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum catalogus systematicus. *Petropoli*, 1860. 8°. **2048.** d.

Strype (J.) Annals of the Reformation in the Church of England during Queen Elizabeth's reign. A new edition. 4 vol. (in 7.) *Oxford*, 1824. 8°. **2003.** f.

—— Ecclesiastical Memorials. 3 vol. (in 6.) *Oxford*, 1822. 8°. **2003.** f.

—— Historical Collections of the Life and Acts of J. Aylmer, Bishop of London. New edition. *Oxford*, 1821. 8°. **2004.** f.

—— History of the Life and Acts of E. Grindal, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Oxford*, 1821. 8°. **2003.** f.

—— Life and Acts of J. Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1822. 8°. **2004.** f.

—— Life and Acts of M. Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1821. 8°. **2004.** f.

Strype (J.) Life of Sir J. Cheke. New edition. *Oxford*, 1821. 8°. **2004.** f.

—— Life of Sir T. Smith. New edition. *Oxford*, 1820. 8°. **2003.** f.

—— Memorials of T. Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. New edition. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1812. 8°. **2003.** f.

—— General Index to the Historical and Biographical Works of J. Strype. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1828. 8°. **2004.** f.

Stuart (M.) Critical History and Defence of the Old Testament Canon. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1845. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vol. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1845. 8°. **2002.** d.

—— Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. *New York*, 1852. 8°. **2001.** a.

—— Hebrew Grammar. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1821. 8°. **2115.** b.

Stubbs (T.) Chronica Pontificum Ecclesiæ Eboraci. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores x. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Stubbs (W.) *Bishop of Oxford.* Constitutional History of England. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1880. 8°. **2073.** a.

—— Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. *Oxford*, 1858. 4°. **2002.** a.

Stuck (G. H.) Verzeichniss von aeltern und neuern Land- und Reisebeschreibungen. 2 Th. *Halle*, 1784–87. 8°. **BB. I.**

Stuckenberg (J. C.) Versuch eines Quellen-Anzeigers alter und neuer Zeit für das Studium der Geographie, Ethnographie und Statistik des russischen Reiches. 4 pt. *St. Petersburg*, 1849–52. 8°. **BB. I.**

Suckling (A.) History of Suffolk. 2 vol. *London*, 1846–48. fol. **2063.** e.

Suetonius Tranquillus (C.) Opera omnia, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii, in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1826. 8°. **2055.** e–f.

—— Opera; Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario illustravit C. B. Hase. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 98, 99.] *Paris.* 1828. 8°. **2053.** d–e.

Suffolk. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Sugden (E. B.) *Baron St. Leonards.* Practical Treatise of Powers. Eighth edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2017.** f.

Suicerus (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Græcis. 2 vol. *Amstelodami*, 1682. fol. **2008.** g.

Suidas. Lexicon: Græce et Latine post T. Gaisfordum recensuit G. Bernhardy. 2 vol. *Halis et Brunsv.* 1853. 4°. **2114.** f.

Summers (J.) Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863. 8°. **2115.** d.

Surrey. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Surtees (R.) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 4 vol. [For continuation, *see* RAINE.] *London*, 1816–40. fol. **2061. f.**

Sussex. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Sussex Archæological Society. General Index to Vol. 1–25. By H. Campkin. *Sussex*, 1874. 8°. **BB. O.**

Sutton (J. F.) Date Book of Events connected with Nottingham and its neighbourhood, 1750–1850. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2062. a.**

Symons (G. J.) and **Simmonds (P. L.)** [Catalogue of Works on Tropical Products and Economic Botany.] *London*, 1879. fol. **BB. E.**

Swainson (C. A.) The Nicene and Apostles' Creeds, their literary history. With an account of "the Creed of St. Athanasius." *London*, 1875. 8°. **2002. a.**

Swainson (W.) Animals in Menageries. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1838. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Birds. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1838, 39. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Geography and Classification of Animals. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1835. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Habits and Instincts of Animals. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Malacology; or, Shells and Shell-Fish. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Quadrupeds. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1835. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Study of Natural History. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— Taxidermy, Bibliography and Biography. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

—— and **Shuckard (W. E.)** Insects. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Natural History.*] *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

Sweden. Handbook for Travellers in Sweden. Fifth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057. a.**

Swedish Biography. Biographiskt Lexicon öfver namnkunnige Svenska Män. 23 vol. *Upsala, etc.*, 1835–57. 8°. **2038. g.**

—— Svenskt Biografiskt Lexikon. Ny Följa. Vol. 1–9, *etc. Örebro*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. **2308. g.**

Swedish Book Catalogue. Svensk Bok-Katalog, 1866–1875. *Stockholm*, 1878. 4°. **2050. f.**

—— —— Årskatalog för Svenska Bokhandeln, 1876–80. 1885–84. *Stockholm*, 8°. **2050. b.**

Sweet (H. G.) Complete Catalogue of Modern Law Books. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

Sweetman (H. S.) Calendars of Documents.—Ireland. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Swift (Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's.* Works; by Sir W. Scott. Second edition. 19 vol. *Edinburgh,* 1824. 8°. **2045.** c.

—— Gulliver's Travels. [*Novelist's Library;* 9.] *Edinburgh,* 1824. 8°. **2044.** c.

Swimming. A bibliographical list of works on Swimming. [By R. Thomas.] *London,* 1868. 8°. **BB. E.**

Switzerland. Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. Sixteenth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London,* 1879. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— History of Switzerland. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London,* 1832. 8°. **2103.** d.

Sydney Letters. *See* COLLINS (A.)

Sykes (J.) Local Records; or, Historical Register of Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle and Berwick. New edition. 2 vol. *Newcastle,* 1833. 8°. **2062.** b.

Syme (J. T. B.) English Botany. The Figures by J. Sowerby, &c. Third edition. 12 vol. *London,* 1863–86. 8°. **2029.** b.

Symeon, *Magister.* Theophanes continuatus, Symeon, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Syria. Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine. New edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London,* 1875. 8°. **2057.** a.

Szabó (K.) Régi Magyar Könyvtár. Az 1531–1711 megjelent Magyar nyomtatványok könyvészeti kézikönyve. *Budapest,* 1879. 8°. **2048.** e.

T.

Tacitus (C. Cornelius) Opera, publicavit J. J. Oberlin; cui annotationes subjunxit J. Naudet. 5 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 100–104.] *Paris.* 1819, 20. 8°. **2053.** c.

—— Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana, in usum Delphini. [With "Supplementa, a G. Brotier."] 11 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1821. 8°. **2055.**

—— Annals, with a commentary by P. Frost. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London,* 1872. 8°. **2052.** c.

Taine (H. A.) History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. 4 vol. *London,* 1886. 8°. **2044.** b.

Tait (P. G.) Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. *Oxford,* 1867. 8°. **2022.** c.

Talbot (C.) *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Private and original correspondence with King William and other statesmen. Published by W. Coxe. *London,* 1821. 4°. **2069.** f.

Talfourd (*Sir* **T. N.**) Critical and miscellaneous Writings. [*Modern British Essayists ;* 7.] *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. **2045.** d.

—— *and* OTHERS. History of Greek Literature. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** g.

Talmud. מן תלמוד בבלי (–נדה) מסכת ברכות. 12 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1752–65. fol. **2002.** g.

—— Le Talmud de Jérusalem ; traduit pour la première fois par M. Schwab. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **2001.** f.

Tanner (**T.**) *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica. *Londini*, 1748. fol. **2037.** g.

—— Notitia Monastica. Published by J. Tanner. *London*, 1744. fol. **2062.** e.

—— —— Reprinted, with additions, by J. Nasmith. *Cambridge*, 1787. fol. **2062.** e.

Tanner (**T. H.**) Practice of Medicine. Seventh edition. Revised by W. H. Broadbent. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2024.** b.

Tartini (**J. M.**) Rerum Italicarum Scriptores. *See* MURATORI.

Tarver (**J. C.**) The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1853, 54. 8°. **2117.** b.

Tassi (**F. M.**) *Count.* Vite de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Bergamaschi. 2 vol. *Bergamo*, 1793. 4°. **2032.** d.

Tasso (**T.**) Gerusalemme liberata, con annotazioni. 4 vol. [*Classici Italiani ;* 36–39.] *Milano*, 1804, 05. 8°. **2041.** b.

Tassoni (**A.**) La Secchia Rapita, con note da R. Gironi. [*Classici Italiani ;* 163.] *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041.** e.

Tate (**W.**) Tate's Modern Cambist. Twentieth edition, by H. Schmidt. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2022.** d.

Tatian. The Writings of Tatian and Theophilus and the Clementine Recognitions. Translated by B. P. Pratten, M. Dods, and T. Smith. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library.* 3.] *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2011.** a.

Tatius (**Achilles**) *See* ACHILLES.

Tatler. By I. Bickerstaff, &c. [i.e. Sir R. Steele and J. Addison. 4 vol. [*British Essayists ;* 1–4.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2044.** g.

Tattam (**H.**) Grammar of the Egyptian language. Second edition. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2115.** a.

—— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum. *Oxoniæ*, 1835. 8°. **2115.** c.

Tauler (**J.**) Institutions. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie Chrétienne.*] *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **2043.** b.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1802. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Taylor (**A. S.**) Medical Jurisprudence. Third edition, by T. Stevenson. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2016.** e.

Taylor (**Isaac**) The Alphabet. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2112.** b.

Taylor (Jeremy) *Bishop of Down and Connor*, and *of Dromore.* Works. With a life of the author by R. Heber. 15 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2006.** b.

Taylor (John P.) Law of Evidence. Eighth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** b.

Taylor (R.) Index Monasticus; or, the Abbeys, Monasteries, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich, *etc.* *Lond.* 1821. fol. **2062.** f.

Taylor (T.) Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2052.** h.

Taylor (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065.** a.

Teall (J. J. H.) British Petrography. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2030.** f.

Teatro Italiano Antico. 10 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 240–249.] *Milano*, 1808–12. 8°. **2041.** g–h.

Technical Educator. 4 vol. *Cassell: London*, [1885.] 8°. **2104.** b.

Teichmann (A. P. R.) Bibliographische Uebersicht des römischen, deutschen, französischen und englischen Rechts. *Bâle*, 1876. 4°. **BB. C.**

Tellez (G.) Comedias escogidas por J. E. Hartzenbusch. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 5.] *Madrid*, 1850. 8°. **2042.** e.

Templars. Procès des Templiers, publié par Michelet. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits.* 1re *Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1841–51. 4°. **2083.** e.

Tennent (*Sir* J. E.) Ceylon; an account of the Island, physical, historical, and topographical. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2059.** a.

Tennyson (A.) *Baron Tennyson.* Works. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2046.** f.

—— Concordance to the entire works. By D. B. Brightwell. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2046.** f.

Terentius (P.) *Afer.* Comœdiæ sex, ex editione Westerhoviana, in usum Delphini. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1824. 8°. **2055.** f.

—— Comœdiæ, quas illustravit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 105, 106.] *Paris.* 1827, 28. 8°. **2053.** e.

—— Comœdiæ. Recensuit notasque suas et G. Faerni addidit R. Bentleius. Curavit E. Vollbehr. *Kiliæ*, 1846. 8°. **2052.** e.

—— Comœdiæ sex. With commentary by E. St. John Parry. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1857. 8°. **2052.** c.

—— Comœdiæ. Edidit et apparatu critico instruxit F. Umpfenbach. *Berolini*, 1870. 8°. **2052.** f.

Ternaux Compans (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **BB. I.**

Ternaux Compans (H.) Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **BB. I.**

Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) Opera. 2 vol. [*Caillau. Patres;* 5–6.] *Paris.* 1842. 8°. **2008.** a.

—— Opera omnia. 3 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 1–3.] *Paris.* 1844. 4°. **2009.** c.

—— The Writings of Tertullianus. Translated by P. Holmes, *etc.* 3 vol. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, 11, 15, 18.] *Edinburgh*, 1869, 70. 8°. **2011.** a.

—— Tertullian. Translated by C. Dodgson. Vol. 1. [*Pusey's Library of Fathers.*] *Oxford*, 1842. 8°. **2010.** b.

—— Vingt-trois Traités. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Philosophie.*] *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** c.

—— The five books against Marcion. Translated by P. Holmes. [*Ante-Nicene Christian Library.* 7.] *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **2011.** a.

Testa De Nevill; sive, Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. and Edw. I. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1807. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Tétot ( ) Bibliothèque Diplomatique. Répertoire des Traités de Paix, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **2016.** c.

Tettoni (L.) and Saladini (F.) Teatro Araldico. 8 vol. *Lodi, Milano*, 1841–48. 4°. **2119.** e.

Teuffel (W. S.) History of Roman Literature. Translated by W. Wagner. 2 vol. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2051.** c.

Thacker's Indian Directory [for the current year]. *Calcutta*, 8°. **2121.** d.

Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion, Moschus; recognovit C. F. Ameis. *Gr. & Lat. See* Poetæ Bucolici et Didactici. **2052.** h.

—— Carmina Bucolica [with Scholia]. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci;* 4, 5.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

—— Theocriti, Bionis, Moschi reliquiæ. Edidit [with scholia, &c.] H. L. Ahrens. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1855–59. 8°. **2051.** d.

—— Scholia in Theocritum, auctiora reddidit F. Dübner; Scholia et Paraphrases in Nicandrum et Oppianum, edidit U. Cats Bussemaker. *Didot: Paris.* 1849. 8°. **2052.** h.

Theognis. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci.*] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Theologischer Jahresbericht. Herausgegeben von B. Pünjer. Band 1, *etc. Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2012.** c.

Theophanes. Chronographia. Ex recensione J. Classeni. *Gr. & Lat.* (Vol. 2. Præcedit Anastasii Historia Ecclesiastica, ex recensione I. Bekkeri.) 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1839–41. 8°. **2067.** g.

—— Theophanes continuatus ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1838. 8°. **2067.** f.

Theophrastus. Characteres; Marci Antonini Commentarii; Epicteti Dissertationes, Fragmenta et Enchiridion, cum comment. Simplicii; Cebetis Tabula, Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes. Theophrast. et Max. Tyr. emendavit F. Dübner. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1840. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Recensuit F. Wimmer. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1866. 8°. **2052.** g.

Theophylact, *Archbishop of Achrida.* Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca;* 123–126.] *Paris.* 1864. 4°. **2011.** f.

Theophylactus, *Simocatta.* Historiarum libri octo, recognovit I. Bekkerus. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ,* 1834. 8°. **2067.** e.

Theresa [**de Cepeda**] *de Jesus, Saint.* Escritos, ilustrados por V. de la Fuente. 2 vol. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles;* 53, 55.] *Madrid,* 1861, 62. 8°. **2042.** g.

Thesaurus Librorum Rei Catholicæ. Handbuch der Bücherkunde des gesammten Literatur des Katholicismus. *Würzburg,* 1848–50. 8°. **BB. A.**

Thespian Dictionary; or, Dramatic Biography, &c. Second edition. [*London,*] 1805. 12°. **2047.** a.

Theux (X. de) Bibliographie Liégeoise. 2 pt. *Bruxelles,* 1867. 8°. **BB. K.**

Thierry (J. N. A.) Recueil des Monuments inédits de l'Histoire du Tiers État. 4 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris,* 1850–70. 4°. **2083.** e.

Thiers (L. A.) *President of the French Republic.* Histoire de la Révolution Française. Nouvelle édition. 2 vol. With atlas. *Paris,* 1880–82. 4°. & 8°. **2084.** f.

—— History of the French Revolution. Translated by F. Shoberl. New edition. 5 vol. *London,* 1881. 8°. **2083.** d.

—— Histoire du Consulat (Histoire de l'Empire). Édition illustrée. 5 tom. With atlas. *Paris,* 1878–83. 4°. **2084.** f.

Thimm (F.) Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864 (1864 to 1871). Second edition. *London,* 1865–72. 8°. **BB. G.**

Thirlwall (C.) *Bishop of St. David's.* History of Greece. 8 vol. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. History.*] *London,* 1835–48, 47. 8°. **2103.** c.

Tholuck (F. A. G.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Translated [by C. P. Krauth]. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series,* 5.] *Edinburgh,* 1860. 8°. **2014.** f.

—— Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. Translated by R. L. Brown. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; 3rd Series,* 7.] *Edinburgh,* 1860. 8°. **2014.** f.

Thom (A.) Irish Almanac and Official Directory [for the current year]. *Dublin,* 1870. 8°. **2121.** d.

Thomas, *Aquinas, Saint.* Summa Theologica. 4 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus ;* 1*–4*.] *Paris.* 1845, 46. 4°. **2010.** e.

Thomas [**à Becket**], *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Epistolæ S. Thomæ et aliorum. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1845. 8°. **2011.** b.

—— Vita S. Thomæ. 2 vol. [*Giles. Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxoniæ*, 1845. 8°. **2011.** b.

—— Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by J. C. Robertson. Vol. 1–7. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1875–85. 8°. **2073. (67.)**

—— Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic; with English translation. Edited by E. Magnússon. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1875–83. 8°. **2073. (65.)**

Thomas, *de Burton.* Chronica Monasterii de Melsa. Edited by E. A. Bond. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2073. (43.)**

Thomas (**F. S.**) The Ancient Exchequer of England; the Treasury, *etc. London*, 1848. 8°. **2083.** a.

—— Handbook to the Public Records. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2069.** d.

—— Historical Notes. 3 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2070.** b.

Thomas (**J.**) History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Second edition. 2 vol. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1874. 8°. **2050.** d.

—— Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. **2035.** h.

Thomas (**J. G.**) Handbuch der Literaturgeschichte von Schlesien. *Hirschberg*, 1824. 8°. **2038.** b.

Thompson (**D'A. W.**) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata and Worms, for the years 1861–1883. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

Thompson (**G. A.**) Dictionary of America. *See* ALCEDO. **2057.** f.

Thompson (**H.**) and OTHERS. History of Roman Literature. Second edition. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** f.

Thoms (**W. J.**) The Book of the Court. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2119.** b.

Thomson (**P. G.**) Bibliography of the State of Ohio. *Cincinnati*, 1880. 8°. **BB. K.**

Thomson (*Sir* **W.**) and **Tait** (**P. G.**) Treatise on Natural Philosophy. New edition. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1879–83. 8°. **2022.** c.

Thoresby (**R.**) Ducatus Leodiensis; or, Topography of Leedes. [With] a Catalogue of his Musæum, &c. Second edition, with additions by T. D. Whitaker. *Leeds*, 1816. fol. **2062.** f.

Thorin (**E.**) Répertoire bibliographique des ouvrages de Législation, de Droit et de Jurisprudence. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **BB. C.**

Thorkelin (G. J.) Fragments of English and Irish History in the 9th and 10th Centuries. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 6, No. 48.] *London*, 1788. 4°. **2061.** c.

Thorn (G.) Chronica. *See* TWYSDEN (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Thornbury (G. W.) Old and New London. [Vol. 3–6 by E. Walford.] 6 vol. *London*, 1879–85.] 8°. **2065.** d.

Thorndike (H.) Theological Works. 6 vol. (in 8). [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1844–56. 8°. **2014.** c.

Thoroton (R.) History of Nottinghamshire; republished, with large additions, by J. Throsby. 3 vol. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2064.** c.

Thorpe (B.) Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A collection of English charters from A.D. DCV. to William the Conqueror. With a translation by B. Thorpe. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2077.** a.

Thorpe (J.) Antiquities in Kent. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 6, Pt. 1 & 2.] *London*, 1782, 83. 4°. **2061.** c.

—— Registrum Roffense. *London*, 1769. fol. **2063.** e.

—— Index to the monumental Inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." [Edited by F. A. Crispe.] *London*, 1885. fol. **2063.** e.

Thorpe (M. J.) Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. *Gr.* [Edited by] E. F. Poppo. 4 pt. (in 11 vol.) *Lipsiæ*, 1821–40. 8°. **2051.** f.

—— Historia Belli Peloponnesiaci; cum translatione Latina F. Haasii. *Gr. & Lat.* Accedunt Marcellini Vita, Scholia Græca, *etc. Didot: Paris.* 1840. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Œuvres complètes de Thucydide et de Xénophon. Avec notices biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

—— Lexicon Thucydideum. *See* BÉTANT. **2051.** f.

Thurloe (J.) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to the Restoration. By T. Birch. 7 vol. *London*, 1742. fol. **2069.** f.

Tiaden (E. J. H.) Das Gelehrte Ost-Friesland. 3 vol. *Aurich*, 1785–90. 8°. **2038.** d.

Tibbins (J.) French and English Dictionary. *See* FLEMING (C.) **2117.** c.

Tibullus (Albius) Opera omnia, ex editione J. G. Huschkii, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055.** f.

—— Opera, commentariis instruxit P. A. de Golbéry. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 107.] *Paris.* 1826. 8°. **2053.** d.

—— Carmina, ex recensione C. Lachmanni passim mutata explicuit L. Dissenius. 2 pt. *Gottingae*, 1835. 8°. **2052.** b.

Tickell (J.) History of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Hull*, 1798. 4°. **2063.** c.

Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature. 3 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1872. 8°. **2044.** d.

—— Spanish Library. *See* Boston Public Library. **BB. G.**

Tiele (P. A.) Bibliothek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten 1500–1702. 3 Deel. *Amsterdam*, 1858–61. 4°. **2049.** aa.

—— Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais. *Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

Tierney (M. A.) History of Arundel. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2065.** c.

Tighe (R. R.) and **Davis (J. E.)** Annals of Windsor. 2 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2066.** d.

Tilsley (H.) Treatise on the Stamp Laws. Third edition. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2018.** c.

Times. Index to the Times Newspaper. *London*, 1852–86. 8°. **BB. O. & Cat. Desk.**

Timperley (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. Second edition, to which are added a continuation and a practical Manual of Printing. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2050.** e.

Tipaldo (E. de) Biografia degli Italiani illustri del secolo xviii. 10 vol. *Venezia*, 1834–45. 8°. **2037.** d.

Tiraboschi (G.) Biblioteca Modenese, Scrittori di Modena. 6 vol. *Modena*, 1781–86. 4°. **2037.** e.

—— Notizie biografiche; in continuazione della Biblioteca Modenese. 5 vol. *Reggio*, 1833–37. 4°. **2037.** e

—— Notizie de' Pittori, Scultori, Incisori e Architetti di Modena. *Modena*, 1786. 4°. **2032.** d.

—— Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 16 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 302–317.] *Milano*, 1822–26. 8°. **2042.** b.

Tirolisches Künstler-Lexicon. *Innsbruck*, 1830. 8°. **2032.** a.

Titinius. Reliquiæ. *See* Ribbeck (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Tobler (T.) Bibliographia Geographica Palestinæ. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

Todd (H. J.) Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace. *London*, 1812. fol. **2050.** g.

Todd (J. H.) Catalogue of Graduates in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded to July, 1866 (to 1883). 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1869–84. 8°. **2121.** d.

Tokens. A collection of Tradesmen's Tokens used in the Isle of Thanet, *etc.* [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 1, No. 42.] *London*, 1787. 4°. **2061.** c.

Tola (P.) Dizionario biografico degli Uomini illustri di Sardegna, &c. Third edition. *Torino*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2037.** e.

Tolhausen (F.) Dictionnaire Technologique. 3me édition. *Fr.*, *Eng.*, *Germ.* 3 pt. *Paris*, 1882–83–78. 12°. **2118.** a.

Tomlins (*Sir* **T. E.**) Law-Dictionary. Fourth edition, with additions by T. C. Granger. 2 vol. *London*, 1835. 4°. **2016.** f.

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts. 3 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2022.** b.

Tommaseo (N.) Dizionario della lingua Italiana. 4 vol. *Torino*, 1861–79. 4°. **2117.** e.

—— Relations des Ambassadeurs Vénitiens sur les Affaires de France au XVIe siècle. 2 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1 Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1838. 4°. **2083.** c.

Tone (T. Wolfe) Life. [*Autobiography;* 19.] *London*, 1828. 12°. **2039.** a.

Tooke (T.) History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation from 1793 (to the present time). By T. Tooke (and W. Newmarch). 6 vol. *London*, 1838–57. 8°. **2023.** e.

Toone (W.) Chronological Historian. 2 vol. *London*, 1826. 8°. **2085.** e.

Torniellus (A.) Annales Sacri. 4 vol. *Lucæ*, 1756, 57. fol. **2006.** c.

This work serves as an Introduction to Baronius's Annals.

Torres Amat (F.) Memorias de los Escritores Catalanes. *Barcelona*, 1836. 4°. **2037.** e.

Toulmin (J.) History of Taunton. New edition, by J. Savage. *Taunton*, 1822. 8°. **2064.** a.

Touron (A.) Histoire des Hommes illustres de l'Ordre de Saint Dominique. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1743–49. 4°. **2008.** e.

Townsend (F.) Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 [to 1828]. 2 pt. *London*, 1828–33. 8°. **2120.** b.

Townsend (G. F.) The Town and Borough of Leominster. *Leominster*, [1863.] 8°. **2064.** a.

Townsend (G. H.) Manual of Dates. Fifth edition. By F. Martin. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2085.** f.

Townshend (H.) Historical Collections; or, an exact Account of the Proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. *London*, 1680. fol. **2072.** d.

Train (J.) Account of the Isle of Man. 2 vol. *Douglas, Isle of Man*, 1845. 8°. **2062.** a.

Tregelles (S. P.) Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. **2002.** e.

Trench (R. C.) *Archbishop.* Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. Seventh edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2002.** e.

—— Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Eleventh edition. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2002.** e.

Trendelenburg (F. A.) Platonis de Ideis et Numeris Doctrina ex Aristotele illustrata. *Lipsiæ*, 1826. 8°. **2051.** d. (3.)

Trent, *Council of.* Canons and Decrees. Translated by J. Waterworth. With Essays on the History of the Council. *London,* 1848. 8°. **2004.** d.

Trimen (H.) and **Dyer (W. T. T.)** Flora of Middlesex. *London,* 1869. 8°. **2029.** a.

Tripier (L.) Les Codes Français. *Paris,* 1888. 8°. **2018.** a.

Trivetus (N.) Annales Regum Angliæ, 1136–1307. Recensuit T. Hog. [*English Historical Society.*] *London,* 1845. 8°. **2071.** c.

—— Annalium Continuatio; ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon, cum ejusdem continuatione: quibus accedunt Joannis Bostoni Speculum Cœnobitarum et E. Boltoni Hypercritica. Edidit A. Hallius. *Oxoniæ,* 1722. 8°. **2072.** b.

Troemel (P.) Bibliothèque Américaine. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres précieux sur l'Amérique. *Leipzig,* 1861. 8°. **BB. I.**

—— Die Literatur der Deutschen Mundarten. *Halle,* 1854. 8°. **BB. T.**

Trokelowe (J. de) Annales Edvardi II.—Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica, et Edvardi II. Vita a Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi. E codd. MSS. divulgavit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ,* 1729. 8°. **2072.** b.

—— J. de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. Edited by H. T. Riley. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London,* 1866. 8°. **2073.** (28.)

Trommius (A.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis. *See* BIBLE. *Concordances.* **2001.** f.

Trott (N.) Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ. *Oxoniæ,* 1719. fol. **2001.** g.

Troya (C.) Storia d'Italia del Medio-Evo. Vol. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1, and 4. *Napoli,* 1839–59. 8°. **2084.** c.

Truebner (N.) Bibliographical Guide to American Literature [1817–1857]. *London,* 1859. 8°. **2050.** d.

—— Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars, with a list of works on the Science of Language. Second edition. *London,* 1873. 8°. **BB. T.**

Trusler (J.) Chronology; or, the Historian's Vade-Mecum. Tenth edition. 2 vol. *London,* [1782]. 12°. **2085.** c.

Tryphiodorus. Ἅλωσις Ἰλίου. Edidit F. A. Wernicke. *Gr. Lipsiæ,* 1819. 8°. **2051.** c.

Tucker (W. T.) Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian. *London,* 1850. 12°. **2115.** a.

Tudor (O. D.) Leading Cases in Equity. *See* WHITE (F. T.) **2018.** d.

—— Leading Cases on Mercantile and Maritime Law. With notes. Third edition. *London,* 1884. 8°. **2018.** c.

—— Selection of Leading Cases on Real Property, Conveyancing, and the construction of Wills and Deeds. Third edition. *London,* 1879. 8°. **2017.** c.

Turkey. Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople. Fourth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057.** a.

Turnbull (W. B.) Calendar of State Papers. Foreign Series. *See* STATE PAPERS.

Turner (D.) Guide to the verification of Manuscripts, by reference to engraved fac-similes of Handwriting. *Yarmouth*, 1848. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Norfolk Drawings, Prints, *etc.* *See* WOODWARD. (S.) **BB. K.**

Turner (S.) History of England to the death of Elizabeth, 12 vol. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2071.** b.

Turner (T. H.) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England. 3 vol. (in 4). *Oxford*, 1851–59. 8°. **2031.** a.

Turnor (L.) History of the Town of Hertford. *Hertford*, 1830. 8°. **2065.** b.

Turpilius (S.) Reliquiæ. *See* RIBBECK (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Vol. 2. 1852, *etc.* 8°. **2052.** b.

Tuson (E. W.) Myology. [With Supplement.] *London*, 1825–28. fol. **2024.** f.

Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. *Londini*, 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

CONTENTS :—

Simeon Dunelmensis, Johannes Hagustaldensis, Ricardus Hagustaldensis, Ailredus Rievallensis, Radulphus de Diceto, Johannes Brompton, Gervasius Dorobornensis, Thomas Stubbs, Guilielmus Thorn, Henricus Knighton.

Tylor (E. B.) Primitive Culture. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2024.** b.

—— Researches into the early History of Mankind and the development of Civilization. Third edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024.** b.

Tyrtæus. Fragmenta. *Gr.* [*Gaisford's Poetæ Minores Græci*; 3.] *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

Tytler (A. F.) *Lord Woodhouselee.* Elements of History, ancient and modern. New edition, by J. H. Burton. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2067.** b.

Tytler (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. Natural History, by J. Wilson. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 9.] *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— History of Scotland. New and enlarged edition by Prof. Eadie. 4 vol. *Glasgow*, [1873–77.] 4°. **2072.** c.

—— Life of Henry the Eighth. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 22.] *Edinburgh*, 1837. 12°. **2103.** g.

—— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library*; 11.] *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103.** g.

U.

Ueberweg (F.) History of Philosophy. Translated by G. S. Morris. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1875–76. 8°. **2023.** c.

—— System of Logic. Translated by T. M. Lindsay. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2023.** a.

Ullmann (C.) Reformers before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. The translation by R. Menzies. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library; N.S.*, 6, 8.] *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. **2014.** e.

Ulrich (W.) International Dictionary of Plants in Latin, German, English, and French. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. **2029.** a.

Unflad (L.) Die Goethe Literatur in Deutschland, 1781–1877. *München*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Die Schiller Literatur in Deutschland, 1781–1877. *München*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine. *See* Colburn's United Service Magazine.

United States of America. Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States. Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

United States of America. — *Library of Congress.* Catalogue of Works relating to Political Economy and the Science of Government. *Washington*, 1863. 4°. **BB. C.**

United States of America.—*Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.* Index Catalogue. Authors and Subjects. 6 vol. *Washington*, 1880–85. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

United States of America. — *Naval Observatory, Washington.* Catalogue [of the Library]. Part 1. Astronomical Bibliography, by Prof. E. S. Holden. *Washington*, 1879. 4°. **BB. E.**

Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. First Proofs. 3 vol. *London*, 1870–75. 4°. **2049.** b.

University College, *London.* Calendar [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

Unsere Zeit. Jahrg. 1882, *etc. Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** b.

Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East.* Vol. 1.] *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2003.** a.

Upcott (W.) Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography. 3 vol. *London*, 1818. 8°. **BB. K.**

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. Edited by R. Hunt. Seventh edition, chiefly re-written and greatly enlarged. 4 vol. *London*, 1875, 78. 8°. **2022.** d.

Uricoechea (E.) Mapoteca Colombiana. *Londres*, 1860. 8°. **BB. I.**

V.

Vaines (F. J. de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1774. 8°. **2114. a.**

Valentinelli (G.) Bibliografia della Dalmazia e del Montenegro. *Zagabria*, 1855. 8°. **BB. K.**

Valerius Flaccus (C.) Argonauticon libros octo commentariis edidit N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 120–121.] *Paris.* 1824, 25. 8°. **2053. e.**

Valerius Maximus. De Dictis Factisque Memoralibus; et Jul. Obsequens de Prodigiis; cum supplementis C. Lycosthenis et notis C. B. Hase. 3 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 122–124.] *Paris.* 1822, 23. 8°. **2053. e.**

—— Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium libri novem, ex editione J. Kappii, cum notis, &c., in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1823. 8°. **2055. g.**

Vallée (L.) Bibliografie des Bibliografies. (Supplément.) *Paris*, 1883–87. 8°. **2050. e.**

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII. 6 vol. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1810–34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Classics. 183 vol. *Londini* 1819–30. 8°. **2054 & 2055**

CONTENTS:—

Apuleius. 7 vol.
Aulus Gellius. 4 vol.
Aurelius Victor. 2 vol.
Ausonius. 3 vol.
Boethius.
Cæsar. 5 vol.
Catullus. 2 vol.
Cicero. 17 vol.
Claudianus. 4 vol.
Cornelius Nepos. 2 vol.
Curtius Rufus. 3 vol.
Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius. 2 vol.
Eutropius.
Florus. 3 vol.
Horatius. 4 vol.
Justinus. 2 vol.
Juvenalis. 3 vol.
Livius. 25 vol.
Lucretius. 4 vol.
Manilius. 2 vol.
Martialis. 3 vol.
Ovidius. 9 vol.
Panegyrici Veteres. 5 vol.
Persius.
Phædrus. 2 vol.
Plautus. 5 vol.
Plinius, the Elder. 13 vol.
Propertius. 2 vol.
Prudentius. 3 vol.
Sallustius. 2 vol.
Statius. 4 vol.
Suetonius. 4 vol.
Tacitus. 11 vol.
Terentius. 4 vol.
Tibullus. 2 vol.
Valerius Maximus. 3 vol.
Velleius Paterculus.
Verrius Flaccus et Pompeius Festus. 3 vol.
Virgilius. 10 vol.

Valvasone (E. di) La Caccia; poema. [*Classici Italiani;* 54.] *Milano*, 1808. 8°. **2041. b.**

Vangerow (C. A.) Lehrbuch der Pandekten. 3 Bde. *Marburg*, 1876. 8°. **2016. b.**

Vaniček (A.) Griechisch-Lateinisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **2113. b.**

Vanselow (A. C.) Gelehrtes Pommern. *Stargard*, 1728. 4°. **2038.** g.

Vapereau (L. G.) Dictionnaire universel des Contemporains. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. **2037.** e.

—— Dictionnaire universel des Littératures. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **2044.** d.

Vasenius (V.) La Littérature Finnoise 1544–1877. (Supplement 1, 1878–79.) *Helsingifrä*, 1878–80. 8°. **2049.** aa.

Vater (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika, &c. Zweite Ausgabe, von B. Jülg. *Berlin*, 1847. 8°. **BB. T.**

Varano (A.) Opere scelte. [*Classici Italiani*; 275.] *Milano*, 1818. 8°. **2042.** a.

Varchi (B.) L'Ercolano; dialogo nel quale si ragiona delle Lingue. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 94, 95.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** c.

—— Storia Fiorentina. 5 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 89–93.] *Milano*, 1803–04. 8°. **2041.** c.

Vardon (T.) Index to the Local and Personal and Private Acts; 1798–1839. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2016.** e.

Varin (P.) Archives administratives et législatives de la ville de Reims. 9 vol. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1839–53. 4°. **2083.** e.

Vasari (G.) Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti. Illustrate con note. 16 vol. [*Classici Italiani*; 126–141.] *Milano*, 1807–11. 8°. **2041.** d.

—— —— Con nuove annotazioni di G. Milanesi. 9 tom. *Firenze*, 1878–85. 12°. **2034.** a.

Vault (F. E. de) Mémoires militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV., revus par Pelet. Vol. 1–11. [*France. Collection de Documents Inédits. 1re Série. Histoire Politique.*] *Paris*, 1835–62. 4°. **2083.** g.

The Atlas is in the General Library.

Vauvenargues, L. de Clapiers, *Marquis de.* *See* CLAPIERS.

Vaux (J. H.) Memoirs. [*Autobiography*; 13.] *London*, 1827. 12°. **2039.** a.

Vega Carpio (L. F. de) Coleccion escogida de Obras no dramáticas de L. F. de Vega. Por C. Rosell. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 38.] *Madrid*, 1856. 8°. **2042.** f.

—— Comedias escogidas, juntas en coleccion y ordenadas por J. E. Hartzenbusch. Vol. 1–4. [*Aribau. Autores Españoles*; 24, 34, 41, 52.] *Madrid*, 1853–60. 8°. **2042.** e. f.

Veitch (W.) Greek Verbs, irregular and defective. New edition. *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2113.** a.

Velazquez de la Cadena (Mariano) A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 pt. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2117.** b.

Velleius Paterculus (C.) Opera; publicavit D. Ruhnkonius, cui notas subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 125.] *Paris.* 1822. 8°. **2053.** f.

—— Historia Romana, ex editione J. C. H. Krausii, in usum Delphini. *Valpy: Londini,* 1822. 8°. **2055.** g.

Verri (A.) Opere scelte. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 298.] *Milano,* 1822. 8°. **2042.** b.

Verri (P.) *Count.* Opere filosofiche, *etc.* 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 359, 360.] *Milano,* 1835. 8°. **2042.** d.

—— Storia di Milano. (Continuazione di P. Custodi.) 3 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 354–356.] *Milano,* 1834–50. 8°. **2042.** d.

Verrius Flaccus (M.) Quæ extant: et Sexti Pompeii Festi de Verborum Significatione libri xx; et editione A. Dacerii, in usum Delphini. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini,* 1826. 8°. **2055.** g.

Vertue (G.) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, Impressions from the Works of T. Simon, Chief Engraver of the Mint to Charles I. *London,* 1753. 4°. **2032.** g.

Vettori (P.) Trattato degli Ulivi, colle annotazioni del dott. G. Bianchini e di D. M. Manni. [*Classici Italiani;* 152.] *Milano,* 1806. 8°. **2041.** e.

Vico (G. B.) Opere scelte. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 373, 374.] *Milano,* 1843, 44. 8°. **2042.** d.

Vicuña Mackenna (B.) Bibliografía Americana. *Valparaiso,* 1879. 8°. **2048.** a.

Vidocq (E. F.) Memoirs. 4 vol. [*Autobiography;* 25–28.] *London,* 1828, 29. 12°. **2039.** a.

Vienna.—*K. K. Akademie der Bildenden Künste.* Katalog der Bibliothek. *Wien,* 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

Vieux Conteurs Français. *See* Panthéon Littéraire.

Vieyra (A.) Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. New edition, by A. J. Da Cunha. 2 vol. *London,* 1840. 8°. **2116.** c.

Vigéant (F.) La Bibliographie de l'Escrime. *Paris,* 1882. 8°. **BB. E.**

Vigfusson (G.) Icelandic Sagas. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London,* 1887. 8°. **2073. (88.)**

Villani (G.) Istorie Fiorentine. 8 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 10–17.] *Milano,* 1802, 03. 8°. **2041.** a.

Villiers de Saint Étienne (C. de) Bibliotheca Carmelitana. 2 vol. *Aurelianis,* 1752. fol. **2008.** g.

Vinayapitaka. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli, by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. Part 1–3. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East.* Vol. 13, 17, 20.] *Oxford,* 1881–85. 8°. **2003.** a.

Vincent (A.) A Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke, 1619. *London,* 1622. fol. **2119.** f.

Vincent (B.) Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution. *London*, 1857. 8°. **BB. R.**

Vincent (W.) *Dean of Westminster.* The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vol. *London*, 1807. 4°. **2057.** c.

Vinci (L. da) Trattato della Pittura. [*Classici Italiani;* 33.] *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041.** a.

Vine (J. R. S.) Municipal Corporations Companion, *etc.* [For the current year.] *London*, 8°. **2121.** d.

Viner (C.) A general Abridgment of Law and Equity. 23 vol. *Aldershot*, 1742. fol. **2016.** g. & **2017.** g.

—— —— Supplement. 6 vol. *London*, 1799–1806. 8°. **2016.** f.

Vinet (A. B.) Études sur la Littérature Française au dix-neuvième siècle. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849–51. 8°. **2044.** c.

—— Histoire de la Littérature Française au dix-huitième siècle, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2044.** c.

Vinet (E.) Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1874, 77. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Catalogue méthodique de la Bibliothèque de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

Vinisauf (G.) Itinerarium Regis Angl. Richardi in Terram Hierosolymorum. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072.** d.

Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.) Dictionnaire de l'Architecture Française du XIe. au XVIe. siècle. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1858–68. 8°. **2031.** e.

—— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1858–75. 8°. **2031.** c.

Viollet-le-Duc (E. L. N.) Bibliographie des Chansons, Fabliaux, Contes, &c., ayant fait partie de la collection de M. Viollet-le-Duc. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Catalogue des Livres composant la Bibliothèque poétique de M. Viollet-le-Duc. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. **BB. G.**

Virgilius Maro (P.) Opera omnia; ex editione Heyniana, in usum Delphini. 10 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1819. 8°. **2055.** g.

—— Omnia Opera publicavit C. G. Heyne, cui notas subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 8 vol. [*Lemaire. Bibliotheca Classica Latina;* 126–133.] *Paris.* 1819–22. 8°. **2053.** f.

—— Opera; varietate lectionis illustrata a C. G. Heyne. Editio quarta. Curavit G. P. E. Wagner. 4 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1830–32. 8°. **2052.** e.

—— Opera, ad optimorum librorum fidem edidit A. Forbiger. Editio tertia, correcta et aucta. 3 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1852. 8°. **2052.** f.

—— Opera. Works; with a commentary by J. Conington and H. Nettleship. 3 vol. [*Long's Bibliotheca Classica.*] *London*, 1881–84–83. 8°. **2052.** c.

Vishnu. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by J. Jolly. [*Mueller. Sacred Books of the East.* Vol. 7.] *Oxford*, 1880. 8°. **2003.** a.

Vitalis (Ordericus) *See* Ordericus.

Vivien de Saint Martin (L.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle. Vol. 1–3. *Paris*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** f.

Vogel (E. G.) Bibliotheca Biographica Lutherana. *Halle*, 1851. 8°. **BB. M.**

Vogel (J. N. de) Specimen Bibliothecæ Germaniæ Austriacæ. 2 vol. *Viennæ*, 1779–85. 8°. **BB. M.**

Voltaire (F. M. Arouet de) *See* Arouet.

Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Bénédictins [M. Durand and E. Martene]. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1717–24. 4°. **2045.** e.

Voyages. A new general collection of Voyages and Travels [known as Astley's Collection]. 4 vol. *London*, 1745–47. **2057.** f.

—— Voyages round the World, from the death of Cook. [*Edinburgh Cabinet Library;* 34.] *Edinburgh*, 1843. 12°. **2103.** g.

Vretos (A. P.) Νεοελληνικη Φιλολογια, ἠτοι καταλογος των ἀπο πτωσεως της Βυζαντινης αὐτοκρατοριας μεχρι ἐγκαθιδρυσεως της ἐν Ἑλλαδι Βασιλειας τυπωθεντων βιβλιων παρ' Ἑλληνων. Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1854–57. 8°. **2050.** c.

W.

Waagen (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain. [With Supplement.] 4 vol. *London*, 1854–57. 8°. **2032.** c.

Wachsmuth (W.) Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutions-Zeitalter. 4 vol. [*Heeren and Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg*, 1840–44. 8°. **2068.** b.

Wachter (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1737. fol. **2117.** f.

Wadding (L.) Scriptores Ordinis Minorum. *Romæ*, 1806. fol. **2008.** g.

—— Supplementum et Castigatio ad Scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci, opus posthumum J. H. Sbaralæ. *Romæ*, 1806. fol. **2008.** g.

Wade (J.) British History, chronologically arranged. Third edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2085.** f.

Wagner (W. R.) Katalog einer Richard Wagner-Bibliothek. *See* Oesterlein (N.) **BB. G.**

Wailly (N. de) Éléments de Paléographie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1838. 4°. **2049.** e.

Wainwright (J.) Yorkshire.—Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill. Vol. 1. *Sheffield*, 1826. 4°. **2063.** d.

Wake (W.) The State of the Church and Clergy of England in their Councils, Synods, *etc.* *London*, 1703. fol. **2004.** g.

Walch (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica. Editio nova ab J. T. L. Danzio. *Jenæ*, 1834. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Bibliotheca Theologica selecta. 4 tom. *Jenæ*, 1753–65. 8°. **BB. A.**

Walcott (M. E. C.) Memorials of Westminster. New edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2065.** b.

—— Sacred Archæology. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2003.** e.

Wales. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, *etc.* [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1841. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Annales Cambriæ. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (20.)**

—— Handbook for Travellers in North Wales. Fifth edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1885. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Handbook for Travellers in South Wales. New edition. [*Murray's Handbooks.*] *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057.** a.

—— Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Walford (C.) Insurance Cyclopædia. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1871–78. 8°. **2023.** d.

Walford (E.) The County Families of the United Kingdom [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120.** c.

—— Greater London. 2 vol. *London*, [1885–87.] 4°. **2065.** c.

Walker (John) Pronouncing Dictionary, *etc.* *London*, 1846. **2112.** c.

Walker (R. C.) Works on New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

Wallace (A. R.) The Geographical distribution of Animals. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2027.** d.

Wallace (D. M.) Russia. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2059.** a.

Wallace (J. W.) The Reporters chronologically arranged. Third edition. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8°. **BB. C.**

Wallace (R.) Antitrinitarian Biography. 3 vol. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2008.** d.

Waller (J. F.) The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 vol. *London*, [1857–63.] 8°. **2036.** f.

Wallingford (J.) Chronica. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072.** d.

Walpole (H.) *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of Painting in England. New edition. By R. N. Wornum. 3 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032.** c.

—— Castle of Otranto. [*Novelist's Library*; 5.] *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** e.

—— Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. By T. Park. 5 vol. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2036.** a.

Walpole (H.) *Earl of Orford.* Letters, chronologically arranged. Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 vol. *London*, 1857–59. 8°. **2044.** a.

Walpole (R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. *London*, 1817. 4°. **2056.** g.

—— Travels in various Countries of the East; being a continuation of Memoirs, *etc.* *London*, 1820. 4°. **2056.** g.

Walsingham (T.) Historia ab Edw. I. ad Henr. V.—Ypodigma Neustriæ. *See* CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070.** d.

—— Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—T. Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1863, 64. 8°. **2073.** (28.)

—— Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani. Edited by H. T. Riley. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1867, 69. 8°. **2073.** (28.)

—— Ypodigma Neustriæ. Edited by H. T. Riley. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1876. 8°. **2073.** (28.)

Walterus, *de Coventria.* Memoriale fratris Walteri de Coventria. The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1872, 73. 8°. **2073.** (58.)

Walterus, *de Hemingburgh.* Chronica de Gestis Regum Angliæ. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072.** d.

—— Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I., II. & III. Publicavit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1731. 8°. **2072.** a.

—— Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1848, 49. 8°. **2071.** c.

Walther (A. O.) Hand-Lexikon der juristischen Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Weimar*, 1854. 8°. **BB. C.**

Walther (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum. *Gottingæ*, 1745. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Walther (P. A. F.) Literarisches Handbuch für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Hessen. *Darmstadt*, 1841–55. 8°. **BB. M.**

—— Systematisches Repertorium über die Schriften sämmtlicher historischer Gesellschaften Deutschlands. *Darmstadt*, 1845. 8°. **BB. M.**

War Office List [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** d.

Warburton (J.) History of Dublin. By J. Warburton, J. Whitelaw and R. Walsh. 2 vol. *London*, 1818. 4°. **2066.** f.

Ward (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2044.** d.

Ward (T. H.) The English Poets. Selections, with critical introductions by various writers. Edited by T. H. Ward. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2044.** a.

Ward (T. H.) Men of the Reign. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2034.** a.

—— The Reign of Victoria. A survey of fifty years progress. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2082.** a.

Ware (*Sir* J.) History and Antiquities of Ireland. Translated by W. Harris. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1764. fol. **2069.** e.

Warée (B.) Répertoire Bibliographique des ouvrages de Législation, de Droit et de Jurisprudence, publiés spécialement en France. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. **BB. C.**

Waring (E. J.) Bibliotheca Therapeutica. With appendix containing the bibliography of British Mineral Waters. 2 vol. *New Sydenham Society: London*, 1878–79. 8°. **BB. C.**

Warmholtz (C. G.) Bibliotheca Historica Sueo-Gothica. 15 pt. (in 4 vol.) *Stockholm, etc.*, 1782–1817. 8°. **2084.** a.

Warner (F.) History of Ireland. Vol. 1. *London*, 1763. 4°. **2066.** c.

—— History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. *London*, 1767. 4°. **2066.** c.

Warner (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire. 5 vol. *London*, [1795.] 4°. **2065.** c.

—— History of Bath. *Bath*, 1801. 4°. **2066.** c.

—— History of the Abbey of Glaston, and of the Town of Glastonbury. *Bath*, 1826. 4°. **2066.** e.

Warton (T.) History of English Poetry. [Edited by R. Taylor.] 3 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2047.** a.

—— History of English Poetry. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2046.** g.

Warwick. Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica;* Vol. 4, No. 17.] *London*, 1783. 4°. **2061.** c.

Warwickshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Waser (J. H.) Historisch-diplomatisches Jahrzeitbuch, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1779. fol. **2084.** g.

Washbourn (J.) Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 2 vol. *London*, 1825, 23. 4°. **2066.** c.

Waterston (W.) Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation. New edition, with a Supplement, by P. L. Simmonds. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2023.** e.

Watkins (J.) Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan. 2 vol. *London*, 1817. 4°. **2035.** h.

Watson (H. C.) Cybele Britannica; or, British Plants and their Geographical Relations. 4 vol., and Supplement, pt. 1. *London*, 1847–60. 8°. **2029.** a.

—— Compendium of the Cybele Britannica. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2029.** a.

Watson (H. C.) Topographical Botany ; shewing the distribution of British Plants. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2029.** a.

Watson (S.) Bibliographical Index to North-American Botany. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

Watson (T.) Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic. Fifth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2024.** e.

Watson (W.) Historical Account of Wisbech. *Wisbech*, 1827. 8°. **2062.** b.

Watt (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4°. **BB. R.**

—— —— Another copy. **Cat. Desk.**

Watts (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry. Second edition. 5 vol. *London*, 1872–77. 8°.

—— Vol. 6. (Supplement.) New edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.

—— Vol. 7. (Second Supplement.) New edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.

—— Third Supplement. 2 pt. *London*, 1879–81. 8°. **2027.** b.

—— Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** a.

Waurin (J. de) Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne. Edited by W. Hardy. 4 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1864–79. 8°. **2073. (39.)**

—— A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain. Translated by W. Hardy, &c. 4 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1864–87. 8°. **2073. (40.)**

Weale (J.) Catalogue of Books on Architecture and Engineering. *London*, 1854. 8°. **BB. C.**

—— Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, &c. Edited by R. Hunt. Fifth edition. *London*, 1876. 12°. **2033.** a.

—— Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 vol. *London*, 1845. 4°. **2032.** g.

Weale (W. H. J.) Bibliographia Liturgica. Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1475 impressorum. *Londini*, 1886. 8°. **BB. A.**

Weber (C. J.) Litteratur der Deutschen Staatengeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1800. 8°. **BB. M.**

Weber (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum uno volumine absolutum. *Francofurti ad Mœnam*, 1833. 4°. **2052.** e.

Webster's Royal Red Book [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2120.** a.

Webster (John) Works. New edition, by A. Dyce. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2046.** f.

Webster (N.) Complete Dictionary of the English Language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter, assisted by C. A. F. Mahn, &c. New edition of 1880. *London*, 1883. 4°. **2112.** f.

UNIVERSITY

Webster (T.) Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. By T. Webster, assisted by Mrs. Parkes. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2022.** a.

Wedgwood (H.) Dictionary of English Etymology. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2112.** c.

Weever (J.) Ancient Funerall Monuments of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. *London*, 1631. fol. **2062.** c.

Weigand (F. L. K.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. Dritte Auflage. 2 Bd. *Giessen*, 1878. 8°. **2116.** b.

Weigel (R.) Catalog von Kunstsachen und Büchern, *etc.* 5 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1836–66. 8°. **BB. G.**

Weinart (B. G.) Versuch einer Litteratur der Sächsischen Geschichte und Staatskunde. Neue Auflage. 2 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1805. 8°. **BB. M.**

Weiss (B.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament. Translated by the Rev. D. Eaton. 2 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library, Fifth Series*, 12, 13.] *Edinburgh*, 1882–83. 8°. **2014.** g.

—— The Life of Christ. Translated by J. W. Hope. 3 vol. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library, Fifth Series*, 14.] *Edinburgh*, 1883–84. 8°. **2014.** g.

Weiss (C.) History of the French Protestant Refugees. Translated by F. Hardman. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. **2004.** d.

Welch (J.) List of the Queen's Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster. New edition [by R. J. Phillimore]. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2035.** g.

Weld (C. R.) History of the Royal Society. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2097.** d.

Weller (E.) Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1862–64. 8°. **BB. G.**

—— Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Supplement.) *Nordlingen*, 1864–74. 8°. **2049.** b.

—— Der Volksdichter Hans Sachs und seine Dichtungen. Eine Bibliographie. *Nürnberg*, 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

Wellesley (A.) *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches. Compiled by Col. Gurwood. Enlarged edition. 8 vol. *London*, 1844–47. 8°. **2039.** b.

—— General Orders. Compiled by Col. Gurwood. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2039.** b.

—— Life and Times. *See* MAXWELL.

Wells (C.) A practical Grammar of the Turkish Languages. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2115.** b.

Wendover (Roger de) *See* ROGER.

Wentworth (T.) *Earl of Strafford.* Letters and Dispatches. With Life by Sir G. Radcliffe. [Collected] by W. Knowler. 2 vol. *London*, 1739. fol. **2069.** f.

Wenzelburger (K. Th.) Geschichte der Niederlande. Vol. 1–2. *Gotha*, 1879–86. 8°. **2068.** d.

Werlhof (A. C. E. von) Handbuch der griechischen Numismatik mit besonderer Rücksicht auf deren Literatur. *Hannover*, 1850. 8°. **BB. G.**

West (E. W.) Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Pt. 1, 2, 3. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East. Vol.* 5, 18, 24.] *Oxford*, 1880–85. 8°. **2003.** a.

Westcote (T.) Devonshire in 1630. *Exeter*, 1845. 4°. **2064.** a.

Westcott (B. F.) History of the English Bible. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2000.** b.

—— A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. Fifth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2000.** b.

Westlake (J.) Treatise on Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2016.** b.

Westmonasteriensis (Matthæus). *See* MATTHÆUS.

Westmoreland. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Westwood (J. O.) Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects. 2 vol. *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2027.** e.

Westwood (T.) and **Satchell (T.)** Bibliotheca Piscatoria. *London*, 1883. 4°. **BB. E.**

Wette (W. M. L. de) Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum neuen Testament. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1836–48. 8°. **2002.** c.

—— Lehrbuch der historisch-kritischen Einleitung in die Bibel. 2 vol. Siebente Auflage. *Berlin*, 1852–60. 8°. **2001.** c.

Wetzer (H. J.) and **Welte (B.)** Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Théologie Catholique. 25 tom. *Paris*, 1858–66. 8°. **2015.** d.

Weyermann (A.) Nachrichten von Gelehrten, Künstlern, &c., aus Ulm. 2 vol. *Ulm*, 1798–1829. 8°. **2038.** d.

Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1691. fol. **2003.** g.

Whately (R.) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Elements of Logic. Eighth edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2023.** a.

—— Logic. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

—— Elements of Rhetoric. Seventh edition. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2023.** a.

—— Rhetoric. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

—— Introductory Lectures on Political Economy. Fourth edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2023.** e.

Wharton (J. J. S.) Law Lexicon. Seventh edition, by J. M. Lely. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2016.** e.

Wheaton (H.) Elements of International Law. Second English edition, by A. C. Boyd. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2016.** c.

Wheeler (J.) Manchester, its political, social and commercial history. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2062.** a.

Wheeler (J. T.) The Geography of Herodotus. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2051.** f.

Whethamstede (Joannes) Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, iterum susceptæ a Roberto Blakeney. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. *London*, 1872, 73. 8°. **2073.** (**28.**)

Whewell (W.) History of the Inductive Sciences. New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2022.** a.

—— —— Supplementary volume. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2022.** a.

—— Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2023.** a.

—— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. New edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2022.** a.

Whitaker's Almanack [for the current year]. *London*. 8°. **2121.** b.

Whitaker (T. D.) History of Craven. Third edition, by A. W. Morant. *London*, 1878. 4°. **2064.** d.

—— History of Richmondshire, in the county of York. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. fol. **2061.** f.

—— History of the Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. Fourth edition. By J. G. Nichols and P. A. Lyons. 2 vol. *London*, 1872–76. 4°. **2064.** d.

—— Loidis [Leeds] and Elmete; or, an Attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede. [With Appendix and Index.] 2 vol. *Leeds*, 1816. fol. **2062.** f.

White (F. T.) and **Tudor (O. D.)** A Selection of Leading Cases in Equity. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2018.** d.

White (J. T.) Latin-English Dictionary for Junior Students. *London*, 1886. 12°. **2114.** a.

White (J. T.) and **Riddle (J. E.)** Latin-English Dictionary. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2114.** d.

—— Latin-English Dictionary. Seventh edition. *London*, 1880. 4°. **2114.** d.

—— Latin-English Dictionary, Abridged, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. **2114.** b.

Whitefield (G.) Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah. [*Autobiography*; 6.] *London*, [1826.] 12°. **2039.** a.

Whitelocke (B.) Memorials of English Affairs, from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to the Restauration of Charles II. *London*, 1732. fol. **2070.** e.

Whitmore (W. H.) The American Genealogist; a catalogue of Family Histories, &c. *Albany*, 1868. 8°. **BB. T.**

Whitney (J. L.) Catalogue of the Ticknor Library. *See* Boston Public Library. **BB. G.**

Whitney (W. D.) A Sanskrit Grammar. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. **2115. b.**

—— The roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. A supplement to his Sanskrit Grammar. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. **2114. b.**

Whitworth (G. C.) An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2115. c.**

Wiclif (J.) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Mag. Jo. Wyclif cum Tritico. *See* Netter. **2073. b.**

—— John Wiclif and his English Precursors. *See* Lechler. **2007. b.**

Widegren (G.) Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon. *Stockholm*, 1788. 4°. **2117. a.**

Wiesinger (A.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Titus, and the first to Timothy. (In continuation of Olshausen.) Translated by J. Fulton. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*; 23.] *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014. d.**

Wikes (T.) Chronicon. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072. d.**

Wilford (J.) Memorials and Characters; together with Lives of divers eminent and worthy Persons. *London*, 1741. fol. **2037. f.**

Wilhelmus. *See* Gulielmus.

Wilke (C. G.) Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. Translated and enlarged by J. H. Thayer. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4°. **2113. c.**

Wilkes (C.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842. 5 vol. and Atlas. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2057. e.**

Wilkes (John) Encyclopædia Londinensis. 24 vol. *London*, 1810–29. 8°. **2107. a–c.**

Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 4 vol. *Londini*, 1737. fol. **2007. d.**

—— Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, ecclesiasticæ et civiles. Accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinæ, Gulielmi I. Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I. Latinæ. Subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex vet. Statutorum Angliæ. *London*, 1721. fol. **2070. e.**

Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. New edition. By S. Birch. 3 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031. b.**

Wilks (S.) and Moxon (W.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2024. bb.**

Will (G. A.) Nurnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexicon. 4 vol. *Nürnberg*, 1755–58. 4°. **2038. h.**

—— —— Fortgesetzet von C. C. Nopitsch. Th. 5–8. *Altdorf*, 1802–8. **2038. h.**

Willems (A.) Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales Typographiques. *Bruxelles*, 1880. 8°. **2050.** c.

William, *of Malmesbury. See* GULIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis.*

Williams (Daniel) Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Daniel Williams. 3 vol. *London*, 1841–78. 8°. **BB. A.**

Williams (David) History of Monmouthshire. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2066.** c.

Williams (*Sir* E. V.) Law of Executors and Administrators. Eighth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2017.** f.

Williams (Joshua) Principles of the Law of Personal Property. Thirteenth edition, by T. C. Williams. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** d.

—— Principles of the Law of Real Property. The sixteenth edition, by T. C. Williams. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** d.

Williams (M.) Dictionary of English and Sanskrit. *London*, 1851. 4°. **2115.** e.

—— A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Oxford*, 1872. 4°. **2115.** e.

—— Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit language. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. **2115.** d.

Williams (Robert) Enwogion Cymru. A biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen. *Llandovery*, 1852. 8°. **2040.** c.

—— Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. A Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall. *Llandovery*, 1865. 4°. **2118.** d.

Williams (R. V.) and **(W. V.)** The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy. Fourth edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2019.** d.

Williams (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom. A Survey of the Chinese Empire. Revised edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2059.** a.

—— A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1874. 4°. **2115.** f.

—— Index to Dr. Williams' "Syllabic Dictionary." By J. Acheson. *Hongkong*, 1879. 8°. **2115.** f.

Willis (B.) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies. 2 vol. *London*, 1718, 19. 8°. **2062.** a.

—— Notitia Parliamentaria. 3 vol. *London*, 1730, 16–50. 8°. **2082.** a.

—— Survey of Cathedrals. 3 vol. *London*, 1742. 4°. **2062.** c.

Willis (R.) Architectural History of the University of Cambridge. Edited by J. W. Clark. 4 vol. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. **2066.** b.

Willshire (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. [*London*,] 1876. 8°. **2032.** c.

—— Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. Second edition, (Bibliography). 2 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2031.** a.

Wilson (A.) Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. Sixth edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** c.

Wilson (A.) and **Bonaparte (C. L.)** *Prince of Canino.* American Ornithology. Illustrative Notes, &c., by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2028.** a.

Wilson (D.) Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2031.** a.

—— Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilisation, &c. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2024.** b.

Wilson (Harry B.) Index to subjects not noticed in the Index to the notes to the Family Bible [of D'Oyly and Mant]. *London*, 1818. 4°. **2001.** g. (3.)

Wilson (Henry) Wonderful Characters. 3 vol. *London*, 1821. 8°. **2039.** g.

Wilson (Horace H.) Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms relating to the Administration of the Government of British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustáni, and other languages. *London*, 1855. 4°. **2115.** c.

Wilson (J.) Recreations of Christopher North. [*Modern British Essayists;* 4.] *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. **2045.** d.

Wilson (J. G.) and **Fiske (J.)** Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Vol. 1–4. *New York*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. **2036.** c.

Wilson (T.) *Bishop of Sodor and Man.* Works. [With Life.] 7 vol. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] *Oxford*, 1847–63. 8°. **2014.** c.

Wilson (Walter) History of Dissenting Churches. 4 vol. *London*, 1808–14. 8°. **2004.** b.

Wiltshire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

—— Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday. With a Preface by H. P. Wyndham. *Salisbury*, 1788. 8°. **2064.** b.

Winckelmann (J. J.) History of Ancient Art. Translated by G. H. Lodge. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

Wind (S. de) Bibliotheek der Nederlandsche Geschiedschrijvers. [With an Appendix.] Vol. 1. [No more published.] *Middelburg*, 1835. 8°. **BB. M.**

Winer (G. B.) Biblisches Realwörterbuch. Dritte Auflage. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1847, 48. 8°. **2000.** c.

—— Comparative View of the Doctrines and Confessions of Christendom. Translated by W. B. Pope. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 4th Series.* 37.] *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen. Dritte Auflage. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1838–42. 8°. **BB. A.**

—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Veteris Testamenti libros. *Lipsiæ*, 1828. 8°. **2115.** b.

—— Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek. Second edition, by W. F. Moulton. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. **2113.** b.

Winkelmann (E.) Bibliotheca Livoniæ Historica. Zweite Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

Winsor (J.) Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. 2–5. *Boston*, 1886–87. 4°. **2056. f.**

—— The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. 1761–1783. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1880. 8°. **2085. e.**

Winwood (*Sir* **R.**) Memorials of Affairs of State in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; collected from his papers by E. Sawyer. 3 vol. *London*, 1725. fol. **2070. e.**

Witzleben (A. von) Deutschland's Militär Literatur im letzten Jahrzehent und Uebersicht der wichtigsten Karten Central Europas. *Berlin*, 1850. 8°. **BB. E.**

Wodderspoon (J.) Memorials of Ipswich. *Ipswich*, 1850. 8°. **2064. d.**

Woerl (J. E.) Karte von dem Königreich Bayern. *Freiburg*, 1850. fol. **2059. f.**

Wolf (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa. 4 vol. *Hamburgi, etc.*, 1715–33. 4°. **2049. bb.**

Wolff (E.) Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. *London*, 1779. 4°. **2116. g.**

Wolff (E. T.) Quellen-Literatur der theoretisch-organischen Chemie. *Halle*, 1845. 8°. **BB. E.**

Wolff (O. L. B.) Encyclopädie der deutschen National-Literatur. 7 vol. *Leipzig*, 1835–42. 4°. **2035. g.**

Wolstenholme (E. P.) and **Turner (R. O.)** The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874, with notes, forms, and precedents. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2018. c.**

Woltmann (A. F. G. A.) and **Woermann (K.)** History of Painting. Edited by Sidney Colvin. 2 vol. *London*, 1880-87. 8°. **2031. e.**

Wood (A. à) Athenæ Oxonienses. To which are added the Fasti or Annals. New edition, with additions, by P. Bliss. 4 vol. *London*, 1813–20. 4°. **2036. f.**

—— History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford. With a continuation by J. Gutch. 2 vol. (in 1). *Oxford*, 1786–90. 4°. **2066. d.**

—— History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford. By J. Gutch. 2 vol. (in 3). *Oxford*, 1792–96. 4°. **2066. d.**

Wood (J. G.) *F.S.A.* The principal Rivers of Wales illustrated. 2 vol. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2064. e.**

Wood (J. G.) *Rev.* Illustrated Natural History. 3 vol. *London*, [1859–]1863. 8°. **2028. c.**

—— Natural History of Man. 2 vol. *London*, 1868–70. 8°. **2024. d.**

Wood (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2031. d.**

Wood, afterwards **Green (Mary A. E.)** Calendars of State Papers. *See* STATE PAPERS. *Domestic Series.*

Woodfall (W.) Law of Landlord and Tenant. Thirteenth edition, by J. M. Lely. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2017.** f.

Woodman (W. B.) and **Tidy (C. M.)** Handy-Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Woods and Forests. Reports of Commissioners on Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown. 2 vol. [*London*,] 1787–93. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Woods (J. E. T.) History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2059.** a.

Woodward (B. B.) History of Hampshire. By B. B. Woodward, T. C. Wilks, and C. Lockhart. 3 vol. *London*, [1861–69.] 4°. **2062.** d.

—— The History of Wales, to its final incorporation with the Kingdom of England. *London*, [1853.] 8°. **2066.** a.

Woodward (B. B.) and **Cates (W. L. R.)** Encyclopædia of Chronology. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2085.** f.

Woodward (H. B.) The Geology of England and Wales. Second edition. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2030.** d.

Woodward (S.) Norfolk Topographer's Manual. With Catalogue of Drawings, Prints, &c., by D. Turner. *London*, 1842. 8°. **BB. K.**

Wooton (E.) Guide to Degrees in Arts, Science, Literature, Law, Music and Divinity. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2121.** b.

—— Guide to the Medical Profession. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024.** a.

Worcester (J. E.) A Dictionary of the English Language. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 4°. **2112.** f.

Worcester College, *Oxford*. Catalogue of books relating to Classical Archæology and Ancient History in the Library of Worcester College. *Oxford*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

Worcestershire. Post Office Directory. *See* POST OFFICE DIRECTORIES.

Wordsworth (Christopher) *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Ecclesiastical Biography. Fourth edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2008.** d.

Wordsworth (Christopher) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2000.** c.

Wordsworth (W.) Poetical Works. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2046.** f.

World. By Adam Fitz Adam [*i.e.* Moore], 1753–56. 3 vol. [*British Essayists;* 22–24.] *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043.** a.

Wornum (R. N.) Account of the Library of the division of Art at Marlborough House. With a Catalogue of the principal works classified [and Index]. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2034.** a.

—— The Epochs of Painting. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2031.** a.

Worrall (J.) Directory of North Wales. *Oldham*, 1874. 8°. **2120. e.**

Worth (R. N.) The Three Towns (Plymouth, Devonport and Stonehouse) Bibliotheca. *Plymouth*, [1873 ?] 8°. **BB. K.**

Wotton (T.) English Baronets. 3 vol. *London*, 1727. 16°. **2119. a.**

Wright (A.) Court-Hand restored; or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, &c. Ninth edition. *London*, 1879. 4°. **2050. f.**

Wright (*Sir* **M.**) Introduction to the Law of Tenures. *London*, 1730. 8°. **2017. e.**

Wright (T.) The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1872. 8°. **2073. (59.)**

—— Biographia Britannica Literaria. Anglo-Saxon Period. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2039. f.**

—— —— Anglo-Norman Period. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2039. f.**

—— History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1862. 4°. **2071. d.**

—— History of Essex. 2 vol. *London*, 1831–35. 4°. **2065. c.**

—— History of Ireland. 3 vol. *London and New York*, [1848.] 8°. **2069. e.**

—— History of Scotland. 3 vol. *London*, [1852–55.] 8°. **2069. e.**

—— Political Poems and Songs relating to English History; Edw. III.–Ric. III. 2 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1859–61. 8°. **2073. (14.)**

—— Universal Pronouncing Dictionary, and General Expositor of the English language. 5 vol., and plates. *London and New York*, 1852–56. 8°. **2118. e.**

Wright (T.) and **Jones (H. L.)** The Universities. Le Keux's Memorials of Cambridge, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1841, 42. 4°. **2064. c.**

Wright (W.) Catalogue of Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since 1847. *London*, 1877. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

—— Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since 1838. 3 pt. *London*, 1870–72. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Writers to the Signet. Catalogue of the Law Library. *See* Ivory (W.) **BB. C.**

Writs. Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, &c. Edited by F. Palgrave. 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1827–34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Wurtz (A.) Dictionnaire de Chimie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1869–78. 8°. **2027. c.**

Wycherley (W.) Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. By L. Hunt. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2046. f.**

X.

Xenophon. Opera. Edidit G. Sauppe. Appendicula, continens annotationem criticam in scripta minora. *Gr.* 5 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1865, 66. 8°. **2051.** f.

—— Scripta quæ supersunt. *Gr. & Lat. Didot: Paris.* 1838. 8°. **2052.** g.

—— Œuvres complètes, par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

Xylander (J. von) Die Sprache der Albanesen oder Schkipetaren. *Frank. am Main*, 1835. 8°. **2115.** c.

Y.

Yarrell (W.) History of British Birds. Fourth edition, by A. Newton and H. F. Saunders. 4 vol. *London*, 1871–85. 8°. **2027.** e.

—— History of British Fishes. Third edition. Edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2027.** e.

Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1884, *etc. London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** d.

Year-Book of the Church. Edited by C. Mackeson. *London*, 8°. **2121.** d.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward I., years 20, 21; 21 and 22; 30, 31; 32, 33, 34, 35. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. 5 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1863–79. 8°. **2073. (31.)**

Yonge (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2114.** c.

York. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Edited by G. Raine. Vol. 1, 2. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1879–86. 8°. **2073. (71.)**

Yorke (P.) *Earl of Hardwicke.* Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 vol. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2069.** g.

Yorkshire. Post Office Directory. *See* Post Office Directories.

Young (T.) A Systematic Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. *London*, 1807. 4°. **BB. E.**

Z.

Zaccaria (F. A.) Bibliotheca Pistoriensis. *Augustæ Taur.* 1752. fol. **2036.** g.

—— Bibliotheca Ritualis. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1776–81. 4°. **2002.** f.

Zaist (G. B.) Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Cremonesi. 2 vol. *Cremona*, 1774. 4°. **2032.** d.

Zambrini (F.) Le Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV indicate e descritte. Edizione quarta. *Bologna*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

Zand-Avastá. The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. Pt. 1, 2. [*Mueller's Sacred Books of the East. Vol.* 4, 23.] *Oxford*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2003.** a.

Zanolini (A.) Lexicon Syriacum. *Patavii*, 1742. 4°. **2115.** b.

Zanotti (E.) Prospettiva. [*Classici Italiani;* 337.] *Milano*, 1825. 8°. **2042.** c.

Zanotti (F. M.) Opere scelte. 2 vol. [*Classici Italiani;* 273, 274.] *Milano*, 1818. 8°. **2042.** a.

Zapf (G. W.) Litteratur der alten und neuern Geschichte. *Lemgo*, 1781. 8°. **BB. M.**

Zedler (J. H.) Grosses vollständiges Universal Lexicon. 64 vol. *Halle und Leipzig*, 1732–50. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

—— —— Supplement. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1751–54. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Zeibig (J. W.) Geschichte und Literatur der Geschwindschreibkunst. Zweite Auflage. *Dresden*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

Zeis (E.) Literatur und Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. **BB. C.**

Zeitgenossen. 6 vol. *Leipzig*, 1816–21. 8°. **2035.** a.

—— —— Neue Reihe. *Leipzig*, 1821–27. 8°. **2035.** a.

—— —— Dritte Reihe. *Leipzig*, 1829–41. 8°. **2035.** a.

Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Jahrgang 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1863, *etc.* 4°. **2096.** d.

Zell (T. E.) Zell's Popular Encyclopædia. By L. Colange. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 4°. **2107.** e.

Zenker (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. Vol. 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1846–61. 8°. **BB. T.**

—— Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan. 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1866–76. 4°. **2115.** f.

Zezi (P.) Indice bibliografico delle pubblicazioni riguardanti la Geologia e la Palaeontologia della Provincia di Roma. *Roma*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

Ziegelbauer (M.) Historia Rei Literariæ Ord. S. Benedicti. Recensuit O. Legipontius. 4 vol. *Augustæ Vindel., etc.*, 1754. fol. **2008.** g.

Ziemmssen (H. von) Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine. Translated by R. H. Fitz, *etc.* 18 vol. *London*, 1875–81. 8°. **2026.** d., *etc*

Ziemmssen (H. von) Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine. Supplement. [Edited by G. L. Peabody.] *London*, 1881. 8°. **2026.** g.

—— Handbook of General Therapeutics. 7 vol. *London*, 1885–87. 8°. **2026.** g–h.

Zinkeisen (J. W.) Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches in Europa. 7 vol. [*Heeren und Ukert. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.*] *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1840–63. 8°. **2068.** c.

Zipoli (Perlone) *pseud. See* Lippi (L.)

Zoeckler (O.) Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyclopädischer Darstellung. 4 Bde. *Nördlingen*, 1885. 8°. **2015.** c.

Zonaras (Joannes) Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus. Series Græca ;* 134, 135.] *Paris.* 1864. 4°. **2011.** g.

—— Annales, ex recensione M. Pinderi. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vol. [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1841–44. 8°. **2067.** g.

—— Zonaræ et Photii Lexica. *Gr.* [Edited by J. A. H. Tittmann and G. Hermann.] 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1808. 4°. **2113.** c. (**1.**)

—— Animadversiones ad Photii Lexicon. Scripsit J. F. Schleusner. *Lipsiæ*, 1810. 4°. **2113.** c. (**2.**)

—— Curæ novissimæ in Photii Lexicon. Scripsit J. F. Schleusner. *Lipsiæ*, 1812. 4°. **2113.** c. (**3.**)

Zoological Record. Vol. 1, *etc. London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **2028.** b.

Zoological Society. Proceedings. *London*, 1833, *etc.* 8°. **2030.** a–d.

Zoology. Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841–44. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027.** f.

Zosimus. Zosimus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr. & Lat.* [*Byzantine History.*] *Bonnæ*, 1837. 8°. **2067.** e.

—— Ouvrages historiques, par J. A. C. Buchon. [*Panthéon Littéraire. Histoire.*] *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

Zuchold (E. A.) Bibliotheca Chemica, 1840–1858. *Göttingen*, 1859. 8°. **BB. E.**

—— Bibliotheca Theologica, 1830–1862. *Göttingen*, 1864. 8°. **BB. A.**

SUBJECT-INDEX.

SUBJECT-INDEX.

A.

ABBREVIATIONS.
CHASSANT (L. A.) Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises. *Paris*, 1676. 8°. **2050.** d.

ABYSSINIA.
RUSSELL (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103.** g.

ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES. [I. *Bibliographies.*]
NAMUR (P.) Bibliographie Académique Belge. *Liége*, 1838. 8°. **2048.** d.
LEFÈVRE PONTALIS (E.) Bibliographie des Sociétés Savantes de la France. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. **2097.** h.
MUELLER (Johannes) Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. **2097.** h.
WALTHER (P. A. F.) Systematisches Repertorium über die Schriften sämmtlicher historischer Gesellschaften Deutschlands. *Darmstadt*, 1845. 8°. **BB. M.**
REUSS (F. A.) Repertorium Commentationum à Societatibus Litterariis editarum. 10 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1801–21. 4°. **BB. O.**
OXFORD UNIVERSITY.—*Bodleian Library.* Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum quibus nuper aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana. 1832. *Oxoniæ*, 1834. fol. **Cat. Desk.**
LISBON. — *Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Catalogo das publicações da Academia. 1789 a 1876. *Lisboa*, 1876. 8°. **2048.** b.

YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 1884. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2097.** d.

ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES—*continued.*

[II. *Publications and Transactions.*]
ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE. *See* France—Institut. (Part i.)
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. (Journal.) **2101.** b.
ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF. (Archæologia.) **2096.** e–f.
ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. (Journal.) **2096.** a–b.
ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. (Dictionary.) **2031.** g.
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. (Journal.) **2097.** a.
——— (Asiatic Researches.) **2098.** e.
ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. (Memoirs.) **2022.** e.
——— (Notices.) **2101.** d.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION. (Reports.) **2102, 3.** a–bb.
CAMDEN SOCIETY. (Descriptive Catalogue.) **2072.** b.
ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Publications.) **2071.** c.
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. (Proceedings, etc.) **2058.** a.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Quarterly Journal.) **2030.** f.
HARLEIAN SOCIETY. (Publications.) **2118.** d.
INDEX SOCIETY. (Publications.) **BB. T.**
LINNEAN SOCIETY. (Transactions.) **2027, 28.** g.
RAY SOCIETY. (Publications.) **2027.** d–f.
ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. (Transactions.) **2099.** g.
ROYAL SOCIETY. (Proceedings.) **2101.** d.
——— (Philosophical Transactions.) **2100.** a–g.
——— (Catalogue of Scientific Papers.) **BB. O.**
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. (Transactions.) **2099.** g.
STATISTICAL SOCIETY. (Journal.) **2097.** d.

ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES—*continued.*

[III. *Indexes.*]

ARCHÆOLOGIA. Vol. 1–30. **2096.** g.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. (Journal. Vol. 1–30.) **2096.** b.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. (Journal. Vol. 1–25.) **2096.** c.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. (Asiatic Researches. Vol. 1–20.) **2098.** b & c.

——— (Journal. Vol. 1–23.) **2098.** b.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. (Memoirs. Vol. 1–38.) **2022.** e.

——— (Notices. Vol. 1–39.) **2101.** d.

BERLIN SOCIETAS REGIA SCIENTIARUM. (Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen), 1710–1870. **2048.** b.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION. (Reports, 1831–60.) **BB. O.**

CHEMICAL SOCIETY. (Journal. Vol. 1–25. Memoirs, 1841–47.) **BB. E.**

CLINICAL SOCIETY. (Transactions, 1868–79.) **BB. C.**

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. (Proceedings. Vol. 1–40.) **2058.** a.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Transactions, &c., to 1870.) **2030.** e.

INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. (Minutes. Vol. 1–58.) **BB. E.**

LINNEAN SOCIETY. (Transactions. Vol. 1–30.) **2028.** g.

PARKER SOCIETY. (Publications.) **2015.** b.

PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Transactions. Vol. 1–25.) **BB. C.**

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. (Journal and Transactions to 1878.) **BB. C.**

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. (Journal, 1–25. II. 1–10.) **BB. O.**

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. (Transactions. Vol. 1–53.) **2027.** c. & **BB. C.**

SAINT PETERSBURG ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM IMPERIALIS. (Publications.) **2050.** e.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY. (Journal. Vol. 1–15.) **2097.** d.

ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE.

KERVILER (R.) Essai d'une Bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie Française. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2048.** b.

[For Publications of the Academy, see Part I. *France—Institut.*]

ADMIRALTY.

ADMIRALTY. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1871–76. 8°. **2073.** (**55.**)

ADULTERATION. *See* FOOD.

AFRICA.

KAYSER (G.) Bibliographie d'ouvrages ayant trait à l'Afrique, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8°. **BB. I.**

GAY (J.) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. *San Remo & Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. I.**

PAULITSCHKE (P.) Die geographische Erforschung des Afrikanischen Continents. *Wien*, 1880. 8°. **BB. I.**

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine. *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **BB. I.**

JAMESON (R.) and *others.* Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°. **2103.** f.

HABENICHT (H.) Spezial Karte von Afrika. *Gotha*, 1885. fol. **2060.** f.

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—Africa. By Keith Johnston. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060.** a.

AFRICA, *South.* Handbook to South Africa. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2057.** b.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

GREY (*Sir* G.) Catalogue of the Library of Sir George Grey. Philology. 2 vol. *Cape Town*, 1858–59. 8°. **BB. T.**

MARCEL (J. J.) Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes vulgaires Africains. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2115.** b.

AGENAIS.

ANDRIEU (J.) Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais. *Paris*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **BB. K.**

AGRICULTURE.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1866. 8°. **2023.** e.

MORTON (John C.) The Farmer's Calendar. *London*, [1884.] 8°. **2029.** c.

STEPHENS (H.) Book of the Farm. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. **2029.** d.

CRESCENZI (P. de') Trattato della Agricoltura. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** a.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. General Index to the Journal. (First Series, Vol. 1–25, Second Series, Vol. 1–10.) *London*, 1875. 8°. **BB. O.**

AISNE.

PERIN (C.) Recherches bibliographiques sur le Département de l'Aisne. 2 vol. *Soissons*, 1866, 67. 8°. **BB. K.**

ALBANIAN LANGUAGES.

Xylander (J. von) Die Sprache der Albanesen oder Schkipetaren. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1835. 8° **2115. c.**

ALBIGENSES.

Albigenses. Histoire de la Croisade contre les hérétiques Albigeois, écrite en vers Provençaux par un poëte contemporain. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2083. c.**

ALGEBRA.

Chrystal (G.) Algebra. *Edinburgh*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2022. a.**

ALGERIA.

Algeria. A Handbook for Travellers in Algeria. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057. a.**

ALPHABET.

Taylor (Isaac) The Alphabet. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2112. b.**

Kirchoff (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des Griechischen Alphabets. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. **2050. d.**

ALPS.

Switzerland. Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057. a.**

AMERICA.

Harrisse (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A description of works relating to America published between 1492 and 1551. *New York*, 1866. 8°.

——— Additions. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **2049. a.**

Murphy (H. C.) Catalogue of the Library of H. C. M., consisting of Americana. *New York*, 1884. 8°. **BB. I.**

Pinast (A. L.) Catalogue de livres rares sur l'Amérique. **BB. G.**

Rich (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, Catalogue of Books relating to America since 1700. 3 vol. *London*, 1835–46. 8°. **2050. d.**

Stevens (H.) Historical Nuggets: a descriptive account of rare Books relating to America. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2050. a.**

Ternaux-Compans (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **BB. I.**

Troemel (P.) Bibliothèque Américaine. Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres précieux sur l'Amérique. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. **BB. I.**

Vicuña Mackenna (B.) Bibliografía Americana. *Valparaiso*, 1879. 8°. **2048. a.**

AMERICA—*continued.*

Stevens (H.) Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (1.)**

——— Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (4.)**

——— Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (2.)**

——— Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (3.)**

Alcedo (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Translated, with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vol. *London*, 1812–15. 4°. **2057. f.**

——— Atlas, by A. Arrowsmith. *London*, 1819. fol. **2057. f.**

Holmes (A.) Annals of America. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*,] 1829. 8°. **2085. c.**

Rand, MacNally & Co. Business Atlas of America. *Chicago*, 1882. 4°. **2059. e.**

Winsor (J.) Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. 2–5. *Boston*, 1886–87. 4°. **2056. f.**

Black (A.) and (C.) Black's Atlas of North America. By J. Bartholomew. *Edinburgh*, 1856. fol. **2059. f.**

Fairibault (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec des notes bibliographiques, *etc.* *Quebec*, 1837. 8°. **BB. M.**

Stanford (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—North America. By F. V. Hayden and A. R. C. Selwyn. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060. a.**

Tytler (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103. g.**

Squier (E. G.) Catalogue of the Library of E. G. Squier (principally relating to Central America, *etc.*). *New York*, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

AMERICA—*continued.*

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—Central America. By H. W. Bates. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060.** a.

HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von) Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent, *etc.* 5 vol. *Paris*, 1836–39. 8°. **2057.** b.

AMERICA. Antiquitates Americanæ. Edidit Societas regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. [By C. C. Rafn.] *Hafniæ*, 1837. 4°. **2085.** g.

AMERICAN INDIANS.

FIELD (T. W.) An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. *New York*, 1873. 8°. **BB. T.**

LUDEWIG (H. E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. *London*, 1858. 8°. **BB. T.**

PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the Languages of the North American Indians. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS DE INDIAS. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por E. de Vedia. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2042.** e.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

TRUEBNER (N.) Bibliographical Guide to American Literature, [1817–1857]. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2050.** d.

ADAMS (O. F.) Brief Handbook of American Authors. *Boston*, 1884. 8°. **BB. G.**

DUYCKINCK (E. A.) and (G. L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. **2044.** d.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1859, 70, 71. 8°. **2050.** f.

GRISWOLD (R. W.) The Poets and Poetry of America. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. **2045.** e.

——— The Prose Writers of America. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 8°. **2045.** e.

KELLY (J.) American Catalogue of Books. 1861–71. 2 vol. *New York*, 1866–71. 8°. **2050.** d.

LEYPOLDT (F.) The American Catalogue under the direction of F. Leypoldt. Compiled by L. E. Jones. 2 vol. *New York*, 1880–81. 4°.

——— 1876–84. 2 pt. *New York*, 1884. 4°. **2050.** f.

STEVENS (H.) Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. (1.)

AMERICANISMS.

BARTLETT (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. Fourth edition. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. **2112.** c.

ANA.

NAMUR (P.) Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés sous le nom d'Ana. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **BB. G.**

ANATOMY.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Anatomy, in the National Art Library. *London*, 1886. 8°. **BB. E.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica, 1750–1847. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. **BB. C.**

——— Supplement-Heft, 1848–67. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. **BB. C.**

BOURGERY (M. J.) Traité complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1832–54. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ELLIS (G. V.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. *London*, 1883–87. **2024.** c.

GEGENBAUER (C.) Elements of Comparative Anatomy. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** e.

GRAY (H.) Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024.** c.

HUMPHRY (G. M.) Treatise on the Human Skeleton. *Cambridge*, 1858. 8°. **2024.** bb.

OWEN (*Sir* R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vol. *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2029.** g.

——— Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2029.** g.

QUAIN (J.) Elements of Anatomy. 2 vol. (in 3 pt.) *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024.** b.

SAPPEY (C.) Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1876–79. 8°.

——— Atlas. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. **2024.** d.

WILKS (S.) and MOXON (W.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2024.** bb.

LIZARS (J.) A System of Anatomical Plates; with descriptions. 12 pt. (in 1 vol.) *Edinburgh*, 1822–26. 8°. **2024.** c.

——— Plates. [With Supplement.] *Edinburgh*, 1822–56. fol. **2024.** f.

QUAIN (J.) and WILSON (W. J. E.) Anatomical Plates. 5 vol. *London*, 1836–42. fol. **2024.** f.

ANGLING. *See* FISH & FISHING.

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.

Bosworth (J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.
London, 1838. 8°. **2112.** c.

——— Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Edited and enlarged by T. N. Toller. Pt. 1–2. *Oxford*, 1882. 4°. **2112.** d.

Junius (F.) *the Younger.* Etymologicum Anglicanum; edidit E. Lye. Præmittuntur vita auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.
Oxoniæ, 1743. fol. **2117.** f.

Leo (H.) Angelsächsisches Glossar.
Halle, 1877. 8°. **2112.** c.

Lye (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum. 2 vol.
Londini, 1772. fol. **2117.** f.

Somner (W.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum: accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica. *Oxoniæ*, 1659. fol. **2117.** f.

March (F. A.) Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language.
London, 1870. 8°. **2112.** c.

Rask (R. C.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. Translated by B. Thorpe. *Copenh.* 1830. 8°. **2112.** b.

Grein (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie. 4 Bd.
Goettingen, 1857–64. 8°. **2047.** a.

Saxon Chronicle. Saxon Chronicle; with an English translation and notes by J. Ingram.
London, 1823. 4°. **2070.** c.

Thorpe (B.) Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A collection of English charters from A.D. DCV. to William the Conqueror. With a translation by B. Thorpe.
London, 1865. 8°. **2077.** a.

Wilkins (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, ecclesiasticæ et civiles.
London, 1721. fol. **2070.** e.

Gough (R.) Catalogue of the books relating to British Topography and to Saxon and Northern Literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. G. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **BB. K.**

ANHALT.

Schmidt (A. G.) Anhalt'sches Schriftsteller-Lexicon.
Bernburg, 1830. 8°. **2038.** b.

ANNAM.

Barbié du Bocage (V. A.) Bibliographie Annamite.
Paris, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS.

Cushing (William) Initials and Pseudonyms. *New York*, 1885. 8°. **2048.** c.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS — *continued.*

Cushing (William) Initials and Pseudonyms. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2048.** f.

Halkett (S.) and Laing (J.) Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1882–88. 8°. **2048.** f.

Hamst (Olphar) *pseud.* [i.e. R. Thomas.] Handbook of Fictitious Names.
London, 1868. 8°. **2048.** c.

Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Troisième édition. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1872–78. 8°. **2048.** d.

Manne (E. D. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Troisième édition.
Lyon, 1868. 8°. **2048.** c.

Lancetti (V.) Pseudonimia.
Milano, 1836. 8°. **2049.** aa.

M., G. Dizionario di Opere anonime e pseudonime di Scrittori Italiani. Di G. M[elzi]. 3 vol.
Milano, 1848–59. 8°. **2049.** a.

Weller (E.) Lexicon Pseudonymorum.
Regensburg, 1886. 8°. **BB. G.**

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Darwin (C. R.) Descent of Man. Second edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2029.** c.

Lyell (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man.
London, 1873. 8°. **2034.** c.

Latham (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man.
London, 1850. 8°. **2024.** b.

Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2024.** bb.

——— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vol.
London, 1836–47. 8°. **2024.** b.

——— The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, forming a Supplement to "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind." Edited by R. G. Latham. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2024.** b.

——— Six Ethnographical Maps.
London, 1843. fol. **2024.** f.

Wood (J. G.) Natural History of Man. 2 vol. *London*, 1868–70. 8°. **2024.** d.

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2030.** e.

Lubbock (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Pre-Historic Times. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024.** b.

——— Origin of Civilization, and the primitive condition of Man.
London, 1882. 8°. **2024.** b.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*continued.*

TYLOR (E. B.) Primitive Culture. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2024.** b.

——— Researches into the early History of Mankind and the development of Civilization. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024.** b.

WILSON (D.) Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilisation. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2024.** b.

HIGGINS (G.) Anacalypsis: an inquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vol. *London*, 1836. 4°. **2072.** d.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1872, *etc.* 8°. **2101.** b.

APHIDES.

BUCKTON (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vol. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1876–83. 8°. **2027.** f.

ARABIA.

GAY (J.) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. *San Remo & Paris*, 1875. 8°. **2050.** c.

CRICHTON (A.) History of Arabia. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103.** g.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine and adjoining districts. By E. Hull. *London*, 1886. 4°. **2057.** e.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 vol. *London and Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. **2059.** a.

ARABIC LANGUAGE.

BADGER (G. P.) English - Arabic - Lexicon. *London*, 1881. 4°. **2115.** g.

CATAFAGO (J.) English and Arabic (Arabic and English) Dictionary. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2115.** c.

FREYTAG (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vol. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830–37. 8°. **2115.** e.

JOHNSON (F.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. *London*, 1852. 4°. **2115.** g.

LANE (E. W.) Arabic-English Lexicon. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1863–85. 4°. **2115.** f.

ZENKER (J. T.) Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan. 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1866–76. 4°. **2115.** f.

CASPARI (C. P.) Grammar of the Arabic language. 2 vol. *London*, 1874–75. 8°. **2115.** c.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—*continued.*

FORBES (D.) Grammar of the Arabic Language. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2115.** d.

SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. J.) *Baron.* Grammaire Arabe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1831. 8°. **2115.** b.

ARBITRATION.

RUSSELL (F.) *Barrister.* Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2017.** b.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

CICOGNARA (L.) *Count.* Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e d'antichità. 2 vol. *Pisa*, 1821. 8°. **BB. G.**

BRITTON (J.) Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1838. 4°. **2031.** f.

CAUMONT (A. de) Abécédaire, ou Rudiment d'Archéologie. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1858–62. 8°. **2032.** c.

FOSBROKE (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2032.** f.

MONTFAUCON (B. de) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 5 vol. (in 10 pt.) *Paris*, 1719. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Supplément. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1724. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

MUELLER (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the Archæology of Art. *London*, 1850. 8°. **BB. M.**

FERGUSSON (J.) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031.** b.

MOLLETT (J. W.) Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2032.** a.

ARCHÆOLOGIA. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vol. 1–49, *etc.* *London*, 1770, *etc.* 4°. **2096.** e. f.

——— Indexes to Vol. 1–30. [By N. Carlisle.] 2 vol. *London*, 1809–44. 4°. **2096.** g.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of the British Archæological Association. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** a–b.

——— General Index to Vol. 1–30. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2096.** b.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Archæological Journal. Vol. 28–42, *etc.* *London*, 1871, *etc.* 8°.

——— Index to Vol. 1–25. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2096.** c–d.

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY. 4 vol. *London*, 1807–9. 4°. **2061.** c.

ARCHÆOLOGY.—*Christian.*

Bates (W.) College Lectures on Christian Antiquities and the Ritual of the English Church. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2001.** b.

Guenebault (L. J.) Dictionnaire Iconographique des Monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1843–45. 8°. **2032.** f.

Martigny (A. J.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités chrétiennes. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2002.** f.

Riddle (J. E.) Manual of Christian Antiquities. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2003.** b.

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 vol. *London*, 1875, 80. 8°. **2007.** c.

Walcott (M. E. C.) Sacred Archæology. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2003.** e.

ARCHITECTS.—*See* Biography.—*Artistic.*

ARCHITECTURE.

Weale (J.) Catalogue of Books on Architecture. *London*, 1854. 8°. **BB. C.**

Beelitz (C.) Architectur Katalog. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. **BB. E.**

Comolli (A.) Bibliografia storico-critica dell' Architettura civile. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1788–92. 4°. **BB. G.**

Architectural Publication Society. Dictionary of Architecture. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1853, *etc.* fol. **2031.** g.

Caumont (A. de) Abécédaire, ou Rudiment d'Archéologie:—Architectures civile et militaire. *Paris*, 1858–62. 8°. **2032.** e.

Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture. 4 vol. *London*, 1873, 76. 8°. **2032.** b.

Gwilt (J.) Encyclopædia of Architecture. New edition, revised by W. Papworth. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2032.** b.

Nicholson (P.) Dictionary of Architecture, Building, etc. New edition. Edited by E. Lomax and T. Gunyon. 2 vol. *London*, [1857–62.] 4°. **2032.** f.

Quatremère de Quincy (C. M.) Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes du XIe siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2031.** a.

Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2033.** a.

ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*

Ruskin (J.) Seven Lamps of Architecture. *Orpington*, 1880. 8°. **2031.** f.

Weale (J.) Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 vol. *London*, 1845. 4°. **2032.** g.

Britton (J.) Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1838. 4°. **2031.** f.

Scott (*Sir* G. G.) Lectures on Mediæval Architecture. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** b.

Brown (Richard) Sacred Architecture. *London*, 1845. 4°. **2032.** f.

Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vol. *London*, 1807–26. 4°. **2062.** d.

Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England. *London*, 1795. fol. **2061.** f.

Richman (T.) An attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. Seventh edition by J. H. Parker. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

Turner (T. H.) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England. 3 vol. (in 4). *Oxford*, 1851–59. 8°. **2031.** a.

Willis (R.) Architectural History of the University of Cambridge. Edited by J. W. Clark. 4 vol. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8°. **2066.** b.

Viollet le-Duc (E. E.) Dictionnaire de l'Architecture Française du XIe au XVIe siècle. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1858–68. 8°. **2031.** e.

Magrini (A.) Memorie di A. Palladio. *Padova*, 1845. 4°. **2033.** h.

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Fifth edition. 2 vol. (in 3). *Oxford*, 1850. 8°. **2032.** b.

Weale (J.) Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture. *London*, 1876. 12°. **2033.** a.

Builder. The Builder: an illustrated weekly magazine. [For the last completed year.] *London.* fol. **2031.** g.

Loudon (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture. *London*, 1833–42. **2029.** e.

ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*

Ryde (E.) Text Book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032.** b.

ARDENNES.

Boulliot (J. B. J.) Biographie Ardennaise, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2037.** b.

ARITHMETIC.

De Morgan (A.) Arithmetical Books. *London*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE.

Aucher (P.) Dictionary, English and Armenian (Armenian and English), *etc.* 2 vol. *Venice*, 1821–25. 8°. **2115.** d.

——— Dictionnaire Français-Arménien-Turc. *Venise*, 1840. 8°. **2115.** d.

——— Grammar, Armenian and English. *Venice*, 1819. 8°. **2115.** a.

Bedrosian (M.) New Dictionary Armenian-English. *Venice*, 1875–79. 8°. **2115.** d.

Cirbied (J. C.) Grammaire de la langue Arménienne. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **2115.** a.

ARMOUR AND WEAPONS.

South Kensington Museum. List of Books on Armour and Weapons in the National Art Library. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. E.**

Bernd (C. S. T.) Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft. 4 Thle. *Bonn*, 1830–41. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hewitt (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. 2 vol. (Supplement 1 vol.) *Oxford*, 1855–60. 8°. **2031.** b.

ART.

Royal Academy of Arts. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Vinet (E.) Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*, 1874, 77. 8°. **BB. G.**

Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft. Redigirt von F. Schestag. Bd. 1, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, 1875–86, *etc.* 8°. **2032.** c.

Cicognara (L.) *Count.* Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte e d'antichità. 2 vol. *Pisa*, 1821. 8°. **BB. G.**

Luebke (W.) Outlines of the History of Art. 2 vol. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

Milizia (F.) Dizionario delle Belle Arti del Disegno. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1827. 8°. **2032.** a.

ART—*continued.*

Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.) Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1806. 8°. **2032.** b.

Hodgkin (J.) Caligraphia Græca et Pœcilographia Græca. Sculpsit H. Ashby. *London*, 1794, *etc.* 4°. **2113.** f.

Mueller (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains. *London*, 1850. 8°. **BB. M.**

Winckelmann (J. J.) History of Ancient Art. Translated by G. H. Lodge. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

Lacroix (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2031.** f.

Mueller (H. A.) and Mothes (O.) Illustrirtes archäologisches Wörterbuch der Kunst des Germanischen Alterthums. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1877–78. 8°. **2031.** d.

Heinecken (C. H. von) Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, *etc.* 4 vol. [Aa—Diz. No more published.] *Leipzig*, 1778–90. 8°. **2033.** g.

Jameson (A.) *Mrs.* Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London, *etc.* *London*, 1844. 8°. **2033.** a.

——— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, *etc.* *London*, 1842. 8°. **2033.** a.

Waagen (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain. [With Supplement.] 4 vol. *London*, 1854–57. 8°. **2032.** c.

Jameson (J.) *Mrs.* The History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vol. *London*, 1864. 4°. **2031.** a.

——— Sacred and Legendary Art. Third edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1857. 4°. **2031.** a.

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Les Ventes de Tableaux, Dessins, *etc.* 1611–1800. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. G.**

Fairholt (F. W.) Dictionary of Terms in Art, *etc.* [*London*, 1854.] 8° **2033.** a.

Mollett (J. W.) Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2032.** a.

See also Biography.—*Artistic.*

ARUNDEL.

Tierney (M. A.) History of Arundel. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2065.** c.

ARYAN LANGUAGE.

Bopp (F.) Comparative Grammar. 3 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2113.** a.
——— Grammaire comparée des langues Indo-Européennes. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1866–74. 8°. **2113.** b.

Fick (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen. *Göttingen*, 1874–76. 8°. **2113.** b.

Pott (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 6 Thle. *Lemgo & Detmold*, 1859–76. 8°. **2113.** a.

Schleicher (A.) Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. *Weimar*, 1876. 8°. **2113.** b.
——— Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European languages. Pt. 1–2. *London*, 1874–77. 8°. **2113.** b.

ARYAS.

Buehler (G.) Sacred Laws of the Aryas. Vol. 2. *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2003.** a.

ASIA.

Ternaux-Compans (H.) Bibliothèque Asiatique, *etc.* *Paris*, 1841. 8°. **BB. I.**

Asiatick Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 20 vol. *Calcutta*, 1788–1836. 4°. **2098.** e.
——— Index to vol. 1–18. *Calcutta*, 1835. 4°. **2098.** e.
——— Transactions of the Physical Class of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part 1. *Calcutta*, 1829. 4°. **2098.** e.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* [With Index to vols. 10 and 20 of the Asiatic Researches, and to vol. 1–23 of the Journal.] *Calcutta*, 1832, *etc.* 8°. **2097 & 2098.** a–b.

Journal Asiatique. Publié par la Société Asiatique. Septième série. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1873–82. 8°. **2098.** d.
——— Huitième série. *In progress.* *Paris*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2098.** d.

Stanford (G.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—Asia. By A. H. Keane and Sir R. Temple. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060.** a.

Mezhov (V. J.) Recueil du Turkestan, comprenant des livres, &c., sur l'Asie centrale. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

ASIA—*continued.*

Humboldt (F. H. A. von) *Baron.* Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. **2057.** b.

Bastian (A.) Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Vol. 1–5. *Leipzig*, 1866–69. 8°. **2058.** b.

ASIA MINOR.

Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor. *Oxford*, 1775. 4°. **2056.** g.

Porter (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, *etc.* 1817–1820. 2 vol. *London*, 1821, 22. 4°. **2056.** g.

ASSYRIA.

Rawlinson (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; or the History of Chaldæa, Assyria, &c. 3 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.

Fraser (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 12°. **2103.** g.

ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE.

Norris (E.) Assyrian Dictionary. Parts I.–III. *London*, 1868–72. 4°. **2115.** e.

ASTRONOMY.

Houzeau (J. C.) and Lancaster (A.) Bibliographie générale de l'Astronomie. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1887, 82. 8°. **BB. E.**

Le François de Lalande (J. J.) Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. *Paris*, 1803. 4°. **2022.** f.

Leipzig. — *Astronomische Gesellschaft.* Catalog der Bibliothek. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

Arago (F.) Popular Astronomy. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2022.** e.

Chambers (G. F.) Descriptive Astronomy. *Oxford*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** e.

Guillemin (A.) The Heavens. Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Second edition, by J. N. Lockyer. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** e.

Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.) *Bart.* Outlines of Astronomy. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2022.** e.
——— Treatise on Astronomy. *London*, 1833. 8°. **2103.** c.

Newcomb (S.) Popular Astronomy. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022.** e.

Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age. *Paris*, 1819. 4°. **2022.** e.
——— Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle. *Paris*, 1827. 4°. **2022.** f.

ASTRONOMY—*continued.*

CLERKE (A. M.) A popular history of Astronomy during the nineteenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2022. e.**

HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. VON) Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1836–39. 8°. **2057. b.**

MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon, ex editione Bentleiana in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1828. 8°. **2055. c.**

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Memoirs. Vol. 37, *etc.* *London*, 1869, *etc.* 4°. **2022. e.**

——— Index to Memoirs. Vols. 1–38. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2021. f.**

——— Monthly Notices. Vol. 40, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2101. d.**

——— Index to Notices. Vol. 1–29. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2101. d.**

——— Catalogue of the Library to June, 1884. *London*, 1886. 8°. **BB. e.**

ATLASES.

MERCATOR (G.) G. Mercatoris et J. Hondii Atlas; or, a geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdoms of the world. Translated by H. Hexham. 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1638. fol. **2059. f.**

ANDREE (R.) Allgemeiner Handatlas. *Bielefeld*, 1881. fol. **2059. e.**

ARROWSMITH (J.) London Atlas. *London*, 1835. fol. **2060. f.**

BETTS (J.) Family Atlas. *London*, [1847.] fol. **2059. e.**

BLACK (A. & C.) Black's General Atlas. New edition by J. Bartholomew, jun. *Edinburgh*, 1860. fol. **2059. f.**

BLACKIE (W. G.) The Comprehensive Atlas and Geography of the World. *London*, 1883. fol. **2059. e.**

BOURGUIGNON D'ANVILLE (J. B.) General Atlas. (*Titlepage missing.*) fol. **2060. g.**

COLLINS (W.) SONS & CO. Library Atlas. *London*, 1875. 4°. **2059. d.**

COLTON (G. W.) Colton's General Atlas. Letterpress descriptions by R. W. Fischer. *New York*, 1871. fol. **2059. f.**

JOHNSON (A. J.) New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World. *New York*, 1869. fol. **2059. f.**

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Royal Atlas. With a special Index to each Map. *Edinburgh & London*, 1877. fol. **2059. f.**

ATLASES—*continued.*

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Index Geographicus. Compiled specially with reference to Johnston's Royal Atlas. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8°. **2059. b.**

KIEPERT (H.) Grosser Hand-Atlas des Himmels und der Erde. *Weimar*, 1871. fol. **2060. g.**

PHILIP (G.) Imperial Library Atlas. By J. Bartholomew. Edited by W. Hughes. *London*, 1864. fol. **2060. g.**

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Complete Atlas of the Society. *London*, 1872. fol. **2059. f.**

STIELER (A.) Hand Atlas über alle Theile der Erde. *Gotha* [1881.] fol. **2059. e.**

COLLINS (W.), SONS & CO. Students' Atlas of Historical Geography. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2059. d.**

DROYSEN (G.) Allgemeiner Historischer Handatlas. *Bielefeld und Leipzig*, 1886. fol. **2059. e.**

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Atlas of Classical Geography. *Edinburgh & London*, 1866. fol. **2059. e.**

PHILIP (G.) Atlas of Classical, Historical and Scriptural Geography. *Liverpool*, 1855. fol. **2060. g.**

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* and GROVE (*Sir* G.) An Atlas of Ancient Geography. *London*, 1875. fol. **2059. f.**

SPRUNER (C. VON) Atlas Antiquus. *Gothæ*, 1850. *obl.* 4°. **2058. d.**

——— Historic Geographical Atlas of the Middle and Modern Ages. *London*, 1853. fol. **2059. f.**

——— Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Dritte Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von T. Menke. *Gotha*, 1880. fol. **2059. e.**

BERGHAUS (H.) Physikalischer Atlas. 2 Bde. *Gotha*, 1845–48. fol. **2059. e.**

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Physical Atlas. *Edinburgh & London*, 1856. fol. **2060. g.**

BARROS Y SOUZA (M. F. DE), *Viscount de Santarem.* Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen-âge. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849–52. 8°. **2057. b.**

AUSTRALIA.

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—Australasia. By A. R. Wallace. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060.** a.

WOODS (J. E. T.) History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2059.** a.

AUSTRALIA. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2057.** b.

HEATON (J. H.) Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time, containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to date. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2035.** d.

PHILIP (G.) Atlas of Australia. By J. Bartholomew. Edited by W. Hughes. *London*, [1864.] fol. **2060.** f.

AUSTRALIAN HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY [for the current year]. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2121.** e.

AUSTRALIA. The Year-Book of Australia for the current year. *Sydney*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2121.** b.

GILL (T.) Bibliography of South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1885. 8°. **BB. I.**

AUSTRIA.

SCHMIT VON TAVERA (C.) Bibliographie zur Geschichte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. I. Abth. Bde. 1, 2. *Wien*, 1858. 8°. **BB. M.**

VOGEL (J. N. de) Specimen Bibliothecæ Germaniæ Austriacæ. *Viennæ*, 1779–85. 8°. **BB. M.**

COXE (W.) History of the House of of Austria; 1218–1792. 3 vol. *London*, 1807. 4°. **2084.** f.

HUBER (A.) Geschichte Oesterreichs. Band 1, 2. *Gotha*, 1885. 8°. **2068.** d.

MAILATH (J. N.) *Count.* Geschichte des Oestreichischen Kaiserstaates. 5 vol. *Hamburg*, 1834–50. 8°. **2068.** d.

NÉGOCIATIONS. Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVIe siècle. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1845. 4°. **2083.** c.

AUTOGRAPHS.

NETHERCLIFT (J.) Autographs of the Kings and Queens, and Eminent Men of Great Britain. *London*, 1835. fol. **2037.** g.

NICHOLS (J. G.) Autographs of royal, noble, learned, and remarkable Personages. Richard II.—Charles II. *London*, 1829. fol. **2037.** g.

AUVERGNE.

GONOD (B.) Catalogue des ouvrages concernant l'Auvergne. *Clermont*, 1849. 8°. **BB. K.**

AXHOLME.

STONEHOUSE (W. B.) History and Topography of the Isle of Axholme. *London*, 1839. 4°. **2064.** d.

B.

BABYLONIA.

RAWLINSON (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.

PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Ancient Babylonia, *etc.* 1817–20. 2 vol. *London*, 1821, 22. 4°. **2056.** g.

BADEN.

BINGNER (A.) Literatur über das Grossherzogthum Baden, 1770–1854. *Karlsruhe*, 1854. 8°. **BB. M.**

BAIREUT.

FIKENSCHER (G. W. A.) Gelehrtes Fürstenthum Baireut. 12 vol. *Erlangen*, 1801–05. 8°. **2038.** d.

BALLADS.

CHAPPELL (W.) The Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the olden time. 2 vol. *London*, [1855–59.] 8°. **2031.** f.

BAMPTON.

GILES (J. A.) History of Bampton. *Bampton*, 1848. 8°. **2063.** a.

BANBURY.

BEESLEY (A.) History of Banbury. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2063.** a.

BANKING AND BANKS.

MACLEOD (H. D.) Theory and Practice of Banking. 2 vol. *London*, 1875, 76. 8°. **2023.** c.

GRANT (J.) Law relating to Bankers and Banking. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2019.** c.

HUBBARD. Hubbard's Newspaper and Bank Directory of the World. 3 vol. *New Haven*, 1882–84. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

FRANCIS (J.) History of the Bank of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2083.** a.

BANKRUPTCY.

BALDWIN (E. T.) Treatise on the law of Bankruptcy. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019.** c.

WILLIAMS (R. V.) and (W. V.) The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2019.** d

BAPTISTS.

Baptist Handbook [for the current year]. *London*, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2121. b.**

BARBARY.

Russell (M.) History of the Barbary States. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 12°. **2103. g.**

BARONETAGE.

See Heraldry and Genealogy.

BARONIES.

Madox (T.) Baronia Anglica: an history of Land Honors and Baronies, *etc.* *London*, 1741. fol. **2069. f.**

Collins (A.) Proceedings, precedents, and arguments on claims and controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, *etc.* *London*, 1734. fol. **2120. g.**

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

Foster (Joseph) Men-at-the-Bar: a biographical hand-list. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2121. e.**

BARROWS.

Greenwell (W.) British Barrows. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **2031. b.**

BATH.

Warner (R.) History of Bath. *Bath*, 1801. 4°. **2066. c.**

BAVARIA.

Aretin (J. C.) Literarisches Handbuch für die baierische Geschichte. 2 Thle. *München*, 1810. 8°. **BB. M.**

Riezler (S.) Geschichte Baierns. Vol. 1. *Gotha*, 1878. 8°. **2068. c.**

Woerl (J. E.) Karte von dem Königreich Bayern. *Freiburg*, 1850. fol. **2059. f.**

Kobolt (A. M.) Baierisches Gelehrten-Lexikon. *Landshut*, 1795. 8°. **2038. d.**

——— ——— Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen. *Landshut*, 1824. 8°. **2038. d.**

BEES.

Keller (A. de) Bibliografia universale di Apicoltura. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

BELGIAN LITERATURE.

Foppens (J. F.) Bibliotheca Belgica. 2 vol. *Bruxellis*, 1739. 4°. **2039. h.**

Bibliotheca Belgica. Catalogue des principales publications belges, 1830–60. *Bruxelles*, 1861. 8°. **BB. R.**

Koninck (A. de) Bibliographie Nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges. 1830–1880. *Bruxelles*, 1882–83. 8°. **2048. b.**

BELGIAN LITERATURE—*continued.*

Belgium. Bibliographie de Belgique. Journal officiel de la Librairie. *Bruxelles*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

——— Introduction à la Bibliographie de Belgique. Relevé de tous les écrits périodiques. *Bruxelles*, 1878. 8°. **BB. O.**

BELGIUM.

Holland. Handbook for Travellers in Holland and Belgium. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2057. a.**

Picard (E.) Bibliographie du Droit Belge. 1814–1881. *Bruxelles*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Goethals (F. V.) Histoire des Lettres, des Sciences et des Arts en Belgique, et dans les pays limitrophes. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1840–44. 8°. **2038. e.**

——— Lectures relatives à l'histoire des Sciences, des Arts, des Lettres, des Mœurs, et de la Politique en Belgique, et dans les pays limitrophes, *etc.* 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1837–38. 8°. **2038. e.**

BENEDICTINES.

Ziegelbauer (M.) Historia Rei Literariæ Ord. S. Benedicti. 4 vol. *Augustæ Vindel.*, *etc.*, 1754. fol. **2008. g.**

BENGALI LANGUAGE.

D'Rozario (P. S.) Dictionary of English, Bángáli, and Hindústání in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. **2115. b.**

Forbes (D.) Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Lond.* 1861. 8°. **2115. d.**

British Museum. Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. By T. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1886. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

BERGAMO.

Tassi (F. M.) *Count.* Vite de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Bergamaschi. 2 vol. *Bergamo*, 1793. 4°. **2032. d.**

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.

Sykes (J.) Local Records; or, historical register of Berwick. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1883. 8°. **2062. b.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS.

[Bibliography.]

Lelong (J.) Bibliotheca Sacra. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1723. fol. **2000. g.**

——— 5 vol. *Halæ*, 1778–90. 4°. **BB. A.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS
—Bibliography—*continued.*

Stevens (H.) The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition.
London, 1877. 8°. **BB. A.**

Bullen (G.) Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. *London*, 1857. 8°.
BB. A.

Orme (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8°.
BB. A.

Stackhouse (T.) History of the Holy Bible. *Glasgow*, 1838. 8°.
2002. f.

Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°.
2000. c.

Cotton (H.) Editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from 1505 to 1850. *Oxford*, 1852. 8°.
BB. A.

Westcott (B. F.) History of the English Bible. *London*, 1872. 8°.
2000. b.

Llewelyn (T.) Historical Account of the British or Welsh versions and editions of the Bible.
London, 1768. 8°. **BB. A.**

O'Callaghan (E. B.) List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures printed in America previous to 1860.
Albany, 1861. 4°. **BB. A.**

Shea (J. G.) Bibliographical Account of Catholic Bibles, translated from the Latin Vulgate and printed in the United States.
New York, 1859. 8°. **BB. A.**

Cotton (H.) Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°.
BB. A.

Darling (J.) Cyclopædia Bibliographica. [Authors.] 2 pt.
London, 1854. 8°. **BB. A.**

——— Cyclopædia Bibliographica. Subjects. Holy Scriptures. Vol. 1.
London, 1859. 8°. **BB. A.**

Spurgeon (C. H.) Commenting and Commentaries. With a catalogue of Biblical Commentaries.
London, 1876. 8°. **BB. A.**

[Works on the Whole Bible.]

Calmet (A.) Dictionary of the Bible. 5 vol. *London*, 1823. 4°.
2001. e.

Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vol. *London*, 1860–3. 8°.
2000. d.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS
—Works on the Whole Bible—*continued.*

Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by H. B. Hackett and E. Abbot. 4 vol.
New York, 1868–70. 8°. **2000.** d.

Angus (J.) Bible Hand-book.
London, 1860. 8°. **2000.** c.

Dixon (J.) Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures. 2 vol.
Dublin, 1852. 8°. **2001.** c.

Eadie (J.) Biblical Cyclopædia.
London, 1870. 8°. **2001.** b.

Flacius (M.) *Illyricus.* Clavis Scripturæ Sacræ. 2 pt. *Lipsiæ*, 1695. fol.
2002. g.

Hamburger (J.) Real-Encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. 2 vol.
Breslau, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2001.** d.

——— Supplementband.
Leipzig, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2001.** d.

Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the critical study of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°.
2001. c.

Schenkel (D.) Bibel-Lexikon. 5 Bd.
Leipzig, 1869–75. 8°. **2000.** d.

Schumann (A.) Introduction to the Old and New Testament.
London, 1849. 8°. **2001.** c.

Wette (W. M. L. de) Lehrbuch der historisch-kritischen Einleitung in die Bibel. 2 vol.
Berlin, 1852–60. 8°. **2001.** c.

Winer (G. B.) Biblisches Realwörterbuch. 2 vol.
Leipzig, 1847, 48. 8°. **2000.** c.

[*Geology and Archæology.*]

Arrowsmith (A.) Geographical Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures.
London, 1855. 8°. **2001.** d.

Clark (S.) Bible Atlas. Also a complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible by G. Grove. *London*, 1868. 4°.
2000. g.

Coleman (L.) Historical Text Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography.
London [1854?] 4°. **2001.** d.

Cox (F. A.) Biblical Antiquities.
London, 1852. 8°. **2102.** f.

Keil (C. F.) Manual of Biblical Archæology. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°.
2015. b.

Riehm (E. C. A.) Handwörterbuch des biblischen Alterthums. 2 vol.
Bielefeld, 1884. 8°. **2115.** b.

Robinson (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine. 3 vol.
London, 1867. 8°. **2056.** d.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS—WORKS ON THE WHOLE BIBLE—*continued.*

[*Miscellaneous.*]

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA; or, Tracts and Essays on topics connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. Editor, E. Robinson.
New York, 1843. 8°. **2015. g.**

DELITZSCH (F.) System of Biblical Psychology. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2014. g.**

EWALD (G. H. A. VON) Old and New Testament Theology.
Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. **2015. b.**

FAIRBAIRN (P.) Typology of Scripture. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2000. c.**

KITTO (J.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1862–66. **2000. d.**

LEE (W.) The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. *Dublin*, 1865. 8°. **2000. c.**

PRIDEAUX (H.) The Old and New Testament connected. 2 vol.
London, 1845. 8°. **2001. c.**

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Inspiration of Holy Scripture. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2000. c.**

CALVIN (J.) The Calvin Translation Society, for the publication of the translations of the works of John Calvin. 52 vol.
Edinburgh, 1845–56. 8°. **2006. a, aa.**

[OLD TESTAMENT.]

BARRETT (R. A. F.) Synopsis of Criticisms upon the Old Testament. 3 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2001. c.**

HORNE (T. H.) Introduction to the criticism of the Old Testament and to Biblical Interpretation.
London, 1860. 8°. **2001. c.**

STUART (M.) Critical History and Defence of the Old Testament Canon.
Andover [*Mass.*], 1845. 8°. **2000. b.**

HAEVERNICK (H. A. C.) Introduction to the Old Testament.
Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. **2014. d.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Christology of the Old Testament. 4 vol.
Edinburgh, 1854–58. 8°. **2014. e.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) History of the kingdom of God under the Old Testament. 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. **2014. h.**

JONES (A.) The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scriptures.
Bagster: London, [1856.] 4°. **2001. d.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS—OLD TESTAMENT—*continued.*

KURTZ (J. H.) History of the Old Covenant. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. **2014. d.**

KURTZ (J. H.) Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament.
Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. **2014. f.**

OEHLER (G. F.) Theology of the Old Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. **2014. h.**

ORELLI (C. VON) Old Testament Prophecy. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **2015. a.**

FUERST (J.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament.
Leipzig, 1871. 8°. **2114. d.**

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1829–58. 4°. **2115. e.**

——— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures.
Bagster: London, 1846. 4°. **2115. d.**

——— Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2115. d.**

WINER (G. B.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Veteris Testamenti libros. *Lipsiae*, 1828. 8°. **2115. b.**

[*Old Testament Commentaries, &c.*]

KEIL (C. F.) and DELITZSCH (F.) Biblical Commentary on the Old Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **2014. f. h.**

HAEVERNICK (A. A. C.) Introduction to the Pentateuch.
Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. **2014. d.**

LABORDE (L. DE) Commentaire géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres. *Paris & Leipzig*, 1841. fol. **2002. g.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Commentary on the Psalms. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1844, 48. 8°. **2014. d.**

——— Commentary on Ezekiel.
Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. **2014. g.**

HOLLAND (JOHN) *of Sheffield.* The Psalmists of Britain. 2 vol.
London, 1843. 8°. **2002. a.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Commentary on Ezekiel. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014. g.**

——— Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with other Treatises.
Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. **2014.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS
—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Commentaries—continued.*

CHEYNE (T. K.) Job and Solomon, or the Wisdom of the Old Testament. [A critical introduction to the books of Job, Proverbs, Wisdom and Ecclesiastes.] *London*, 1887. 8°. **2001. b.**

STUART (M.) Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. *New York*, 1852. 8°. **2000. b.**

CASSEL (SELIG afterwards PAULUS) An explanatory commentary on Esther. **2015. b.**

[NEW TESTAMENT.]

REUSS (E.) Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti Græci, cujus editiones ab initio typographiæ ad nostram ætatem impressas collegit E. R. *Brunsvigæ*, 1872. 8°. **BB. A.**

BLEEK (J. F.) Introduction to the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014. g.**

DAVIDSON (S.) Introduction to the Study of the New Testament. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2002. c.**

SALMON (G.) Historical Introduction to the Books of the New Testament. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2002. c.**

SCHMID (C. F.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2014. g.**

SCRIVENER (F. H.) A plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8°. **2002. c.**

TREGELLES (S. P.) Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. **2002. e.**

WEISS (B.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1882–83. 8°. **2014. g.**

WESTCOTT (B. F.) A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2000. b.**

WETTE (W. M. L. DE) Kurzgefasstes exegetisches Handbuch zum neuen Testament. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1836–48. 8°. **2002. c.**

BENGEL (J. A.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2002. f.**

CREMER (H.) Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 1°. **2002. f.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS
—NEW TESTAMENT—*continued.*

PARKHURST (J.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2114. c.**

ROBINSON (E.) Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2114. b.**

WILKE (C. G.) Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4°. **2113. c.**

WINER (G. B.) Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. **2113. b.**

[*New Testament Commentaries, etc.*]

OLSHAUSEN (H.) Commentary on the Gospels. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1847–50. 8°. **2014. d.**

GRESWELL (E.) Dissertations upon the principles and arrangement of an Harmony of the Gospels. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. **2002. d.**

NORTON (A.) Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2002. d.**

EBRARD (J. H. A.) The Gospel History. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2014. f.**

GOEBEL (S.) The Parables of Jesus. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. **2015. a.**

STIER (E. R.) Words of the Lord Jesus. 8 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1855–58. 8°. **2014. e.**

——— Words of the Risen Saviour. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. **2014. f.**

——— Words of the Apostles. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. **2014. g.**

THOLUCK (F. A. G.) Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2014. f.**

WEISS (B.) The Life of Christ. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1883, 84. 8°. **2014. g.**

LANGE (J. P.) Commentary on St. Matthew. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2014. f.**

GODET (F.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2014. h.**

OOSTERZEE (J. J. van) Commentary on St. Luke. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1862, 63. 8°. **2014. f.**

GODET (F.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1876, 77. 8°. **2014. h.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1865. **2014. g.**

LUTHARDT (C. E.) St. John's Gospel described and explained. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1876–78. 8°. **2014. h.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS —NEW TESTAMENT.—*Commentaries, etc.—continued.*

THOLUCK (F. A. G.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2014. f.**

LECHLER (G. V.) and GEROK (C.) Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2014. g.**

CONYBEARE (W. J.) and HOWSON (J. S.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2002. d.**

LEWIN (T.) Life and Epistles of Saint Paul. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 4°. **2002. f.**

PALEY (W.) Horæ Paulinæ. With notes and Horæ Apostolicæ, by T. R. Birks. *London*, 1850. 12°. **2001. a.**

GODET (F.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1880–81. 8°. **2014. h.**

OLSHAUSEN (H.) Commentary on the New Testament. Containing the Epistle to the Romans. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. **2014. d.**

PHILIPPI (F. A.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1878, 79. 8°. **2014. h.**

OLSHAUSEN (H.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014. d.**

GODET (F.) Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2015. a.**

OLSHAUSEN (H.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014. d.**

WIESINGER (A.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Titus, and the first to Timothy. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. **2014. d.**

DELITZSCH (F.) Commentary on the Hebrews. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1868–70. **2014. g.**

EBRARD (J. H. A.) Commentary on the Hebrews. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. **2014. e.**

STIER (E. R.) Words of the Risen Saviour and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8°. **2014. f.**

EBRARD (J. H. A.) Commentary on the Epistles of St. John. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2014. f.**

HAUPT (E.) The first Epistle of St. John. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2014. h.**

GEBHARDT (H.) The doctrine of the Apocalypse. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **2014. h.**

BIBLICAL CRITICISM AND EXEGESIS —NEW TESTAMENT.—*Commentaries, etc.—continued.*

ELLIOTT (E. B.) Horæ Apocalypticæ. 4 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2002. d.**

HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) The Revelation of St. John expounded. *Edinburgh*, 1851, 52. 8°. **2014. d.**

MILLIGAN (W.) The Revelation of St. John. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2001. a.**

STUART (M.) Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vol. *Andover* [*Mass.*], 1845. 8°. **2002. d.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY. [*Bibliography of Bibliographies.*]

BRITISH MUSEUM. Hand List of Bibliographies, classified Catalogues, and Indexes, placed in the Reading Room. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. A.** *etc.*

PETZHOLDT (J.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. **2050. c.**

PEIGNOT (G.) Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, *etc.* *Paris*, 1810. 8°. **2048. a.**

VALLÉE (L.) Bibliografie des Bibliografies. *Paris*, 1883–87. 8°. **2050. e.**

[*Guides to Reading.*]

GUILD (R. A.) The Librarian's Manual. *New York*, 1858. 4°. **2050. d.**

PERKINS (F. B.) The Best Reading. *New York*, 1886. 8°. **BB. R.**

POWER (J.) Handy Book about Books. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2048. c.**

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) The Best Books: a Reader's Guide. *London*, 1887. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Rare Books.*]

BOHN (H. G.) [Guinea] Catalogue of Books. *London*, 1841. 8°.

BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire. Cinquième édition. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1860–65. 8°. **2049. b.**

——— Supplément. Par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1878–80. 8°. **2049. b.**

CASTRO (A. de) Curiosidades bibliográficas. *Madrid*, 1855. 8°. **2042. f.**

DENIS (F.) and *others*. Bibliographie Universelle. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **BB. R.**

EBERT (F. A.) Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexikon. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1821–30. 4°. **2049. a.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY — *Rare Books — continued.*

EBERT (F. A.) A general Bibliographical Dictionary from the German. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. **2049. a.**

GEORGI (T.) Allgemeines Europäisches Bücher-Lexicon. 5 Thle & 6 Supp. *Leipzig*, 1842–58. fol. **BB. T.**

GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Trésor de Livres rares et précieux : ou, Nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique. [With Supplément.] 7 vol. *Dresde*, 1859–69. 4°. **2049. c.**

HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum. 2 vol. *Stuttgartiæ, etc.*, 1826–38. 8°. **2048. c.**

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1829. 8°. **2048. c.**

MARTIN (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. [*London*], 1854. 8°. **2049. bb.**

PRAET (J. van) Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières. [By J. van Praet.] 4 vol. *Paris*, 1824–28. 8°. **2048. a.**

QUARITCH (B.) A General Catalogue of Books. *London*, 1880. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Monatliches Verzeichniss der wichtigsten neuen Erscheinungen. *Leipzig*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

POLYBIBLON. Revue bibliographique universelle. Partie technique. Deuxième Série. Tom. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

[NOTE.—Bibliographies of particular subjects are catalogued under the subject. *See* also ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS ; LIBRARY CATALOGUES, &c.]

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

BYLES (*Sir* J. B.) Law of Bills of Exchange. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018. c.**

BIOGRAPHY. [*General Biographies.*]

AIKIN (J.) General Biography. 10 vol. *London*, 1799–1815. 4°. **2035. h.**

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE. 52 vol. *Paris*, 1811–28. 8°. **2034. b–c.**

——— Nouvelle édition. 45 vol. *Paris*, 1843[–66]. 8°. **2034. f. g.**

CATES (W. L.) Dictionary of General Biography. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2035. d.**

BIOGRAPHY—*General Biographies—continued.*

CHALMERS (A.) General Biographical Dictionary. 32 vol. *London*, 1812–17. 8°. **2036. c. d.**

CHAUDON (L. M.) and DELANDINE (F. A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique, ou histoire des hommes célèbres. 13 vol. *Lyon*, 1804. 8°. **2035. b.**

COOPER (Thomson) A New Biographical Dictionary. (Supplement.) *London*, 1873 [–83.] 8°. **2035. e.**

HOEFER (F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, sous la direction de M. Hoefer. 46 vol. *Paris*, 1853–66. 8°. **2035. c. d.**

GORTON (J.) General Biographical Dictionary. 4 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2036. a.**

JAL (A.) Dictionnaire critique de Biographie et d'Histoire. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **2036. e.**

LEMPRIERE (J.) Universal Biography. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2034. h.**

MAUNDER (S.) Biographical Treasury. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2102. c.**

PAYNE (J. B.) Haydn's Universal Index of Biography. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2035. d.**

PHILLIPS (L. B.) Dictionary of Biographical Reference. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2035. d.**

ROSE (J. J.) Biographical Dictionary. 12 vol. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2035. b.**

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Biographical Dictionary of the Society. 4 vol. in 7 parts [containing only letter A]. *London*, 1842–44. 8°. **2036. a.**

THOMAS (J.) Universal pronouncing dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. **2035. h.**

WALLER (J. F.) The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 vol. *London*, [1857–63.] 8°. **2036. f.**

OETTINGER (E. M.) Bibliographie Biographique Universelle. 2 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1854. 8°. **BB. G.**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 34 vol. *London*, 1826–33. 12°. **2039. a.**

CONTENTS:—Colley Cibber, David Hume, W. Lilly, Voltaire, Marmontel, Robert Drury, George Whitefield, James Ferguson, Mary Robinson, Charlotte Clarke, Lord Herbert, Prince Eugene, Kotzebue,

BIOGRAPHY—*General Biographies—continued.*

Capt. John Creichton, William Gifford, Thomas Ellwood, Baron Holberg, J. H. Vaux, Edward Gibbon, Benvenuto Cellini, James Lackington, Wolfe Tone, Margravine of Bareith, Bubb Dodington, Goldoni, E. F. Vidocq, Mme. Du Barri, William Sampson, Silvio Pellico.

BURKE (*Sir* J.) Portrait Gallery of distinguished Females, with Memoirs. 2 vol. *London*, 1833. 8°. **2035.** g.

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS. With Memoirs. 7 vol. *C. Knight: London*, 1833–37. 4°. **2035.** g.

HALE (S. J.) Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all distinguished Women from the creation to A.D. 1854. *New York*, 1855. 8°. **2035.** h.

LARDNER (D.) Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. 31 vol. *London*, 1830–50. 8°. **2103.** d. e.

PASCALLET (E.) Revue générale biographique, historique, *etc.* Le Biographe universel et l'Historien, *etc.* Année 1–6; vol. 1–12. *Paris*, 1841–46. 8°. **2036.** e.

FARRAR (R. H.) Index to the notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

HIRSCHING (F. C. G.) Historisch-literarisches Handbuch berühmter Personen, welche in dem 18. Jahrhunderte gestorben sind. (Fortgesetzt von J. H. M. Ernesti.) 17 vol. *Leipzig*, 1794–1815. 8°. **2035.** f.

SANDERS (L. C.) Celebrities of the Century. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2034.** a.

JERDAN (W.) National Portrait Gallery of eminent Personages of the XIXth century. 5 vol. *London*, 1830–34. 4°. **2035.** g.

SAINT MAURICE CABANY (E.) Le Nécrologe Universel du XIXe siècle. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1845–54. 8°. **2036.** a.

BIOGRAPHIE. Biographie des Hommes Vivants. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1816–19. 8°. **2034.** e.

ZEITGENOSSEN. 6 vol. *Leipzig*, 1816–21. 8°. **2035.** a.

——— Neue Reihe. *Leipzig*, 1821–27. 8°. **2035.** a.

——— Dritte Reihe. *Leipzig*, 1829–41. 8°. **2035.** a.

BIOGRAPHY—*General Biographies—continued.*

ARNAULT (A. V.) and *others*. Biographie nouvelle des Contemporains. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1820, 25. 8°. **2034.** e.

RABBE (A.) and *others*. Biographie universelle des Contemporains. [With Supplement.] 5 vol. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. **2034.** e.

SARRUT (G.) and SAINT ÉDME (B.) *pseud.* [i.e. E. T. BOURG.] Biographie des Hommes du Jour. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1835–42. 8°. **2035.** g.

SAINT MAURICE CABANY (E.) Galerie Nationale des Notabilités contemporaines. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1850–51. 8°. **2036.** a.

BITARD (A.) Dictionnaire Général de Biographie Contemporaine Française et Étrangère. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2035.** h.

MARTIN (F.) Handbook of Contemporary Biography. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2034.** a.

VAPEREAU (L. G.) Dictionnaire universel des Contemporains. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. **2037.** e.

MEN OF THE TIME. [Current edition.] *London*, 8°. **2034.** a.

[*National Biographies.*]

[For General Biographies of Natives of a particular province or town, *see* the name of the place.].

STEPHEN (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2036.** b.

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA. 6 vol. *London*, 1747–66. fol. **2036.** g.

——— Second edition, by A. Kippis. 5 vol. [as far as the name FASTOLF.] *London*, 1778–93. fol. **2037.** g.

FULLER (T.) Worthies of England. *London*, 1662. fol. **2037.** f.

——— New edition, with notes, by J. Nichols. 2 vol. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2037.** f.

CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 8 vol. *Glasgow*, 1835–37. 8°. **2039.** g.

WARD (Thos. Humphry) Men of the Reign. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2034.** a.

WILFORD (J.) Memorials and Characters; together with Lives of divers eminent and worthy Persons. *London*, 1741. fol. **2037.** f.

WILSON (HENRY) Wonderful Characters. 3 vol. *London*, 1821. 8°. **2039.** g.

ENGLAND. Old England's Worthies; a Gallery of Portraits, *etc.* *London*, 1847. fol. **2066.** f.

BIOGRAPHY — *National Biographies — continued.*

NICHOLS (J. G.) Autographs of royal, noble, learned and remarkable Personages. Richard II.—Charles II. With memoirs. *London*, 1829. fol. **2037.** g.

CHAMBERS (R.) Biographical Dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 3 vol. *Glasgow*, 1868–70. 8°. **2039.** g.

IRVING (J.) The Book of Scotsmen. *Paisley*, 1881. 8°. **2040.** c.

WILLIAMS (ROBERT) Enwogion Cymru. A biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen. *Llandovery*, 1852. 8°. **2040.** c.

ALLEN (W.) American Biographical Dictionary. *Boston*, 1857. 8°. **2040.** h.

DRAKE (F. S.) Dictionary of American Biography including Men of the Time. *Boston* [*Mass.*] 1872. 8°. **2035.** d.

LIVINGSTON (J.) Portraits of eminent Americans now living. With memoirs. 2 vol. *New York*, 1853. 8°. **2039.** g.

WILSON (J. G.) and FISKE (J.) Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Vol. 1–4. *New York*, 1887, *etc.* 4°. **2036.** d.

BELGIUM. Biographie Nationale. *Bruxelles*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **2036.** e.

GERMAN BIOGRAPHY. Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie. Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vol. 1–23, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2038.** c.

HORÁNYI (A.) Memoria Hungarorum. 3 vol. *Viennæ, Posonii*, 1775–77. 8°. **2038.** b.

——— Nova Memoria Hungarorum. Vol. 1. *Pestini*, 1795. 8°. **2038.** b.

TIPALDO (E. DE) Biografia degli Italiani illustri del secolo XVIII. 10 vol. *Venezia*, 1834–45. 8°. **2037.** d.

BIOGRAPHY — *National Biographies — continued.*

AA (A. J. VAN DER) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. 21 Dl. *Haarlem*, 1852–72. 8°. **2038.** f.

——— Nieuw Biographisch Woordenboek van Nederlandsche Dichters: Aanhangsel op Witsen Geysbeeks Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Dichters. 3 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1844–46. 8°. **2038.** f.

SWEDISH BIOGRAPHY. Biographiskt Lexicon öfver namnkunnige Svenska Män. 23 vol. *Upsala, etc.*, 1835–57. 8°. **2038.** g–h.

——— Svenskt Biografiskt Lexikon. Ny Följa. Vol. 1–9. *Örebro*, 1857, *etc.* 8°. **2038.** g.

LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical Dictionary. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2114.** f.

——— Classical Dictionary. Re-edited by E. H. Barker. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2114.** d.

——— Classical Dictionary. Corrected and enlarged by Professor Anthon and E. H. Barker. *London*, [1843]. 8°. **2114.** e.

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vol. *London*, 1844–49. 8°. **2051.** b.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De clarorum Philosophorum vitis libri decem; recensuit C. G. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblici, Porphyrii et aliorum vitæ Platonis, Aristotelis, &c. A. Westermanno & J. F. Boissonadio edentibus. *Gr.* and *Lat.* *Didot: Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2051.** g.

NEPOS (C.) C. Nepos recensitus, curante J. B. F. Descuret; notas addidit J. V. Le Clerc. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2053.** b.

——— Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055.** c.

PLUTARCH. Plutarch's Lives, translated by J. W. Langhorne. *Baltimore*, 1831. 8°. **2052.** e.

——— Vies des Hommes illustres. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

IBN KHALLIKAN. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. 4 vol. in 5. *Paris*, 1842–71. 4°.

BIOGRAPHY — *National Biographies — continued.*

Mazas (A.) Les Hommes illustres de l'Orient. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2036. a.**

[*Artistic.*]

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Essai de Bibliographie générale des Beaux-Arts. Biographies. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **BB. G.**

Boni (F. de) Biografia degli Artisti. *Venezia*, 1840. 8°. **2032. f.**

Fuessli (J. R.) Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon. 6 vol. *Zürich*, 1779–1821. fol. **2031. g.**

——— Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon. Neue Zusätze. Heft 1. *Zürich*, 1824. fol. **2031. g.**

Huber (M.) Notices générales des Graveurs et des Peintres, *etc.* *Dresde et Leipzig*, 1787. 8°. **2033. g.**

Mueller (H. A.) Biographisches Künstler-Lexikon der Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **2031. a.**

Nagler (G. K.) Künstler-Lexicon. 22 vol. *München*, 1835–52. 8°. **2033. e. f.**

——— Künstler-Lexicon. Zweite Auflage. Vol. 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1872–78, *etc.* 8°. **2031. d.**

Nagler (G. K.) Die Monogrammisten, und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Künstler aller Schulen, *etc.* Vol. 1–4. *München*, 1858–69. 8°. **2031. e.**

Ottley (H.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers; forming a Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2031. e.**

Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2033. d.**

Seubert (A.) Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon. 3 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1878–79. 8°. **2032. a.**

Vasari (G.) Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti. Illustrate con note. 16 vol. *Milano*, 1807–11. 8°. **2041. d.**

——— Con nuove annotazioni di G. Milanesi. 9 tom. *Firenze*, 1878–85. 12°. **2034. a.**

Baglione (G.) Le Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Intagliatori [1572 to 1642]; con la vita di Salvator Rosa, da G. B. Passari, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1722. 4°. **2031. f.**

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Essai de Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la Gravure et des Graveurs. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **BB. G.**

BIOGRAPHY—*Artistic—continued.*

Strutt (J.) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 2 vol. *London*, 1785, 86. 4°. **2032. f.**

Brunn (H.) Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1857–59. 8°. **2034. a.**

Dati (C. R.) Vite de' Pittori antichi. *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041. f.**

Redgrave (S.) A Dictionary of Artists of the English School: Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, &c. New edition. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031. e.**

Redgrave (R. and S.) A Century of Painters of the English School. 2 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2031. e.**

Edwards (Edward) *A.R.A.* Anecdotes of Painters in England. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2032. f.**

Smith (J. T.) Nollekens and his Times. 2 vol. *London*, 1828. 8°. **2032. b.**

Delepierre (O.) Galerie d'Artistes Brugeois. *Bruges*, 1840. 8°. **2032. e.**

Dlabacz (G. J.) Künstler-Lexikon für Böhmen. 3 vol. *Prag*, 1815. 4°. **2033. g.**

Immerzeel (J.) De Levens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders, Beeldhouwers, Graveurs en Bouwmeesters. 3 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1842, 43. 8°. **2031. f.**

Gool (J. van) De nieuwe Schouburg der Nederlandtsche Kunstschilders en Schilderessen. 2 vol. *'s Gravenhage*, 1750, 51. 8°. **2032. a.**

Houbraken (A.) De groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen. 3 vol. *'s Gravenhage*, 1753. 8°. **2032. a.**

Balkema (C. H.) Biographie des Peintres Flamands et Hollandais, *etc.* *Gand*, 1844. 8°. **2032. e.**

Descamps (J. B.) La Vie des Peintres Flamands; avec des portraits, *etc.* 4 vol. *Paris*, 1753–64. 8°. **2032. b.**

Gabet (C.) Dictionnaire des Artistes de l'École Française au xixe siècle, *etc.* *Paris*, 1831. 8°. **2032. b.**

Dussieux (L. E.) Les Artistes Français à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2032. d.**

BIOGRAPHY—*Artistic—continued.*

MEUSEL (J. G.) Teutsches Künstler-lexicon. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 vol. *Lemgo*, 1808–14. 8°. **2032.** e.

LIPOWSKY (F. J.) Baierisches Künstler Lexicon. 2 vol. *München*, 1810. 8°. **2032.** b.

MUELLER (WOLFGANG) Düsseldorfer Künstler, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. **2034.** a.

TIROLISCHES KÜNSTLER-LEXICON. *Innsbruck*, 1830. 8° **2032.** a.

TASSI (F. M.) *Count.* Vite de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Bergamaschi. 2 vol. *Bergamo*, 1793. 4°. **2032.** d.

BOLOGNINI AMORINI (A.) *Marquis.* Vite dei pittori ed artefici Bolognesi. 5 pt. *Bologna*, 1841–43. 8°. **2032.** d.

ZAIST (G. B.) Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Cremonesi. 2 vol. *Cremona*, 1774. 4°. **2032.** d.

MALVASIA (C. C.) *Count.* Felsina pittrice. Con aggiunte di G. Zanotti. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1841. 8°. **2032.** d.

BARUFFALDI (G.) Vite de' pittori e scultori Ferraresi. 2 vol. *Ferrare*, 1844–46. 8°. **2032.** d.

RENALDIS (G. DE') *Count.* Della Pittura Friulana saggio storico. *Udine*, 1798. 8°. **2032.** f.

CODDÈ (P.) Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Incisori Mantovani. *Mantova*, 1837. 8°. **2032.** d.

MESSINESE PAINTERS. Memorie de' Pittori Messinesi e degli esteri. *Messina*, 1821. 8°. **2034.** a.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Notizie de' Pittori, Scultori, Incisori e Architetti di Modena. *Modena*, 1786. 4°. **2032.** d.

DOMINICI (B. DE) Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani. 4 vol. *Napoli*, 1840–46. 8°. **2032.** d.

MARIOTTI (A.) Lettere pittoriche Perugine. *Perugia*, 1788. 8°. **2034.** a.

PASCOLI (L.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Perugini. *Roma*, 1732. 4°.

RIDOLFI (C.) Le Maraviglie dell' Arte; ovvero, le Vite degli illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato. 2 vol. *Padova*, 1835–37. 8°. **2032.** d.

GRIMM (H.) Life of Michael Angelo. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2037.** d.

BIOGRAPHY—*Artistic—continued.*

MACHADO (C. V.) Collecção de Memorias, relativas as Vidas dos Pintores Portuguezes, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1823. 4°. **2034.** a.

CEAN BERMUDEZ (J. A.) Diccionario histórico de los mas illustres Professores de las Bellas Artes en España. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1800. 8°. **2033.** a.

STIRLING, *afterwards* STIRLING MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** c.

[*Dramatic.*]

BAKER (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica. With additions by S. Jones. 3 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2039.** d.

LANGBAINE (G.) The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. *London*, [1699]. 8°. **BB.G.**

PASCOE (C. E.) Our Actors and Actresses. The Dramatic List. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2047.** a.

THESPIAN DICTIONARY; or Dramatic Biography. [*London*,] 1805. 12°. **2047.** a.

[*Legal.*]

CAMPBELL (J.) *Baron Campbell.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England. *London*, 1849–57. 8°. **2039.** a.

——— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. 8 vol. *London*, 1845–69. 8°. **2039.** e.

FOSS (E.) Biographia Juridica; a Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England; 1066–1870. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2039.** e.

——— The Judges of England. 9 vol. *London*, 1848–64. 8°. **2039.** e.

ROSCOE (H.) Eminent British Lawyers. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2013.** e.

[*Literary.*]

VAPEREAU (L. G.) Dictionnaire universel des Littératures. *Paris*, 1876. 8°. **2044.** d.

JOECHER (C. G.) Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1750, 51. 4°. **2034.** h.

——— Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen von J. C. Adelung. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1748–1813. 4°. **2034.** h.

BERKENHOUT (J.) Biographia Literaria. Vol. 1. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2035.** h.

BIOGRAPHY—*Literary—continued.*

Bornmueller (F.) Biographisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. **2034. a.**

Gubernatis (A.) Dizionario Biografico degli Scrittori Contemporanei. (Supplemento.) *Firenze*, 1879 [80]. 8°. **2035. d.**

Dunham (S. A.) Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain.—Early Writers. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2103. e.**

Wright (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria. Anglo-Saxon Period. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2039. f.**

——— Biographia Britannica Literaria. Anglo-Norman Period. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2039. f.**

Reuss (J. D.) Alphabetical Register of all the Authors living in Great Britain, Ireland, etc. With a catalogue of their publications. 1770–90. Supplement and continuation, 1790–1803. 2 pt. in 3. *London*, 1791–1804. 8°. **2049. bb.**

Great Britain. Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, including a list of their Works. 2 vol. *London*, 1798. 8°. **2049. bb.**

——— Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1816. 8°. **2039. d.**

Mackenzie (G.) Lives of Writers of the Scots Nation. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1708–22. fol. **2044. g.**

Montgomery (J.) and others. Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 vol. *London*, 1835–37. 8°. **2103. e.**

Shelley (Mary W.) and others. Lives of the most eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France. 2 vol. *London*, 1838, 39. 8°. **2103. e.**

Meusel (J. G.) Lexicon der vom Jahr 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen Teutschen Schriftsteller. 15 vol. *Leipzig*, 1802–16. 8°. **2038. h.**

Luca (J. de) Das Gelehrte Oesterreich. 2 vol. 1777, 78. **2038. d.**

BIOGRAPHY—*Literary—continued.*

Schmidt (A. G.) Anhalt'sches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. *Bernburg*, 1830. 8°. **2038. b.**

Schroeder (H.) Lexikon der Hamburgischen Schriftsteller bis zur Gegenwart. 8 vol. *Hamburg*, 1851–83. 8°. **2038. d.**

Strieder (F. W.) Grundlage zu einer Hessischen Gelehrten- und Künstler-Geschichte. 21 vol. *Göttingen*, 1781. 8°. **2038. b.**

Recke (J. F. von) and Napiersky (C. E.) Allgemeines Schriftsteller and Gelehrten-Lexicon der Provinzen Livland, *etc.* 4 vol. *Mitau*, 1827–32. 8°. **2038. d.**

Otto (G. F.) Lexicon der Oberlausizischen Schriftsteller und Künstler. 3 vol. *Görlitz*, 1800–03. 8°. **2038. g.**

Vanselow (A. C.) Gelehrtes Pommern. *Stargard*, 1728. 4°. **2038. g.**

Nowack (C. G.) Schlesisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. 6 pt. (in 1 vol.) *Breslau*, 1836–43. 8°. **2038. b.**

Kordes (B.) Lexikon der jetztlebenden Schleswig-Holsteinischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller. *Schleswig*, 1797. 8°. **2038. b.**

Schroeder (H.) Nachträge und Register zu dem Lexikon [by D. L. Luebker and H. Schroeder] der Schleswig - Holstein - Lauenburgischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller von 1796 bis 1828. *Schleswig*, 1831. 8°. **2038. b.**

Weyerman (A.) Nachrichten von Gelehrten, Künstlern, &c., aus Ulm. 2 vol. *Ulm*, 1798–1829. 8°. **2038. d.**

Crescimbeni (G. W.) Le Vite degli Arcadi illustri, *etc.* 2 vol. *Roma*, 1708–10. 4°. **2037. d.**

Negri (G.) Scrittori Fiorentini. *Ferrara*, 1722. fol. **2037. f.**

Tiraboschi (G.) Biblioteca Modenese, Scrittori di Modena. 6 vol. *Modena*, 1781–86. 4°. **2037. e.**

——— Notizie biografiche; in continuazione della Biblioteca Modenese. 5 vol. *Reggio*, 1833–37. 4°. **2037. e.**

Affò (I.) Memorie degli Scrittori Parmigiani. 7 vol. *Parma*, 1789–1833. 4°. **2036. d.**

Agostini (G. degli) Scrittori Viniziani. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1752–54. 4°. **2036. f.**

Gamba (B.) Galleria dei Letterati ed Artisti illustri delle Provincie Veneziane nel secolo decimottavo. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1824. 8°. **2032. d.**

BIOGRAPHY—*Literary—continued.*

TORRES AMAT (F.) Memorias de los Escritores Catalanes. *Barcelona*, 1836. 4°. **2037.** e.

[*Military and Naval.*]

GLEIG (G. R.) Eminent British Military Commanders. 3 vol. *London*, 1831, 32. 8°. **2103.** d.

JULLIEN DE COURCELLES (J. B. P.) Dictionnaire historique et biographique des Généraux français. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1820–23. 8°. **2037.** e.

MULLIÉ (C.) Biographie des Célébrités Militaires de 1789 à 1850. 2 vol. *Paris*, [1851]. 8°. **2036.** e.

CHARNOCK (J.) Biographia Navalis, from 1660 to the present time. 6 vol. *London*, 1794–98. **2039.** h.

O'BYRNE (W. R.) Naval Biographical Dictionary. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2039.** h.

HENNEQUIN (J. F. G.) Biographie Maritime. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1835–37. 8°. **2037.** b.

[*Political.*]

FORSTER (J.) Eminent British Statesmen. 7 vol. *London*, 1831–50. 8°. **2103.** e.

CROWE (E. E.) and JAMES (G. P. R.) Lives of Eminent Foreign Statesmen. 5 vol. *London*, 1833–38. 8°. **2103.** e.

SCHELTEMA (J.) Staatkundig Nederland. [Biographical Dictionary.] 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1805, 06. 8°. **2038.** e.

[*Religious.*]

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* and WACE (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography. 3 vol. *London*, 1877–82. 8°. **2007.** c.

HOOK (W. F.) Ecclesiastical Biography. 8 vol. *London*, 1845–52. 12°. **2004.** a.

WORDSWORTH (Christopher) Ecclesiastical Biography. 4 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2008.** d.

ACTA SANCTORUM. Collegit, &c., Joon Bollandus. Editio novissima, curante J. Carnaudet. Vol. 1–61. Supplementum complectens Auctaria Octobris et Tabulas Generales. *Paris, Bruxelles*, [1863–83]. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

BIOGRAPHY—*Religious—continued.*

ACTA SANCTORUM. Analecta Bollandiana. Ediderunt C. de Smedt, *etc.* Tom. 1, 5. *Paris, Bruxelles*, 1882–86. 8°. **2007.** a.

GUERIN (P.) Les petits Bollandistes. Vie des Saints. Septième édition, augmentée. 17 tom. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **2007.** a.

BUTLER (A.) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and Saints. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1833–38. 8°. **2008.** f.

OWEN (Robert) Sanctorale Catholicon; or, Book of the Saints, with notes. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2007.** b.

BRITANNIA SANCTA; or Lives of British, English, Scottish and Irish Saints. 2 pt. *London*, 1745. 4°. **2004.** f.

WHARTON (H.) Anglia Sacra. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1691. fol. **2003.** g.

HOOK (W. F.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1860–69. 8°. **2039.** h.

FROST (J.) Lives of Eminent Christians. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. **2008.** e.

MIDDLETON (E.) Biographia Evangelica, *etc.* 4 vol. *London*, 1779–86. 8°. **2008.** e.

HERZOG (J. J.) and PLITT (G. L.) Encyclopædia of living Divines, being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia. By P. Schaff, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2015.** d.

DOERING (J. M. H.) Die gelehrten Theologen Deutschlands im 18ten und 19ten Jahrhundert. 4 vol. *Neustadt a. d. Orla*, 1831–35. 8°. **2008.** e.

PIO (G. M.) Vite de gli huomini illustri di S. Domenico. 4 pt. *Bologna*, 1607–20. 4°. **2008.** f.

TOURON (A.) Histoire des Hommes illustres de l'Ordre de Saint Dominique. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1743–49. 4°. **2008.** e

WALLACE (R.) Antitrinitarian Biography. 3 vol. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2008.** d.

[*Miscellaneous.*]

DONALDSON (J.) Agricultural Biography. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2029.** d.

SMILES (S.) Lives of the Engineers. 3 vol. *London*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2039** e.

BIOGRAPHY—*Miscellaneous—continued.*

MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Lives of eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 12°. **2103. g.**

BIOLOGY.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Biology. 2 vol. *London*, 1864–67. 8°. **2023. b.**

BISHOPS.

GANS (P. B.) Series Episcoporum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. *Ratisbonæ*, 1873. 4°. **2004. f.**

——— Supplementum. *Monachii*, 1879. 4°. **2004. f.**

HICKES (G.) Two treatises on the Christian Priesthood and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1847, 48. 8°. **2014. b.**

STUBBS (W.) Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. *Oxford*, 1858. 8°. **2002. a.**

BLOCK-BOOKS.

SOTHEBY (S. L.) Principia Typographica. The Block-Books issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the 15th century, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1858. 4°. **2050. g.**

BOHEMIAN LANGUAGE.

BERNOLÁK (A.) Lexicon Slavicum Bohemico-Latino-Germanico-Ungaricum. 6 vol. *Budæ*, 1825–27. 8°. **2117. a.**

JUNGMANN (J.) Slownjk Česko-Nemecký. 5 vol. *Praze*, 1835–39. 4°. **2118. b.**

HANNS (I. J.) Quellenkunde und Bibliographie der Böhmisch-Slovenischen Literaturgeschichte vom Jahre 1348–1868. *Prag*, 1868. 8°. **2050. b.**

DOUCHA (F.) Knihopisný Slovník česko-slovenský od rohu 1774 až do neenovejši doby. *v Praze*, 1865. 4°. **2048. d.**

BOLOGNA.

BOLOGNINI AMORINI (A.) *Marquis.* Vite dei pittori ed artefici Bolognesi. 5 pt. *Bologna*, 1841–43. 8°. **2032. d.**

BOROUGHS.

MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vol. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2017. f.**

See also MUNICIPALITIES.

BOTANY.

JACKSON (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany. [*Index Society.*] *London*, 1881. 8° **BB. E.**

BOTANISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. Jahrg. 9, *etc. Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

REPERTORIUM ANNUUM Literaturæ Botanicæ periodicæ. Vol. 1–8, *etc. Harlemi*, 1873–86, *etc.* **2029. d.**

PAXTON (*Sir* J.) Botanical Dictionary. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2029. b.**

LOUDON (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Plants. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2029. c.**

BALFOUR (J. H.) Class Book of Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2029. a.**

——— Manual of Botany. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102. g.**

GRAY (A.) The Botanical Text-Book. Pt. 1. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2029. a.**

HENFREY (A.) Elementary Course of Botany. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2029. a.**

HENSLOW (J. S.) Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2103. f.**

LE MAOUT (E.) and DECAISNE (J.) General system of Botany. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2029. d.**

SACHS (J.) Text-Book of Botany. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2029. d.**

DON (G.) A general History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. [Another title-page reads: "A general System of Gardening and Botany."] 4 vol. *London*, 1831–38. 4°. **2027. g.**

LINDLEY (J.) Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2029. c.**

RHIND (W.) History of the Vegetable Kingdom. *Glasgow*, 1868. 8°. **2029. d.**

SIMMONDS (P. L.) Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2029. a.**

SACHS (J. VON) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. **2029. d.**

BENTHAM (G.) and HOOKER (J. D.) Genera Plantarum. Vol. 1–3. *Londini*, 1862–83. 8°. **2029. b.**

LINNÆUS (C.) Systema, Genera, Species plantarum uno volumine. Editio critica adstricta, conferta sive Codex Botanicus Linnaeanus. *Lipsiae*, 1835. 4°. **2028. f.**

——— Index Alphabeticus composuit G. L. Petermann. *Lipsiae*, 1840. 4°. **2028. f.**

BOTANY—*continued.*

PRITZEL (G. A.) Iconum Botanicarum Index. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1855–66. 4°. **BB. E.**

PFEIFFER (L.) Synonomia Botanica. (1st Supplement.) *Kassel*, 1870–74. 8°. **2029. a.**

ULRICH (W.) International Dictionary of Plants in Latin, German, English, and French. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. **2029. a.**

BROWN (ROBERT) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vol. *London*, 1866, 67. 8°. **2027. f.**

RUDOLPH (L.) Atlas der Pflanzengeographie über alle Theile der Erde. *Berlin*, 1852. *obl.* fol. **2058. d.**

MEYER (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2027. f.**

NYMAN (C. F.) Sylloge Floræ Europeæ *Oerebroæ*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2029. d.**

BABINGTON (C. C.) Manual of British Botany. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2029. a.**

BENTHAM (G.) Handbook of the British Flora. Fifth edition. Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2029. a.**

——— Illustrations of the British Flora drawn by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2029. a.**

SYME (J. T. B.) English Botany. The Figures by J. Sowerby. 12 vol. *London*, 1863–86. 8°. **2029. b.**

WATSON (H. C.) Cybele Britannica: or, British Plants and their Geographical Relations. 4 vol., and Supplement, pt. 1. *London*, 1847–60. 8°. **2029. a.**

——— Compendium of the Cybele Britannica. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2029. a.**

——— Topographical Botany; shewing the distribution of British Plants. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2029. a.**

TRIMEN (H.) and DYER (W. T. T.) Flora of Middlesex. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2029. a.**

MOORE (D.) and MORE (A. G.) Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. *Dublin*, 1866. 8°. **2029. a.**

WATSON (S.) Biographical Index to North-American Botany. *Washington*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

SYMONS (G. J.) and SIMMONDS (P. L.) [Catalogue of Works on Tropical Products and Economic Botany.] *London*, 1879. fol. **BB. E.**

BOTANY—*continued.*

COLNEIRO (M.) La Botánica y los Botánicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. **BB. E.**

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Botanique. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1875–85. 8°. **2028.**

LINNEAN SOCIETY. Transactions. *London*, 1791, *etc.* 4°. **2027. g.**

——— General Index to Vol. 1–25 [26–30]. *London*, 1867–76. 4°. **2028. g.**

BOULONNAIS.

DRAMARD (E.) Bibliographie géographique et historique du Boulonnais. *Paris*, 1868. 8°. **BB. K.**

BOURBONNAIS.

BONGARD (E.) Bibliotheca Borvoniensis. *Chaumont*, 1865. 8°. **BB. K.**

BRADFORD, *York.*

JAMES (JOHN) History of Bradford, York. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2063. c.**

——— History of Bradford, York. Continuation and Additions. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2063. c.**

BRANDENBURG.—*History.*

BRANDENBURG. Allgemeine Bücherkunde des Brandenburgisch-Preussischen Staates. *Berlin*, 1871. 4°. **BB. M.**

RANKE (L. VON) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2084. c.**

BRASSES.

BOUTELL (C.) Monumental Brasses of England. *Oxford*, 1849. 8°. **2032. c.**

BRAZIL.

FLETCHER (J. C.) and KIDDER (D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2059. a.**

BRECKNOCK.

JONES (THEOPHILUS) History of the County of Brecknock. 2 vol. (in 3). *Brecknock*, 1805–09. 4°. **2066. d.**

BRENTFORD.

FAULKNER (T.) History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065. d.**

BRETON LANGUAGE.

GRÉGOIRE, *de Rostrenen, Capucin.* Dictionnaire françois-celtique, ou françois-breton. *Rennes*, 1732. 4°. **2112. g.**

BRETON LANGUAGE—*continued.*

Le Gonidec (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton (Breton-Français). 2 vol.
Saint Brieuc, 1847–50. 4°. **2112. d.**

Rostrenen (G. de) Dictionnaire François-Celtique ou François-Breton.
Rennes, 1732. 4°. **2118. g.**

BRISTOL.

Barrett (W.) History of Bristol.
Bristol, [1789]. 4°. **2066. b.**

Seyer (S.) Memoirs of Bristol. 2 vol.
Bristol, 1821–23. 4°. **2066. e.**

BRITISH MUSEUM.

For a list of official publications of the British Museum, *see* Part I.

Edwards (Edward) *Librarian.* Lives of the Founders of the British Museum. 2 pt.
London, 1870. 8°. **2040. f.**

Fagan (L.) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.
London, 1876. 8°. **2032. e.**

Nichols (T.) Handbook for Readers at the British Museum.
London, 1866. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Handy-Book of the British Museum.
London, 1870. 8°. **2032. b.**

Sims (R.) Handbook to the Library of the British Museum.
London, 1854. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Stevens (H.) Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856.
London, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (1.)**

——— Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856.
London, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (1.)**

——— Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856.
London, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (2.)**

——— Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856.
London, 1866. 8°. **2050. e. (3.)**

BRITTANY.

Levot (P.) Biographie Bretonne. 2 vol. *Vannes, etc.*, 1852–57. 8°. **2036. f.**

BROADSIDES.

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, &c., presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. *London*, 1851. 4°. **2048. f.**

BROADSIDES—*continued.*

Lemon (R.) Catalogue of Printed Broadsides of the Society of Antiquaries. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2049. c.**

BRUGES.

Delepierre (O.) Galerie d'Artistes Brugeois, *etc.* *Bruges*, 1840. 8°. **2032. e.**

BRUNSWICK.

Baring (D. E.) Succincta nota scriptorum rerum Brunsvicensium et Lunebergensium.
Hanoveræ, 1729. 8°. **BB. M.**

Leibnitz (G. G.) Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium. 3 vol.
Hanoveræ, 1707–11. fol. **2084. g.**

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Lipscomb (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. 4 vol. *London*, 1847. 4°. **2063. e.**

BUDDHISM.

Kistner (O.) Buddha and his Doctrines. A bibliographical essay.
London, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

Asvaghosha. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha.
Oxford, 1883. 8°. **2003. a.**

Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli by T. W. R. Davids.
Oxford, 1881. 8°. **2003. a.**

BUILDING.

Malberg (A.) Die Literatur des Bauwesens. 1820–49.
Berlin, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

Nicholson (P.) Dictionary of Architecture, Building, *etc.* 2 vol.
London, [1857–62.] 4°. **2032. f.**

Laxton (W.) Laxton's Builder's Price Book [for the current year].
London, 8°. **2121. b.**

See also Architecture.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE.

Jireček (J. K.) Bibliographie de la littérature bulgare moderne, 1806–1870. *Biena*, 1872. 8°. **2050. f.**

BURGUNDY.

Milsand (P.) Bibliographie bourguignonne. *Dijon*, 1885. 8°. **BB. K.**

Papillon ( ) Bibliothèque des Auteurs de Bourgogne. 2 tom.
Dijon, 1745. fol. **2037. g.**

Brugière de Barante (A. G. P.) *Baron.* Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364–1477. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2084. d**

La Marche (O. de) Mémoires sur la Maison de Bourgogne.
Paris, 1836. 8°. **2043. e**

BURGUNDY—*continued.*

MACQUÉREAU (R.) Chronicque de la Maison de Bourgoigne.
Paris, 1838. 8°. **2034.** d.

BYZANTINE HISTORY.

BYZANTINE HISTORY. Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ. Editio emendatior et copiosior, opera B. G. Niebuhrii aliorumque parata. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 48 vol.
Bonnæ, 1828–55. 8°. **2067.** c–h.

C.

CALENDARS.

CALENDARS [for the current year, viz.:]
British Imperial Calendar. **2121.** b.
Cambridge University Calendar. **2121.** b.
College of Preceptors' Calendar. **2121.** b.
Dublin University Calendar. **2121.** c.
Durham University Calendar. **2121.** b.
Edinburgh University Calendar. **2121.** b.
Glasgow University Calendar. **2121.** b.
King's College, London, Calendar. **2121.** a.
London University Calendar. **2121.** c.
Oxford University Calendar. **2121.** b.
Royal Calendar. **2120.** a.
Royal College of Surgeons Calendar. **2121.** b.
Saint David's College Calendar. **2121.** b.
University College, London, Calendar. **2121.** b.
WHITAKER'S ALMANACK [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

CALENDARS AND CHRONOLOGY.

CALENDAR. Anniversary Calendar, Natal Book, and Universal Mirror. 2 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2085.** e.
CHAMBERS (R.) Book of Days. A miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vol. *London*, [1862–64]. 8°. **2085.** f.
HAMPSON (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium: or, Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages; with Kalendars from the 10th to the 15th century. 2 vol. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2085.** b.
HONE (W.) Every-day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. 4 vol.
London, 1838. 8°. **2085.** f.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

CARTER (E.) History of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1753. 8°. **2064.** a.
COOPER (C. H.) Annals of Cambridge. Vol. 1–5.
Cambridge, 1842 [–53]. 8°. **2064.** a.
COOPER (C. H.) and (T.) Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vol. 1, 2.
Cambridge, 1858–61. 8°. **2039.** f.
DYER (G.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 2 vol.
London, 1814. 8°. **2064.** a.
FULLER (T.) History of the University of Cambridge.
Cambridge, 1840. 8°. **2064.** a.
——— History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey.
London, 1840. 8°. **2064.** a.
WILLIS (R.) Architectural History of the University of Cambridge. Edited by J. W. Clark. 4 vol.
Cambridge, 1886. 8°. **2066.** b.
WRIGHT (T.) and JONES (H. L.) The Universities. Le Keux's Memorials of Cambridge, *etc.* 2 vol.
London, 1841, 42. 4°. **2064.** e.
DYER (G.) Privileges of the University of Cambridge. 2 vol.
London, 1824. 8°. **2064.** a.
HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge.
London, 1829. 8°. **2048.** c.
CALENDAR [for the current year].
Cambridge. 8°. **2121.** b.
Cantabrigienses Graduati, 1659–1787.
Cantabrigiæ, 1787. 4°.
1659–1823. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1823. 8°.
1760–1856, cura J. Romilly.
Cantabrigiæ, 1856. 8°.
1800–1884, cura H. R. Luard.
Cantabrigiæ, 1884. 8°. **2121.** c.

CANADA.

CANADA. Handbook to Canada.
London, 1881. 8°. **2057.** b.
MURRAY (H.) British America. Natural History by J. Wilson, R. K. Greville and Prof. Traill. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1839. 12°. **2103.** g.
O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Jesuit Relations of Discoveries, &c. in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632–1672.
New York, 1847. 8°. **BB. I.**
FAIRIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada et autres lieux ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle France.
Quebec, 1837. 8°. **BB. M.**
HARRISSE (H.) Notes pour servir à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France, 1545–1700.
Paris, 1872. 8°. **BB. I.**

CANADIAN LITERATURE.

Morgan (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis; or a manual of Canadian Literature. *Ottawa*, 1867. 8°. **2050.** e.

CANDLESHOE.

Oldfield (E.) Topographical Account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 4°. **2064.** d.

CANTERBURY.

Hasted (E.) History of Canterbury. 2 vol. *Canterbury*, 1801. 8°. **2063.** a.

Stanley (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster.* Historical Memorials of Canterbury. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2063.** a.

Canterbury. Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vol. 1. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2073. (85.)**

Elmham (T. de) Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (8.)**

Thorn (G.) Chronica de rebus gestis Abbatum Sancti Augustini Cantuariæ. (*Twysden's Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores.*) 1652. fol.

Hook (W. F.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1860–69. 8°. **2039.** h.

CARDINALS.

Cardella (L.) Memorie storiche de' Cardinali. 9 vol. *Roma*, 1792–97. 8°. **2008.** d.

Cinque (J. P. de) and Fabricius (R.) Vitæ et res gestæ summorum Pontificum et Cardinalium. Tomus primus. *Romæ*, 1787. fol. **2007.** d.

Guarnacci (M.) Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, a Clemente x. usque ad Clementem xii. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1751. fol. **2007.** d.

CARDS.

Chatto (W. A.) Facts and speculations on the origin and history of Playing Cards. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** e.

Willshire (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. [*London*,] 1876. 8°. **2032.** e.

CARLISLE.

Carlisle. History and Antiquities of Carlisle. *Carlisle*, 1838. 8°. **2062.** b.

CARMELITES.

Villiers de Saint Étienne (C. de) Bibliotheca Carmelitana. 2 vol. *Aurelianis*, 1752. fol. **2008.** g.

CARTHAGINIANS.

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translated, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. **2067.** a.

Silius Italicus (C.) Punicorum libri septemdecim. Curante N. E. Lemaire. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **2053.** d.

CASTILLE. *See* Spain.

CATALOGUES. *See* Library Catalogues.

CATALONIA. *See* Spain.

CATHEDRALS.

Willis (B.) Survey of Cathedrals. 3 vol. *London*, 1742. 4°. **2062.** c.

CAUCASIA.

Miansarov (M.) Bibliografia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1874–76. 8°. **BB. I.**

CEYLON.

Tennent (*Sir* J. E.) Ceylon. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2059.** a.

CHALDÆA.

Rawlinson (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; or the History of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 3 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.

CHALDEE.

[For Lexicons of Hebrew and Chaldee *see* Hebrew Language.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Inglis (H. D.) The Channel Islands. 2 vol. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2065.** a.

CHARITIES.

Charitable Donations. Abstract of the Returns of Charitable Donations in England and Wales, 1786–88. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Charities. Account of Public Charities in England and Wales. [By J. Wade.] *London*, 1828. 8°. **2062.** b.

——— The Charities Register and Digest. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2121.** d.

Fry (H.) The Royal Guide to the London Charities for 1886–7. *London*, 1886. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

CHARNWOOD FOREST.

Potter (T. R.) History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2065.** c.

CHARTERS.

THORPE (B.) Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A collection of English charters.
London, 1865. 8°. **2077.** a.

MADOX (T.) Formulare Anglicanum; or, a collection of ancient Charters and Instruments from the Norman conquest to Henry VIII.
London, 1702. fol. **2071.** g.

AYLOFFE (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* Calendars of Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls in the Tower of London. *London*, 1774. 4°.
2072. c.

ROBERTSON (W.) *Deputy Keeper of Records, Scotland.* Index of Records of Charters granted by Sovereigns of Scotland, 1309–1413.
Edinburgh, 1798. 4°. **2072.** e.

CARTE (T.) Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans, et François. 2 vol. *Londres*, 1743. fol. **2050.** g.

For French Cartularies, *see* PART I.—CARTULAIRES.

See also BRITISH MUSEUM.—Dept. of MSS.

CHARTER, *the Great.*

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, *etc. Oxford*, 1759. 4°. **2017.** g.

CHARTER HOUSE.

ACKERMANN (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster; with the Charter House, *etc. London*, 1816. 4°.
2064. e.

CHELSEA.

FAULKNER (T.) Description of Chelsea and its environs. 2 vol.
Chelsea, 1829. 8°. **2065.** b.

CHEMISTRY.

WOLFF (E. T.) Quellen-Literatur der theoretisch-organischen Chemie.
Halle, 1845. 8°. **BB. E.**

ZUCHOLD (E. A.) Bibliotheca Chemica, 1840–1858. *Göttingen*, 1859. 8°.
BB. E.

BLOXAM (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic. *London*, 1888. 8°.
2027. c.

DONOVAN (M.) Chemistry.
London, 1832. 8°. **2103.** c.

MILLER (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry. 3 vol.
London, 1877–80. 8°. **2027.** c.

ROSCOE (H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (C.) Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. 1–3. (pt. 1–4.) *London*, 1877, 87. 8°.
2027. b.

CHEMISTRY—*continued.*

WATTS (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry. With two supplements. 7 vol.
London, 1872–79. 8°.

——— Third Supplement. 2 pt.
London, 1879–81. 8°. **2027.** b.

——— Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir.
London, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** a.

WURTZ (A.) Dictionnaire de Chimie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1869–78. 8°.
2027. c.

CHEMICAL NEWS AND JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Vol. 41, *etc.*
London, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2025.** g.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Index to Vol. 1–25 of the Journal of the Chemical Society, and to the Memoirs and Proceedings, 1841–47. By H. Watts. *London*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

CHESHIRE.

ORMEROD (G.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vol. *London*, 1819. fol. **2062.** f.

EARWAKER (J. P.) East Cheshire: past and present. 2 vol.
London, 1877–80. 4°. **2064.** e.

CHESS.

LINDE (A. van der) Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels. 2 Bde.
Berlin, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

——— Das erste Jahrtausend der Schachlitteratur.
Berlin, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

SCHMID (A.) Literatur des Schachspiels. *Wien*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

CHESTER.

HEMINGWAY (J.) History of the City of Chester. 2 vol.
Chester, 1831. 8°. **2062.** a.

See also CHESHIRE.

CHICHESTER.

HAY (A.) History of Chichester.
Chichester, 1804. 8°. **2063.** a.

CHILIAN LITERATURE.

BRISEÑO (R.) Estadística Bibliográfica de la literatura Chilena.
Santiago de Chile, 1862. 4°.
2049. c.

CHINA.

CORDIER (H.) Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1878–85. 8°.
BB. I.

MÖLLENDORF (P. G.) and (O. F.) Manual of Chinese Bibliography.
Shanghai, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

CHINA—*continued.*

Du Halde (J. B.) Description géographique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1736. 4°. **2056.** e.

Murray (H.) China. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. **2103.** g.

Williams (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom. A Survey of the Chinese Empire. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2059.** a.

Hawks (F. L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. *Washington*, 1856. 4°. **2057.** f.

Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) Nouvel Atlas de la Chine. *La Haye*, 1737. fol. **2060.** g.

Endlicher (S.) Atlas von China. *Wien*, 1843. fol. **2058.** e.

CHINESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE.

Chinese Dictionary. Dictionarium Linguæ Sinicæ Latinum. *Ho Kien Fou*, 1877. 8°. **2115.** d.

Morrison (R.) Dictionary of the Chinese Language; in three parts. 6 vol. *Macao*, 1815-23. 4°. **2115.** f.

Williams (S. W.) A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language. *Shanghai*, 1874. 4°. **2115.** f.

——— Index to Dr. Williams' "Syllabic Dictionary." By J. Acheson. *Hongkong*, 1879. 8°. **2115.** f.

———

Edkins (J.) Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language. *Shanghai*, 1863. 4°. **2115.** c.

Rémusat (J. P. A.) Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2115.** d.

Summers (J.) Handbook of the Chinese Language. *Oxford*, 1863. 8°. **2115.** d.

———

British Museum. Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings. By R. K. Douglas. *London*, 1877. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Legge (J.) The Sacred Books of China. Translated by J. L. Parts 1-4. *Oxford*, 1879-85. 8°. **2003.** a.

CHISWICK.

Faulkner (T.) History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065.** d.

CHIVALRY, *Orders of.*
See Heraldry & Genealogy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE & EVIDENCES.

Busse (J. B. G.) Grundriss der Christlichen Literatur. *Münster*, 1828, 29. 8°. **BB. A.**

Butler (J.) *Bishop of Durham.* Analogy of Religion . . . Also fifteen Sermons. With notes, *etc.*, by J. Angus. *Religious Tract Society: London*, [1854?] 8°. **2001.** a.

Christlieb (P.) Modern Doubt and Christian Beliefs. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2014.** h.

Dorner (J. A.) The Doctrine of the Person of Christ. *Edinburgh*, 1861-63. 8°. **2014.** f.

Dorner (J. W.) System of Christian Doctrine. *Edinburgh*, 1880-81-82. 8°. **2014.** g.

Ebrard (J. H. A.) Apologetics. Vol. 1, 2. *Edinburgh*, 1886-87. 8°. **2015.** a.

Ewald (G. H. A. von) Revelation; its nature and record. *Edinburgh*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2015.** a.

Forbes (W.) *Bishop of Edinburgh.* Considerationes controversiarum de Justificatione, Purgatorio, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* *Oxonii*, 1850-56. 8°. **2014.** b.

Frank (F. R.) System of the Christian Certainty. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2014.** h.

Hagenbach (C. R.) Compendium of the history of Doctrines. *Edinburgh*, 1846, 47. 8°. **2014.** c.

——— History of Christian Doctrines. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1880-81. 8°. **2014.** h.

Martensen (H. L.) *Bishop of Zealand.* Christian Dogmatics. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. **2014.** g.

Mueller (Julius) The Christian Doctrine of Sin. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2015.** d-e.

——— ——— Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **2014.** f.

Oosterzee (J. J. van) Christian Dogmatics. 2 vol. *New York*, 1874. 8°. **2002.** b.

Paley (W.) Evidences of Christianity. *London*, 1848. 12°. **2001.** a.

See also Creeds, Theology, &c.

CHRONOLOGY.

Art. Art de vérifier les Dates, etc., avant l'ère Chrétienne. [By F. Clément.] 5 vol. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. **2085.** d.

——— depuis la naissance de notre Seigneur. [By M. F. d'Antine and others. 18 vol. and Table générale.] *Paris*, 1818-30. 8°. **2085.** d.

CHRONOLOGY—*continued.*

ART depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours. 18 vol. [and 2 of Tables to the first 12 vols.]
Paris, 1821–44. 8°. **2085.** d. e.

BLAIR (J.) Chronological and Historical Tables. [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.] 1844. **2085.** g.

BOND (J. J.) Handy-book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates of Historical Events, *etc.*
London, 1866. 8°. **2085.** e.

HARMONVILLE (A. L. d') Dictionnaire des Dates. 2 vol.
Paris, 1842, 43. 8°. **2085.** f.

HAYDN (J.) Dictionary of Dates. Sixteenth edition, by B. Vincent.
London, 1886. 8°. **2085.** f.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Chronology of History. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2103.** e.

OETTINGER (E. M.) Moniteur des Dates. 6 tom. in 1.
Dresde, 1866–68. 4°.

——— Supplément par H. Schramm. 3 tom. in 1. *Leipzig*, 1882. 4°. **2037.** f.

OVERALL (W. H.) Dictionary of Chronology. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2085.** e.

PICOT (J.) Tablettes Chronologiques. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1808. 8°. **2085.** e.

TOONE (W.) Chronological Historian. 2 vol. *London*, 1826. 8°. **2085.** e.

TOWNSEND (G. H.) Manual of Dates.
London, 1877. 8°. **2085.** e.

TRUSLER (J.) Chronology; or the Historian's Vade-Mecum. 2 vol.
London, [1782]. 12°. **2085.** e.

WASER (J. H.) Historisch - diplomatisches Jahrzeitbuch.
Zürich, 1779. fol. **2084.** g.

WOODWARD (B. B.) and CATES (W. L. R.) Encyclopædia of Chronology.
London, 1872. 8°. **2085.** f.

CHURCH HISTORY.

CAVE (W.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. 2 vol.
Oxoniæ, 1740–43. fol. **2036.** e.

DANZ (J. T. L.) Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen kirchen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur.
Leipzig, 1843. 8°. **BB. A.**

DOWLING (J. G.) An Introduction to the critical study of Ecclesiastical History. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2015.** b.

ELLIES DUPIN (L.) History of Ecclesiastical Writers. 3 vol.
Dublin, 1722–24. fol. **2008.** g.

OUDIN (C.) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquis, *etc.* 3 vol.
Lipsiæ, 1722. fol. **2008.** f.

CHURCH HISTORY—*continued.*

EADIE (J.) Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia.
London, 1862. 8°. **2001.** b.

HOOK (W. F.) Church Dictionary.
London, 1854. 8°. **2003.** e.

LANDON (E. H.) New General Ecclesiastical Dictionary. 2 vol.
London, 1849–53. 12°. **2001.** a.

MARSDEN (J. B.) History of Christian Churches and Sects. 2 vol.
London, 1856. 8°. **2004.** b.

MORONI (G.) Dizionario di Erudizione storico-ecclesiastica. 103 vol.
Venezia, 1840–61. 8°. **2005.** a–f.

——— ——— Indice. 6 vol.
Venezia, 1878, 79. 8°. **2005.** g.

BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal.* Annales Ecclesiastici [A.D. 1–1198, and with the continuation of Raynaldus to 1565. Edited by J. D. Mansi and D. Georgius.] 38 vol. [including "Apparatus" and "Index universalis."] *Lucæ*, 1738–59. fol. **2007.** e.

——— Annales ecclesiastici ab anno 1566. Auctore J. de Laderchio. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1728–37. fol. **2006.** e.

CARWITHEN (J. B. S.) and LYALL (A.) History of the Christian Church.
London, 1856. 8°. **2102.** g.

FLEURY (C.) Histoire du Christianisme. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2004.** f.

GIESELER (J. C. L.) Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. 5 vol.
Edinburgh, 1846–55. 8°. **2014.** d–e.

——— Text Book of Church History [A.D. 1–1648]. 4 vol.
New York, 1868. 8°. **2003.** b.

MILMAN (H. H.) History of Latin Christianity. 9 vol.
London, 1864. 8°. **2003.** c.

MILNER (Joseph) History of the Church of Christ. 4 vol.
London, 1847. 8°. **2003.** b.

MOSHEIM (J. L. von) Institutes of Ecclesiastical History. Edited by W. Stubbs. 3 vol.
London, 1863. 8°. **2003.** b.

RIDDLE (J. E.) Ecclesiastical Chronology. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2003.** d.

ROHRBACHER (F. R.) Histoire universelle de l'Église Catholique. Continuée jusqu'en 1866–68. Vol. 1–16.
Paris, 1868, *etc.* 8°. **2004.** c.

STEBBING (H.) History of the Christian Church. 2 vol.
London, 1833–34. 8°. **2103.** d.

ROBERTSON (J. C.) History of the Christian Church [A.D. 64–1303.] Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1858–66. 8°. **2004.** d.

CHURCH HISTORY—*continued.*

FULKES (E. S.) Manual of Ecclesiastical History, from the first to the twelfth Century.
Oxford, 1851. 8°. **2003. b.**

GILES (J. A.) Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History; containing all the extracts from the Greek and Latin Writers, in which the Jews and Christians are named. Translated into English, with the original text. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2007. b.**

HINDS (S.) *Bishop of Norwich.* History of the Christian Church.—Rise and early progress of Christianity, A.D. 1–167. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102. e.**

BAUMGARTEN (M.) The Acts of the Apostles; or, History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. **2014. e.**

SCHAFF (P.) History of the Apostolic Church. 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. **2004. d.**

APOSTLES. The Teaching of the Apostles (Διδαχη των ἀποστολων). Newly edited, with facsimile text and a commentary, by J. R. Harris.
London, 1887. 4°. **2001. f.**

MARSHALL (N.) The penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church.
Oxford, 1844. 8°. **2014. c.**

JEREMIE (J. A.) History of the Christian Church in the second and third centuries. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102. f.**

HARDWICK (C.) History of the Christian Church. Middle Age.
Cambridge, 1853. 8°. **2001. a.**

LYALL (A.) and OTHERS. History of the Christian Church from the 13th century to the present day.
London, 1858. 8°. **2102. h.**

ULLMANN (C.) Reformers before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. **2014. c.**

HARDWICK (C.) History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **2001. a.**

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) History of the Reformation. 4 vol.
Glasgow, 1855. 8°. **2003. d.**

RANKE (L. von) History of the Reformation in Germany. 3 vol.
London, 1845–47. 8°. **2003. a.**

STEBBING (H.) History of the Reformation. 2 vol.
London, 1836. 8°. **2103. d.**

CHURCH HISTORY—*continued.*

HAGENBACH (C. R.) History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1878, 79. 8°. **2014. h.**

Histories of the Churches of England, Scotland and France, &c. will be found under the names of these countries respectively.

See also ARCHÆOLOGY, *Christian*; BISHOPS; CARDINALS; COUNCILS; POPES, *etc.*

CIRRIPEDIA.

DARWIN (C. R.) A Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vol.
London, 1851, 54. **2027. f.**

CLERKENWELL.

PINKS (W. J.) History of Clerkenwell.
London, 1881. 4°. **2065. d.**

CLEVELAND.

GRAVES (J.) History of Cleveland, York. *Carlisle*, 1808. 4°. **2063. c.**

ORD (J. W.) History of Cleveland.
London, 1846. 4°. **2063. c.**

CLINICS.

BENNETT (J. H.) Clinical Lectures.
Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. **2026. b.**

CLINICAL SOCIETY.—*London.* General Index to the first twelve volumes of the Transactions, 1868–79.
London, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

ALIBERT (J. L.) *Baron.* Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis.
Paris, 1833. fol. **2024. f.**

CLITHEROE.

WHITAKER (T. O.) History of the Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. 2 vol.
London, 1872–76. 4°. **2064. d.**

CLUNY, *Abbey of.*

BERNARD (A. J.) Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, formé par A. Bernard. Publié par A. Bruel. Tom. 1–3. *Paris*, 1876–84. 4°. **2082. c.**

COAL-FIELDS.

HULL (E.) The Coal-Fields of Great Britain. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2030. e.**

COELENTERATA.

THOMPSON (d'A. W.) Bibliography of Coelenterata, *etc.*
Cambridge, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

COLCHESTER.

CROMWELL (T. K.) History of Colchester. *London*, 1825. 8°. **2064. b.**

COLLEGE OF ARMS.

NOBLE (M.) History of the College of Arms. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2119. f.**

COLLEMBOLA.

LUBBOCK (*Sir* JOHN) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2027. f.**

COLOMBIA.

URICOECHEA (E.) Mapoteca Colombiana. *Londres*, 1860. 8°.

COMMERCE.

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliothek der Handlungswissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1846. 8°. **BB. C.**

ANDERSON (A.) Historical deduction of the Origin of Commerce. 4 vol. *London*, 1787–89. 4°. **2023. h.**

MACCULLOCH (T. R.) Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2023. e.**

MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation, to 1801. *London*, 1805. 4°. **2023. h.**

WATERSTON (W.) Cyclopædia of Commerce. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2023. e.**

KELLY (R.) Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. 2 vol. *London*, 1835. 4°. **2023. h.**

GENOVESI (A.) Lezioni di Commercio, o sia d' Economia civile, *etc.* 2 vol. *Milano*, 1824, 25. 8°. **2042. c.**

HEYD (W.) Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-Age. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1885–86. 8°. **2085. g.**

COMPANIES, *Law of.*

BUCKLEY (H. B.) The Law and Practice under the Companies' Acts. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018. e.**

COMPIÈGNE.

MARSY (A. DE) Bibliographie Compiègnoise. *Compiègne*, 1874. 8°. **BB. K.**

CONCHOLOGY.

SWAINSON (W.) Malacology; or Shells and Shell-Fish. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

CONGREGATIONALISM.

DEXTER (H. M.) The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature: with a bibliographical appendix. *New York*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS, *Law of.*

FEARNE (C.) Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2017. d.**

CONTRACT, *Law of.*

ADDISON (C. G.) The Law of Contracts. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018. c.**

CHITTY (J.) *the Younger.* Law of Contracts. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018. c.**

FRY (*Hon. Sir* E.) A treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2017. d.**

LEAKE (S. M.) Elementary Digest of the Law of Contracts. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2017. b.**

CONVEYANCING.

BYTHEWOOD (W. M.) and JARMAN (T.) A Selection of Precedents in Conveyancing. 5 vol. *London*, 1884–86. 8°. **2018. f.**

COPINGER (W. A.) Index to Precedents in Conveyancing and to Common and Commercial Forms. *London*, 1872. **2017. f.**

DAVIDSON (C.) Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. 5 vol. *London*, 1860–80. 8°. **2018. f.**

———Davidson's Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. Fifth edition. Vol. I. *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2018. f.**

MENZIES (A.) Conveyancing according to the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2018. f.**

PRIDEAUX (F.) Precedents in Conveyancing. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018. e.**

SANDERS (F. W.) Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the nature and operation of Conveyances at Common Law. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2017. f.**

WOLSTENHOLME (E. P.) and TURNER (R. O.) The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2018. c.**

See also ENGLAND.—*Supreme Court.*—*Chancery Division.*

COOKERY.

CASSELL (J.) Dictionary of Cookery. *London*, [1883, 84.] 8°. **2027. c.**

COPEPODA.

BRADY (G. S.) Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vol. *London*, 1878–80. **2027. f.**

COPTIC LANGUAGE.

PEYRON (A.) Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ. *Taurini*, 1835. 4°. **2115. c.**

COPYHOLDS.

SCRIVEN (J.) Treatise on the Law of Copyholds. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2017. f.**

COPYRIGHT, *Law of.*

COPINGER (W. A.) The Law of Copyright. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018.** d.

CORAL REEFS.

DARWIN (C. R.) Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2030.** d.

CORNWALL.

BOASE (G. C.) and COURTNEY (W. P.) Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: a catalogue of the writings of Cornishmen and of works relating to Cornwall. 2 vol. *London*, 1874–78. 8°. **BB. K.**

BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of Cornwall. *Oxford*, 1754. fol. **2064.** e.

CAREW (R.) The Survey of Cornwall. *London*, 1769. 4°. **2066.** a.

CORNWALL. Complete Parochial History of the County of Cornwall. 4 vol. *Truro*, 1867–72. 8°. **2066.** b.

POLWHELE (R.) History of Cornwall. 7 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2066.** c.

WILLIAMS (ROBERT) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum. A Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall. *Llandovery*, 1865. 4°. **2118.** d.

CORONERS.

JERVIS (J.) Office and Duties of Coroners. *London*, 1880. 12°. **2019.** a.

CORPORATIONS, *Law of.*

GRANT (J.) Law of Corporations in general. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2017.** d.

MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) History of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vol. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2017.** f.

CORSICA.

CORSICA. Handbook for Travellers in Corsica and Sardinia. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2057.** b.

COSMOGRAPHY.

BARROS Y SOUZA (M. F. DE), *Viscount de Santarem.* Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen-âge. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849–52. 8°. **2057.** b.

COSTUME.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Lists of Books on Costume in the National Art Library. *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2031.** f.

COSTUME—*continued.*

BOOK. Book of Costume, By a Lady of Rank. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2083.** a.

DRESSES. A collection of the Dresses of different nations, antient and modern, particularly old English dresses. 4 vol. *T. Jefferys: London*, 1757–72. 4°. **2085.** g.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Costume in England. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2083.** a.

ANTIQUARIES, *Society of, London.* Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris Garderobæ Anno Regni Regis Edwardi primi vicesimo octavo. A.D. 1299 & 1300, &c. *London*, 1787. 4°. **2070.** c.

ELIZABETH, OF YORK, *Consort of Henry VII., King of England.* Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York. Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV. With notes, by N. H. Nicolas. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2077.** a.

COUNCILS.

BAIL (L.) Summa Conciliorum omnium. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1675. fol. **2007.** d.

CONCILIA. Concilia Generalia Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Pauli V. Pont. Max. auctoritate edita. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1628. fol. **2006.** e.

GAUTIER (A. J. A.) Abrégé chronologique des Conciles Généraux. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2003.** c.

HEFELE (C. J.) History of the Christian Councils. Vol. 1–3. *Edinburgh*, 1871, 76–83. 8°. **2005.** g.

LANDON (E. H.) Manual of Councils of the Holy Catholic Church. *London*, 1846. 12°. **2001.** a.

MANSI (J. D.) Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio. 31 vol. *Florentiæ, Venetiis*, 1759–98. fol. **2006.** d.

WILKINS (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 4 vol. *Londini*, 1737. fol. **2007.** d.

SPELMAN (*Sir* H.) Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1869. 4°. **2008.** e.

COUNCIL, *the King's.*

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1834. 8°. **2069.** d.

COUNTY COURTS.

POLLOCK (C. E.) Practice of the County Courts. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** c.

COURLAND.

Recke (J. F. von) and Napiersky (C. E.) Allgemeines Schriftsteller und Gelehrten Lexikon des Provinzen Kurland, *etc.* 4 vol. *Mitau*, 1827–32. 8°. **2038.** d.

COURTS MARTIAL.

Simmons (T. F.) Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2018.** d.

CRAVEN.

Whitaker (T. D.) History of Craven. *London*, 1878. 4°. **2064.** d.

CREEDS.

Pearson (J.) *Bishop of Chester.* Exposition of the Creed. *Cambridge*, 1882. 8°. **2302.** b.

Schaff (P.) The Creeds of the Greek and Latin Churches. With translations. 3 vol. *London*, 1878–77. 8°. **2002.** b.

Swainson (C. A.) The Nicene and Apostles' Creeds, their literary history. With an account of "the Creed of St. Athanasius." *London*, 1875. 8°. **2002.** a.

Winer (G. B.) Comparative View of the Doctrines and Confessions of Christendom. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. **2014.** h.

CREMONA.

Zaist (G. B.) Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Cremonesi. 2 vol. *Cremona*, 1774. 4°. **2032.** d.

CRESTS.

Books of Family Crests. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2119.** a.

CROATIAN LITERATURE.

Sakcinski (J. K.) Bibliografia Hrvatska. *U Zagrebu*, 1860. 8°. **2048.** a.

CROYDON.

Garrow (D. W.) History of Croydon. *Croydon*, 1818. 8°. **2065.** a.

CRUSADES.

Michaud (J. F.) Bibliothèque des Croisades. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **2085.** b.

——— Histoire des Croisades. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2085.** b.

Rey (G.) Étude sur les Monuments de l'Architecture Militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans d'Ille de Chypre. *Paris*, 1871. 4°. **2083.** g.

CRUSTACEA.

Bell (T.) History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2027.** e.

CRYPTOGAMIA.

Hofmeister (W.) On the Germination Development and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2027.** f.

CUMBERLAND.

Hutchinson (W.) History of Cumberland. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1794. 4°. **2063.** c.

Jefferson (S.) History and Antiquities of Cumberland. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1840–42. 8°. **2062.** b.

Nicholson (J.) and Burn (R.) History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vol. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2063.** c.

CUSTOMS, *Law of.*

Hamel (F. J.) Laws of the Customs. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** a.

CYPRUS.

Palma di Cesnola (L.) Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs and temples. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2031.** b.

Rey (G.) Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des Croisés dans l'Ile de Chypre. *Paris*, 1871. 4°. **2083.** g.

D.

DALMATIA.

Valentinelli (G.) Bibliografia della Dalmazia e del Montenegro. *Zagabria*, 1855. 8°. **BB. K.**

DAMAGES, *Law of.*

Mayne (J. D.) Treatise on Damages. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2017.** e.

DANCE OF DEATH.

Massmann (H. F.) Literatur der Todtentänze. *Leipzig*, 1840. 8°. **BB. G.**

DANISH LANGUAGE.

Larsen (A.) Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880. 8°. **2118.** a.

Wolff (E.) Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog. *London*, 1779. 4°. **2116.** g.

Rask (R. C.) Danish Grammar. *Copenhagen*, 1846. 8°. **2117.** a.

DANISH LITERATURE.

Nyerup (R.) and Kraft (J. E.) Almindeligt Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1820. 4°. **2038.** g.

Bruun (C. V.) Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk Fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830. Band 1, 2. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1877, *etc.* 4°. **2050.** f.

DANISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

Erslew (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark, &c., 1814–1840. 3 vol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843–53. 8°. **2038.** g.

——— ——— Supplement indtil Udgangen af Aaret 1853. 3 vol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1858–68. 8°. **2038.** g.

Fabricius (F.) Dansk Bogfortegnelse Aarene 1841–58. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861. 4°.

——— 1859–68. Udarbeidet af J. Vahl. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871. 4°. **2049.** a.

Danish Book Catalogue. Dansk Bogfortegnelse for 1869–79. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869–79. 8°. **2050.** a.

DARTFORD.

Dunkin (J.) History of Dartford. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2063.** a.

DEAF MUTES.

Guyot (C.) and (R. T.) Liste littéraire philocophe. *Groningue*, 1842. 8°. **BB. C.**

DEGREES.

Wooton (E.) Guide to Degrees in Arts, Science, Literature, Law, Music and Divinity. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2121.** b.

DENMARK.

Boden (G. L.) Dansk Norsk Historisk Bibliothek. *Odense*, 1815. 12°. **BB. M.**

Langbek (J.) Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii ævi. 8 vol. *Hafniæ*, 1772–1834. fol. **2084.** f.

Allen (C. F.) Histoire de Danemark. 2 vol. *Copenhague*, 1878. 8°. **2084.** f.

Dahlmann (F. C.) Geschichte von Dännemark. 3 vol. *Hamburg*, 1840–43. 8°. **2068.** a.

Dunham (S. A.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vol. *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2103.** d.

Denmark. Regesta diplomatica Historiæ Daniæ ad annum 1660. Cura Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Daniæ. Vol. 1. 822–1536. *Havniæ*, 1847. 4°. **2084.** f.

——— Handbook for Travellers in Denmark, *etc.* *London*, 1883. 8°. **2057.** a.

DERBYSHIRE.

Glover (S.) History and Gazetteer of the County of Derby. 2 vol. *Derby*, 1831–33. 4°. **2066.** c.

Bateman (T.) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2062.** a.

DEVIL.

Bibliotheca Diabolica. A selection of works relating to the Devil, *etc.* *New York*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C**

DEVONPORT.

Worth (R. N.) The Three Towns Bibliotheca. *Plymouth*, [1873?] 8°. **BB. K.**

DEVONSHIRE.

Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devoniensis. a catalogue of the printed books relating to Devon. *Exeter*, 1852. 4°. **BB. K.**

Polwhele (R.) History of Devonshire. 3 vol. *Exeter*, 1797, 93, 1806. fol. **2064.** f.

Moor (T.) *Rev.* History of Devonshire. 2 vol. [Unfinished. Vol. 2 ends at p. 282.] *London*, 1829–31. 4°. **2066.** c.

Pole (*Sir* W.) Collections towards a Description of Devon. *London*, 1791. 4°. **2066.** b.

Westcote (T.) Devonshire in 1630. *Exeter*, 1845. 4°. **2064.** a.

Prince (J.) The Worthies of Devon. *Exeter*, 1701. fol. **2063.** c.

DIGNITIES.

Haydn (J.) Book of Dignities. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2119.** c.

DIPLOMACY.

Martens (C. de) *Baron.* Le Guide Diplomatique. Accompagné d'une Bibliothèque Diplomatique choisie. 2 vol. *Paris*, *etc.*, 1851. 8°. **2050.** b.

See also Treaties.

DIPLOMATICS. *See* Palæography.

DIRECTORIES.

[*Court.*]

Boyle's Court Guide. **2120.** a.

Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes. **2120.** b.

Royal Blue Book. **2120.** a.

Walford's County Families. **2120.** c.

Webster's Royal Red Book. **2120.** a.

[*Legal.*]

Law List. **2120.** a.

Scottish Law List. **2120.** a.

[*Medical.*]

Medical Directory. **2121.** d.

Medical Register. **2121.** e.

[*Naval and Military.*]

Royal Navy List. **2121.** e.

Army List. **2121.** a.

Hart's Army List. **2121.** d.

Official Army List. **2121.** c.

War Office List. **2121.** d.

DIRECTORIES—*continued.*

[*Official.*]

Colonial Office List. **2121.** b.
Foreign Office List. **2131.** b.
Municipal Corporations Companion. **2121.** d.
Shaw's Local Government Manual and Directory. **2121.** b.

[*Press.*]

May (F.) British and Irish Press Guide. **Cat. Desk.**
Newspaper Press Directory. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Religious.*]

Clergy List. **2121.** d.
Crockford's Clerical Directory. **2121.** d.
Baptist Hand Book. **2121.** b.
Christian World Year Book. **2121.** b.
Congregational Year Book. **2121.** b.

[*Local.*]

Post Office Directories, etc. **2120.** d. & e.
Bedford, Hunts, Northamptonshire. 1885.
Berkshire, Bucks, and Oxon. 1887.
Birmingham, with its suburbs. 1886.
Birmingham, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. 1884.
Bristol, Gloucestershire, Shropshire, and Herefordshire. 1885.
Buckinghamshire. *See* Berkshire.
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. 1888.
Cheshire. 1878.
Cornwall. *See* Devonshire.
Cumberland. *See* Durham.
Derbyshire. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Devonshire and Cornwall. 1883.
Dorset. *See* Wiltshire.
Durham and Northumberland. 1879.
Durham and the principal towns of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland. 1873.
Edinburgh and Leith. 1885.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex. 1886.
Gateshead. *See* Newcastle.
Glasgow. 1887.
Gloucestershire. *See* Bristol.
Hampshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Herefordshire. *See* Bristol.
Hertfordshire. *See* Essex.
Huntingdonshire. *See* Bedford.
Isle of Wight. *See* Wiltshire.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 1887.
Lancashire, Liverpool, and Manchester. 1887.

DIRECTORIES—*Local*—*continued.*

Leicestershire. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Leith. *See* Edinburgh.
Lincolnshire. 1885.
London [for the current year].
London Suburban. 1884.
Manchester. *See* Lancashire.
Middlesex. *See* Essex.
Monmouthshire and S. Wales. 1884.
Newcastle, Gateshead, Sunderland, and Suburbs. 1883.
Norfolk. *See* Cambridgeshire.
Northamptonshire. *See* Bedford.
Northumberland. *See* Durham.
Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Derbyshire. 1888.
Oxfordshire. *See* Berkshire.
Rotherham. *See* Sheffield.
Rutland. *See* Nottinghamshire.
Sheffield and Rotherham. 1883.
Shropshire. *See* Bristol.
Somerset and Bristol. 1883.
Suffolk. *See* Cambridgeshire.
Sunderland. *See* Newcastle.
Surrey. *See* Kent.
Sussex. *See* Kent.
Wales, South. *See* Monmouthshire.
Warwickshire, *See* Birmingham.
Wight, Isle of. *See* Wiltshire.
Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 1885.
Worcestershire. *See* Birmingham.
Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings, with the City of York. 1881.
Yorkshire, West Riding. 1877.
Slater (J.) National Commercial Directory. *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. **2120.** d.
Thom (A.) Irish Almanac and Official Directory. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°. **2121.** d.
Slater (J.) National Commercial Directory of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2120.** d.
Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac [for the current year]. *Edinburgh.* 8°. **2120.** a.

[*Australian and Indian.*]

Australian Handbook. **2121.** e.
Year Book of Australia. **2121.** e.
India List. **2121.** d.
Thacker's Indian Directory. **2121.** d.

[*Miscellaneous.*]

Annuaire-Almanach du Commerce, &c. **Cat. Desk.**
Directory of Directors. **2121.** b.
Educational Year Book. *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

DISSECTION.

HOLDEN (L.) Manual of the Dissection of the Human Body. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** b.

DISSENTERS.

BOGUE (D.) and BENNETT (J.) History of Dissenters. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2004.** b.

WILSON (Walter) History of Dissenting Churches. 4 vol. *London*, 1808–14. 8°. **2004.** b.

See also NONCONFORMISTS.

DOMESDAY BOOK. *See* PART I.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

See HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

DOMINICANS.

AMBROGIO (del Giudice) *di Altamura*. Bibliothecæ Dominicanæ ab admodum R. P. M. A. de Altamura usque ad annum 1600 productæ ... incrementum ac prosecutio. *Romæ*, 1677. fol. **2088.** f.

QUETIF (J.) Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum. 2 vol. *Paris*. 1719–21. fol. **2008.** g.

PIO (G. M.) Vite de gli Huomini illustri di S. Domenico. 4 pt. (2 vol.) *Bologna*, 1607–20. 4°. **2008.** f.

TOURON (A.) Histoire des Hommes illustres de l'Ordre de Saint Dominique. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1743–49. 4°. **2008.** e.

DONCASTER.

MILLER (E.) History of Doncaster. *Doncaster*, [1804.] 4°. **2063.** e.

DORIANS.

MUELLER (C. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. **2051.** d.

DORSET.

HUTCHINS (J.) History of the County of Dorset. Second edition, by R. Gough and J. B. Nichols. 4 vol. *London*, 1796–1815. fol. **2064.** f.

DORSETSHIRE.

MAYO (C. H.) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, an account of books relating to the county of Dorset. *London*, 1885. 4°. **BB. K.**

DOUAI.

DUTHILLŒUL (H. R. J.) Bibliographie Douaisienne. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. **BB. K.**

GALERIE DOUAISIENNE; ou, biographie des hommes remarquables de la ville de Douai. *Douai*, 1844. 8°. **2038.** f.

DRAMA.

COLLIER (J. P.) History of English Dramatic Poetry and Annals of the Stage. 3 vol. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2046.** e.

WARD (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2044.** d.

ENGLISH STAGE. Some account of the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. [By J. Genest.] 10 vol. *Bath*, 1832. 8°. **2047.** b.

BAKER (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica. 3 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2039.** d.

ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS. A compleat List of all the English Dramatic Poets and Plays, to 1747. *London*, 1747. 8°. **2047.** a.

HALLIWELL afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS (J. O.) Dictionary of Old English Plays. *London*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

LANGBAINE (G.) The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. Also an account of all the Plays printed in the English tongue. *London*, [1699.] 8°. **BB. G.**

LOWE (R. E.) Bibliographical account of English Theatrical Literature. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. G.**

THESPIAN DICTIONARY; or, Dramatic Biography. [*London*,] 1805. 12°. **2047.** a.

BRITISH DRAMA. The Ancient British Drama. 3 vol. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2046.** h.

——— The Modern British Drama. 5 vol. *London*, 1811. 8°. **2046.** h.

DONALDSON (T. W.) Theatre of the Greeks. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2051.** e.

DELANDINE (A. F.) Bibliographie Dramatique. Précédé d'une notice sur l'origine du Théâtre Français. *Paris*, [1818.] 8°. **BB. G.**

COLOMB DE BATINES (P.) *Viscount*. Bibliografia delle antiche Rappresentazioni Italiani stampate nei secoli XV e XVI. *Firenze*, 1852. 8°. **BB. G.**

TEATRO ITALIANO ANTICO. 10 vol. *Milano*, 1808–12. 8°. **2041.** g–h.

BARRERA Y LEIRADO (C. A. de la) Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del Teatro Antiguo Español, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

DRAMA—*continued.*

Dramáticos contemporáneos á Lope de Vega. Por R. de Mesonero Romanos. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1857, 58. 8°. **2040.** e.

——— posteriores á Lope de Vega. Por R. de Mesonero Romanos. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1858, 59. 8°. **2040.** f.

Klemming (G. E.) Sveriges Dramatiska Litteratur Bibliografi. *Stockholm*, 1863–79. 8°. **BB. G.**

DRAUGHTS.

Alliey (F.) Bibliographie de tous les ouvrages connus en toutes les langues, sur le jeu de Dames. *Commerci*, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

Caldwell (R.) Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian family of languages. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2115.** b.

DRUGS. *See* Pharmacy.

DRUIDS.

Higgins (G.) The Celtic Druids. *London*, 1829. 4°. **2072.** d.

DUBLIN.

D'Alton (J.) History of the County of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1838. 8°. **2065.** e.

Gilbert (J. T.) History of the City of Dublin. Vol. 1–3. *Dublin*, 1854–59. 4°. **2065.**

Warburton (J.) History of Dublin. 2 vol. *London*, 1818. 4°. **2066.** f.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY.

Taylor (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065.** a.

Todd (J. H.) Catalogue of Graduates in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded to July, 1866 (to 1883). 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1869–84. 8°. **2121.** d.

DURHAM.

Hutchinson (W.) History of the County of Durham. 3 vol. *Newcastle*, 1785–94. **2062.** c.

Surtees (R.) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 4 vol. *London*, 1816–40. fol. **2061.** f.

Raine (J.) History and Antiquities of North Durham [completing Surtees' History of Durham]. *London*, 1852. fol. **2061.** f.

DURHAM—*continued.*

Mackenzie (E.) and Ross (M.) Historical View of the County Palatine of Durham. 2 vol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1834. 4°. **2063.** c.

Ornsby (G.) Sketches of Durham. *Durham*, 1846. 8°. **2062.** a.

Sykes (J.) Local Records; or, Historical Register of Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle and Berwick. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1833. 8°. **2062.** b.

DUSSELDORF.

Mueller (Wolfgang) Düsseldorfer Künstler, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. **2034.** a.

DUTCH LANGUAGE.

Calisch (J. M.) New Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 pt. *Tiel*, 1871–75. 8°. **2116.** f.

Dutch-German-French Dictionary. New English - Dutch - German - French Dictionary, *etc.* 4 pt. 1849. **2118.** g.

DUTCH LITERATURE.

Abkoude (J.) Naamregister van de bekendste Nederduitsche boeken. 1600–1787. [With continuations to 1875.] 4 vol. *Rotterdam*, 1788; *Amsterdam*, 1835–78. **2050.** b.

Paquot (J. N.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire littéraire des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. 3 tom. *Louvain*, 1765–70. fol. **2036.** (g.)

Geysbeek (P. G. Witsen) Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederduitsche Dichters. 6 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1821–27. 8°. **2038.** f.

Huberts (W. J. A.) Biographisch Woordenboek der Noord- en Zuid-Nederlandsche Letterkunde. *Deventer*, 1878. 8°. **2038.** c.

Wind (S. de) Bibliotheek der Nederlandsche Geschiedschrijvers. Vol. 1. *Middelburg*, 1835. 8°. **BB. M.**

Tiele (P. A.) Bibliothek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten 1500–1702. 3 Deel. *Amsterdam*, 1858–61. 4°. **2049.** aa.

E.

EALING.

Faulkner (T.) History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2065.** d.

EASINGWOLD.

Gill (T.) Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the History and Antiquities of Easingwold. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2062.** b.

EASTERN CHURCH.

Neale (J. M.) History of the Holy Church. 5 vol.
London, 1847–73. 8°. **2004.** d.

Lequien (M.) Oriens Christianus in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, quo exhibentur ecclesiæ, patriarchæ, cæterique præsules totius Orientis. 3 tom.
Parisiis, 1740. fol. **2007.** d.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Russell (F.) *Solicitor*. Collection of Statutes concerning the East India Company. *London*, 1786. fol.
2017. g.

ECONOMICS.

Enslin (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Œconomica. *Leipzig*, 1841. 8°. **BB. E.**

Baldamus (E.) Die literarischen Erscheinungen 1856–1880 auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft. *Prag*, 1867–81. 8°.
BB. E.

EDDAS.

British Museum. Catalogue of Editions of Edda, arranged chronologically. With an alphabetical list of Editors, Commentators, and Works commenting upon Edda literature. Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale. MS. **Cat. Desk.**

EDINBURGH.

Anderson (John) History of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°.
2065. a.

Arnot (H.) History of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh, 1779. 4°. **2066.** b.

Maitland (W.) History of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh, 1753. fol. **2066.** e.

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY.

Bower (A.) History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. **2065.** a.

EDUCATION.

Educational Year Book [for the current year]. *London*. 8°. **2121.** b.

Ristelhueber (J. B.) Wegweiser zur Literatur der Waisenpflege des Volks-Erziehungswesens, der Armenfürsorge, des Bettlerwesens und der Gefängnisskunde. 2 Bde.
Cöln, 1831–40. 8°. **BB. C.**

Schott (G. E.) Handbuch der Pädagogischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 3 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1869–71. 8°.
BB. C.

Catalogue. Classified Catalogue of Educational works in use in the United Kingdom in 1887.
London, 1887. 8°. **BB. C.**

EGYPT.

Jolowicz (H.) Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca.
Leipzig, 1858. 8°. **BB. I.**

Ibrahim Hilmi, *Prince of Egypt* The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, *etc.* *London*, 1886, *etc.* 4°.
BB. I.

Bunsen (C. C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History. 5 vol.
London, 1848–67. 8°. **2069.** a.

Egypt. Description de l'Égypte. 24 vol. (in 26). *Paris*, 1821–29. 8°.
2058. c.

——— Description de l'Égypte. [Plates.] 11 vol. Atlas fol.
2058. e.

Brugsch (H.) History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vol.
London, 1881. 8°. **2069.** a.

Rawlinson (G.) History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vol.
London, 1881. 8°. **2069.** a.

Russell (M.) View of Ancient and Modern Egypt.
Edinburgh, 1831. 12°. **2013.** f.

Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. New edition. By S. Birch. 3 vol.
London, 1878. 8°. **2031.** b.

Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. Jahrgang 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1863, *etc.* 4°.
2096. d.

Egypt. Handbook for Travellers in Egypt. *London*, 1880. 8°.
2057. a.

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. **2067.** a.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE.

Tattam (H.) Grammar of the Egyptian language. Second edition.
London, 1863. 8°. **2115.** a.

——— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum.
Oxoniæ, 1835. 8°. **2115.** c.

ELECTIONS.

Rogers (F. N.) On Elections. 2 pt.
London, 1885. 8°. **2017.** b.

Warren (S.) Law and Practice of Election Committees.
London, 1853. 12°. **2016.** a. **(2.)**

ELECTRICITY.

May (G.) Bibliography of Electricity. 1860–83. *London*, 1884. 8°.
BB. C.

Ronalds (*Sir* F.) Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, *etc.* *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*

GORDON (J. E. H.) Physical treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022.** d

NOAD (H. M.) The Student's Text-Book of Electricity.
London, 1879. 8°. **2022.** a.

ELY CATHEDRAL.

BENTHAM (James) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. *Norwich*, 1812. 4°. **2065.** e.

——— ——— Supplement. By W. Stevenson. *Norwich*, 1817. 4°.
2065. e.

EMBLEMS.

STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Essay towards a collection of Books relating to Proverbs, Emblems, &c. *London*, 1860. 8°.
BB. G.

EMBRYOLOGY.

BALFOUR (F. M.) Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vol.
London, 1880–81. 8°. **2027.** e.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA. 1861, *etc. New York*, 1863, *etc.* 8°.
2086. h.

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.) A Philosophical Dictionary. With notes by A. Kneeland. 2 vol.
Boston [*Mass.*], 1852. 4°. **2108.** a.

BAYLE (P.) Dictionnaire historique et critique. Troisième édition. 4 vol.
Rotterdam, 1720. fol. **2037.** g.
For Supplement, see CHAUFEPIÉ.

——— ——— Nouvelle édition. 16 vol. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2037.** c.

——— Dictionary, historical and critical. Second edition, enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vol.
London, 1734–38. fol. **2037.** f.

BOUILLET (M.) Dictionnaire universel des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2107.** c.

BRANDE (W. T.) Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. 3 vol.
London, 1875. 8°. **2103.** i.

BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) Edinburgh Encyclopædia. 18 vol. (in 32).
Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. **2104.** f. g.

BURROWES (A. D.) The Modern Encyclopædia. 10 vol.
London, [1837.] 8°. **2107.** a.

CHAMBERS (E.) Cyclopædia; or, an universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 5 vol.
London, 1786–88. fol. **2105.** f.

CHAMBERS (W.) and (R.) Chambers's Encyclopædia. 10 vol.
London, 1874. 8°. **2104.** b.

——— New edition.
London, 1888, *etc.* 8°. **2106.** e.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*continued.*

CHAUFEPIÉ (J. G. de) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique et critique pour servir de supplément au Dictionnaire de Bayle. 4 vol.
Amsterdam, 1750–56. fol. **2037.** g.

COLLIER (J.) The great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Political Dictionary. Collected out of L. Morery. 4 vol.
London, 1701–21. fol. **2110.** g.

DEZOBRY (L. C.) and BACHELET (T.) Dictionnaire général de Biographie et d'Histoire, de Mythologie, de Géographie, *etc.* 2 vol.
Paris, 1857. 8°. **2107.** c.

——— ——— Supplément (1857–1860).
Paris. 8°. **2049.** d.

DIDEROT (D.) and ALEMBERT (J. L. d') Encyclopédie; ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers. 17 vol.
Genève, Neufchastel, 1772, 65.
2105. f. and **2106.** f.

——— ——— Supplément. 2 vol.
Amsterdam, 1776. fol.
2105. f. and **2103.** f.

——— ——— Planches. 11 vol.
2107. f.

EDINBURGH ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Conducted by D. Brewster. 18 vol. (in 36).
Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. **2104.** f–g.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA.
New York, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2104.** e.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Eighth edition. 21 vol. With Index.
Edinburgh, 1853–60. 4°.
2105. b–e.

——— ——— Ninth edition. 24 vol.
Edinburgh, 1875–88. 4°.
2105. d–e.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA LONDINENSIS. By J. Wilkes. 24 vol.
London, 1810–29. 4°. **2107.** a–c.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA. Edited by E. Smedley, Hugh J. Rose, and Henry J. Rose. With Plates and Index. 29 vol.
London, 1842. 4°. **2105.** a–b.

——— ——— [Cabinet edition.]
London, 1848–57. 8°. **2102.** b–g.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA PERTHENSIS. 24 vol.
Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. **2104.** b–c.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE DES JEUNES ÉTUDIANTS et des Gens du Monde; ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des connaissances humaines, des mœurs et des passions. 2 vol.
Paris, 1833, 34. 8°. **2108.** a.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. 163 vol.
Paris, 1782–1832. 4°.
2108. b–g. and **2109.** a–g.

——— ——— Planches. 30 vol. 4°.
2110. a.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*continued.*

English Cyclopædia. A new dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Conducted by Charles Knight. [With supplements.]
London, 1854, 73. 4°. **2106.** e.

Ersch (J. S.) and Gruber (J. G.) Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste:—Erste Section, A–G. Theil 1–99, *etc. Leipzig*, 1818, *etc.* 4°. **2111.** b–e.

——— Zweite Section, H–N. Herausgegeben von G. Hassel und W. Müller [and A. G. Hoffmann]. Theil 1–40, *etc.*
Leipzig, 1827, *etc.* 4°. **2111.** e–f.

——— Dritte Section, O–Z. Von M. H. E. Meier und L. F. Kämtz. Theil 1–25. *Leipzig*, 1830–50. 4°. **2111.** g.

Globe Encyclopædia. Edited by J. M. Ross. 6 vol.
Edinburgh, 1877–81. 8°. **2107.** c.

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. 1886, *etc. London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2102.** d.

Hoffmann (J. J.) Lexicon Universale. 4 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698. fol. **2110.** g.

Howard (G. S.) New Royal Cyclopædia and Encyclopædia. 2 vol.
London, [1788.] fol. **2105.** f.

Hunter (R.) The Encyclopædic Dictionary. *London*, [1879, *etc.*] 8°. **2112.** e.

Johnson (A. J.) New Universal Cyclopædia. 4 vol.
New York, 1875–77. 8°. **2107.** e.

Knight (C.) English Cyclopædia. A new Dictionary of universal Knowledge. Conducted by C. Knight. [In four divisions.]

——— ——— Arts and Sciences. 8 vol. *London*, 1859–61. 4°.

——— ——— Biography. 6 vol.
London, 1856–58. 4°.

——— ——— Geography. 4 vol.
London, 1854, 55. 4°.

——— ——— ——— Supplement.
London, 1869. 4°.

——— ——— Natural History. 4 vol.
London, 1854–56. 4°.

——— ——— ——— Supplement.
London, 1870. 4°.

——— ——— Synoptical Index to the four divisions. *London*, 1862. 4°. **2106.** e.

Lardner (D.) Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia [of Arts & Manufactures, Biography, History, Natural History, Natural Philosophy, in separate treatises]. 133 vol.
London, 1830–50. 8°. **2103.** e–f.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*continued.*

La Rousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle. 16 tom.
Paris, 1866, 77. 4°. **2107.** d–e.

Maunder (S.) Treasury of Knowledge.
London, 1859. 8°. **2102.** c.

Meyer (J.) Das grosse Conversations-Lexicon für die gebildeten Stände. 51 vol. & 8 vol. of plates.
Hildburghausen, 1840–55. 8°. **2110.** c–f.

——— Meyers Konversations Lexikon. Vierte (dritte) Auflage.
Leipzig, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2110.** a–b.

Murray (W. R.) Cyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1850. 8°. **2104.** g.

Pierer (H. A.) Universal Conversations-Lexikon. 18 Bde.
Oberhausen, 1875–79. 8°. **2108.** a.

Penny Cyclopædia. 30 vol.
London, 1835–58. 4°. **2106.** d.

Popular Educator. New edition. 6 vol. *Cassell: London*, [1881.] 8°. **2104.** b.

Real - Encyclopädie. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie. Conversations-Lexikon. 15 vol.
Brockhaus: Leipzig, 1864–68. 8°. **2111.** a.

Rees (A.) The Cyclopædia. 39 vol. (with 6 of plates).
London, 1819. 4°. **2106.** a–c.

Ripley (G.) and Dana (C. A.) American Cyclopædia. 16 vol.
New York, 1873–76. 8°. **2104.** a.

——— General and analytical Index. By T. G. and B. Conant.
New York, 1878. 8°.

Saint Laurent (C.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique usuel. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **2107.** c.

Svenskt Konversations - Lexikon. 4 vol. *Stockholm*, 1845–51. 8°. **2111.** f.

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts. 3 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2022.** b.

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. Edited by R. Hunt. 4 vol.
London, 1875, 78. 8°. **2022.** d.

Waterston (W.) Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2023.** e.

Zedler (J. H.) Grosses vollständiges Universal Lexicon. 64 vol.
Halle und Leipzig, 1732–50. fol.

——— ——— Supplement. 4 vol.
Leipzig, 1751–54. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*continued.*

ZELL (T. E.) Zell's Popular Encyclopædia. By L. Colange. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 4°. **2107.** e.

ENGINEERING.

LACROIX (E.) Bibliothèque des Ingénieurs. *Paris*, 1864–67. 4°. **BB. E.**

MALBERG (A.) Die Literatur des Ingenieur-Wesens. 1820–49. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°. **BB. E.**

WEALE (J.) Catalogue of Books on Architecture and Engineering. *London*, 1854. 8°. **BB. C.**

BYRNE (O.) Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. 4 vol. *London*, 1869–74. 8°. **2022.** b.

——— Supplement Div. I. III. *London*, 1879, 81. 8°. **2022.** b.

CRESY (E.) Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2022.** c.

RYDE (E.) Text Book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032.** b.

FRANCE.—*Bibliothèque de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées.* Catalogue. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **2048.** d.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1866–70. **BB. E.**

——— Minutes of Proceedings. Subject Index to Vol. 1–58. *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

SMILES (S.) Lives of the Engineers. 3 vol. *London*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2039.** e.

ENGLAND. [Order of Subdivisions.]

I. *History.*
II. *Topography.*
III. *Antiquities, Manners and Customs.*
IV. *Parliament.*
V. *Law.*
VI. *Supreme Court.*
VII. *Exchequer.*

[**History.**]

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GARDINER (S. R.) Introduction to the Study of English History. [With a Bibliography.] By S. R. Gardiner and J. B. Mullinger. *London*, 1882. 8°. **BB. M.**

HARDY (*Sir* T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. 3 vol. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*] *London*, 1862–71. 8°. **2073. (26.)**

ENGLAND — **History** — BIBLIOGRAPHY — *continued.*

LELAND (J.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea; cum T. Hearnii præfatione. Editio altera. 6 vol. *London*, 1770. 8°. **2072.** a.

MACRAY (W. D.) Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. **2071.** a.

PITSEUS (J.) Relationum Historicarum de Rebus Anglicis tomus I. (De illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus.) *Paris*, 1619. 4°. **2039.** f.

STACE (M.) British Historical Intelligencer. *Westminster*, 1829. 8°. **2071.** a.

THOMAS (F. S.) Handbook to the Public Records. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2069.** d.

EDWARDS (E.) Synoptical Tables of the Records of the Realm. With an historical preface. *London*, 1865. fol. **2069.** e.

RECORDS. Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1840, *etc.* fol. & 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir F. Palgrave, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1840–61. *London*, 1865. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir T. D. Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1862–78. *London*, 1880. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. First–Ninth, *etc.* Report. *London*, 1870, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

MODERN WRITERS.

[a. *Histories from the earliest times, in order of their completeness.*]

CRAIK (G. L.) and MACFARLANE (C.) Pictorial History of England. 8 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2071.** f.

——— ——— Index; by H. C. Hamilton. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2071.** f.

GREEN (J. R.) History of the English People. 4 vol. *London*, 1881–79–80. 8°. **2071.** c.

HUME (D.) History of England, by Hume and Smollett. With the Continuation, from the accession of George III. to the accession of Queen Victoria, by T. S. Hughes. A new edition. 18 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2071.** a.

LAPPENBERG (J. M.) Geschichte von England. Vol. 1, 2. [Vol. 3–5 continuation by R. Pauli.] *Hamburg*, 1834–37. 8°. **2068.** a.

ENGLAND — History—Modern Writers —*continued.*

Lingard (J.) History of England. 10 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2071.** b.

Low (S. J. M.) and Pulling (F. S.) The Dictionary of English History. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2071.** e.

Mackintosh (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) History of England. 10 vol. *London*, 183c–48. 8°. **2103.** c.

Wade (J.) British History, chronologically arranged. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2085.** f.

British Chronologist [to 1752]. 3 vol. *London*, 1775. 8°. **2085.** e.

Salmon (T.) Chronological Historian to 14th Geo. II. [1741.] 2 vol. *London*, 1747. 8°. **2085.** e.

Granger (J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. 4 vol. *London*, 1775. 8°. **2039.** f.

——— Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the end of George I.'s reign. By M. Noble. 3 vol. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2039.** f.

Baker (*Sir* R.) Chronicle of the Kings of England [continued to 1727]. *London*, 1730. fol. **2070.** d.

Rapin (P. de) History of England; translated [and continued to 1727] by N. Tindal. 4 vol. *London*, 1732–51. fol. **2070.** e.

Sandford (F.) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England. Continued by S. Stebbing. *London*, 1707. fol. **2120.** g.

Echard (L.) History of England, to the year 1688. 2 vol. *London*, 1720. fol. **2070.** e.

Carte (T.) History of England [to 1654]. 4 vol. *London*, 1747–55. fol. **2070.** e.

Turner (S.) History of England to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vol. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2071.** b.

Brady (R.) History of England; Julius Cæsar—Henry III. (Edward I., II., and III., and Richard II.) 2 vol. *London*, 1685–1700. fol. **2071.** g.

Pearson (C. H.) History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2071.** d.

——— Historical Maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. With Essays. *London*, 1870. fol. **2072.** f.

[b. *Histories of Special Periods, arranged chronologically.*]

Beddoe (J.) The Races of Great Britain. A Contribution to the Anthropology of Western Europe. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°. **2028.** c.

ENGLAND — History—Modern Writers —*continued.*

Elton (C.) Origins of English History. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2070.** b.

Seebohm (F.) The English Village Community. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2016.** b.

Kemble (J. M.) The Saxons in England. New Edition by W. de G. Birch. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2071.** d.

Lappenberg (J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2071.** d.

Strutt (J.) Chronicle of England: from Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest. 2 vol. *London*, 1777, 78. 4°. **2070.** c.

Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1867–79. 8°. **2071.** d.

——— The Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. **2071.** e.

Lappenberg (J. M.) History of England under the Norman Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. *Oxford, etc.* 1857. 8°. **2071.** d.

Lyttelton (G.) *Baron Lyttelton.* History of the Life of Henry II. 4 vol. *London*, 1767–71. 4°. **2071.** f.

Barnes (J.) History of Edward III. *Cambridge*, 1688. fol. **2070.** d.

Lodge (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. 3 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2072.** b.

Froude (J. A.) History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vol. *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2077.** c.

Oldmixon (J.) History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth. *London*, 1739. fol. **2070.** d.

——— History of England during the reigns of the House of Stuart. *London*, 1730. fol. **2070.** d.

Drake (N.) Shakespeare and his Times. 2 vol. *London*, 1817. 4°. **2044.** g.

Ranke (L. von) History of England in the seventeenth century. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. **2077.** c.

Gardiner (S. R.) A History of England. 1603–1642. 10 vol. *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2077.** d.

James I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Court and Times of James I. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2077.** c.

ENGLAND — History—Modern Writers —*continued.*

Charles I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Court and Times of Charles I. Edited by the author of "Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea." 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2077.** c.

Cromwell (O.) Letters and Speeches; with elucidations by T. Carlyle. *See* Carlyle (T.) Works. Vol. 14–18. **2045.** b.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1850–56. 8°. **2077.** cc.

Godwin (W.) History of the Commonwealth of England. 4 vol. *London*, 1824–28. 8°. **2077.** b.

Macaulay (T. B.) *Baron Macaulay.* History of England, from the accession of James the Second. 5 vol. *London*, 1866, 55, 61. 8°. **2071.** e.

Mackintosh (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) History of the Revolution in England in 1688. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2072.** c.

Clarke (James S.) Life of James II. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2069.** e.

Fox (C. J.) History of the early part of the Reign of James II. *London*, 1808. 4°. **2069.** e.

Oldmixon (J.) History of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and George I. *London*, 1735. fol. **2070.** d.

Ralph (J.) History of England during the reigns of William [III.], Anne, and George I. 2 vol. *London*, 1744–46. fol. **2072.** f.

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 6 vol. *London*, 1878–87. 8°. **2077.** a.

Stanhope (P. H.) 5*th Earl Stanhope.* History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–1713. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2071.** e.

——— History of England from the peace of Utrecht. 7 vol. *London*, 1839–54. 8°. **2071.** e.

Georgian Era. [By W. Clark.] 4 vol. *London*, 1832–34. 8°. **2039.** c.

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. H. Pelham. 2 vol. *London*, 1829. 4°. **2069.** g.

Annual Register, from 1758 to the current year. *London*, 1761, *etc.* 8°. **2086.** a–e.

Adolphus (J.) History of England, from the accession to the death of George III. 7 vol. *London*, 1840–45. 8°. **2071.** a.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of George the Third. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2040.** f.

ENGLAND — History—Modern Writers —*continued.*

Massey (W.) History of England during the Reign of George III. 4 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2077.** a.

Martineau (H.) Introduction to the History of the Peace. From 1800 to 1815. *London*, 1815. 8°. **2071.** f.

Martineau (H.) History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace: 1816–46. 2 vol. *London*, 1849, 50. 8°. **2071.** f.

Irving (J.) Annals of our Time, from the accession of Queen Victoria, *etc.* New edition. [1837–1871.] (Supplement, 1871–1874.) *London*, 1869–75. 8°. **2085.** e.

MacCarthy (Justin) A History of Our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Conference. *London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2077.** cc.

Ward (T. H.) The Reign of Victoria. A Survey of fifty years' progress. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2082.** a.

Escott (T. H. S.) England, its people, polity and pursuits. 2 vol. *London*, [1879.] 8°. **2073.** a.

Ridpath (G.) The Border-History of England and Scotland. *London*, 1776. 4°. **2063.** c.

Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England. [With Index.] 8 vol. *London*, 1851, 52. 8°. **2039.** d.

[c. *Constitutional, Social, and Financial Histories.*]

Langmead, afterwards Taswell-Langmead (T. P.) English Constitutional History. Second edition. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2073.** a.

Oldfield (T. H. B.) Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vol. *London*, 1816. 8°. **2082.** a.

Stubbs (W.) *Bishop of Oxford.* Constitutional History of England. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1880. 8°. **2073.** a.

Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England. Seventh edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2071.** b.

May (*Sir* T. E.) Constitutional History of England. 1760–1860. 2nd edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1863, 65. 8°. **2071.** e.

Brodie (G.) Constitutional History of the British Empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the Restoration. New edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2077.** b.

ENGLAND — History—Modern Writers —*continued.*

Cooke (G. W.) History of Party, 1666–1832. 3 vol.
London, 1836–37. 8°. **2077.** b.

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. New edition. 3 vol.
London, 1869. 8°. **2077.** d.

Doubleday (T.) Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, from 1688 to the present time. [With continuation to the end of 1857.] *London*, 1847–58. 8°. **2083.** a.

Porter (G. R.) The Progress of the Nation, in its various social and economical relations.
London, 1851. 8°. **2023.** e.

Revenue. Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom. 1820-33. 3 pt. (in 2 vol.)
[*London*], 1833, 34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Sources.

[a. *Collections.*]

Bentley (S.) Excerpta historica; or, Illustrations of English History.
London, 1831. 8°. **2070.** b.

Camden (W.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à veteribus scripta; ex quibus Asser Menevensis Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Tho. de la More, Gul. Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, plerique nunc primum in lucem editi, &c.
Francofurti, 1603. fol. **2070.** d.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.
London, 1858, *etc.* 8°. **2073.**

Ellis (*Sir* H.) Original Letters, illustrative of English History. 3 series. 11 vol.
London, 1824–46. 8°. **2077.** a.

English Historical Society. Publications. 29 vol.
London, 1838–56. 8°. **2071.** c.

Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres. 3 vol.
Oxon. 1684–91. fol. **2072.** d.

Halliwell Phillips (J. O.) Letters of the Kings of England. 2 vol.
London, 1848. 8°. **2077.** a.

Hawkins (E.) Medallic illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol.
London, 1885. 8°. **2032.** e.

Hearne (T.) [Publications.] 60 vol.
Oxoniæ, 1713–71. 8°. **2072.** a–b.

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Kennett (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough.* History of England. 3 vol.
London, 1786. fol. **2072.** f.

North (R.) Examen; or, an Enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete History [by White Kennet]. *London*, 1740. 4°. **2069.** e.

Record Commission. [Publications.] 1800–52. fol. & 8°.
2072. de. **Cat. Desk.**

Rymer (T.) Fœdera, ab anno 1066 ad nostra usque tempora [1383]: aucta et emendata; accurantibus A. Clarke (J. Caley), et F. Holbrooke. 4 vol. (in 7 pt.) [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1816–30. fol.
Cat. Desk.

——— General Introduction to the Fœdera. [*Record Commission.*]
[*London*,] 1817. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Syllabus of documents contained in "R.'s Fœdera." By T. D. Hardy. 3 vol.
London, 1869–85. 8°. **2077.** e.

——— Fœdera, ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora [1654]. 20 vol.
Londini, 1704–35. fol. **Cat. Desk.**
This edition was discontinued.

——— Fœdera. Editio tertia, studio G. Holmes. 10 vol. [Vol. 10 comprising "Abrégé historique des Actes publics d'Angleterre," and Index.]
Hagæ Comitum, 1737–45. fol.
Cat. Desk.

Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam.
Francofurti, 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

State Papers. For a full specification of the Calendars of State Papers, *see* Part I.

Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. *Londini*, 1652. fol.
2070. d.

Camden Society. Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society. By J. G. Nichols.
Westminster, 1872. 4°. **2072.** b.

[b. *Histories from the earliest times, arranged in order of their completeness.*]

Stow (J.) Annales; or, generall Chronicle of England. Continued until 1614 by E. Howes.
London, 1615. fol. **2070.** d.

Speed (J.) History of Great Britaine. Third edition, enlarged.
London, 1632. fol. **2070.** d.

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Ireland, Scotland; augmented and continued to 1586, by J. Hooker, alias Vowell, and others. B.L. 2 vol. *London*, 1587. fol. **2070. d.**

Grafton (R.) Chronicle of Englande [to the accession of Elizabeth.] B. L. 2 vol.
London, 1569, 68. fol. **2070. c.**

——— Chronicle, from 1189 to 1558. 2 vol. *London*, 1809. 4°. **2070. c.**

Hardyng (J.) Chronicle [in metre]. With the continuation of R. Grafton. [Edited] by H. Ellis.
London, 1812. 4°. **2070. c.**

Fabyan (R.) Chronicles of England and France to 1415: reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516. By H. Ellis. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070. c.**

Ross (J.) *of Warwick.* Historia Regum Angliæ [to 1485]; descripsit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8°. **2072. a.**

Waurin (J. de) Recueil des Chroniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne [to 1471]. Edited by W. Hardy. 4 vol.
London, 1864–79. 8°. **2073. (39.)**

——— A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain. Translated by W. Hardy, *etc.* 4 vol. *London*, 1864–87. 8°. **2073. (40.)**

Evesham. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Edited by W. D. Macray. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2073. (29.)**

Capgrave (J.) Chronicle of England [to 1417]. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (1.)**

Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.* Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ [to 1400]. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vol.
London, 1863–69. 8°. **2073. (30.)**

Higden (R.) Polychronicon [to 1400]. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

——— Polychronicon: together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by C. Babington. 8 vol.
London, 1865. 8°. **2073. (41.)**

Gloucester. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ [to 1390]. Edited by W. H. Hart. Vol. 1–3.
London, 1863–67. 8°. **2073. (33.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Sprott (T.) Chronica [to 1377]. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1719. 8°. **2072. b.**

Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad A.D. 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duæ, *etc.* Edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vol.
London, 1858–63. 8°. **2073. (9.)**

Langtoft (P.) Chronicle [in verse] as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, from the death of Cadwalader to the end of Edw. I.'s reign. Publish'd by T. Hearne. 2 vol.
Oxford, 1725. 8°. **2072. a.**

——— Chronicle, in French verse. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol.
London, 1866–68. 8°. **2073. (47.)**

Matthæus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis ad an. 1307.
Londini, 1570. fol. **2070. d.**

Cotton (B. de) Historia Anglicana. (A.D. 449–1298.) Edited by H. R. Luard. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2073. (16.)**

Dunstaple. Chronicon [to 1297], sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple [by R. de Morins and others]: T. Hearnius vulgavit. 2 vol.
Oxford, 1733. 8°. **2072. a.**

Joannes, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica [to 1293]. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
London, 1859. 8°. **2073. (13.)**

Robert, *of Gloucester.* Chronicle [in verse, to 1270.] Publish'd by T. Hearne. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1724. 8°. **2072. a.**

——— Metrical Chronicle. Edited by W. A. Wright. 2 vol.
London, 1887. 8°. **2073. (86.)**

Paris (M.) Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor [to 1259]. Edited by Sir F. Madden. 3 vol. *London*, 1866–69. 8°. **2073. (44.)**

——— Chronica Majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. 7 vol.
London, 1872–80. 8°. **2073. (57.)**

——— Historia Major, cum libro additamentorum; editore W. Wats. 2 vol. *London*, 1640, 39. fol. **2070. d.**

Roger, *de Wendover.* Chronica [to 1235]; sive, Flores Historiarum. Edidit H. O. Coxe. 5 vol.
London, 1841–44. 8°. **2071. c.**

——— Flores Historiarum. The Flowers of History. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. Vol. 1. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2073. (84.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Walterus, *de Coventria.* Memoriale fratris Walteri de Coventria [to 1225]. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. *London,* 1872, 73. 8°. **2073. (58.)**

Roger, *de Hoveden.* Annales [732–1201.] *See* Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

——— Chronica. Edited by W. Stubbs. 4 vol. *London,* 1868–71. 8°. **2073. (51.)**

Diceto (R. de) Opera Historica [to 1201]. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. *London.* 1876. 8°. **2073. (68.)**

Henricus, *Huntingdoniensis.* Historiarum lib. viii. *See* Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

——— Historia Anglorum. From A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. Edited by T. Arnold. *London,* 1879. 8°. **2073. (74.)**

Simeon, *Dunelmensis.* Symeonis Monachi opera omnia [616–1130]. 2 vol. *London,* 1882–85. 8°. **2073. (75.)**

——— De Gestis Regum Anglorum. *See* Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070. d.**

Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* De Gestis Regum Anglorum, *etc.* [449–1128]. *See* Savile (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

——— Gesta Regum Anglorum. Recensuit T. D. Hardy. 2 vol. *London,* 1840. 8°. **2071. c.**

Florentius, *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex Chronicis. [Ex adventu Hengesti to 1116.] *See* Matthæus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores, &c. 1601. fol.

——— Chronicon ex Chronicis. Edidit B. Thorpe. 2 vol. *London,* 1848, 49. 8°. **2071. c.**

Aluredus, *Beverlacensis.* Annales. [To 1100.] Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ,* 1716. 8°. **2072. b.**

Ordericus Vitalis. Historia Ecclesiastica. [To 1100.] [*Migne. Patrologiæ Cursus;* 188.] *Paris,* 1855. 4°. **2010. d.**

Wallingford (J.) Chronica. [449–1035.] *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol.

Hyde, *Monastery of.* Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a Chronicle of England, A.D. 455–1023. Edited by E. Edwards. *London,* 1866. 8°. **2073. (45.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

[c. *Histories of Special Periods, arranged chronologically.*]

Petrie (H.) Monumenta Historica Britannica. Vol. 1, to the Norman Conquest. Prepared and illustrated with notes by H. Petrie, assisted by J. Sharp. *Published by command of Her Majesty,* [*London,*] 1848. fol. **2070. e.**

Thorpe (B.) Diplomatarium Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A collection of English charters from A.D. DCV. to William the Conqueror. With a translation by B. Thorpe. *London,* 1865. 8°. **2077. a.**

Gildas. De Excidio Britanniæ. Recensuit J. Stevenson. *London,* 1838. 8°.

——— Historia. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

Nennius. Historia Britonum. *See* Gale (T.) Regum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

——— Historia Britonum: recensuit J. Stevenson. *London,* 1838. 8°. **2071. c.**

Galfridus, *Monumetensis.* Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum. Nunc primum in Anglia novem codd. Msstis collatis edidit J. A. Giles. *Londini,* 1844. 8°. **2072. b.**

——— British History: translated by A. Thompson. *London,* 1718. 8°. **2072. b.**

Roberts (P.) Chronicle of the Kings of Britain; translated from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio. *London,* 1811. 4°. **2070. c.**

Saxon Chronicle. Saxon Chronicle; with an English translation and notes by J. Ingram. *London,* 1823. 4°. **2070. e.**

——— The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited, with a translation, by B. Thorpe. 2 vol. *London,* 1861. 8°. **2073. (23.)**

Kemble (J. M.) Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. 6 vol. *London,* 1839–48. 8°. **2071. c.**

Beda, *the Venerable.* Historia Ecclesiastica. 2 vol. *London,* 1838–41. 8°. **2071. c.**

Ethelwerdus (F.) Chronicorum lib. IV. *See* Savile (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070. d.**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Edward, *the Confessor.* Lives of Edward the Confessor. Edited by H. R. Luard. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (3.)**

Eadmer, *the Monk.* Historia Novorum in Anglia, et Opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi. Edited by M. Rule. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2073. (81.)**

Wikes (T.) Chronicon. [1066–1304.] *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072.** d.

Ralph, *of Coggeshall.* Chronicon Anglicanum. [1066–1224.] Edited by J. Stevenson. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2073. (66.)**

Gulielmus *Neubrigensis.* Historia sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum. [1066–1198.] Edita studio T. Hearnii. 3 vol. *Oxon.*, 1719. 8°. **2072.** b.

——— Historia Rerum Anglicarum. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2071.** c.

Walterus, *de Hemingburgh.* Chronica de Gestis Regum Angliæ. [1066–1346.] *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072.** d.

——— Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I., II. & III. Publicavit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1731. 8°. **2072.** a.

——— Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vol. *London*, 1848, 49. 8°. **2071.** c.

Domesday Book. 4 vol. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1783–1816. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Ellis (*Sir* H.) General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes, *etc.* 2 vol. [*London,*] 1833. 8°. **2073.** a.

Ingulphus, *pseud.* Historia. *See* Gale (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 1. 1684. fol. **2072.** d.

——— Historiarum lib. I. *See* Savile (*Sir* H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, *etc.* 1601. fol. **2070.** d.

Gervasius, *Dorobornensis.* Chronica de tempore Regum Angliæ, Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I. *See* Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Stephen, *King of England.* Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum. Recensuit R. C. Sewell. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2071.** c.

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Joannes, *Hagustaldensis.* Historia de Gestis Regum Anglorum. *See* Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Ricardus, *Hagustaldensis.* Historia de Gestis Regis Stephani, *etc.* *See* Twysden (*Sir* R.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. 1652. fol. **2070.** d.

Gervasius, *Cantuariensis.* The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. [1122–1200.] Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. x. *London*, 1879, 80. 8°. **2073. (73.)**

Trivetus (N.) Annales Regum Angliæ, 1136–1307. Recensuit T. Hog. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2071.** c.

——— Annalium Continuatio; ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon, cum ejusdem continuatione: quibus accedunt Joannis Bostoni Speculum Cœnobitarum et E. Boltoni Hypercritica. Edidit A. Hallius. *Oxoniæ*, 1722. 8°. **2072.** b.

Benedictus, *Abbas Petroburgensis.* De Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1735. 8°. **2072.** a.

——— ——— Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi. The Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. A.D. 1169–1192. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2073. (49.)**

Thomas [À Becket], *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Epistolæ S. Thomæ et aliorum. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1845. 8°. **2011.** b.

——— Vita S. Thomæ. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1845. 8°. **2011.** b.

——— Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by J. C. Robertson. Vol. 1–7. *London*, 1875–85. 8°. **2073. (67.)**

——— Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic; with English translation. Edited by E. Magnússon. 2 vol. *London*, 1875–83. 8°. **2073. (65.)**

Richard I. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vol. *London*, 1864, 65. 8°. **2073. (38.)**

Ricardus, *Divisiensis.* Chronicon de Rebus Gestis Ricardi I. Curante J. Stevenson. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2071.** c.

Annales Monastici. Edited by H. R. Luard. 5 vol. *London*, 1864–69. 8°. **2073. (36.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

State Papers. Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice. Vol. 1–6. [1202–1558.] *London*, 1864–84. 8°. **2076. g.**

Cole (H.) Documents illustrative of English History in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1844. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Henry III., *King of England.* Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Edited by W. W. Shirley. 2 vol. *London*, 1862–66. 8°. **2073. (27.)**

Walsingham (T.) Historia ab Edw. I. ad Henr. V. *See* Camden (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070. d.**

Rishanger (G.) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales. Edited by H. T. Riley. A.D. 1259–1307. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Trokelowe (J. de) Annales Edvardi II.—Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Edvardi II. Vita à Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi. E codd. MSS. divulgavit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1729. 8°. **2072. b.**

——— J. de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. Edited by H. T. Riley. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Walsingham (T.) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—T. Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. *London*, 1863, 64. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

——— Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani. Edited by H. T. Riley. 3 vol. *London*, 1867, 69. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Stubbs (W.) *Bishop of Oxford.* Chronicles of the Reign of Edward I. and Edward II. *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2073. (76.)**

Peckham (Joannes de) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Joannis de Peckham. [1279–1292.] Edited by C. T. Martin. 3 vol. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2073. (77.)**

Adamus, *Murimuthensis.* Chronica. [1303–1380.] Recensuit T. Hog. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2071. c.**

Durham. The Register of Richard de Kellawe Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham. 1311–1316. Edited by T. P. Hardy. 4 vol. *London*, 1873–78. 8°. **2073. (62.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Cotton (*Sir* R.) An exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London; Edw. II. unto Rich. III. Revised by W. Prynne. *London*, 1657. fol. **2017. g.**

More (T. de la) Vita et Mors Edwardi II. *See* Camden (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070. d.**

England. Chronicon Angliæ, 1328–1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by E. M. Thompson. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2073. (64.)**

Wright (T.) Political Poems and Songs relating to English History; Edw. III.–Ric. III. 2 vol. *London*, 1859–61. 8°. **2073. (14.)**

Froissart (J.) Chroniques, avec notes, etc., par J. A. C. Buchon. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. d.**

——— Chronicles of England, France, etc. Translated by T. Johnes. 5 vol. *Hafod Press*, 1808–10. 4°. **2071. g.**

——— Chronicles. Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. 2 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2071. g.**

Richard II. Chronicque de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux; mise en lumière par B. Williams. *Fr. & Eng. London*, 1846. 8°. **2071. c.**

——— Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II., a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1729. 8°. **2072. a.**

Henry IV., *King of England.* Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Edited by F. C. Hingeston. Vol. 1. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (18.)**

Livius (T.) *Foro-Juliensis.* Vita Henrici V., Regis Angliæ, *etc.* Edidit T. Hearnius. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8°. **2072. a.**

Elmham (T. de) Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis. Primus luci dedit T. Hearnius. *Oxon.* 1727. 8°. **2072. b.**

Henry V., *King of England.* Memorials of Henry the Fifth. Edited by C. A. Cole. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (11.)**

——— Henrici Quinti Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ; illustravit B. Williams. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2071. c.**

Saint Albans. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui seculo XV^mo^ floruere. 3 vol. *London*, 1872, 73. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Amundesham (Joannes) Annales Monasterii S. Albani. 1421–1440. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. *London*, 1870–71. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Paston Letters. 1422–1509. New edition by J. Gairdner. 3 vol. *London*, 1872–74. 8°. **2077. a.**

Bekynton (T.) Memorials of the Reign of Henry vi. Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry vi., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. Edited by G. Williams. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2073. (56.)**

Henry VI., *King of England.* Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry vi. Edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vol. (in 3.) *London*, 1861–64. 8°. **2073. (22.)**

Normandy. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450. Edited by J. Stevenson. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2073. (32.)**

Whethamstede (Joannes) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, iterum susceptæ Roberto Blakeney. Edited by H. T. Riley. 2 vol. *London*, 1872, 73. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

Richard III. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard iii. and Henry vii. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol. *London*, 1861–63. 8°. **2073. (24.)**

State Papers. Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers relating to the Negociations between England and Spain. Vol. 1–5. [1485–1536.] *London*, 1862–86. 8°. **2076. f.**

Andreas (B.) Historia Regis Henrici Septimi. Edited by J. Gairdner. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (10.)**

Henry VII., *King of England.* Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard iii. and Henry vii. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol. *London*, 1861–63. 8°. **2073. (24.)**

——— Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry vii. Edited by W. Campbell. 2 vol. *London*, 1873, 77. 8°. **2073. (60.)**

Yorke (P.) *Earl of Hardwicke.* Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 vol. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2069. g.**

State Papers. Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign & Domestic, of the Reign of Henry viii. Vol. 1–11 [1509–1536.] *London*, 1862–88. 8°. **2075. f.**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Cecil (W.) *Baron Burleigh.* A Collection of Papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Henry viii., Edw. vi., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1542 to 1570; left by Lord Burleigh, and now remaining at Hatfield House. By S. Haynes. *London*, 1740. fol. **2069. f.**

Kempe (A. J.) Loseley Manuscripts, illustrative of English History, from Henry viii. to James i. *London*, 1836. 8°. **2077. a.**

State Papers. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward vi., Mary, Elizabeth and James i. 12 vol. *London*, 1856–72. 8°. **2076. a.**

——— Calendar of Treasury Papers. Vol. 1–5. [1557–1719.] *London*, 1868–83. 8°. **2077. e.**

——— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward vi. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2076. e.**

——— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Mary. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2076. e.**

——— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth. Vol. 1–11. [1558–1577.] *London*, 1863–80. 8°. **2076. e.**

Collins (A.) Letters and Memorials of State, written and collected by Sir H. Sydney, Sir P. Sydney [and others]. 2 vol. *London*, 1746. fol. **2069. f.**

Somers (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts. Second edition, by [Sir] W. Scott. 13 vol. *London*, 1809–15. 4°. **2072. e.**

Camden (W.) Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. Edidit T. Hearnius. 3 vol. [*Oxford,*] 1717. 8°. **2072. a.**

——— Britannia. Translated by E. Gibson. Fourth edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1772. fol. **2072. f.**

——— Britannia. Translated from the edition in 1607. Enlarged by R. Gough. 3 vol. *London*, 1789. fol. **2072. f.**

Dewes (*Sir* S.) Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Elizabeth; revised by P. Bowes. *London*, 1682. fol. **2069. f.**

Townshend (H.) Historical Collections; or, an exact Account of the Proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. *London*, 1680. fol. **2072. d.**

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Cecil (W.) *Baron Burleigh.* Collection of State Papers, 1571 to 1596. By W. Murdin. *London*, 1759. fol. **2069.** f.

Winwood (*Sir* R.) Memorials of Affairs of State, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; collected from his papers by E. Sawyer. 3 vol.
London, 1725. fol. **2070.** e.

Overall (W. H.) and (H. C.) Analytical Index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, A.D. 1597–1664. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2070.** b.

Rushworth (J.) Historical Collections; 1618–1648. 7 vol.
London, 1659–1701. fol. **2077.** d.

Hyde (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* State Papers; commencing from the year 1621, containing the materials from which the History of the Rebellion was composed. 3 vol.
Oxford, 1767–86. fol. **2072.** f.

——— Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. 1. Edited by O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss. Vol. 2, by W. D. Macray.
Oxford, 1872, 69. 8°. **2075.** e.

Whitelocke (B.) Memorials of English Affairs, from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to the Restauration of Charles II.
London, 1732. fol. **2070.** e.

State Papers. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I. Vol. 1–17. [1625–1643.] *London*, 1858–87. **2076.** a–b.

Wentworth (T.) *Earl of Strafford.* Letters and Dispatches. With Life by Sir G. Radcliffe. [Collected] by W. Knowler. 2 vol.
London, 1739. fol. **2069.** f.

Thurloe (J.) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to the Restoration. By T. Birch. 7 vol.
London, 1742. fol. **2069.** f.

Nalson (J.) An Impartial Collection of the great Affairs of State, from 1639 to the murther of Charles I. 2 vol. *London*, 1682, 83. fol. **2072.** d.

Boyle (Roger) *Earl of Orrery.* Collection of State Letters; with Life by T. Morrice.
London, 1742. fol. **2072.** f.

Hyde (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 7 vol.
Oxford, 1849. 8°. **2077.** b.

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

British Museum. Catalogue of Pamphlets, &c., published during the Civil War and Commonwealth, called the "Thomason Collection." 12 vol. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Hailstone (E.) Catalogue of historical and topographical works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York. In the Library of E. H.
Bradford, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

State Papers. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth. 13 vol.
London, 1875–86. 8°. **2076.** c.

Evelyn (J.) Diary and Correspondence. Edited by W. Bray. New edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1850–52. 8°. **2039.** c.

Pepys (S.) Diary and Correspondence. 4 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2039.** c.

State Papers. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II. Vol. 1–7. [1660–1667.]
London, 1860–66. 8°. **2076.** c–d.

Burnet (G.) History of his own Time; with the suppressed passages and notes. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1823. 8°.

——— Additional Annotations.
Oxford, 1823. 8°. **2077.** b.

Kennett (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough.* Register and Chronicle ecclesiastical and civil, from the Restauration of Charles II. Vol. 1.
London, 1728. fol. **2070.** c.

State Tracts: being a collection of Treatises relating to the government, privately printed in the reign of Charles II., *etc.* 2 pt.
London, 1693, 92. fol. **2072.** e.

——— A Collection of State Tracts, publish'd on occasion of the Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of William III. 3 vol.
London, 1705–07. **2072.** e.

Talbot (C.) *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Private and original correspondence with King William and other statesmen. Published by W. Coxe.
London, 1821. 4°. **2069.** f.

Kemble (J. M.) State Papers and Correspondence, illustrative of the social and political state of Europe, from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover.
London, 1857. 8°. **2077.** c.

Cole (C.) Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697 to 1708.
London, 1733. fol. **2069.** f.

Collins (A.) Historical collection of the noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle.
London, 1752. fol. **2120.** g.

ENGLAND — History — Sources — *continued.*

Churchill (J.) *Duke of Marlborough.* Letters and Despatches from 1702 to 1712. Edited by Sir G. Murray. 5 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2040. c.**

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole; with original correspondence, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1798. 4°. **2069. g.**

Walpole (H.) *Earl of Orford.* Letters, chronologically arranged. Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 vol. *London*, 1857–59. 8°. **2044. a.**

Elphinstone (*Hon.* M.) The Rise of the British Power in the East. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2083. b.**

State Papers. Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III. Vol. 1–3. [1760–1772.] *London*, 1878–81. 8°. **2077. e.**

Napier (*Sir* W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, from 1807 to 1814. New edition. 6 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2084. a.**

Nelson (H.) *Viscount Nelson.* Dispatches and Letters. 7 vol. *London*, 1844–46. 8°. **2039. b.**

Wellesley (A.) *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches. Compiled by Col. Gurwood. Enlarged edition. 8 vol. *London*, 1844–47. 8°. **2039. b.**

——— General Orders. Compiled by Col. Gurwood. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2039. b.**

[Topography.]

Anderson (John P.) The Book of British Topography. **L. P.** *London*, 1881. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

Gough (R.) British Topography. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. 4°. **BB. K.**

Upcott (W.) Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography. 3 vol. *London*, 1818. 8°. **BB. K.**

Gough (R.) A Catalogue of the books relating to British Topography, &c., bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. G. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **BB. K.**

Hoare Library, *Stourhead.* Catalogue [chiefly of topographical books]. *London*, 1840. 8°. **BB. K.**

Hotten (J. C.) Handbook to the Topography and Family History of England & Wales. *London*, [1864?] 8°. **BB. K.**

Sims (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, &c. *London*, 1856. 8°. **BB. T.**

——— ——— Second edition. *London*, 1861. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGLAND—Topography—*continued.*

Adams (J.) Index Villaris. *London*, 1690. fol. **2066. f.**

Bartholomew (J.) Gazetteer of the British Isles. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2059. g.**

Carlisle (N.) Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2062. d.**

England and Wales. Dictionary of Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, &c., in England and Wales. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2060. a.**

——— Index to the Parishes, Townships, and Places within the districts of the several County Courts. *London*, 1880. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Gorton (J.) Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vol. *London*, 1833. 8°. **2061. b.**

Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) The National Gazetteer: a topographical Dictionary of the British Islands. 3 vol. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2059. d.**

Lambarde (W.) Dictionarium Angliæ topographicum et historicum. Alphabetical description, *etc.* *London*, 1730. 4°. **2062. c.**

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of England. 4 vol. *London*, 1849. 4°. **2061. d.**

Paterson's Roads. 18th edition, by E. Mogg. *London*, 1826. 8°. **2121. d.**

Potts (T.) Gazetteer of England and Wales, including a complete Index Villaris. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2059. c.**

Bacon (G. W.) Bacon's New Quarto County Atlas of England and Wales. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2059. c.**

Hall (S.) The English Counties, also general maps of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. *London*, [1860.] fol. **2060. f.**

Philip (G.) Atlas of the Counties of England. *London*, 1885. fol. **2059. e.**

Ordnance Survey. Catalogue of the Maps and Plans and other publications of the Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, and the Isle of Man. To 18th December, 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the Ordnance Survey of England, Scotland & Ireland. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [Published by J. Nichols.] 10 vol. *London*, 1780–1800. 4°. **2061. c.**

ENGLAND—Topography—*continued.*

Brayley (E. W.) and Britton (J.) The Beauties of England and Wales. [With Introduction by J. N. Brewer.] 19 vol. (in 24). *London*, 1801–18. 8°. **2061.** a–b.

Land we Live in. A pictorial, historical, &c. Sketch Book of the British Islands. 3 vol. *London*, [1854, 55?] 8°. **2061.** d.

Lysons (D.) and (S.) Magna Britannia. [Bedfordshire — Devonshire.] 6 vol. (in 10 pt.) *London*, 1813, 08–22. 4°. **2061.** e.

Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua & nova; or, a new Survey of Great Britain. [By T. Cox.] 6 vol. *In the Savoy*, [*London*,] 1720–31. 4°. **2061.** b.

Moule (T.) The English Counties delineated. 2 vol. *London*, 1837. 4°. **2062.** d.

Murray (J.) Handbook for England and Wales. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057.** b.

Neale (J. P.) Views of Seats of Noblemen, &c., in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vol. *London*, 1818–23. 4°. **2061.** d.

——— ——— Second Series. 5 vol. *London*, 1824–29. 4°. **2061.** d.

Nightingale (J.) English Topography. *London*, 1816. fol. **2066.** f.

[Antiquities, Manners and Customs.]

Akerman (J. Y.) Archæological Index.—Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon periods. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2032.** f.

Archæological Association. Journal of the British Archæological Association. Vol. 1, &c. [With Index.] *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** a–b.

Brand (J.) Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 vol. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2085.** g.

Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vol. *London*, 1807–26. 4°. **2062.** d.

Carter (J.) Specimens of the ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this kingdom to the reign of Henry viii. 2 vol. *London*, 1780–94. fol. **2061.** f.

England. Old England: a Pictorial Museum of Antiquities. 2 vol. *C. Knight: London*, 1845. fol. **2066.** f.

ENGLAND—Antiquities, Manners and Customs—*continued.*

Evans (J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2031.** b.

——— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031.** b.

——— Coins of the Ancient Britons. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2031.** c.

Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vol. *London*, 1773–87. 4°. **2061.** e.

Hearne (T.) Antiquities of Great Britain. Engraved by W. Byrne, from Drawings by T. Hearne. With Descriptions in English and French. 2 vol. *London*, 1807. *obl.* fol. **2061.** c.

King (E.) Munimenta Antiqua; or, observations on antient Castles, etc. in Great Britain. 4 vol. *London*, 1799–1805. fol. **2063.** f.

Lhuyd (E.) Archæologia Britannica. Vol. 1, containing Glossography. *Oxford*, 1707. fol. **2117.** f.

Nichols (J.) Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of antient times in England. With notes. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2085.** g.

Percy (H. A.) *Earl of Northumberland.* Regulations of the Household of the fifth Earl of Northumberland. Begun A.D. 1512. *London*, 1827. 8°. **2083.** a.

Rastell (J.) The Pastime of People; or, Chronicles of divers Realms and most especially of England. By T. F. Dibdin. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** c.

Strutt (J.) Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, &c. of the Inhabitants of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1775, 76. 4°. **2071.** g.

——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. New edition, with Supplement. *London*, 1793, 92. 4°. **2085.** g.

Wright (T.) History of Domestic Manners in England during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1862. 4°. **2071.** d.

[Parliament.]

Cobbett (W.) Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803. 36 vol. *London*, 1806–20. 8°. **2078.** a–b.

ENGLAND—PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

HANSARD (T. C.) Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to the present time, forming a continuation of the work entitled: "The Parliamentary History of England from the earliest period to 1803." 41 vol. *London*, 1812–20. 8°.
2078. b–d.

——— New [Second] Series—commencing with the accession of George IV. 25 vol.
London, 1820–30. 8°.
2078. d.–**2079.** b.

——— General Index to the First and Second Series. Edited by Sir J. Philippart. *London*, 1834. 8°.
2078. c.

——— Third Series—commencing with the accession of William IV. Vol. 1–316, *etc.* *In progress.*
London, 1831, *etc.* 8°.
2081. e–g.

BEATSON (R.) Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, from 1708 to 1807. 3 vol.
London, 1807. 8°. **2082.** a.

——— Third edition. 3 vol.
London, 1806. 8°. **2082.** a.

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER; containing a List of all the Parliaments, *etc.* *London*, 1753. 8°.
2082. a.

DUGDALE (*Sir* W.) A perfect copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliament from 49 Hen. III. *London*, 1685. fol.
2017. g.

WILLIS (B.) Notitia Parliamentaria. 3 vol. *London*, 1730, 16–50. 8°.
2082. a.

D'EWES (*Sir* S.) Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Elizabeth: revised by P. Bowes.
London, 1682. fol. **2069.** f.

SCOBELL (H.) Collection of Acts and Ordinancies made in the Parliament 1640–1656. 2 pt. (in 1 vol.)
London, 1658. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

MAY (*Sir* T. E.) Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament.
London, 1883. 8°. **2017.** b.

PARRY (C. H.) The Parliaments and Councils of England, from William I. to 1688. *London*, 1839. 8°.
2082. a.

SMITH (H. S.) The Parliaments of England from 1st George I., to the present time. 3 vol.
London, 1844–50. 18°. **2082.** a.

ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales. 4 vol. *London*, 1843. 8°.
2059. d.

ENGLAND—PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

DEBRETT (J.) Illustrated House of Commons [for the current year]
London. 8°. **2120.** b.

MANNING (J. A.) Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons.
London, 1850. 8°. **2036.** a.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) A complete collection of the Protests of the Lords. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. 3 vol.
Oxford, 1875. 8°. **2077.** cc.

DENISON (C. M.) and SCOTT (C. H.) Practice and Procedure of the House of Lords in English, Scotch and Irish Appeal Cases.
London, 1879. 8°. **2017.** b.
See also PART I.—*Parliament.*

[LAW AND STATUTES.]

STATUTES. Statutes of the Realm. 9 vol. [*Record Commission.*]
[*London.*] 1810–22. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— Alphabetical Index.
[*Record Commission.*]
[*London,*] 1824. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— Chronological Index.
[*Record Commission.*]
[*London,*] 1828. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— The Statutes. Revised edition. Vol. 1–18, *etc.* 1235–1876, *etc.*
London, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— The Statutes at Large from Magna Charta to (1869). Revised by D. Pickering, (G. K. Rickards, *etc.*) 110 vol. *Cambridge*; *London*, 1762–1869. 8°. **2021.** c–g.

——— Chronological Table and Index. 1235–1886. *London.* 8°.
Cat. Desk.

——— Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use. By F. Pulton.
London, 1661. fol. **2017.** g.

CHITTY (J.) *the Elder.* Collection of Statutes, with notes thereon. 6 vol.
London, 1880. 8°. **2017.** c.

ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England. [*Record Commission.*]
[*London.*] 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

WILKINS (O.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, ecclesiasticæ et civiles. Accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinæ, Gulielmi I. Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I. Latinæ. Subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex vet. Statutorum Angliæ.
London, 1721. fol. **2070.** e.

RIDDELL (H.) and ROGERS (J. W.) Index to the Public Statutes from 9 Hen. III. to 10 and 11 Vict. Pt. 1. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2016.** e.

RUFFHEAD (O.) Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 10th Geo. III. *London*, 1772. 8°.
2017. a.

ENGLAND — Law and Statutes — *continued.*

Stamp (G.) Index to the Statute Law of England. Third edition, by J. E. Davis. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2017.** c.

Statutes. Index to the Statutes, public and private. (1801–1839.) [*London*,] 1840. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— (1801–1865.) *London*, 1867. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Vardon (T.) Index to the Local and Personal and Private Acts; 1798–1839. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2016.** e.

Bramwell (G.) Analytical Tables of Private Statutes, 1727–1834. 2 vol. *London*, 1813, 1835. 8°. **2016.** e.

Bacon (M.) A new Abridgement of the Law. 8 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2016.** e.

Comyns (*Sir* J.) Digest of the Laws of England. 8 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2016.** e.

Lilly (J.) The Practical Register; or, a General Abridgment of the Law. 2 vol. [*London*,] 1735. fol. **2017.** g.

Viner (C.) A general Abridgment of Law and Equity. 23 vol. *Aldershot*, 1742. fol. **2016.** g. & **2017.** g.

——— ——— Supplement. 6 vol. *London*, 1799–1806. 8°. **2016.** f.

Bracton (H. de) De Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vol. 1–6. *London*, 1878–83. 8°. **2073. (70.)**

Broom (H.) Commentaries on the Common Law. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2017.** b.

——— Constitutional Law. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2016.** e.

Forsyth (W.) Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016.** f.

Indermaur (J.) Principles of the Common Law. Fifth edition. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2019.** b.

Littleton (*Sir* T.) The first part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton: authore E. Coke, milite. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 8°. **2017.** c.

Reeves (J.) History of the English Law. 3 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016.** d.

Smith (J. W.) Manual of Common Law. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019.** a.

ENGLAND — Law and Statutes — *continued.*

Stephen (H. J.) New Commentaries on the Laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) 4 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2016.** d.

Archbold (J. P.) Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2019.** c.

Harris (S. F.) Principles of the Criminal Law. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2019.** c.

Mews (J.) Digest of cases relating to Criminal Law from 1756 to 1883. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** d.

Stephen (*Sir* J. F.) Digest of the Criminal Law. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2019.** b.

——— A History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2016.** d.

Russell (*Sir* W. O.) Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018.** f.

Paterson (J.) The Liberty of the Press, Speech and Public Worship, being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2017.** a.

Burn (R.) Justice of the Peace. 5 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2016.** c.

Law Reports. Under the superintendence of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting. *London*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **2020.** a–g, **2021.** a–c.

Law Times Reports. Index to vols. 1–20. *London*, [1860–69.] 8°. **BB. C.**

——— Digest of Cases. 1865–1880. *London*, 1869–82. 8°. **2017.** e.

Smith (J. W.) Selection of Leading Cases on various branches of Law. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** e.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward I., years 20, 21; 21 and 22; 30, 31; 32, 33, 34, 35. 5 vol. *London*, 1863–79. 8°. **2073. (31.)**

[*See* also Law; and for works on the Law as to specific subjects, *see* the name of the subject.]

[Supreme Court.]

Andrews (R. W.) and Stoney (A. B.) The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** a.

Wilson ( ) Supreme Court of Judicature Acts. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** d.

ENGLAND—Supreme Court—*continued.*

Lely (J. M.) and Foulkes (W. D. I.) Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. The Orders in Council and the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018.** a.

Archbold (J. P.) Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2019.** b.

Chitty (T.) Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2018.** b.

Coote (H. C.) Coote's Common Form Practice, and Tristram's Contentious Practice, *etc.* *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** a.

Dale (C. W. M.) and Lehmann (R. C.) Digest of Cases overruled in the English Courts from 1756 to 1886. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** a.

Fisher (R. A.) Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty & Divorce, 1756 to 1883. 7 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** a.

Petersdorff (C.) Abridgment of Cases, King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; from 1660 to Mich. Term, 4 Geo. iv. 15 vol. *London*, 1825–30. 8°. **2017.** e.

Scott (John) Costs in the High Court of Justice and other Courts. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2019.** e.

Selwyn (W.) Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2018.** e.

Snow (T.) *Barrister-at-Law.* The Annual Practice. Being a collection of the Statutes, Orders and Rules of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice. By T. Snow, H. Winstanley, and J. Walton, assisted by T. Clarkson, 1886–7. (1887–8, *etc.*) 8°. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2018.** b.

[*Admiralty Division.*]

Coote (H. C.) Practice of the High Court of Admiralty of England. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2018.** d.

[*Chancery.*]

Chancery. Calendar of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1827–32. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGLAND—Supreme Court—*Chancery—continued.*

Daniel (E. R.) Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 2 vol. *London*, 1882–84. 8°. **2018.** b.

——— Forms and Precedents. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2018.** b.

Morgan (G. O.) and Chute (C. W.) Statutes, General Orders and Rules of Court relating to the Practice, &c., of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice. Sixth edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2018.** b.

[*Divorce.*]

Browne (G.) Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2017.** b.

[*Probate.*]

Browne (G.) Browne on the practice and principles of the Court of Probate. Revised and adapted by L. D. Powles. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018.** a.

[*Equity Division.*]

Chitty (E.) Index to all the Reported Cases, &c., in Equity and Bankruptcy. 4 vol. *London*, 1883–86. 8°. **2018.** b.

[Exchequer.]

Madox (T.) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1769. 4°. **2070.** c.

Thomas (F. S.) The Ancient Exchequer of England; the Treasury, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **2083.** a.

Palgrave (*Sir* F.) Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer. 3 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1836. 8°. **2069.** (d.)

Devon (F.) Issues of the Exchequer: being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue from Hen. iii. to Hen. vi. *London*, 1837. 4°. **2070.** c.

——— Issues of the Exchequer: being payments made out of His Majesty's revenue during the reign of James i. (Pell Records.) *London*, 1836. 4°. **2070.** e.

Jones (E.) Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer. 2 vol. *London*, 1793–95. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGLAND—Exchequer—*continued.*

Liber Niger Scaccarii. Edidit T. Hearnius.—Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. 2 vol. *Oxon.*, 1728. 8°. **2072.** b.

——— Editio altera: accedunt Chartæ Antiquæ, *etc.* 2 vol. *Londini*, 1771. 8°. **2072.** b.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii temp. Edw. III. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1807. fol. **2075.** e.

Testa De Nevill; sive, Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. and Edw. I. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1807. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGLAND, Church of.

[*Church History.*]

Baxter (J. A.) Church History of England. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2003.** d.

Collier (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain. 9 vol. *London*, 1852. 8° **2003.** d.

Fuller (T.) Church History of Britain. *London*, 1655. fol. **2006.** c.

——— ——— New edition, by J. S. Brewer. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1845. 8°. **2003.** d.

Jennings (A. C.) Ecclesia Anglicana. A history. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2004.** a.

Inett (J.) Origines Anglicanæ; or, a history of the English Church till the death of King John. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. **2003.** d.

Beda, *the Venerable.* Historia Ecclesiastica. 2 vol. [*English Historical Society.*] *London*, 1838–41. 8°. **2071.** c.

Lingard (J.) History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2003.** d.

Soames (H.) The Anglo-Saxon Church. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2003.** d.

——— The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon times. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2003.** d.

Lechler (G. V.) John Wiclif and his English Precursors. 2 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2007.** b.

Netter (T.) Fasciculi Zizaniorum Mag. Jo. Wyclif cum Tritico. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2073. (5.)**

Burnet (G.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vol. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. **2003.** e.

Fox (J.) Acts and Monuments. 8 vol. *London*, 1843–49. 8°. **2003.** c.

Davanzati Bostichi (B.) Scisma d'Inghilterra. *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041.** d.

ENGLAND, Church of—*Church History*—*continued.*

Cardwell (E.) Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England, 1546–1716. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1839. 8°. **2003.** e.

——— Church History of England, 1580–1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks. [By C. Dodd.] 3 vol. *Brussels*, 1737–42. fol. **2006.** c.

Anderson (James S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1845–56. 8°. **2004.** a.

Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri v. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2073. (52.)**

Hook (W. F.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. 1–8. *London*, 1860–69. 8°. **2039.** h.

Le Neve (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1854. 8°. **2004.** a.

Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1691. fol. **2003.** g.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII. 6 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*, 1810–34.] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Hunter (J.) Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Hen. VIII., *etc.* [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1834. 8°. **2069.** d.

Bacon (J.) Liber Regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2062.** c.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners. General Index to Orders in Council ratifying Schemes of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England (1836 to 1880). 3 vol. *London*, 1870–75–81. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Articles.*]

Browne (E. H.) *Bishop of Winchester.* An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2002.** a.

Burnet (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. *London*, 1837. 8°. **2002.** b.

Hardwick (C.) History of the Articles of Religion. *Cambridge*, 1851. 8°. **2003.** b.

[*Book of Common Prayer.*]

Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, March 1549, commonly called the First Book of Edward VI *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g

ENGLAND, Church of—*Book of Common Prayer—continued.*

PRAYER BOOK. The Book of Common Prayer, printed 1552, commonly called the Second Book of Edward VI. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

——— ——— commonly called the First Book of Queen Elizabeth, printed 1559.
Pickering: London, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

——— ——— King James, 1604, commonly called the Hampton Court Book. *Pickering: London*, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

——— ——— as printed at Edinburgh, 1637, commonly called Archbishop Laud's.
Pickering: London, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

——— ——— as revised 1662, reprinted from the Sealed Book in the Tower.
Pickering: London, 1844. fol. **2003.** g.

——— Fac-Simile of the Black-Letter Prayer-Book [of 1636], containing MS. alterations and additions made in 1661, out of which was written the Book of Common Prayer annexed to the Act of Uniformity in 1662. *London*, 1871. fol. **2003.** g.

——— The Annotated Book of Common Prayer. Edited by J. H. Blunt. Enlarged edition.
London, 1884. 4°. **2003.** g.

CARDWELL (E.) History of Conferences connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558–1690. *Oxf.* 1840. 8°. **2002.** b.

HUMPHRY (W. E.) Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of Common Prayer.
London, 1856. 8°. **2001.** b.

KEELING (W.) Liturgiæ Britannicæ, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer.
London, 1851. 8°. **2002.** b.
See also infra: *Ritual and Liturgies.*

[*Canons and Laws.*]

GIBSON (E.) *Bishop of London.* Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 2 vol.
Oxford, 1761. fol. **2000.** g.

PHILLIMORE (*Sir* R.) Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vol.
London, 1873. 8°. **2016.** d.

JOHNSON (J.) Collection of the Laws and Canons of the Church of England to the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1850, 51. 8°. **2014.** b.

ENGLAND, Church of—*continued.*

[*Convocation, Councils, and Synods.*]

SPELMAN (*Sir* H.) Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs. Vol. 1.
Oxford, 1869. 8°. **2008.** e.

WILKINS (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 4 vol.
Londini, 1737. fol. **2007.** d.

CARDWELL (E.) Synodalia: a collection of Articles of Religion, Canons and Proceedings of Convocations, 1547–1717. 2 vol.
Oxford, 1842. 8°. **2004.** a.

JOYCE (JAMES W.) English Sacred Synods. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2004.** a.

LATHBURY (T.) History of the Convocation of the Church of England.
London, 1853. 8°. **2004.** a.

OVERALL (J.) *Bishop of Norwich.* The Convocation Book of 1606.
Oxford, 1844. 8°. **2014.** e.

WAKE (W.) The State of the Church and Clergy of England in their Councils, Synods, *etc.*
London, 1703. fol. **2004.** g.

[*Homilies.*]

HOMILIES, *Book of.* Certain Sermons appointed to be read in Churches.
Cambridge, 1850. 8°. **2002.** a.

[*Ritual and Liturgies.*]

BAILEY (H.) Rituale Anglo-Catholicon.
Londini, 1847. 8°. **2002.** b.

BATES (W.) College Lectures on Christian Antiquities and the Ritual of the English Church.
London, 1845. 8°. **2001.** b.

HIERURGIA. Hierurgia Anglicana. Edited by Members of the Ecclesiological Society. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2002.** b.

MASKELL (W.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England.
Oxford, 1882. 8°. **2002.** b.

——— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 3 vol.
Oxford, 1882. 8°. **2002.** b.

PALMER (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2002.** b.

SERVICE BOOKS. A list of printed Service Books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church.
London, [1850.] 8°. **BB. A.**

ENGLAND, Church of—*Ritual and Liturgies—continued.*

FRÈRE (E.) Des Livres de Liturgie des Églises d'Angleterre, imprimés à Rouen dans les xve et xvie siècles. *Rouen*, 1867. 8°. **BB. A.**

[*Miscellaneous.*]

ENGLAND, *Church of.* The Official Year-Book of the Church of England. 1887. *London, etc.* 8°. **2121. d.**

YEAR-BOOK OF THE CHURCH. Edited by C. Mackeson. *London.* 8°. **2121. d.**

MURRAY'S OFFICIAL HANDBOOK of Church and State. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2121. b.**

CLERGY LIST. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2121. e.**

CROCKFORD'S CLERICAL DIRECTORY [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2121. e.**

CATTERMOLE (R.) The Literature of the Church of England, indicated in selections from the writings of eminent Divines, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2011. b.**

CRAKANTHORP (R.) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *Oxoniæ*, 1847. 8°. **2014. b.**

PECOCK (R.) *Bishop of Chichester.* The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. 2 vol. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (19.)**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

JOHNSON (S.) Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1755. fol. **2113. f.**

——— ——— With corrections and additions by H. J. Todd. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1827. 4°. **2112. f.**

——— ——— By R. G. Latham. 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) *London*, 1866–70. 4°. **2112. f.**

MURRAY (J. A. H.) A New English Dictionary founded on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1884, *etc.* 4°. **2112. e.**

OGILVIE (J.) Imperial Dictionary. 4 vol. *Glasgow*, 1882–83. 8°. **2112. g.**

SHERIDAN (T.) General Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. 4°. **2112. g.**

WALKER (John) Pronouncing Dictionary. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2112. b.**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

WEBSTER (N.) Complete Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, 1883. 4°. **2112. f.**

WORCESTER (J. E.) A dictionary of the English Language. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 4°. **2112. f.**

WRIGHT (T.) Universal Pronouncing Dictionary, and General Expositor of the English language. 5 vol., and plates. *London and New York*, 1852–56. 8°. **2112. e.**

STRATMANN (F. H.) Dictionary of the Old English Language. *Krefeld*, 1878–81. 4°. **2112. c.**

HALLIWELL PHILLIPS (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vol. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2112. c.**

NARES (R.) Glossary of Words in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. *London*, 1822. 4°. **2112. g.**

——— ——— New edition, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2112. b.**

SHAKSPERE (W.) Shakespeare-Lexicon. By A. Schmidt. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2046. g.**

COTGRAVE (R.) French-English Dictionary; with the animadversions and supplements of J. Howell. *London*, 1650. fol. **2117. e.**

BAILEY (N.) Dictionarium Britannicum. A compleat Etymological English Dictionary. *London*, 1736. fol. **2112. d.**

CHAMBERS (W.) and (R.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2112. b.**

SKEAT (W. W.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **2112. f.**

SLANG DICTIONARY: etymological, historical and anecdotal. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2112. b.**

WEDGWOOD (H.) Dictionary of English Etymology. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2112. c.**

CRABB (G.) English Synonymes explained. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2112. c.**

ROGET (J. L.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2112. b.**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

ADAMS (E.) Elements of the English Language. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2112. b.**

MAETZNER (E.) An English Grammar. Translated from the German. 3 vol. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2112. c.**

MURRAY (L.) English Grammar. 2 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2112. c.**

CRAIK (G. L.) History of English Literature and of the English Language, from the Norman conquest. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2044. d.**

LATHAM (R. G.) The English Language. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2112. c.**

MARSH (G. P.) Lectures on the English language. *New York*, *London*, 1863. 8°. **2112. c.**

——— Origin and History of the English language. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2112. c.**

[*Dialects.*]

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Bibliographical List of works illustrative of the various dialects of English. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. T.**

SMITH (J. R.) Bibliographical List of the Works that have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2117. a.**

AXON (W. E. A.) Bibliographical list of Books illustrating the Lancashire dialect. *Bungay*, 1875. 8°. **BB. T.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ADAMS (W. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. *London*, [1878.] 4°. **2044. a.**

CRAIK (G. L.) History of English Literature and of the English Language, from the Norman conquest. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2044. d.**

CHAMBERS (R.) Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vol. *London & Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. **2044. f.**

SPALDING (W.) History of English Literature. Eleventh edition, continued to 1870. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 12°. **2045. a.**

TAINE (H. A.) History of English Literature. 4 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2044. b.**

WARTON (T.) History of English Poetry. [Edited by R. Taylor.] 3 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2047. a.**

——— History of English Poetry. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2046. g.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

RITSON (J.) Bibliographia Poetica: a catalogue of English Poets of the twelfth to sixteenth centuries, with a short account of their works. *London*, 1802. 8°. **BB. G.**

TANNER (T.) *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica. *Londini*, 1748. fol. **2037. g.**

MORLEY (H.) English Writers. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, pt. 1. *London*, 1864–67. 8°. **2044. a.**

BELL (R.) Eminent English Poets. 2 vol. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2103. c.**

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Biographia Literaria. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2039. a.**

NICHOLS (J.) Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. 8 vol. *London*, 1817–58. 8°. **2035. e.**

——— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. 9 vol. [Indexes in 7th vol.] *London*, 1812–15. 8°. **2035. e.**

REUSS (J. D.) Alphabetical Register of all the Authors living in Great Britain & Ireland. With a catalogue of their publications. 1770–90. Supplement and continuation, 1790–1803. 2 pt. in 3. *London*, 1791–1804. 8°. **2049. bb.**

GREAT BRITAIN. Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, including a list of their Works, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1798. 8°. **2049. bb.**

——— Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1816. 8°. **2039. d.**

WALPOLE (H.) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. By T. Park. 5 vol. *London*, 1806. 8°. **2036. b.**

GUEST (E.) History of English Rhythms. New edition by W. W. Skeat. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2112. c.**

ANDERSON (R.) *M.D.* Poets of Great Britain. 13 vol. *London*, 1793, 92, 94. 8°. **2046. g.**

CHALMERS (A.) Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. 21 vol. *London*, 1810. 8°. **2047. f–h.**

CAMPBELL (T.) Specimens of the British Poets. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2046. g.**

WARD (T. H.) The English Poets. Selections, with critical introductions by various writers. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2044. a.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

WRIGHT (T.) The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Edited by T. Wright. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2073. (59.)**

BRITISH ESSAYISTS. With Prefaces by A. Chalmers. 38 vol. *London*, 1823. 12°. **2043. a.**

MODERN BRITISH ESSAYISTS. 8 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1848–50. 8°. **2045. d.**

NOVELIST'S LIBRARY. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] 10 vol. *Ballantyne: Edinburgh*, 1821–24. 8°. **2044. e.**

ALLIBONE (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1859, 71. 8°. **2050. f.**

LOWNDES (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition, by H. G. Bohn. 6 vol. (in 11 pt.) *London*, 1857–64. 8°. **2050. a.**

WATT (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4°. **BB. R.**

——— ——— Another copy. **Cat. Desk.**

STATIONERS' COMPANY. Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London; 1554–1640. Edited by E. Arber. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1875–77. 4°. **2048. f.**

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA, a descriptive catalogue of a rare collection of old English poetry. [By A. F. Griffiths.] *London*, 1815. 8°. **BB. G.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad to the year 1640. 3 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

BRYDGES (*Sir* S. E.) Censura Literaria. Containing titles, abstracts and opinions of old English books. 10 vol. *London*, 1805–9. 8°. **2049. aa.**

COLLIER (J. P.) Bibliographical and critical Account of the rarest books in the English Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2048. c.**

CORSER (T.) Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. 11 pt. *Manchester*, 1860–83. **2048. c.**

HAZLITT (W. C.) Hand-Book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2048. b.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

HAZLITT (W. C.) Collections and Notes, 1867–1876. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2048. b.**

——— Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes. **L. P.** *London*, 1882. 8°. **2048. b.**

——— Third and final series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474–1700. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2048. b.**

MAITLAND (S. R.) Index of English Books printed before 1600 in the Library at Lambeth. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2048. c.**

SINKER (R.) Catalogue of the English books printed before 1600 now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **2049. bb.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. *Bodleian Library.* Catalogue of early English Poetry, collected by E. Malone, now in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1836. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

MAUNSELL (A.) First (Seconde) part of the Catalogue of English Printed books. *London*, 1595. fol. **2050. f.**

CLAVEL (R.) General Catalogue of Books printed from 1666 to 1674. *London*, 1675. fol. **2050. f.**

LONDON CATALOGUE. General catalogue of books published in London from the year 1700–1786. *Bent: London*, 1786. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— London catalogue of books corrected to August 1811. *Bent: London*, 1811. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— London Catalogue of Books, 1810 to Feb. 1831. *Bent: London*, 1831. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— 1814 to Dec. 1834. *Bent: London*, 1835. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— 1814 to 1839. *Bent: London*, 1839. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— 1814 to 1846. *Hodgson: London*, 1846. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— Classified Index, 1814 to 1846. *Hodgson: London*, 1848. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Supplement to the London Catalogue, 1846 to 1849; including a Classified Index. *Hodgson: London*, 1849. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— London Catalogue of Books, 1816 to 1851. *Hodgson: London*, 1851. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— Classified Index, 1816 to 1851. *Hodgson: London*, 1853. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

London Catalogue. London Catalogue of Books, 1831 to 1855.
Hodgson: London, 1855. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Low (S.) British Catalogue; Oct. 1837 to Dec. 1852. *London*, 1853. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the British Catalogue, vol. 1, 1837–57; vol. 2, 1856–76; vol. 3, 1874–80.
London, 1834, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— English Catalogue of Books published from January, 1835 [to the current year].
London, 1864, *etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGRAVING.

Gratet-Duplessis (G.) Essai de Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la Gravure et des Graveurs. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **BB. G.**

Ottley (W. Y.) History of Engraving. 2 vol. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2031.** g.

Jackson (J.) Treatise on Wood Engraving. The Historical portion by W. A. Chatto. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2032.** f.

Heinecken (C. H. von) Idée générale d'une collection complette d'Estampes. *Leipsic et Vienne*, 1771. 8°. **2033.** g.

Bartsch (A.) Le Peintre Graveur. 21 vol. *Vienne*, 1803–21. 8°. **2033.** c. d.

Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2031.** d.

Strutt (J.) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 2 vol.
London, 1785, 86. 4°. **2032.** f.

Bewick (T.) & (J.) Catalogue of works illustrated by T. and J. Bewick. *London*, 1851. 8°. **BB. G.**

Someren (J. F. van) Essai d'une Bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la Peinture et de la Gravure en Hollande et en Belgique. [1500–1875.]
Amsterdam, 1882. 8°. **BB. G.**

Fiorillo (J. D.) Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den vereinigten Niederlanden. 4 vol. *Hannover*, 1815–20. 8°. **2033.** b.

Bromley (H.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits.
London, 1793. 4°. **2032.** f.

Heinecken (C. H. von) Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, *etc.* 4 vol. [Aa—Diz. No more published.]
Leipzig, 1778–90. 8°. **2033.** g.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Hagen (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vol.
Leipzig, 1862, 63. 8°. **BB. E.**

Kirby (W.) and Spence (W.) Introduction to Entomology.
London, 1856. 8°. **2027.** d.

Packard (A. S.) Guide to the Study of Insects. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** e.

Swainson (W.) and Shuckard (W. E.) Insects. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103.** f.

Westwood (J. O.) Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects. 2 vol. *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2027.** e.

ENTOMOSTRACA.

Baird (W.) Natural history of the British Entomostraca.
London, 1859. 8°. **2027.** d.

EPHESUS.

Wood (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus.
London, 1877. 8°. **2031.** d.

EQUITY.

Snell (E. H. T.) Principles of Equity.
London, 1887. 8°. **2019.** b.

Story (J.) Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. First English edition, by W. E. Grigsby.
London, 1884. 8°. **2018.** e.

White (F. T.) and Tudor (O. D.) A Selection of Leading Cases in Equity. 2 vol.
London, 1886. 8°. **2018.** d.

ESCHATOLOGY.

Abbot (E.) The literature of the Doctrine of a Future Life.
New York, 1871. 8°. **BB. A.**

ESSEX.

Morant (P.) History of Essex. 2 vol.
London, 1768. fol. **2066.** e.

Wright (T.) History of Essex. 2 vol.
London, 1831–35. 4°. **2065.** e.

ESTHONIA.

Recke (J. F. von) and Napiersky (C. E.) Allgemeines Schriftsteller und Gelehrten-Lexikon der Provinzen Livland, Esthland und Kurland. 4 vol. *Mitau*, 1827–32. 8°. **2038.** d.

ÉTAMPES.

Pinson (P.) Essai de Bibliographie Étampoise. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. K.**

ETHICS.

Spencer (H.) The Data of Ethics.
London, 1879. 8°. **2023.** b.

Maurice (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. — Ancient Philosophy. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

ETHICS—*continued.*

WHEWELL (W.) Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2023.** a.

HARLESS (G. C. A. VON) System of Christian Ethics.
Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. **2014.** g.

MARTENSEN (H. L.) Christian Ethics.
Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. **2014.** h.

—— —— Special Part. Vol. 1: Individual Ethics. Vol. 2: Social Ethics.
Edinburgh, 1881–82. 8°. **2015.** a.

See also Part I.: Aristotle, and France.
—*Institut.*—*Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.*

ETHIOPIANS.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. **2067.** a.

WRIGHT (W.) Catalogue of Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since 1847.
London, 1877. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

ETHNOGRAPHY.

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's Die Erde und ihre Völker. 6 vol.
London, 1882–85. **2060.** a.

BROWN (ROBERT) The Peoples of the World. *London*, [1881, *etc.*] 8°.
2028. f.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) The World as it is.
London, 1885. 4°. **2058.** b.

GLOBUS. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde.
Hildburghausen, 1862, *etc.* 4°.
2060. c.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. Translated by L. Schmitz. 2 vol.
London, 1853. 8°. **2058.** b.

ETON COLLEGE.

ACKERMANN (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, *etc.*
London, 1816. 4°. **2064.** e.

HARWOOD (T.) Alumni Etonenses.
Birmingham, 1797. 4°. **2035.** g.

ETRURIA.

DENNIS (G.) The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vol.
London, 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

EUROPE.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) and UKERT (F. A.) Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten.
Hamburg, Gotha, 1829, *etc.* 8°.
2068. a–c.

EUROPE—*continued.*

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies. Translated, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1834. 8°.
2067. a.

DREUX DU RADIER (J. F.) L'Europe illustre, contenant l'Histoire abrégée des Souverains, des Princes, *etc.* 6 vol. *Paris*, 1777. 4°.
2034. h.

DUNHAM (J. A.) Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vol.
London, 1833, 34. 8°. **2103.** c.

HALLAM (H.) Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vol.
London, 1853. 8°. **2070.** b.

DYER (T. H.) Modern Europe. 5 vol.
London, 1877. 8°. **2083.** a.

KOCH (C. W.) and SCHOELL (M. S. F.) Histoire abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, *etc.* 15 vol. *Paris*, 1817, 18. 8°.
2085. b.

ALISON (*Sir* A.) *Bart.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution to 1815. 14 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1853, 59. 8°.
2070. a.

——— History of Europe from 1815 to 1852. 8 vol. and Index.
Edinburgh, 1853–59. 8°.
2070. a–b.

HERTSLET (L.) The Map of Europe by Treaty, showing the political and territorial changes since the peace of 1814. 3 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°.
2070. b.

FREEMAN (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vol.
London, 1882. 8°. **2058.** b.

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.—Europe. By F. W. Rudler and G. C. Chisholm. *London*, 1882–85. 8°.
2060. a.

STOCKDALE (J.) Map of Europe.
London, 1808. fol. **2060.** c.

HALLAM (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 3 vol.
London, 1854. 8°. **2044.** c.

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) The Poets and Poetry of Europe.
London, New York, 1855. 8°.
2046. f.

EVESHAM.

MAY (G.) History of Evesham.
Evesham, 1845. 8°. **2062.** a.

EVIDENCE.—*Law of.*

BEST (W. M.) Principles of the Law of Evidence. *London*, 1875. 8°.
2017. b.

EVIDENCE—*Law of—continued.*
ROSCOE (H.) Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence on the trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** d.
TAYLOR (JOHN P.) Law of Evidence. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** b.
DICKSON (W. G.) Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** b.

EVOLUTION.
DARWIN (C. R.) Origin of Species. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2029.** c.
——— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vol. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2029.** f.

EXAMINATIONS.
POTTS (R.) Cambridge Scholarships and Examinations. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2121.** b.
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. Dublin Examination Papers, being a supplement to the calendar for 1883–86. *Dublin*. 8°. **2121.** c.

EXCHANGE.
KELLY (P.) Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. 2 vol. *London*, 1835. 4°. **2023.** h.
TATE (W.) Tate's Modern Cambist. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2022.** d.

EXCISE, *Law of.*
BELL (J.) Laws of Excise. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2018.** d.
HAMEL (F. J.) Laws of the Customs. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2019.** a.

F.

FAROE ISLANDS.
ICELAND. Account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. **2103.** g.

FAUST LEGEND.
ENGEL (C. D. L.) Zusammenstellung der Faust Schriften vom 16. Jahrhunderte bis Mitte 1884. *Oldenburg*, 1885. 8°. **2049.** aa.
PETER (F.) Die Literatur der Faustsage systematisch zusammengestellt. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°. **BB. G.**

FERNS.
HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) British Ferns. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2029.** d.
——— and BAKER (J. G.) Synopsis Filicum. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2029.** a.

FERRARA.
ANTONELLI (G.) Saggio di una bibliografia storica Ferrarese. *Ferrara*, 1851. 8°. **BB. K.**

FERRARA—*continued.*
BARUFFALDI (G.) Vite de' Pittori e Scultori Ferraresi. 2 vol. *Ferrara*, 1844–46. 8°. **2032.** d.

FICTION.
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Class List for English Prose Fiction. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**
NEW YORK.—*Mercantile Library.* Finding List of French Prose Fiction. *New York*, 1888. 8°. **BB. G.**

FINLAND.
MICHELL (T.) Handbook for Travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. *London*, 1880. **2057.** a.

FINNISH LITERATURE.
VASENIUS (V.) La Littérature Finnoise 1544–1877. (Supplement 1, 1878–79.) *Helsingifrä*, 1878–80. 8°. **2049.** aa.

FISH AND FISHING.
BOSGOED (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. *Haarlem*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**
SMITH (John R.) Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. *London*, 1856. 12°. **2050.** b.
WESTWOOD (T.) and SATCHELL (T.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria. *London*, 1883. 4°. **BB. E.**
CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. de) *Baron*, and VALENCIENNES (A.) Histoire naturelle des Poissons. 22 vol. *Paris*, 1828–49. 8°. **2029.** f.
GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) An introduction to the study of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **2028.** c.
SWAINSON (W.) Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vol. *London*. 1838, 39. 8°. **2103.** f.
YARRELL (W.) History of British Fishes. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2027.** c.

FIXTURES, *Law of.*
AMOS (A.) and FERARD (J.) Law of Fixtures. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2017.** b.

FLORENCE.
NEGRI (G.) Scrittori Fiorentini. *Ferrara*, 1722. fol. **2037.** f.
SEGNI (B.) Storie Fiorentine. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041.** c.
VARCHI (B.) Storia Fiorentina. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1803–04. 8°. **2041.** c.
VILLANI (G.) Istorie Fiorentine. 8 vol. *Milano*, 1802, 03. 8°. **2041.** a.

FOOD.
CHEVALLIER (A.) and BAUDRIMONT (E.) Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2027.** c.

FOOD—*continued.*

HASSALL (A. H.) Food and its adulterations. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2027.** c.

FORESTRY.

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft.
Leipzig, 1843. 8°. **BB. E.**

SELBY (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2029.** c.

FOSSILS. *See* PALÆONTOLOGY.

FRANCE.

[*History.*]

FRANCE. Répertoire des Travaux historiques contenant l'analyse des publications faites sur l'histoire de France. *Paris*, 1882, *etc.* 8°.
BB. M.

FRANCE.—*Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue de l'Histoire de France. (Livres imprimés.) Vol. 1–13.
Paris, 1855, *etc.* 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

FRANKLIN (A.) Les Sources de l'Histoire de France. *Paris*, 1877. 8°.
BB. M.

GIRAULT (P. A. E.) *de Saint-Fargeau.* Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France, *etc.*
Paris, 1845. 8°. **BB. K.**

LELONG (J.) Bibliothèque Historique de la France. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par Fevret de Fontette. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1768–78. fol.
Cat. Desk.

MICHEL (F.) Rapports sur les anciens monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France, qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Angleterre et de l'Écosse.
Paris, 1838. 4°. **2048.** g.

MONOD (G.) Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. *Paris*, 1888. 8°.
BB. M.

FRANCE. Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France, publiés par ordre du Roi et par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. 124 vol.
Paris, 1835–69. 4°.
2082. c–g., **2.** e–g.
[For the Contents of this Collection, *see* PART I.]

BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France. 23 vol. *Paris*, 1738–1876. fol.
Cat. Desk.

DELPIT (J.) Collection générale des Documents qui se trouvent en Angleterre. Vol. 1.
Paris, 1847. 8°. **2084.** f.

FRANCE—*History*—*continued.*

DUCHESNE (A.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores. 5 vol.
Lutet. Par., 1636–49. fol.
Cat. Desk.

MONTFAUCON (B. de) Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise. 5 vol.
Paris, 1729–33. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

PANTHÉON LITTÉRAIRE. [Chroniques et Mémoires. 18 vol.]
Paris, 1835–58. 8°. **2043.** c–d.

CHRÉTIEN LALANNE (M. L.) Dictionnaire historique de la France.
Paris, 1872. 8°. **2035.** h.

EXPILLY (J. J.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et politique des Gaules et de la France. 6 vol. [A–S.] *Paris*, 1762–70. fol.
Cat. Desk.

ANQUETIL (L. P.) Histoire de France. 2 vol. (Continuation, par Gallois, 2 vol.) *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** e.

CROWE (E. E.) History of France. 3 vol. *London*, 1830, 31. 8°.
2103. d.

——— ——— [New edition, enlarged.] 5 vol. *London*, 1858–68. 8°.
2085. b.

MARTIN (B. L. H.) Histoire de France. 17 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2083.** d.

MICHELET (J.) Histoire de France.
Paris, [1876, 78.] 8°. **2083.** b.

SCHMIDT (E. A.) Geschichte von Frankreich. 4 vol.
Hamburg, 1835–48. 8°. **2068.** b.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Histoire des Français. 31 vol.
Paris, 1821–44. 8°. **2083.** c.

HENAULT (C. J. F.) Nouvel Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. [1715.]
Paris, 1768. 4°. **2084.** f.

EUDES DE MÉZERAY (F.) Histoire de France, depuis Faramond jusqu'au règne de Louis le Juste. 3 vol.
Paris, 1685. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

DAVILA (E. C.) Dell' Istoria delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 6 vol.
Milano, 1807. 8°. **2041.** f.

MONSTRELET (E. de) Chroniques. 3 vol.
Paris, 1595. fol. **2078.** e.

FROISSART (J.) Chronicles of England, France, etc. Translated by T. Johnes. 5 vol.
Halfod Press, 1803–10. 4°. **2071.** g.

——— Chronicles. Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. 2 vol.
London, 1812. 8°. **2071.** g.

CANAYE (P.) *Seigneur de Fresne.* Lettres et Ambassade. 3 vol.
Paris, 1635–36. fol. **2048.** g.

FRANCE—*History—continued.*

Clérel de Tocqueville (C. A. H. M. de) *Count.* L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2083.** a.

——— Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis xv. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2083.** d.

——— Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis xvi. jusqu'à la séance royale du 23 juin 1789. *Paris*, [1850]. 8°. **2083.** a.

Martin (B. L. H.) Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1878–81. 8°. **2083.** d.

Deschiens ( ) Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France. Bibliographie des Journaux. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. **BB. M.**

La Bedoyère ( ) *Count.* Description de la collection de feu M. le Comte de la Bedoyère sur la Révolution française, l'Empire et la Restauration. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **BB. M.**

France. Revue chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 1787–1818. [By the Abbé de Montgaillard.] *Paris*, 1823. 8°. **2084.** a.

Smyth (William) On the French Revolution. *Cambridge*, 1840. 8°. **2083.** b.

Thiers (L. A.) Histoire de la Révolution Française. 2 vol. With atlas. *Paris*, 1880–82. 4° & 8°. **2084.** f.

——— History of the French Revolution. Translated. 5 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2083.** d.

——— Histoire du Consulat (Histoire de l'Empire). Édition illustrée. 5 tom. With atlas. *Paris*, 1878–83. 4°. **2084.** f.

Wachsmuth (W.) Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutions-Zeitalter. *Hamburg*, 1840–44. 8°. **2068.** b.

Brugière de Barante (A. G. P.) Histoire du Directoire de la République Française. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1855. 8°. **2084.** d.

Gernond de Lavigne (A.) Les Pamphlets de la Fin de l'Empire, des Cent Jours et de la Restauration, 1184–1817. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. **BB. M.**

Hillebrand (C.) Geschichte Frankreichs von der Thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's bis zum Falle Napoleon's ii. 2 vol. *Gotha*, 1877–79. 8°. **2068.** b.

Maillard (F.) Les Publications de la Rue pendant le siège et la Commune. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. M.**

FRANCE—*continued.*

[*Administration.*]

Block (M.) Dictionnaire de l'administration française, *etc.* *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2103.** i.

[*Archæology.*]

See Part I.—France.—Institut.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.*

[*Church.*]

Guettée (R. F. W.) Histoire de l'Église de France. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1847–56. 8°. **2004.** d.

Sainte-Marthe (D. de) Gallia Christiana. Vol. 1–16. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1715–1865. fol. **2004.** g.

France. Priviléges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint-Siége. *Paris*, 1855. 4°. **2083.** e.

[*Codes.*]

France. Les Codes annotés de Sirey. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1847–66. 4°. **2017.** g.

Tripier (L.) Les Codes Français. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** a.

Léger-Jourdan (A. J.) and others. Recueil général des anciennes Lois Françaises, depuis 420 jusqu'à 1789. 28 vol. [and Table]. *Paris*, [1822–]1833. 8°. **2017.** a.

[*Colonies.*]

Levasseur (E.) La France avec ses Colonies. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **2059.** a.

Santini ( ) Dictionnaire Général des Communes de France et des Colonies. *Paris*, [1879.] 8°. **2059.** a.

[*Finances.*]

Bailly (A.) Histoire financière de la France. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2083.** a.

[*Learned Societies.*]

Lefèvre-Pontalis (E.) Bibliographie des Sociétés Savantes de la France. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. **2097.** c.

[*Noblesse.*]

Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois (F. A.) Dictionnaire de la Noblesse. (Recueil des Généalogies.) 15 vol. *Paris*, 1770–86. 4°. **2118.** f.

FRANCE—*Noblesse—continued.*

Bachelin-Deflorenne (A.) État présent de la Noblesse Française, contenant le dictionnaire de la Noblesse contemporaine. Quatrième édition. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **2118.** f.

See also Heraldry and Genealogy.

[*Topography.*]

France. Handbook for Travellers in France. *London*, 1882–84. 8°. **2057.** a.

——— *Post Office.* Dictionnaire des Postes de la République Française. Sixième édition. *Rennes*, 1881. 4°. **2060.** b.

Fremin (A. R.) and Donnet (A.) Atlas géographique et statistique de la France. *Paris*, 1877. fol. **2060.** g.

Girault (P. A. E.) *de Saint-Fargeau.* Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. **BB. K.**

Joanne (A.) Dictionnaire géographique administratif de la France. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. **2060.** b.

Santini ( ) Dictionnaire Général des Communes de France et des Colonies. *Paris*, [1879]. 8°. **2059.** a.

FRANCISCANS.

Dionigi, *da Genova.* Bibliotheca Scriptorum ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capucinorum. *Genuæ*, 1691. fol. **2008.** f.

Joannes, *a Sancto Antonio.* Bibliotheca Universa Franciscana. 3 tom. *Matriti*, 1732–33. fol. **2008.** f.

Wadding (L.) Scriptores Ordinis Minorum. *Romæ*, 1806. fol. **2008.** g.

——— Supplementum et Castigatio ad Scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci, opus posthumum J. H. Sbaralæ. *Romæ*, 1806. fol. **2008.** g.

Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana. 2 vol. *London*, 1858, 1882. 4°. **2073. (4.)**

FREEMASONRY.

Gowans (W.) Catalogue of books on Freemasonry. *New York*, 1858. 8°. **BB. A.**

Hemsworth (H. W.) Catalogue of the Books in the Library at Freemasons' Hall, London. *London*, [ ]. 8°. **BB. A.**

Kloss (G.) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1844. 8°. **BB. A.**

FREEMASONRY—*continued.*

Findel (J. G.) Meine Maurerische Bücher-Sammlung. Ein Nachtrag zu G. Kloss. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°. **BB. A.**

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

France. — *Institut.* — *Académie Française.* Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2117.** b.

——— Abrégé du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Par P. Lorain. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043.** g.

Bescherelle (L. N.) Dictionnaire national de la langue française. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1857. 4°. **2117.** c.

Boiste (P. C. V.) Dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 4°. **2117.** b.

Landais (N.) Grand Dictionnaire, général et grammatical, des Dictionnaires Français. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1854. 4°. **2117.** c.

Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 2 vol. (in 4 pt.) *Paris*, 1863–72. 4°. **2117.** c.

——— ——— Supplément, suivi d'un Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine Orientale par M. Devic. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. **2117.** c.

Godefroy (F.) Dictionnaire de l'ancienne Langue française et de tous ses dialectes du 9e au 15e siècle. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1880. 4°. **2116.** a.

Ménage (G.) Dictionnaire Étymologique; ou, origines de la langue française. *Paris*, 1694. fol **2117.** f.

Scheler (A.) Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Française. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 8°. **2117.** a.

Jal (A.) Glossaire Nautique. *Paris*, 1848–50. 4°. **2118.** g.

Lafaye (B.) Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la langue française. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **2117.** a.

Raynouard (F. J. M.) Lexique Roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1838, 36–44. **2047.** c.

Roquefort (J. B. B. de) Glossaire de la Langue Romane. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. **2114.** c.

——— ——— Supplément. *Paris*, 1820. 8°. **2114.** c.

Burgand des Marets ( ) Bibliothèque Patoise. [A classed catalogue.] *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. T.**

Chambaud (L.) Dictionary, English-French, and French-English. 2 vol. *London*, 1805. 4°. **2117.** b.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

COTGRAVE (R.) French-English Dictionary; with the animadversions and supplements of J. Howell.
London, 1650. fol. **2117.** e.

FLEMING (C.) and TIBBINS (J.) Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vol.
Paris, 1854–52. 4°. **2117.** c.

——— ——— [Another edition.] 2 vol.
Paris, 1863–65. 4°. **2117.** c.

HAMILTON (H.) and LEGROS (E.) Dictionnaire International Français-Anglais. International English and French Dictionary by L. Smith and K. Hamilton. 2 vol.
Paris, 1878–79. 8°. **2117.** b.

REIFF (C. P.) Parallel Dictionaries of Russian, French, German and English. 4 vol.
Carlsruhe, 1879–81. 8°. **2118.** a.

SPIERS (A.) Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais. (Anglais-Français.) 2 vol. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2116.** b.

TARVER (J. C.) The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 vol.
London, 1853, 54. 8°. **2117.** b.

REIFF (C. P.) Dictionnaire Russe-Français. 2 vol.
Saint-Pétersbourg, 1835, 36. 8°. **2118.** b.

SACHS (C.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français. 2 tom.
Berlin, 1877–80. 8°. **2116.** d.

GIRAULT DUVIVIER (C. P.) Grammaire des Grammaires. 2 vol.
Paris, 1853. 8°. **2118.** a.

OLLENDORFF (H. G.) A New Method, &c., adapted to the French. (Key.) 2 pt. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2118.** a.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

BRUNET (G.) La France littéraire au XVIe siècle, ou Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue Française jusqu'à l'an 1500. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2048.** c.

LORENZ (O.) Catalogue général de la Librairie Française, 1840–1885. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1867–85. 8°. **2049.** b.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) La France Littéraire; ou, Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 12 vol. (Vol. 11, 12. Corrections, Additions, Auteurs, Pseudonymes et Anonymes dévoilés. A–ROG.)
Paris, 1827–64. 8°. **2048.** b.

——— La Littérature Française Contemporaine. 6 vol.
Paris, 1842–57. 8°. **2048.** b.

FRENCH LITERATURE—*continued.*

QUÉRARD (J. M.) Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées. Seconde édition, par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Suivie du Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes, par A. A. Barbier. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1869, 70. 8°. **2048.** e.

LE PETIT (J.) Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'Écrivains Français du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1888. 8°. **BB. G.**

NEW YORK.—*Mercantile Library.* Finding list of French prose fiction.
New York, 1888. 8°. **BB. G.**

FRANCE. Bibliographie de la France. Journal, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

MICHEL (F.) Rapports sur les anciens monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France, qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Angleterre et de l'Écosse.
Paris, 1838. 4°. **2048.** g.

FRANCE. Histoire littéraire de la France. 16 vol. 1865–69. Table Générale.
Paris, 1875. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

GODEFROY (F.) Histoire de la Littérature Française.—Prosateurs. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1859–63. 8°. **2044.** c.

——— ——— Poètes Vol. 1.
Paris, 1867. 8°. **2044.** c.

GODEFROY (F.) Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVIIIe siècle.
Paris, 1877. 8°. **2044.** c.

VINET (A. B.) Études sur la Littérature Française au dix-neuvième siècle. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849–51. 8°. **2044.** c.

——— Histoire de la Littérature Française au dix-huitième siècle. 2 vol.
Paris, 1853. 8°. **2044.** c.

ASSELINEAU (C.) Bibliographie Romantique. *Paris*, 1872. 8°. **BB. G.**

PANTHÉON LITTÉRAIRE. 136 vol.
Paris, 1835–58. 8°. **2043.** b. g.

RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1816–21. 8°. **2047.** d.

FRIENDS.

SMITH (JOSEPH) Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana. *London*, 1813. 8°. **BB. A.**

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. 2 vols.
London, 1867. 8°. **BB. A.**

FRIESLAND.

TIADEN (E. J. H.) Das Gelehrte Ost-Friesland. 3 vol.
Aurich, 1785–90. 8°. **2038.** d.

FRIESLAND—*continued.*

RICHTHOFEN (C. von) *Baron.* Altfriesisches Wörterbuch. *Göttingen*, 1840. 4°. **2118.** g.

FRIULI.

RENALDIS (G de') *Count.* Della Pittura Friulana saggio storico. *Udine*, 1798. 8°. **2032.** f.

FRUIT.

HOGG (R.) The Fruit Manual. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2029.** c.

FULHAM.

FAULKNER (T.) Historical and topographical Account of Fulham, including Hammersmith. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2065.** b.

FUNDS.

FENN (C.) Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** a.

FUNGI.

BERKELEY (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2029.** a.

STEVENSON (JOHN) Hymenomycetes Britannici. British Fungi. With illustrations. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2029.** e.

FURNITURE.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Furniture in the National Art Library. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

JACQUEMART (A.) History of Furniture. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031.** d.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1858–75. 8°. **2031.** c.

G.

GAELIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ARMSTRONG (R. A.) Gaelic Dictionary. 2 pt. *London*, 1825. 4°. **2112.** g.

MACLEOD (H. D.) and DEWAR (D.) Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. *Glasgow*, 1853. 8°. **2118.** a.

MACLAUCHLAN (T.) Gaelic Literature, Language and Music.
See KELTIE (J. S.) A History of the Scottish Highlands. 1875. 8°. **2066.** a.

GAINSBOROUGH.

STARK (A.) History of Gainsburgh. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2062.** a.

GALWAY.

HARDIMAN (J.) History of Galway. *Dublin*, 1820. 4°. **2066.** b.

GARDENING.

BEETON (S. O.) The Book of Garden Management. Illustrated. *London*, [1885, 86.] 8°. **2029.** d.

BOUCHARD-HUZARD (L.) Bibliographie. Ouvrages publiés sur les Constructions Rurales et sur la disposition des Jardins. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. **BB. G.**

DON (G.) A general History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. [Another title-page reads: "A general System of Gardening and Botany."] 4 vol. *London*, 1831–38. 4°. **2027.** g.

LOUDON (J. G.) Hortus Britannicus. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2029.** a.

NICHOLSON (G.) Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1885–87. 4°. **2029.** d.

GARTER, *Order of the.*

ANSTIS (J.) Register of the Order of the Garter. 2 vol. *London*, 1724. fol **2121.** g.

ASHMOLE (E.) History of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1715. 8°. **2110.** a.

——— Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1672. fol. **2120.** g.

BELTZ (G. F.) Memorials of the Order of the Garter. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2119.** f.

GAZETTEERS.

BRAUN (G.) and HOHENBERGIUS (F.) Civitates Orbis Terrarum. 6 vol. *Colon. Agr.*, 1523 [for 1573]–1618. fol. **2058.** d.

——— Théâtre des principales villes de tout l'univers. 2 vol. [*Cologne?*] fol. **2058.** d.

FERRARIUS (P.) Lexicon Geographicum; hanc editionem emendavit et auxit M. A. Baudrand. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1570. fol. **2058.** d.

GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, *etc. Dresden*, 1861. 8°. **2059.** b.

BLACKIE (W. G.) The Imperial Gazetteer. 2 vol. in 4. *Glasgow*, 1873. 8°. **2059.** d.

BROOKES (R.) General Gazetteer. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2060.** a.

GAZETTEER. A Gazetteer of the World, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge. 7 vol. *Edinburgh* [1850–56]. 8°. **2060.** b.

GAZETTEERS—*continued.*

GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Dictionnaire géographique universel. Par une Société de Géographes. 13 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **2056. d.**

GUIBERT (A.) Dictionnaire Géographique et Statistique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2059. b.**

LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. **2060. d.**

OLIVER AND BOYD'S Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. **2059. a.**

GEMS. *See* JEWELLERY.

GENEALOGY. *See* HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

GENEVA.

FAVRE (G.) Notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève dans le xve siècle. *Genève*, 1855. 8°. **2050. c.**

GAULLIEUR (E. H. A.) Études sur la Typographie Genévoise du xve au xixe siècles, et sur les origines de l'imprimerie en Suisse. *Genève*, 1855. 8°. **2050. d.**

GENOA.

SOPRANI (R.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Genovesi. 2 vol. *Genova*, 1768, 69. 4°. **2031. f.**

GEOGRAPHY.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICA. Jahrg. 1–21. *Göttingen*, 1853–73. 8°. **BB. I.**

CASTELLANI (C.) Catalogo ragionato delle più importanti opere geografiche nella Biblioteca del Collegio Romano. *Roma*, 1876. 8°. **BB. I.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Geographica. 2 pt. *Leipzig*, 1857, 58. 8°. **BB. I.**

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica. *Berlin*, 1825. 8°. **BB. I.**

EVANS (G. M.) Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society to December 1870. *London*, 1871. 8°. **BB. I.**

JACKSON (J.) Liste provisoire de Bibliographies Géographiques spéciales. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **BB. I.**

PETHERICK (E. A.) Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An Index to the Literature of Geography. Second edition. *London*, 1865. 8°. **BB. I.**

GEOGRAPHY—*continued.*

[*Dictionaries.*]

BESCHERELLE (S. N.) and DEVARS (G.) Grand Dictionnaire de Géographie universelle. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1856, 57. 4°. **2057. g.**

BOUILLET (M. N.) Atlas universel d'histoire et de géographie. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2107. e.**

——— Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2107. e.**

BRUZEN DE LA MARTINIÈRE (A. A.) Le grand Dictionnaire géographique et critique. 9 vol. *La Haye*, 1726–39. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

BRYCE (J.) and JOHNSTON (K.) The Library Cyclopædia of Geography. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2059. c.**

DESCHAMPS (P.) Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne. *Paris*, 1870. 8°. **2049. b.**

GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Dictionnaire géographique universel. Par une Société de Géographes. 13 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 8°. **2056. d.**

FERRARIUS (P.) Lexicon Geographicum; hanc editionem emendavit et auxit M. A. Baudrand. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1670. fol. **2058. d.**

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Dictionary of Geography. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2059. c.**

LANGLOIS (H.) Dictionnaire de Géographie Moderne. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2056. d.**

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2059. c.**

MELLADO (F. de Paula) Diccionario universal de Historia y de Geografia. 8 vol. *Madrid*, 1846–50. 8°. **2110. f.**

VIVIEN DE SAINT MARTIN (L.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle. Vol. 1–2. Vol. 3, fasc. 25–35, 36. *Paris*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2056. f.**

BISCHOFF (F. H. T.) and MOELLER (J. H.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der alten, mittleren und neuen Geographie. *Gotha*, 1829. 8°. **2056. e.**

EGLI (J. J.) Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **2059. c.**

[*General Treatises.*]

BRUUN (Malthe C.) System of Universal Geography, founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi. [Edited by J. Laurie.] *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8°. **2056. e.**

GEOGRAPHY — *General Treatises — continued.*

CHISHOLM (G. G.) The World as it is. *London*, 1885. 4°. **2058.** b.

CITIES. The cities and principal towns of the world. Vol. 1. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103.** e.

RECLUS (J. J. E.) Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. Vol. 1–11. *Paris*, 1876–86. 8°. **2057.** e.

——— The Earth and its Inhabitants. A Universal Geography. Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. Vol. 1–11. *London*, [1878–86]. 8°. **2056.** e.

——— The Earth. Edited by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1886. 8°. **7205.** c.

STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. based on Hellwald's Die Erde und ihre Völker. 6 vol. *London*, 1882–85. 8°. **2060.** a.

[*Historical.*]

FREEMAN (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2058.** b.

BUNBURY (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2056.** d.

FORBIGER (A.) Handbuch der alten Geographie. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1842–48. 8°. **2057.** b.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. 2 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2058.** b.

MUELLER (C.) Geographi Græci Minores. Recognovit C. Mullerus. *Gr. & Lat.* Vol. 1, 2. *Didot: Paris*, 1855–61. 8°. **2051.** h.

SCYMNUS, *of Scio.* Fragments des Poëmes Géographiques de Scymnus et du faux Dicéarque. Par M. Letronne. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2051.** e.

STRABO. Geographica. *Gr.* Recensuit Gr. Kramer. 3 vol. *Berolini*, 1844–52. 8°. **2056.** e.

——— Geographica. *Gr.* and *Lat.* *Didot: Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2052.** g.

——— Géographie, traduite en Français. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1805–19. 4°. **2057.** f.

WHEELER (J. T.) The Geography of Herodotus. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2051.** f.

KOEPPEN (A. L.) The World in the Middle Ages: an historical Geography. *New York*, 1854. 8°. **2059.** e.

LELEWEL (J.) Géographie du Moyen Age. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8°. **2058.** b.

GEOGRAPHY—*Historical—continued.*

LELEWEL (J.) ——— Atlas. *Bruxelles*, 1850. *obl.* fol. **2058.** b.

MERCATOR (G.) G. Mercatoris et J. Hondii Atlas; or, a geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdoms of the world. Translated by H. Hexham. 2 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1638–38. fol. **2059.** f.

[*Miscellaneous.*]

GLOBUS. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. *Hildburghausen*, 1862, *etc.* 4°. **2060.** c.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society. By C. R. Markham. 1881. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2058.** a.

——— Proceedings. New Monthly Series. *In progress.* *London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°.

——— General Index to Vol. 1–40. 4 vol. *London*, 1844–81. 8°. **2058.** a.

——— Supplementary Papers. Vol. 1. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2058.** a.

See also ATLASES: GAZETTEERS, *etc.*

GEOLOGY.

[*Bibliography.*]

BERLIN.—*Königl. Geologische Berg-Akademie.* Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1876–80. 8°. **BB. E.**

LUEDDE (J. G.) Die Geschichte der Methodologie der Erdkunde. *Leipzig*, 1849. 8°. **BB. I.**

WHITE (H.) and NEWTON (T. W.) Catalogue of the Library of the Geological Survey. *London*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

ACHIARDI (A. d') Bibliografia Mineralogica, Geologica e Paleontologica della Toscana. *Roma*, 1875. 8°. **BB. E.**

BERG (E. von) Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, &c. Russlands bis 1800. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

JENTZSCH (A.) Die geologische und mineralogische Literatur des Königreichs Sachsen, 1835–73. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

ETHERIDGE (R.) and JACK (R. L.) Catalogue of works on the geology, mining and metallurgy of the Australian Continent. *London*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

ZEZI (P.) Indice bibliografico delle pubblicazioni riguardanti la Geologia e la Palaeontologia della Provincia di Roma. *Roma*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

GEOLOGY—*Bibliography—continued.*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Catalogue of the Publications of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1814. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Treatises.*]

LYELL (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Elements of Geology. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2030.** d.

——— Principles of Geology. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2030.** d.

PHILLIPS (J.) Geology. 2 vol. *London*, 1837–39. 8°. **2103.** f.

——— Manual of Geology. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** g.

CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. de) *Baron.* Essay on the Theory of the Earth. *New York*, 1818. **2029.** g.

DARWIN (C. R.) Geological Observations during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2030.** d.

FIGUIER (L.) The World before the Deluge. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2030.** d.

GEIKIE (J.) The Great Ice Age. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2030.** e.

LYELL (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2034.** c.

MURCHISON (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* Siluria. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2030.** d.

——— The Silurian System. 2 pt. (in 1 vol.) and Map. *London*, 1839. 4°. **2028.** f.

RAMSAY (A. C.) Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2030.** d.

TEALL (I. J. H.) British Petrography. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2030.** f.

WOODWARD (H. B.) The Geology of England and Wales. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2030.** d.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. Edited by T. R. Jones and H. Woodward. New Series. *London*, 1873, *etc.* 8°. **2030.** e.

——— New Series. 1884, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. *London*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2030.** e.

GEOLOGICAL RECORD. Edited by W. Whitaker. 1874, *etc.* *London*, 1875, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Society. Second edition, by G. W. Ormerod. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2030.** e.

GEOLOGY—*Bibliography—continued.*

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly Journal. Vol. 34, *etc.* *In progress. London*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2030.** e–f.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BARTSCH (C.) Bibliographische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der deutschen Philologie, 1864–70. *Wien*, 1865–71. 8°. **BB. T.**

JAHRESBERICHT über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

TROEMEL (P.) Die Literatur der Deutschen Mundarten. *Halle*, 1854. 8°. **BB. T.**

[*Dictionaries.*]

ADELUNG (J. C.) Wörterbuch der hochdeutschen Mundart. 5 vol. *Leipzig*, 1774–86. 8°. **2118.** c.

GRAFF (E. G.) Althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. 6 Thle. *Berlin*, 1834–42. 4°. **2117.** d.

——— Alphabetischen Index von K. F. Massmann. *Berlin*, 1846. 4°. **2117.** d.

GRIMM (J. L. C.) and (W. C.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. Vol. 1–6. *Leipzig*, 1854–80. 4°. **2118.** c.

LEXER (M.) Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1872–78. 8°. **2117.** d.

MUELLER (Wilhelm) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1854, 66, 61. 8°. **2117.** d.

SANDERS (D.) Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1860–65. 4°. **2118.** c.

SANDERS (D. H.) Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1885. 4°. **2118.** c.

WACHTER (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1737. fol. **2117.** f.

WEIGAND (F. L. K.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. 2 Bde. *Giessen*, 1878. 8°. **2116.** b.

FLUEGEL (F.) Practical Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. **2116.** c.

——— Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 vol. *London*, [1880.] 8°. **2116.** c.

FLUEGEL (J. G.) Complete Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. **2116.** d.

GERMAN LANGUAGE — *Dictionaries* — *continued.*

HILPERT (J. L.) Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 2 vol. *New York and Carlsruhe*, 1845, 46. 4°. **2116.** f.

HOPPE (A.) Englisch-Deutsches Supplement-Lexikon. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°. **2115.** e.

KOEHLER (F.) Dictionary of the English and German Languages. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. **2118.** a.

LUCAS (N. J.) Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 2 vol. in 4 pt. *Bremen*, 1854–68. 8°. **2116.** e.

REIFF (C. P.) Parallel Dictionaries of Russian, German, English, *etc.* Fourth edition. 4 vol. *Carlsruhe*, 1879–81. 8°. **2118.** a.

BLOCH (M.) Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Ungarischen Sprache. 2 Th. *Pesth*, 1854–57. 4°. **2117.** a.

GEORGES (K. E.) Lateinisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1879–82. 8°. **2114.** c.

SACHS (C.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français. 2 tom. *Berlin*, 1877–80. 8°. **2116.** d.

[*Grammars.*]

BASKERVILLE (A.) Practical German Grammar. *Cologne*, 1865. a. **2117.** a.

OLLENDORFF (H. G.) A new Method, etc., adapted to the German. Seventh edition. 2 pt. *London*, 1850, 51. 8°. **2118.** a.

——— ——— Key. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2118.** a.

GERMAN LITERATURE.

[*Bibliography.*]

HEYSE (Carl) Bücherschatz der Deutschen National-Litteratur. *Berlin*, 1854. 8°. **2048.** a.

MALTZAHN (W. von) Deutschen Bücherschatz. *Jena*, 1875. 8°. **2048.** a.

SCHWAB (G.) and KLUEPFEL (K). Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Deutschen. *Leipzig*, 1874–89. 8°. **BB. G.**

WELLER (E.) Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Supplement.) *Nordlingen*, 1864–74. 8°. **2049.** c.

GERMAN LITERATURE — *Bibliography* — *continued.*

HEINSIUS (W.) Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon; 1700–1815. 5 vol. *Leipzig*, 1812–17. 4°. **2049.** d.

KAYSER (C. G.) Bücher-Lexikon; 1750–1887. Vol. 1–23, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1834, *etc.* 4°. **2049.** d.

——— Sachregister. 1750–1832. *Leipzig*, 1838. 4°. **2049.** d.

HOPPE (H.) Katalog der besseren Schriften Deutscher Literatur, 1801–1868. *St. Petersburg*, 1871. 8°. **BB. R.**

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften (Romane, Gedichte, Schauspiele, *etc.*). 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1837–46. 8°. **BB. G.**

BUECHERSCHATZ DER DEUTSCHEN. Systematisches Zusammenstellung der vorzüglichsten Werke der neueren deutschen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°. **BB. R.**

DEUTSCHER ZEITSCHRIFTEN-KATALOG. *Leipzig*, 1874 8°. **BB. R.**

HINRICHS (J. C.) Verzeichniss der Bücher, 1877, *etc.* (Repertorium, 1871, &c., von E. Baldamus.) *Leipzig*, 1876, *etc.* 12°. **BB. R.**

[*Histories, &c.*]

KURZ (H.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1853–59. 8°. **2044.** d.

WOLFF (O. L. B.) Encyclopädie der deutschen National-Literatur. 7 vol. *Leipzig*, 1835–42. 4°. **2035.** g.

GOEDEKE (C.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Vol. 1–2. *Dresden*, 1884–86. 8°. **2048.** c.

PANZER (G. W.) Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur. (Zusätze.) 2 Bde. *Nürnberg*, 1788–1805. 4°. **2050.** e.

WELLER (E.) Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhundert. 2 Bde. *Freiburg i. B.*: 1862–64. 8°. **BB. G.**

HERMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Germanica. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften über altdeutsche Spruche und Literatur, 1830–78. *Halle a.s.*, 1878. 8°. **BB. T.**

WELLER (E.) Der Volksdichter Hans Sachs und seine Dichtungen. Eine Bibliographie. *Nürnberg*, 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

DENINA (C. G. M.) La Prusse littéraire sous Frédéric II. 1740–1786. 3 vol. *Berlin*, 1790, 91. 8°. **2038.** d.

GERMANY.

[*History.*]

BURKHARDT (C. A. H.) Hand- und Adressbuch der deutschen Archive. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8°. **2048. a.**

DAHLMANN (F. C.) Quellenkunde der Deutschen Geschichte. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der Deutschen Geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz. *Göttingen*, 1875. 8°. **BB. M.**

HUMMEL (B. F.) Bibliothek der deutschen Alterthümer. *Nürnberg*, 1787. 8°. **BB. M.**

KLETKE (C.) Literatur über das Finanzwesen des Deutschen Reichs. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. M.**

VOGEL (J. N de) Specimen Bibliothecæ Germaniæ Austriacæ. 2 vol. *Viennæ*, 1779–85. 8°. **BB. M.**

WALTHER (A. F.) Systematisches Repertorium über die Schriften sämmtlicher historischer Gesellschaften Deutschlands. *Darmstadt*, 1845. 8°. **BB. M.**

WEBER (C. J.) Litteratur der Deutschen Staatengeschichte. *Leipzig*, 1800. 8°. **BB. M.**

PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. Scriptores. Vol. 1–27, *etc. Hannoveræ*, 1826–85, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— Leges. Vol. 1–5. *Hannoveræ*, 1835–75. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

DAHN (F.) Deutsche Geschichte. Band 1. 1ste Hälfte. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. **2068. c.**

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vol. *London*, 1834, 35. 8°. **2103. d.**

PFISTER (J. C. von) Geschichte der Teutschen. 5 vol. *Hamburg*, 1829–35. 8°. **2068. c.**

BUELAU (F.) Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806–1830, zugleich als Fortsetzung von Pfisters Geschichte der Teutschen. *Hamburg*, 1842. 8°. **2068. b.**

RANKE (L. von) History of the Reformation in Germany. 3 vol. *London*, 1845–47. 8°. **2002. a.**

MUEHLBRECHT (Otto) Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre 1866. *Prag*, 1867 8°. **BB. M.**

[*Law.*]

COSTA (E. H.) Bibliographie der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. *Braunschweig*, 1858. 8°. **BB. C.**

GERMANY—*Law—continued.*

GERMANY, *Empire of.* The Criminal Code of the German Empire. Translated, with a commentary, by G. Drage. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017. a.**

[*Topography.*]

GERMANY. Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057. a.**

——— Handbook for Southern Germany. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057. a.**

RUDOLPH (H.) Vollständiges geographisch-topographisch-statistisches Ortslexikon von Deutschland. (Supplement.) 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1859–72. 8°. **2059. c.**

KIELER (A.) Karte des Deutschen Reichs. *Gotha*, 1876. fol. **2059. e.**

RAVENSTEIN (L.) Specialatlas des deutschen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder. *Hildburghausen*, 1871. fol. **2059. e.**

GLASS.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Glass in the National Art Library. *London*, 1887. 8°. **BB. E.**

PORTER (G. R.) Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103. f.**

GLASTONBURY.

ADAMUS, *de Domerham.* Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. In lucem protulit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ*, 1727. 8°. **2072. b.**

GLASTONBURY. History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. [Edited by T. Hearne.] *Oxford*, 1722. 8°. **2072. a.**

GULIELMUS *Malmesburiensis.* De antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, *etc. See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

JOANNES *Glastoniensis.* Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1726. 8°. **2072. a.**

WARNER (R.) History of the Abbey of Glaston, and of the Town of Glastonbury. *Bath*, 1826. 4°. **2066 e.**

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ATKYNS (*Sir* R.) Ancient and Present State of Glostershire. Second edition. *London*, 1768. fol. **2064. f.**

BIGLAND (R.) Historical, monumental, and genealogical Collections relating to the County of Gloucester. Vol. 1. *London*, 1791. fol. **2064. f.** *A more complete copy is in the King's Library.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—*continued.*

FOSBROKE (T. D.) History of the City of Gloucester. Including the original papers of R. Bigland. *London*, 1819. fol. **2064. f.**

——— Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a History. 2 vol. *Gloucester*, 1807. 4°. **2066. c.**

LYSONS (S.) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. *London*, 1803. fol. **2064. f.**

RUDDER (S.) History of Gloucestershire. *Cirencester*, 1779. fol. **2064. f.**

WASHBOURN (J.) Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. 2 vol. *London*, 1825, 23. 4°. **2066. c.**

GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Works on Gold and Silver in the National Art Gallery. *London*, 1882. 8°. **BB. E.**

CRIPPS (W. J.) Old English Plate; its makers and marks. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2031. b.**

GOTHIC LANGUAGE.

LYE (E.) Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1772. fol. **2117. f.**

SCHULZE (E.) Gothisches Glossar. Mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. *Magdeburg*, [1848.] 4°. **2117. c.**

SKEAT (W. W.) A Mœso-Gothic Glossary. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2118. a.**

GOVERNMENT. *See* POLITICAL SCIENCE.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

CARLISLE (N.) Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 2 vol. *London*, 1818. 8°. **2062. b.**

GRAVESEND.

CRUDEN (R. P.) History of Gravesend and of the Port of London. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2064. b.**

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

See ENGLAND.

GREECE.

[*History.*]

[For ancient writers on Greek History, *see* PART I.: Curtius Rufus (S.); Dionysius of Halicarnassus; Herodotus; Mueller (C. and T.) [Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum]; Thucydides; Xenophon, *etc.*]

CURTIUS (E.) History of Greece. 5 vol. *London*, 1868–73. 8°. **2069. b.**

GREECE—*History—continued.*

GROTE (G.) History of Greece. 10 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2069. b.**

HERTZBERG (G. F.) Geschichte Griechenlands. 4 vol. *Gotha*, 1876, 77, 78, 79. 8°. **2068. d.**

THIRLWALL (C.) *Bishop of St. David's.* History of Greece. 8 vol. *London*, 1835–48. 8°. **2103. c.**

POCOCKE (E.) and OTHERS. History of Greece to the close of the Peloponnesian War. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102. f.**

LYALL (W. R.) and OTHERS. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102. f.**

FINLAY (G.) History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to A.D. 1864. 7 vol. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. **2067. h.**

CLINTON (H. F.) Epitome of the civil and literary Chronology of Greece. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **2067. h.**

——— Fasti Hellenici, *etc.* 3 vol. *Oxford*. 1834–51. 4°. **2068. g.**

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece. *Oxford*, 1829. 8°. **2067. a.**

MUELLER (C. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1830. 8°. **2051. d.**

[*Antiquities.*]

WORCESTER COLLEGE, *Oxford.* Catalogue of books relating to Classical Archæology and Ancient History in the Library of Worcester College. *Oxford*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

DAREMBERG (C. V.) and SAGLIO (E.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines. *Paris*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. **2056. f.**

PAULY (A. F. von) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-Wissenschaft. Zweite Auflage. 6 vol. (in 8.) *Stuttgart*, 1862–52. 8°. **2051. b.**

POTTER (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Archæologia Græca. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. **2051. a.**

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 1849. **2051. b.**

FOSBROKE (T. D.) Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, &c., of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vol. *London*, 1833–35. 8°. **2103. c.**

GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2031. a.**

GREECE—*Antiquities—continued.*

HULTSCH (F.) Griechische und Römische Metrologie. Zweite Bearbeitung. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. **2051. b.**

MAURY (L. F. A.) Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. **2002. a.**

GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum. 13 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697–1702. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

POLENUS (J.) Catalogi duo: primus auctorum omnium, alter rerum antiquarum ex quibus septuaginta et octo volumina Antiquitatum Græcarum, Romanarum et Italicarum [of Grævius, Gronovius, Sallengre, Polenus, Grævius and B rmannus] congesta sunt. *Bononiæ*, 1839. 12°. **2067. a.**

——— Utriusque [*i.e.* Grævii & Gronovii] Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa. 5 vol. *Venetiis*, 1737. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

JAHRESBERICHT über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Jahrg. 1873–7, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **2096. d.**

[*Topography.*]

CHANDLER (R.) Travels in Greece. *Oxford*, 1776. 4°. **2056. g.**

DODWELL (E.) Tour through Greece during 1801, 1805, and 1806. 2 vol. *London*, 1819. 4°. **2057. e.**

GREECE. Handbook for Travellers in Greece. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2057. b.**

PAUSANIAS. Descriptio Græciæ. Recognovit L. Dindorfius. *Gr.* and *Lat. Didot: Paris*, 1845. 8°. **2051. h.**

SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vol. *London*, 1854–57. 8°. **2051. b.**

GREEK LANGUAGE.

[*Dictionaries.*]

HESYCHIUS. Lexicon. 4 vol. (in 2). *Jenæ*, 1858–64. 4°. **2113. c.**

SUIDAS. Lexicon: Græce et Latine post T. Gaisfordum recensuit G. Bernhardy. 2 vol. *Halis et Brunsv.* 1853. 4°. **2052. h.**

ESTIENNE (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. Editio nova. 12 vol. (in 13). *Valpy: Londini*, 1816–26. fol. **2114. g.**

GREEK LANGUAGE—*Dictionaries—continued.*

ESTIENNE (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. Post editionem Anglicam novis additamentis auctum, tertio ediderunt C. C. B. Hase, *etc.* Vol. 1–8. [Vol. 1 in two parts.] *Paris*, 1831–65. fol. **2113. d.**

SCOTT (Daniel) Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Linguæ ab H. Stephano constructum; et ad Lexica Constantini & Scapulæ. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1745, 46. fol. **2114. g.**

FRAEDERSDORFF (J. W.) Phraseological English-Greek Lexicon. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2114. c.**

GREEK LEXICON. Analytical Greek Lexicon. *Bagster: London*, 1852. 4°. **2114. c.**

LIDDELL (H. G.) and SCOTT (R.) Greek-English Lexicon. Fourth edition. *Oxford*, 1855. 4°. **2113. c.**

——— Sixth edition. *Oxford*, 1861. 4°. **2113. c.**

——— Seventh edition. *Oxford*, 1883. 4°. **2113. c.**

PAPE (W.) Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache. Bd. 1, 2. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8°. **2114. c.**

YONGE (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2114. c.**

GREEK TRAGEDIANS. Index in Tragicos Græcos. 2 vol. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1830. 8°. **2051. a.**

DINDORFIUS (C. G.) Lexicon Æschyleum. *Lipsiæ*, 1873. 8°. **2051. e.**

CARAVELLA (J.) Index Aristophanicus. *Oxonii*, 1822. 8°. **2051. e.**

SCHWEIGHAEUSER (J.) Lexicon Herodoteum. 2 vol. *Argentorati*, 1824. 8°. **2051. f.**

APOLLONIUS, *Sophista.* Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ. Recensuit H. Tollius. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788. 8°. **2052. b.**

EBELING (H.) Lexicon Homericum edidit H. Ebeling. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1871–85. 8°. **2051. e.**

HOMER. Greek and English Lexicon of the Poems of Homer and of the Homeridæ. From the German of Crusius. *Hartford* [*Conn.*], 1844. 8°. **2052. g.**

ELLENDT (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. *Berolini*, 1872. 8°. **2051. e.**

BÉTANT (E. A.) Lexicon Thucydideum. 2 vol. *Genevæ*, 1843–47. 8°. **2051. f.**

CREMER (H.) Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 4°. **2002. f.**

GREEK LANGUAGE—*Dictionaries—continued.*

PARKHURST (J.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. To this is prefixed a Greek Grammar. New edition, revised by J. R. Major. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2114. c.**

ROBINSON (E.) Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2114. b.**

WILKE (C. G.) Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4°. **2113. c.**

DUFRESNE (C.) *Seigneur Du Cange.* Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis. 2 vol. *Lugduni*, 1688. fol. **2113. f.**

SOPHOCLES (E. A.) Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods (from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100). *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1870. 8°. **2113. c.**

BYZANTIUS (C. D.) Λεξικον ἐπιτομον της Ἑλληνικης γλωσσης. Ἀθηνησιν, 1839. 8°. **2113. c.**

——— Dictionnaire Grec-Français-Grec. *Athènes*, 1856. 8°. **2113. c.**

KONTOPOULOS (N.) Lexicon of Modern Greek-English and English-Modern Greek. 2 pt. *London*, 1868, 69. 8°. **2114. e.**

LASCARIDES (G. R.) Phraseological English and Ancient & Modern Greek Lexicon. Compiled by L. Myriantheus. 2 vol. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2113. a.**

MALTBY (E.) Greek Gradus, with a Latin and English translation. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2114. e.**

SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Synonymik der Griechischen Sprache. Bd. 1-2. *Leipzig*, 1876-78. 8°. **2113. b.**

[*Grammars.*]

DONALDSON (J. W.) Greek Grammar. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. **2114. e.**

JELF (W. E.) Grammar of the Greek language. 2 vol. *Oxford and London*, 1861. 8°. **2114. e.**

KUEHNER (R.) Ausführliche Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Hannover*, 1869-72. 8°. **2113. b.**

MATTHIÆ (A.) Greek Grammar. 2 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2114. e.**

WINER (J. B.) Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. **2113. b.**

GREEK LANGUAGE — *Grammars — continued.*

WINER (J. B.) Romaic Grammar, accompanied by a Chrestomathy. *Hartford*, 1842. 12°. **2114. a.**

CURTIUS (G.) The Greek Verb. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2113. b.**

VEITCH (W.) Greek Verbs, irregular and defective. *Oxford*, 1879. 8°. **2113. a.**

CHANDLER (H. W.) Practical introduction to Greek accentuation. *Oxford*, 1862. 8°. **2113. a.**

[*Treatises.*]

AHRENS (H. L.) De Græcæ linguæ dialectis. 2 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1839-43. 8°. **2113. a.**

CURTIUS (G.) Principles of Greek Etymology. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2113. b.**

DONALDSON (J. W.) The New Cratylus; or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. Second edition. *London* 1850. 8°. **2114. b.**

HUEBNER (E.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyclopädie der classischen Philologie. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

KIRCHOFF (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des Griechischen Alphabets. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. **2050. b.**

MURE (W.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 5 vol. *London*, 1850-57. 8°. **2051. c.**

PEILE (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2113. a.**

VANICEK (A.) Griechisch-Latemisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **2113. b.**

GREEK LITERATURE.

[*Bibliography.*]

BIBLIOTHECA PHILOLOGICA CLASSICA. Jahrg. 1879, *etc.* *Calvary : Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. G.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. **BB. G.**

HERMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, 1858-1869. *Halle a/S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

GREEK LITERATURE — *Bibliography—continued.*

MAYOR (Joseph B.) Guide to the choice of Classical Books.
London, 1885. 8°. **BB. G.**

[*Collections.*]

DIDOT. Scriptorum Græcorum Bibliotheca. *Gr.* and *Lat.* [Edited by Dindorf, Dübner, C. Müller, and others.] *Paris*, 1838–86. 8°
2051. g. h. **2052.** g.

FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca. Editio quarta. curante G. C. Harles. Accedunt J. A. Fabricii et C. A. Hermanni supplementa. 12 vol. [and Index].
Hamburgi, Lipsiæ, 1790–1838. 8°.
2048. g.

LONG (G.) and MACLEANE (A. J.) Bibliotheca Classica. 23 vol.
London, 1851–68. 8°. **2052.** c–d.

ORATORES ATTICI. Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Dinarchus, Demades, Declamationes Gorgiæ et aliorum. Græce; cum translatione relicta a C. Mullero. 2 vol.
Didot: Paris, 1846–58. 8°.
2052. g.

REISKE (J. J.) Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt. Commentariis integris Wolfii Taylori, Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, edidit J. J. Reiske. 12 vol. (in 24 pt.).
Lipsiæ, 1770–75. 8°. **2052.** a.

DINDORFIUS (C. G.) Poetæ Scenici Græci. Accedunt perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta.
Lipsiæ, Londini, 1830. 8°. **2052.** h.

——— Editio quinta, correctior.
Lipsiæ, 1868. 4°. **2052.** h.

GAISFORD (T.) Poetæ Minores Græci. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1823. 8°. **2051.** e.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Anthologia Græca ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini. Curavit F. Jacobs. *Gr.* 3 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1813–17. 8°.

——— Epigrammatum Anthologia Palatina-Apparatu critico instruxit F. Dübner. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 vol.
Didot: Paris, 1864. 8°. **2051.** g.

HERCHER (R.) Epistolographi Græci. Recognovit R. H.
Didot: Paris, 1873. 8°. **2051.** g.

HIRSCHIG (G. A.) Ἐρωτικῶν Λογων Συγγραφεις. Erotici Scriptores. *Gr.* & *Lat. Didot: Paris*, 1856. 8°.
2051. g.

ORELLI (J. C. von) Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 2 vol.
Lipsiæ, 1819–21. 8°. **2051.** a.

GREEK LITERATURE—*Collections—continued.*

DUENTZER (H.) Die Fragmente der epischen Poesie der Griechen bis zur Zeit Alexander's des Grossen.
Köln, 1840. 8°. **2051.** c. (1.)

——— Nachtrag zu den Fragmenten, *etc. Köln*, 1842. 8°.
2051 c. (2.)

——— Die Fragmente der epischen Poesie der Griechen von Alexander bis zum Ende des fünften Jahrhunderts. *Köln*, 1842. 8°.
2051. c. (3.)

LETRONNE (J. A.) Fragments inédits d'anciens Poëtes Grecs.
Didot: Paris, 1838. 8°.
2051. g. (2.)

MEINEKE (J. A. F. A.) Fragmenta Comicorum Græcorum, collegit et disposuit A. M. Editio minor. 2 pt. *Berolini*, 1847. 8°. **2052.** f.

MULLACH (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. Vol. 1, 2.
Didot: Paris, 1860–67. 8°.
2051. h.

BOISSONADE (J. F.) Anecdota Græca. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1829–33. 8°.
2053. f.

——— Anecdota Nova.
Paris, 1844. 8°. **2052.** b.

MATRANGA (P.) Anecdota Graeca. 2 pt. *Romæ*, 1850. 8°. **2052.** b.

MEINEKE (A.) Analecta Alexandrina.
Berolini, 1843. 8°. **2052.** b.

[*Histories.*]

BODE (G. H.) Geschichte der Hellenischen Dichtkunst. 3 vol.
Leipzig, 1838–40. 8°. **2051.** c.

HOFFMANN (S. F. W.) Biographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen. 3 vol.
Leipzig, 1838–45. 8°. **2048.** c.

JEVONS (F. B.) A History of Greek Literature, from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes.
London, [1886.] 8°. **2051.** a.

MUELLER (C. O.) History of the Literature of ancient Greece. [Translated by Sir G. C. Lewis.] Continued by J. W. Donaldson. 3 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2051.** c.

MURE (W.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 5 vol.
London, 1850–57. 8°. **2051.** c.

NICOLAI (R.) Griechische Literatur-Geschichte. 3 Bde.
Magdeburg, 1873–78. **2052.** c.

TALFOURD (*Sir* T. N.) and OTHERS. History of Greek Literature.
London, 1850. 8°. **2102.** g.

GREEK LITERATURE—*continued.*

[*Modern.*]

Coromilas (D. A.) Catalogue raisonné des livres publiés en Grèce depuis 1868 jusqu'en (1877). 2 pt. *Athènes*, 1873–78. 8°. **2050. b.**

Sathas (K. N.) Νεοελληνικη φιλολογια. Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1868. 8°. **2050. c.**

Vretos (A. P.) Νεοελληνικη Φιλολογια, ἤτοι καταλογος των ἀπο πτωσεως της Βυζαντινης αὐτοκρατοριας μεχρι ἐγκαθιδρυσεως της ἐν Ἑλλαδι Βασιλειας τυπωθεντων βιβλιων παρ' Ἑλληνων. Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1854–57. 8°. **2050. c.**

GREENLAND.

Iceland. Account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. **2103. g.**

GUATEMALA.

Brasseur de Bourbourg (E. C.) Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne. *Paris*, 1871. 8°

GUERNSEY.

Duncan (J.) History of Guernsey. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2065. a.**

Jacob (J.) Annals of British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. **2066. d.**

GUIDE-BOOKS.

Murray's Handbooks. *London*, 1851–70. 8° & 12°. **2057. a.**

GUILDHALL.

London. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. 3 vol. Edited by H. T. Riley. *London*, 1859–62. 8°. **2073. (12.)**

H.

HAARLEM.

Linde (A. van der) Bibliographie van Haarlem. *Haarlem*, 1867. 8°. **BB. K.**

HACKNEY.

Robinson (W.) History of Hackney. 2 vol. *London*, 1842, 43. 8°. **2065. b.**

HAINAULT.

Delecourt (J.) Bibliographie de l'Histoire du Hainaut. *Mons*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

HAMBURG.

Schroeder (H.) Lexikon der Hamburgischen Schriftsteller bis zur Gegenwart. 8 vol. *Hamburg*, 1851–83. 8°. **2038. d.**

HAMMERSMITH.

Faulkner (T.) Historical and topographical Account of Fulham, including Hammersmith. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2065. b.**

——— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2065. b.**

HAMPSHIRE.

Cope (*Sir* W. H.) *Bart.* List of Books relating to Hampshire in the Library at Bramshill. *Wokingham*, 1879. 8°. **BB. K.**

Gilbert (H. M.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. *Southampton*, [1872?] 8°. **BB. K.**

Mudie (R.) Hampshire. 3 vol. **2066. b.**

Woodward (B. B.) History of Hampshire. By B. B. Woodward, T. C. Wilks, and C. Lockhart. 3 vol. *London*, [1861–69.] 4°. **2062. d.**

Warner (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire. 5 vol. *London*, [1795.] 4°. **2065. c.**

HAMPSTEAD.

Park (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead. *London*, 1818. 8°. **2065. b.**

HANDWRITING.

Astle (T.) Origin and Progress of Writing. *London*, 1803. 4°. **2049. c.**

HANOVER.

Rotermund (H. W.) Das gelehrte Hannover. 2 vol. *Bremen*, 1823. 8°. **2038. d.**

HARTLEPOOL.

Sharpe (*Sir* C.) History of Hartlepool. *Hartlepool*, 1851. 8°. **2062. b.**

HASTINGS.

Moss (W. G.) History of Hastings. *London*, 1824. 8°. **2065. b.**

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Hunnewell (J. F.) Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. *Boston*, 1869. 4°. **BB. I.**

Martin (W.) Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux Iles Hawaii. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

HAWSTED, *Suffolk.*

Cullum (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk. Second edition. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2066. d.**

HEALTH. *See* Hygiene.

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Manuale Bibliographicum. Bibliographisches Handbuch über die Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde. *Leipzig*, 1859. 8°.

BUXTORFIUS (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. *Basileæ*, 1639. fol. **2113. d.**

——— ——— Denuo edidit B. Fischerus. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1869–75. 8°. **2115. e.**

——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio nova. *Glasguae*, 1824. 8°. **2115. c.**

DAVIDSON (B.) Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. *London*, [1852 ?] 4°. **2115. d.**

FREY (J. S. C. F.) Hebrew, Latin and English Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1815. 8°. **2115. b.**

FUERST (J.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°. **2114. d.**

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. 3 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1829–58. 4°. **2115. e.**

——— Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2115. d.**

——— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. *Bagster: London*, 1846. 4°. **2115. d.**

LEE (S.) A Lexicon, Hebrew, Chaldee, and English. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2115. c.**

NEWMAN (S.) English and Hebrew (Hebrew and English) Lexicon. 2 vol. *London*, 1832–34. 8°. **2115. c.**

TROTT (N.) Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ. *Oxoniæ*, 1719. fol. **2001. g.**

WINER (G. B.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Veteris Testamenti libros. *Lipsiæ*, 1828. 8°. **2115. b.**

EWALD (G. H. A. von) Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes. *Göttingen*, 1870. 8°. **2115. c.**

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Student's Hebrew Grammar. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2115. a.**

HEBREW STUDENT'S MANUAL. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2115. a.**

KALISCH (M. M.) Hebrew Grammar, with exercises. pt. 1. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2115. b.**

HEBREW LANGUAGE—*continued.*

NORDHEIMER (I.) Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vol. *New York*, 1842, 41. 8°. **2115. c.**

STUART (M.) Hebrew Grammar. *Andover* [*Mass.*], 1821. 8°. **2115. b.**

HEBREW LITERATURE.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BENJACOB (I. A.) Ozar Ha-Sepharim. Thesaurus librorum Hebræorum. *Wilna*, 1880. 8°. **BB. T.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Hebrew Books. [By J. Zedner.] *London*, 1867. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

FUERST (J.) Bibliotheca Judaica Bibliographisches Handbuch, &c. 3 Thle. *Leipzig*, 1849–63. 8°. **BB. A.**

HEBRÆISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Bde. 1–20. *Berlin*, 1858–80. 8°. **BB. T.**

STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. *Berolini*, 1852–60. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

WOLF (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa. 4 vol. *Hamburgi, etc.* 1715–33. 4°. **2049. bb.**

HEMIPTERA.

DOUGLAS (J. W.) and SCOTT (J.) British Hemiptera. Vol. 1. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2027. f.**

HENGRAVE, *Suffolk.*

GAGE (J.) History and Antiquities of Hengrave, Suffolk. *London*, 1822. 4°. **2065. e.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

[*Bibliographies.*]

HUEBNER (J.) Bibliotheca Genealogica. *Hamburg*, 1729. 8°. **BB. T.**

MARSHALL (G. W.) The Genealogist's Guide. 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

MOULE (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ: Catalogue of books on Genealogy, Heraldry, *etc.* *London*, 1822. 4°. **BB. T.**

SIMS (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Works on Heraldry in the National Art Gallery. *London*, 1884. 8°. **BB. C.**

[*Treatises, &c.*]

AVELING (S. T.) Heraldry: Ancient and Modern, including Boutell's Heraldry. *London*, [1874.] 8°. **2119. a.**

BERRY (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica. 4 vol. *London*, 1828. 4°. **2121. f.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY — *Treatises, etc.—continued.*

BOUTELL (C.) Heraldry, historical and popular. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2119. c.**

BURKE (J.) and (*Sir* J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2119. e.**

CUSSANS (J. E.) Handbook of Heraldry. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2119. a.**

DALLAWAY (J.) Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England. *Gloucester*, 1793. 4°. **2121. f.**

DUGDALE (*Sir* W.) Antient usage in bearing Arms; with additions by T. C. Banks. *London*, 1811. fol. **2121. g.**

EDMONDSON (J.) A complete copy of Heraldry. 2 vol. *London*, 1780. fol. **2121. g.**

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of Heraldry. A Treatise of Honour; by J. Logan. *London*, 1724. fol. **2119. g.**

HOLME (R.) Academy of Armory and Blazon. *Chester*, 1688. fol. **2120. g.**

——— Index of the Names of persons contained in R. Holme's Academy of Armory. *London*, 1821. fol. **2120. g.**

LOWER (M. A.) Curiosities of Heraldry. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2119. c.**

NICHOLS (J. G.) The Herald and Genealogist. 8 vol. *London*, 1863–74. 8°. **2119. d.**

NISBET (A.) System of Heraldry. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1722–42. fol. **2121. f.**

NOBLE (M.) History of the College of Arms. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2119. f.**

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial général de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason. Deuxième édition. Tom. 1. *Gouda*, 1884. 8°. **2119. d.**

ROBSON (T.) British Herald. 3 vol. [and Appendix]. *Sunderland*, 1830. 4°. **2119. f.**

SELDEN (J.) Titles of Honor. Second edition. *London*, 1631. fol. **2119. f.**

SETON (G.) Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2119. c.**

[*Royal & Noble Houses, &c.*]

ANDERSON (James) Royal Genealogies; in two parts. *London*, 1732. fol. **2121. g.**

BETHAM (W.) Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World. *London*, 1795. fol. **2121. g.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Royal & Noble Houses, etc.—continued.*

BROOKE (R.) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, &c. of England, since the Norman Conquest. *London*, 1619. fol. **2119. f.**

SANDFORD (F.) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England. Continued by S. Stebbing. *London*, 1707. fol. **2120. g.**

PEERAGE. Report from the Lords' Committee touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm. [*London*,] 1819. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

THOMS (W. J.) The Book of the Court. Exhibiting the duties and privileges of the English Nobility. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2119. b.**

BANKS (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England. 5 vol. *London*, 1808–37. 4°. **2119. f.**

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Genealogical History of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct Peerages of the British Empire. *London*, 1866. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

VINCENT (A.) A Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke, 1619. *London*, 1622. fol. **2119. f.**

DUGDALE (*Sir* W.) Baronage of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1675, 76. fol. **2119. g.**

PEERAGE. Peerage of England. [By A. Collins.] *London*, 1710. 2°. **2119. c.**

EDMONDSON (J.) Baronagium genealogicum; or, the Pedigrees of the English Peers. 6 vol. *London*. 1764–84. fol. **2121. g.**

PEERAGE. New Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3 vol. *London*, 1778. 8°. **2119. a.**

COLLINS (A.) Peerage of England. Fifth edition. 8 vol. *London*, 1779. 8°. **2119. c.**

——— ——— Supplement. By B. Longmate. *London*, 1784. 8°. **2119. c.**

ENGLISH PEERAGE. 3 vol. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2120. f.**

COLLINS (A.) Peerage of England. Augmented by Sir E. Brydges. 9 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2119. b.**

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vol. *London*, 1825. 12°. **2120. a.**

——— Historic Peerage of England. Corrected and continued by W. Courthope. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2119. b.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Royal & Noble Houses, etc.—continued.*

LODGE (E.) Genealogy of the existing British Peerage. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2119. b.**

FOSTER (Joseph) Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire, for 1882. 2 pt. *Westminster.* 8°. **2119. c.**

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2119. d.**

DOD (R. P.) Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120. b.**

LODGE (E.) Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2119. e.**

CRAWFURD (G.) Peerage of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1716. fol. **2121. f.**

NISBET (A.) System of Heraldry. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1722–42. fol. **2121. f.**

COMPENDIUM. Scots Compendium; or, Rudiments of Honour; containing the Succession of Scots Kings; also the Nobility of Scotland, &c. *London*, 1764. 12°. **2119. a.**

DOUGLAS (*Sir* R.) Baronage of Scotland. Vol. 1 [all published]. *Edinburgh*, 1798. fol. **2121. g.**

——— Peerage of Scotland; with a continuation by J. P. Wood. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1813. fol. **2119. g.**

PEERAGE. The Scots Compendium; or, Pocket Peerage of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 12°. **2119. a.**

CRAWFURD PEERAGE. The Crawfurd Peerage. By an Antiquary. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 4°. **2119. f.**

COMPENDIUM. Irish Compendium. Second edition [called vol. 3]. *London*, 1727. 12°. **2119. a.**

——— ——— Fifth edition. *London*, 1756. 12°. **2119. a.**

PEERAGE. Peerage of Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1768. 8°. **2119. b.**

LODGE (E.) Peerage of Ireland; revised and continued by M. Archdall. 7 vol. *London*, 1789. 8°. **2119. c.**

PEERAGE. Biographical Peerage of Ireland. *London*, 1817. 12°. **2119. a.**

BURKE (J.) and (*Sir* J. B.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the extinct and dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2119. b.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Royal & Noble Houses, etc.—continued.*

WOTTON (T.) English Baronets. 3 vol. *London*, 1727. 16°. **2119. a.**

COLLINS (A.) English Baronetage. 4 vol. (in 5). *London*, 1741. 8°. **2119. b.**

KIMBER (E.) and JOHNSON (R.) Baronetage of England. 3 vol. *London*, 1771. 8°. **2119. b.**

BETHAM (W.) Baronetage of England. 5 vol. *London*, 1801–05. 4°. **2119. f.**

DEBRETT (J.) Illustrated Baronetage, with the Knightage, of Great Britain and Ireland [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120. b.**

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of honour of all nations. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2119. b.**

METCALFE (W. C.) A Book of Knights. (1426–1660.) *London*, 1885. 4°. **2119. d.**

——— Another copy. **Cat. Desk.**

TOWNSEND (F.) Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 [to 1828]. 2 pt. *London*, 1828–33. 8°. **2120. b.**

SIMMONDS (P. L.) The British Roll of Honour. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2119. e.**

DODD (C. R.) Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2120. b.**

[*Family Histories.*]

BERRY (W.) County Genealogies. (Berkshire, Bucks and Surrey; Kent, Sussex, Essex, Herts, Hants.) 6 vol. *London*, 1830[–41]. fol. **2120. f.**

BOOK of Family Crests. 2 vol. *London*, 1856. 12°. **2119. a.**

BURKE (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry, or Commoners. 4 vol. *London*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2119. d.**

BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2119. c.**

——— The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2119. d.**

——— Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vol. *London*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2119. d.**

——— Second Series. 2 vol. *London*, 1854, 55. 8°. **2119. d.**

FOSTER (Joseph) Collectanea Genealogica. *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Family Histories—continued.*

——— The Royal Lineage of our noble and gentle families. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 4°. **2119.** f.

HOTTEN (J. C.) Handbook to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales. *London*, [1864?] 8°. **BB. K.**

NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2118.** f.

PAPWORTH (J. W.) Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2119.** e.

PLAYFAIR (W.) British Family Antiquity. Vol. 1–5, 9. *London*, 1809–11. 4°. **2121.** f.

BRIDGER (C.) Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, *etc.* *London*, 1867. 8°. **Cat. Desk. & BB. T.**

COLEMAN (J.) Index to printed Pedigrees in County and Local Histories, *etc.* *London*, 1866. 8°. **BB. T.**

MARSHALL (G. W.) Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations. *London*, 1866. 8°. **BB. T.**

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. *London*, 1825. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

SIMS (R.) Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications. *London*, 1869, *etc.* 8°. **2118.** d.

COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA ET GENEALOGICA. [Edited by J. G. Nichols.] 8 vol. *London*, 1834–43. 8°. **2062.** c.

GENEALOGIST. Edited by G. W. Marshall. Vol. 1–7. (New Series. Edited by W. D. Selby. Vol. 1.) *London*, 1877–84. 8°. **BB. T.**

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. With notes by W. Oldys and T. Park. 10 vol. *London*, 1808–13. 4°. **2072.** d.

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. Series I. 2 vol. New Series. 4 vol. *London*, 1868–84. 8°. **BB. T.**

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY — *continued.*

[*Foreign.*]

DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1886. 8°. **BB. T.**

HUYTTENS (J.) L'Art de vérifier les Généalogies des Familles belges et hollandaises. *Bruxelles*, 1865. 8°. **BB. T.**

ANSELME, *de la Vierge Marie* [P. de GUIBOURS]. Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royale de France. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1726–33. fol. **2119.** g.

——— Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royale de France &c., continuée par M. Du Fourny. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1726–33. fol. **2119.** g.

AUBERT DE LA CHENAYE DES BOIS (F. A.) Dictionnaire de la Noblesse. (Recueil des Généalogies.) 15 vol. *Paris*, 1770–86. 4°. **2118.** f.

GUIGARD (J.) Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **BB. I.**

HOZIER (L. P. d') Armorial général de la France. 6 vol. (in 9). *Paris*, 1738–68. fol. **2120.** g.

——— Indicateur du grand Armorial général de France. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2120.** b.

RIGNON DE MAGNY (C. DE) *Marquis.* Nobiliaire Universel. Vol. 1–7. *Paris*, 1854–61. 4°. **2120.** f.

——— 2e Série. Vol. 1–10. *Paris*, 1865–85. 4°.

SIMON (H.) Armorial général de l'Empire Français. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1812. fol. **2121.** g.

DUFRESNE (C.) *Seigneur Du Cange.* Les Familles d'outre-mer, publiées par M. E. G. Rey. *Paris*, 1869. 4°. **2083.** g.

HELLBACH (J. C. von) Adels-Lexikon. 2 Bde. *Ilmenau*, 1825, 86. 8°. **BB. T.**

HUEBNER (J.) Genealogische Tabellen. 4 vol. *Leipzig*, 1737, 44, 28, 33. *obl.* fol. **2118.** f.

TETTONI (L.) and SALADINI (F.) Teatro Araldico. 8 vol. *Lodi, Milano*, 1841–48. 4°. **2119.** e.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—*Foreign—continued.*

LOPEZ DE HARO (A.) Nobiliario Genealógico de los Reyes y Títulos de España. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1622. fol. **2119. f.**

HEREDITY.

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.) On the Alternations of Generations. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2027. f.**

HEREFORD.

DUNCUMB (J.) History of the County of Hereford. [With continuation by W. H. Cooke.] *Hereford*, 1804–12, 82. 4°. **2064. d.**

HERESIES.

BLUNT (J. H.) Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, &c. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2002. f.**

HIPPOLYTUS, *Saint.* Refutation of all Heresies. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. **2011. a.**

IRENÆUS, *Saint.* Five Books of Saint Irenæus against Heresies. *Oxford*, 1872. 8°. **2010. b.**

HERTFORD.

TURNER (L.) History of the Town of Hertford. *Hertford*, 1830. 8°. **2065. b.**

HERTFORDSHIRE.

CHAUNCY (*Sir* H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. *London*, 1700. fol. **2066. f.**

CLUTTERBUCK (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. 3 vol. *London*, 1815–27. fol. **2062. f.**

CUSSANS (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire. 3 vol. *London*, 1870–81. fol. **2066. f.**

SALMON (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire. *London*, 1728. fol. **2063. e.**

HESSE.

STRIEDER (F. W.) Grundlage zu einer Hessischen Gelehrten-Schriftsteller (-und Künstler)-Geschichte. 21 vol. *Göttingen, etc.* 1781–68. 8°. **2038. b.**

HIGHGATE.

PRICKETT (F.) History of Highgate. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2065. a.**

HINDU RELIGION.

MOOR (E.) The Hindu Pantheon. *London*, 1810. 4°. **2085. g.**

HINDUSTANI.

D'ROZARIO (P. S.) Dictionary of English, Bángalí, and Hindústání in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. **2115. b.**

HINDUSTANI—*continued.*

FALLON (S. W.) New Hindustani-English (English-Hindustani) Dictionary. *Benares*, 1878–83. 8°. **2115. d.**

FORBES (D.) Dictionary Hindustani and English, English and Hindustani. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2115. d.**

PLATTS (J.) Dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindī, and English. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2115. d.**

FORBES (D.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2115. b.**

HISTOLOGY.

FREY (H.) The Histology and Histochemistry of Man. Translated by A. E. J. Barker. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2024. b.**

HISTORY.

[*Bibliographies.*]

ADAMS (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature. *New York*, 1882. 8°. **BB. M.**

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA, herausgegeben von W. Müldener. *Göttingen*, 1870–79. 8°. **BB. M.**

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICO-GEOGRAPHICA. Jahrg. 1–21. *Göttingen*, 1853–73. 8°. **BB. I.**

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of books belonging to the Lower Hall in the classes of History, *etc.* *Boston*, 1873. 8°. **BB. M.**

BRANCA (G.) Bibliografia storica. *Milano*, 1862. 8°. **BB. M.**

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica. *Berlin*, 1825. 8°. **BB. M.**

ERSCH (J. S.) Literatur der Geschichte und deren Hülfswissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1827. 8°. **BB. M.**

KONER (W.) Repertorium über die vom Jahre 1800 in Akademischen Abhandlungen, &c., auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte erschienenen Aufsätze. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1852–56. 8°. **BB. M.**

O'ESTERLEY (H.) Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkunden sammlungen. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1885, 86. 8°. **BB. M.**

OETTINGER (E. M.) Archives Historiques, contenant une classification chronologique de 17000 Ouvrages, pour servir à l'étude de l'Histoire, *etc.* *Carlsrouhe*, 1841. 8°. **BB. M.**

STRUVE (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, aucta à C. G. Budero, nunc a J. G. Meuselio amplificata. 9 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1782–87. 8°. **BB. M.**

HISTORY—*Bibliographies—continued.*

ZAPF (G. W.) Litteratur der alten und neuern Geschichte.
Lemgo, 1781. 8°. **BB. M.**

[*Dictionaries of History.*]

BARBIER (A. A.) Examen critique et complément des dictionnaires historiques. Vol. 1 (A–I).
Paris, 1820. 8°.
No more published.

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie.
Paris, 1884. 8°. **2107.** c.

CHAUDON (L. M.) and DELANDINE (F. A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique, ou histoire des hommes célèbres. Avec des tables chronologiques. 13 vol. *Lyon*, 1804. 8°. **2035.** b.

HARMONVILLE (A. L. d') Dictionnaire des Dates, des faits, des lieux, et des hommes historiques, *etc.* 2 vol.
Paris, 1842, 43. 8°. **2085.** f.

JAL (A.) Dictionnaire critique de Biographie et d'Histoire.
Paris, 1867. 8°. **2036.** e.

MARCHAND (P.) Dictionnaire Historique. 2 vol.
La Haye, 1758, 59. fol. **2105.** f.

MAUNDER (S.) Treasury of History.
London, 1864. 8°. **2102.** c.

MELLADO (F. de Paula) Diccionario universal de Historia e de Geografia. 8 vol.
Madrid, 1846–50. 8°. **2110.** f.

MORÉRI (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique. 8 vol.
Amsterdam, 1740. fol. **2110.** g.

[*Miscellaneous Treatises, &c.*]

BOUILLET (M. N.) Atlas Universel d'histoire et de géographie. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **2107.** c.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. Ancient and Mediæval History, A.M. 1 to A.D. 1500. [By I. M'Burney.]
London, 1857. 8°. **2102.** h.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. Modern History, A.D. 1501–1856. [By S. Reil.]
London, 1857. 8°. **2102.** h.

HALES (W.) Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy. 4 vol. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2085.** e.

LENGLET DUFRESNOY (N.) Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire. 4 vol.
Paris, 1735. 4°. **2085.** g.

NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Chronology of History. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2103.** c.

HISTORY—*Miscellaneous Treatises, &c.—continued.*

PASCALLET (E.) Revue générale biographique, historique, &c.
Paris, 1841–46. 8°. **2036.** e.

STODDART (*Sir* J.) Introduction to the Study of Universal History.
London, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

TYTLER (A. F.) *Lord Woodhouselee.* Elements of History, ancient and modern. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2067.** b.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW.
London, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2093.** e.

[*Ancient.*]

WORCESTER COLLEGE, *Oxford.* Catalogue of books relating to Classical Archæology and Ancient History in the Library.
Oxford, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

DUNCKER (M.) History of Antiquity. Vol. 1–6. *London*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2066.** a.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. 3 vol.
Oxford, 1833. 8°. **2067.** a.

——— Manual of Ancient History.
Oxford, 1840. 8°. **2067.** a.

LENORMANT (A.) and CHEVALLIER (E.) Manual of the Ancient History of the East. *London*, 1869, 70. 8°. **2069.** a.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. 3 vol.
London, 1852. 8°. **2069.** a.

RAWLINSON (G.) Manual of Ancient History. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. **2068.** e.

——— The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 3 vol.
London, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.

[*Medieval.*]

POTTHAST (A.) Bibliotheca historica Medii Aevi. 375–1500. [With supplement.] 2 vol.
Berlin, 1862–68. 8°. **BB. M.**

SPRUNER (C. von) Historic Geographical Atlas of the Middle and Modern Ages. *London*, 1873. fol. **2059.** f.

——— Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Dritte Auflage. Neu bearbeitet von T. Menke.
Gotha, 1880. fol. **2059.** e.

HOLLAND. *See* NETHERLANDS.

HOMER.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1858. 8°. **2051.** d.

HORSES.

HUTH (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation. A bibliographical record, *etc.* *London*, 1887. 8°. **BB. E.**

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

DONOVAN (M.) Domestic Economy. 2 vol. *London*, 1830–37. 8°. **2103.** e.

SPON (E.) Spon's Household Manual. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2027.** c.

WEBSTER (T.) Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2022.** a.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE.

BERNOLÁK (A.) Lexicon Slavicum Bohemico-Latino-Germanico-Ungaricum. 6 vol. *Budæ*, 1825–27. 8°. **2117.** a.

BIZONFY (F.) English Hungarian (Hungarian English) Dictionary, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1886. 8°. **2117.** a.

BLOCH (M.) Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Ungarischen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Pesth*, 1854–57. 4°. **2117.** a.

FRENCH-HUNGARIAN DICTIONARY. Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Hongrois et Hongrois-Français (Partie Hongroise-Française par C. Babos). Troisième édition. 2 tom. *Pest*, 1865. 12°. **2118.** a.

CSINK (J.) Grammar of the Hungarian Language. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2117.** a.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.

BIBLIOGRAFIA HUNGARICA. Magyar Könyvészet. 1876, *etc.* *Budapest*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

KERTBENY (K. M.) Bibliographie ungarischer nationaler Literatur, 1441–1876. Heft 1. *Budapest*, 1876, *etc.* 8°. **2050.** b.

SLOVANSKÝ KATALOG Bibliografický za rok 1877, *etc.* *V Praze*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

SZABÓ (K.) Régi Magyar Könyvtár. Az 1531–1711 megjelent Magyar nyomtatványok könyvészeti kézikönyve. *Budapest*, 1879. 8°. **2048.** e.

HUNGARY.

HANER (G. J.) De Scriptoribus Rerum Hungaricarum et Transsilvanicarum. 2 vol. *Vienna, Cibinii.* 1794–98. 8°. **2038.** b.

HYGIENICS.

ACKERMANN (A.) Literarischer Wegweiser für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, 1854–1874. *München*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

BLYTH (A. W.) Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2027.** c.

GLEN (W. C.) and (A.) The Public Health Act, 1875. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2019.** d.

HYMENOPTERA.

CAMERON (P.) Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vol. 1. *London*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** f.

HYMNOLOGY.

DAMEL (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus. 5 tom. *Halis, Lipsiæ*, 1841–56. 8°. **2002.** b.

MILLER (J.) Singers and Songs of the Church. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

I.

ICELAND.

ICELAND. Account of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 12°. **2103.** g.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.

CLEASBY (R.) Icelandic-English Dictionary, completed by G. Vigfusson. *Oxford*, 1869–74. 4°. **2117.** b.

RASK (R. C.) Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2117.** a.

ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Books printed in Iceland, A.D. 1578–1880, which are in the Library of the British Museum. Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Catalogue of Editions of Edda arranged chronologically. By T. W. Lidderdale. MS. **Cat. Desk.**

JÓNSSON (J.) *Bordgfirðingur.* Sögugrip um Prentsmiðjur og prentari á Íslandi. *Reykjavík*, 1867. 12°. **2050.** b.

MOEBIUS (T.) Catalogus Librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum Ætatis Mediæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1856. 8°. **2048.** c.

EINARSSON (H.) Historia Litteraria Islandiæ. *Hauniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1786. 12°. **2050.** b.

NYERUP (R.) and KRAFT (J. E.) Almindeligt Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, *etc.* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1820. 4°. **2038.** g.

ICELANDIC LITERATURE—*continued.*

VIGFUSSON (G.) Icelandic Sagas. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2073. (88.)**

ICONOGRAPHY.

GUENEBAULT (L. J.) Dictionnaire Iconographique des Monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1843–45. 8°. **2032. f.**

ILLUMINATIONS.

BIRCH (W. de G.) and JENNER (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations. With a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2050. d.**

ILLUMINATORS.

BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, *etc.* Vol. 1. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2032. e.**

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS.

CATALOGUE des écrits &c. condamnés, 1814–1850. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2050. a.**

INDIA.

[*History.*]

EAST INDIA COMPANY. Catalogue of the Library. 2 vol. *London*, 1845–51. 8°. **BB. R.**

ELLIOTT (H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. **BB. M.**

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* M.) History of India:—Hindu and Mahometan periods. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2083. a.**

MILL (James) History of British India. 9 vol. *London*, 1840–48. 8°. **2083. b.**

MURRAY (H.) and OTHERS. British India. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103. g.**

CTESIAS. Histoire de Perse: Histoire de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. d.**

MAFFEI (G. P.) Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali, tradotte di Latino da F. Serdonati. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1806. 8°. **2041. d.**

[*Topography.*]

BALFOUR (E.) Cyclopædia of India. 3 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2059. b.**

BANESS (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. **2059. b.**

HUNTER (W. W.) Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vol. 1–11, *etc.* *London*, 1885, *etc.* 8°. **2059. b.**

INDIA—*Topography*—*continued.*

CUNNINGHAM (A.) *General.* Ancient Geography of India. Vol. 1. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2059. a.**

INDIA. Handbook for India. 2 pt. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2057. a.**

EASTWICK (E. B.) Handbook of the Bengal Presidency. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057. b.**

——— Handbook of the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2057. a.**

——— Handbook of the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057. a.**

——— Handbook of the Panjáb, Western Rajpátáná, Kashmir, and Upper Sindh. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2057. a.**

INDIAN SURVEYS. Catalogue of Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps &c. of the Indian Surveys, in the India Office. *London*, 1878. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Law.*]

RUSSELL (F.) *Solicitor.* Collection of Statutes concerning the East India Company, *etc.* *London*, 1786. fol. **2017. g.**

MORLEY (W. H.) Analytical Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of India, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1850, 49. 8°. **2018. g.**

——— ——— New Series. Vol. 1. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2018. g.**

MICHELL (E. B.) and (R. B.) The Practice and Procedure in Appeals from India to the Privy Council. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. **2018. g.**

MOORE (E. F.) Reports of Cases determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council on Appeal from Courts in the East Indies. 1836–66. Vol. 1–10. *London*, [1838, *etc.*] 8°. **2018. g.**

[*Civil and Military Lists.*]

INDIA LIST, Civil and Military [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121. d.**

DODWELL and MILES. List of Bengal Civil Servants, from 1780 to 1838. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

——— List of Bombay Civil Servants, from 1798 to 1839. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

——— List of Madras Civil Servants, from 1780 to 1839. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

——— List of Medical Officers of the Indian Army, from 1764 to 1838. *London*, 1839. 8°. **2121. e.**

INDIA — *Civil and Military Lists—continued.*

DODWELL and MILES. List of Officers of the Indian Army, 1760 to 1834, corrected to 1837.
London, 1838. 8°. **2121.** e.

PRINSEP (C. C.) Record of Services of the East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741 to 1858. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2121.** b.

[*Languages.*]

BEAMES (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. 3 vol.
London, 1872–79. 8°. **2115.** b.

WILSON (Horace H.) Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms relating to the Administration of the Government of British India, from the Arabic, *etc.* *London*, 1855. 4°. **2115.** e.

WHITWORTH (G. C.) An Anglo-Indian Dictionary. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2115.** c.

INDIAN OCEAN.

VINCENT (W.) *Dean of Westminster.* The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vol. *London*, 1807. 4°. **2057.** e.

INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURES.

ANDRÉ (C. G.) Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Commercial Products. Div. 1–5. *London*, 1879–82. 8°. **2022.** b.

INSANITY.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) and TUKE (D. H.) Manual of Psychological Medicine and treatment of Insanity.
London, 1879. 8°. **2024.** c.

POPE (H. M. R.) Law and Practice of Lunacy. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018.** e.

INSCRIPTIONS.

BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum. Edidit A. Boeckhius, *etc.* 4 vol.
Berolini, 1828–77. fol. **2068.** g.

——— Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum. *Berolini*, 1873, *etc.* 4°. **2048.** b.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. Edited by C. T. Newton.
Oxford, 1874, *etc.* fol. **2068.** g.

BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum. Adjectæ sunt tabulæ lithographæ.
Berolini, 1862, *etc.* 4° and fol. **2068.** f.

INSCRIPTIONS—*continued.*

BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum* Exempla scripturæ epigraphicæ latinæ a Cæsaris dictatoris morte ad ætatem Justiniani. Auctarium Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum
Berolini, 1885. fol. **2068.** g

REINACH (Salomon) Traité d'épigraphie Grecque, *etc.* *Paris*, 1885. 8°. **2051.** b.

INSURANCE.

ARNOULD (J.) Law of Marine Insurance. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** d.

WALFORD (C.) Insurance Cyclopædia. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1871–78. 8°. **2023.** d.

INVERTEBRATES.

OWEN (*Sir* R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals.
London, 1855. 8°. **2029.** g.

IPSWICH.

WODDERSPOON (J.) Memorials of Ipswich. *Ipswich*, 1850. 8°. **2064.** d.

IRELAND.

[*History.*]

O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. *Dublin*, 1861. 8°. **2071.** d.

SHIRLEY (E. P.) Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. *London*, 1872. 8°. **BB. K.**

CUSACK (M. F.) A History of the Irish Nation. *London*, [1877.] 4°. **2072.** e.

KEATING (G.) History of Ireland; translated from the Irish by Dermod O'Connor. *London*, 1723. fol. **2069.** f.

MOORE (T.) *Poet.* History of Ireland. 4 vol. *London*, 1835–46. 8°. **2103.** e.

RICHEY (A. G.) A short history of the Irish people down to the date of the plantation of Ulster.
Dublin, 1887. 8°. **2073.** a.

WARE (*Sir* J.) History and Antiquities of Ireland. Translated by W. Harris. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1764. fol. **2069.** e.

WARNER (F.) History of Ireland. Vol. 1. *London*, 1763. 4°. **2066.** e.

——— History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland.
London, 1767. 4°. **2066.** e.

WRIGHT (T.) History of Ireland. 3 vol.
London and New York, [1848.] 8°. **2069.** e.

IRELAND—*History—continued.*

GROSE (F.) The Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1791–95. 4°. **2066. a.**

IRELAND. Annals of Ireland, by the Four Masters, to the year 1616. 7 vol. *Dublin*, 1851. 8°. **2071. g.**

——— Chronicum Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish affairs to A.D. 1135. With Supplement to 1150. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2073. (46.)**

——— The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and the Norsemen. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2073. (48.)**

——— Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014–A.D. 1590. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2073. (54.)**

——— Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates [of Ireland, 1171–1395. pp. 1–92]. [*Record Commission.*] [*London.*] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, 1172–1320. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2073. (53.)**

——— Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland A.D. 1392–93. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2073. (69.)**

——— Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Hen. II–Hen. VII. [*Record Commission.*] [*London,*] 1828. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Calendar [of Patent Rolls—Ireland, 5 and 6 Hen. VIII., to 35 Hen. VIII.] pp. 1–32. [*Record Commission.*] fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— ——— [1 James I. to 16 James I.] pp. 1–372. [*Record Commission.*] fol.

——— Liber Munerum publicorum Hiberniæ, 1152–1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles. 2 vol. [*London,*] 1824. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland. 1810–1815; 1821–25. 2 vol. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*], 1815–29. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Landowners.*]

——— Return of Owners of Land of one acre and upwards. *Dublin*, 1876. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Religious History.*]

ARCHDALL (M.) Monasticon Hibernicum. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2016. b.**

COTTON (H.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ. (Supplement.) 5 vol. *Dublin*, 1847–78. 8°. **2004. d.**

IRELAND—*Religious History—continued.*

IRELAND. Irish Church Directory [for the current year]. *Dublin.* 8°. **2121. b.**

REID (J. S.) History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. [Continued by W. D. Killen.) 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1834–53. 8°. **2004. c.**

[*Topography.*]

CARLISLE (N.) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. *London*, 1810. 4°. **2062. d.**

LEWIS (S.) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2061. d.**

LEET (A.) Directory to the Market Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, and other noted places in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1814. 8°. **2059. a.**

SLATER (J.) National Commercial Directory of Ireland. *Manchester*, 1881. 8°. **2120. d.**

IRELAND. Handbook for Travellers in Ireland. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057. a.**

PHILIP (G.) Handy Atlas of the Counties of Ireland. By J. Bartholomew. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2060. a.**

HULL (E.) Physical Geology & Geography of Ireland. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2030. d.**

See also ENGLAND.

IRISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FOLEY (D.) English-Irish Dictionary. *Dublin*, 1855. 8°. **2112. b.**

O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary. *Dublin*, 1864. 4°. **2112. c.**

BOURKE (U. J.) The College Irish Grammar. *Dublin*, 1868. 12°. **2112. b.**

——— Easy lessons: or self-instruction in Irish. *Dublin*, 1867. 12°. **2112. b.**

O'DONOVAN (J.) Grammar of the Irish Language. *Dublin*, 1845. 8°. **2112. b.**

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Transactions. *Dublin*, 1855, *etc.* 8°. **2099. g.**

——— Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. I. [*Dublin,*] 1880. 4°. **2099. g.**

GILBERT (J. T.) Account of Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland. *London*, 1884. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

O'REILLY (E.) Transactions of the Iberno-Celtic Society for 1820. Containing a chronological account of nearly four hundred Irish writers, carried down to the year 1750. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1820. 4°. **2050. f.**

IRON.

IRON. On the Manufacture of Iron. [By M. Needham.] *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103. i.**

ISLE OF MAN. *See* MAN, *Isle of.*

ISLE OF WIGHT. *See* WIGHT, *Isle of.*

ISLINGTON.

LEWIS (S.) History and Topography of the Parish of Saint Mary, Islington. *London*, 1842. 4°. **2065. d.**

NELSON (J.) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2065. b.**

ISTRIA.

ISTRIA. Saggio di Bibliografia Istriana. *Capodistria*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

ROME.—*Academia della Crusca.* Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 4ta impressione. 6 vol. *Firenze*, 1729–38. fol. **2117. e.**

TOMMASEO (N.) Dizionario della lingua Italiana. 4 vol. *Torino*, 1861–79. 4°. **2117. e.**

BARETTI (G.) Dictionary, English and Italian [and Ital.-Eng.] 2 vol. *London*, 1778. 8°. **2117. d.**

——— Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, by Davenport and Comelati. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2116. e.**

BUTTURA (A.) and RENZI (A.) Dictionnaire général Italien-Français. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **2116. b.**

FERRARI (C.) e CACCIA (J.) Gran Dizionario Italiano-Francese e Francese-Italiano. 2 pt. *Parigi*, 1879. 8°. **2117. b.**

OLLENDORFF (H. G.) A new Method, etc., adapted to the Italian. Third edition. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2118. a.**

——— ——— Key. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2118. a.**

BUOMMATTEI (B.) Della lingua Toscana libri due. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1807. 8°. **2041. g.**

GAMBA (B.) Serie dei Testi di Lingua. *Venezia*, 1839. 8°. **2048. e.**

MAMBELLI (M. A.) Osservazioni della Lingua Italiana raccolte dal Cinonio. *Milano*, 1809–13. 8°. **2041. g.**

[*Dialects.*]

BACCHI DELLA LEGA (A.) Bibliografia dei Vocabolari ne' dialetti Italiani raccolti e posseduti da G. Romagnoli. Seconda edizione. *Bologna*, 1879. 8°. **BB. T.**

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

CORNIANI (G. B.) I Secoli della Letteratura Italiana. 2 vol. 1832–33. 8°. **2044. f.**

GINGUENÉ (P. L.) Histoire littéraire d'Italie (continuée par F. Salfi). 14 vol. *Paris*, 1811–35. 8°. **2044. b.**

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 16 vol. *Milano*, 1822–26. 8°. **2042. b.**

MAZZUCHELLI (G. M.) Gli Scrittori d' Italia. [A–B.] 6 vol. *Brescia*, 1753–63. fol. **2036. g.**

M., G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di Scrittori Italiani. Di G. M[elzi]. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1848–59. 8°. **2049. a.**

ZAMBRINI (F.) Le Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV indicate e descritte. *Bologna*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

LOMBARDI (A.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana nel secolo XVIII. 4 vol. *Modena*, 1827–30. 8°. **2044. b.**

BERTOCCI (D. G.) Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1876–80. 8°. **BB. M.**

BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA. Giornale, *etc.* Anno 12, *etc. Firenze*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

CRESCIMBENI (G. M.) L' Istoria della Volgar Poesia. 6 vol. *Venezia*, 1730, 31. 4°. **2047. d.**

MELZI (G.) *Count.* Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi cavallereschi Italiani. *Milano*, 1838. 8°. **2050. d.**

PASSANO (G. B.) I Novellieri Italiani in prosa. *Milano*, 1864. 8°. **BB. G.**

——— I Novellieri Italiani in verso. *Bologna*, 1868. 8°. **BB. G.**

CLASSICI ITALIANI. 374 vol. *Milano*, 1802–50. 8°. **2041.** a–b, and **2042.** a–d.

BIBLIOGRAFIA delle Opere contenute nella Collezione de' Classici Italiani. *Milano*, 1814. 8°. **2041. h.**

[For Bibliographies &c. of the writings of natives of the various Italian Towns, *see* the names of the towns.]

ITALY.

[*History.*]

BLANC (J.) Bibliographie Italico-Française, ou catalogue de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. **BB. I.**

REUMONT (A. von) Bibliografia dei lavori pubblicati in Germania sulla Storia d' Italia. *Berlin*, 1863. **BB. M.**

ITALY—*History—continued.*

Bossi (L.) Istoria d' Italia. 19 vol. *Milano*, 1819–23. 8°. **2084. b.**

Cantu (C.) Storia degli Italiani. 15 tom. *Torino*, 1874–77. 8°. **2085. a.**

Leo (H.) Geschichte von Italien. 5 vol. *Hamburg*, 1829–32. 8°. **2068. a.**

Grævius (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, *etc.* 9 vol. (in 30 pt.) *Lugd. Bat.* 1725, 04–23. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Muratori (L. A.) Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno 500 ad 1500. 25 vol. *Mediolani*, 1723–51. fol. **2069. f.** & **2070. f.**

——— Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno 1000 ad 1600. 2 vol. *Florentiæ*, 1748–70. fol. **2070. f.**

Denina (C. G. M.) Delle Rivoluzioni d' Italia, libri xxv. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1820. 8°. **2042. a.**

Muratori (L. A.) Annali d' Italia. (Tavole ed Indice.) 18 vol. *Milano*, 1818–21. 8°. **2041. h.** & **2042. a.**

——— Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2042. d.**

——— Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi. 6 vol. *Mediolani*, 1738–42. fol. **2070. f.**

Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 16 vol. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. **2084. c.**

——— History of the Italian Republics. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103. d.**

Troya (C.) Storia d' Italia del Medio-Evo. Vol. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1, and 4. *Napoli*, 1839–59. 8°. **2084. c.**

Guicciardini (F.) Istoria d' Italia. 10 vol. *Milano*, 1803. 8°. **2041. c.**

——— Histoire d'Italie, 1492 à 1532. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043. d.**

Botta (C.) Storia d' Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789. 10 vol. *Parigi*, 1837. 8°. **2084. b.**

——— Storia d' Italia, dal 1879 al 1814. 4 vol. *Parigi*, 1837. 8°. **2084. b.**

Amato (G. D') Martiri della Libertà Italiana. 2 vol. *Torino*, 1852. 8°. **2036. f.**

Muehlbrecht (O.) Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre 1866. *Prag*, 1867. 8°. **BB. M.**

[For Histories, &c., of the various Italian Towns, *see* the names of the Towns.]

ITALY—*continued.*

[*Topography.*]

Donaldson (J.) Varronianus; an introduction to the Ethnography of ancient Itály. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2114. b.**

Italy. Handbook for Travellers in Italy. 3 vol. *London*, 1875–78. 8°. **2057. a.**

Lichtenthal (P.) Manuale bibliografico del Viaggiatore in Italia. *Milano*, 1844. 8°. **BB. I.**

Rampoldi (G. B.) Corografia dell' Italia. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1832–34. 8°. **2058. b.**

Spalding (W.) Italy and the Italian Islands. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 12°. **2103. g.**

Manzoni (L.) Bibliografia degli statuti, ordine e leggi dei municipii Italiani. 2 vol. *Bologna*, 1876–79. 8°. **BB. M.**

J.

JAPAN.

Pagès (L.) Bibliographie Japonaise. *Paris*, 1859. 4°. **BB. I.**

Hawks (F. L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852–54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Parry, U.S.N. *Washington*, 1856. 4°. **2057. f.**

Kæmpfer (E.) Particuliere Reis Kaart van Japan. [Seven sheets.] *Amsterdam*, [1700?] *obl.* fol. **2059. f.**

Satow (E. M.) and Hawes (A. G. S.) Handbook for Travellers in Central and Northern Japan. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2057. b.**

JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

Aston (W. G.) Grammar of the Japanese written language. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2115. d.**

JERSEY.

Falle (P.) Account of the Isle of Jersey. *Jersey*, 1837. 8°. **2065. a.**

Plees (W.) Account of Jersey. *Southampton*, 1817. 4°. **2066. b.**

JERUSALEM.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Jerusalem. *London*, 1884. 4°. **2057. e.**

JESUITS.

Carayon (A.) Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Paris*, 1864. 4°. **BB. A.**

JESUITS—*continued.*

BACKER (A.) and (Alois de) Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. 3 vol.
Liege, 1859–76. fol. **2008.** g.

RIBADENEIRA (P. de) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Soc etatis Jesu: opus inchoatum a P. Ribadeneira 1602; continuatum a P. Alegambe usque ad annum 1642; recognitum & productum ad annum 1675 a N. Sotvello. *Romæ*, 1676. fol. **2008.** f.

SOMMERVOGEL (C.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus.
Paris, 1884. 8°. **2048.** e.

OLIVER (G.) Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members of the Society of Jesus.
London, 1845. 8°. **2008.** e.

JEWELLERY.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Gems in the National Art Library. *London*, 1886. 8°. **BB. E.**

KING (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031.** d.

JEWS.—*History.*

JOSEPHUS (F.) Opera. Recognovit G. Dindorfius. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 vol.
Paris, 1845–47. 8°. **2051.** h.

——— Works; with three dissertations. By W. Whiston. 2 vol.
London, 1825. 8°. **2003.** e.

——— Œuvres complètes; avec notice biographique par J. A. C. Buchon,
Paris, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

EWALD (G. H. A. von) Antiquities of Israel. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2007.** b.

——— History of Israel. Second edition. Vol. 1–8.
London, 1869–86. 8°. **2007.** b.

——— History of Israel. Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1883. 8°. **2007.** b.

GRAETZ (H.) Geschichte der Juden. Vol. 1–7, 9–11.
Leipzig, [1888? *etc.*] 8°. **2009.** a.

HALE (W. H.) History of the Jews.
London, 1883. 8°. **2102.** c.

JOST (J. M.) Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten. Abtheilung 1–3.
Leipzig, 1857–59. 8°. **2001.** b.

SCHUERER (E.) History of the Jewish People. Div. 2. 3 vol.
Edinburgh, 1885–86. 8°. **2015.** a.

STANLEY (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster.* Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church.
London, 1866. 8°. **2004.** b.

JEWS—*History—continued.*

TORNIELLUS (A.) Annales Sacri. 4 vol.
Lucæ, 1756, 57. fol. **2006.** c.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* LAW.

K.

KENSINGTON.

FAULKNER (T.) History and Antiquities of Kensington; with Catalogue of Pictures in the Palace.
London, 1820. 8°. **2065.** d.

KENT.

SMITH (J. R.) Bibliotheca Cantiana: a Bibliographical Account of the County of Kent. *London*, 1837. 8°. **BB. K.**

HASTED (E.) History of Kent. 4 vol.
Canterbury, 1778–99. fol. **2065.** f.

LAMBARDE (W.) Perambulation of Kent, written 1570.
Chatham, 1826. 8°. **2063.** a.

PARSONS (P.) Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches, chiefly in Kent.
Canterbury, 1794. 4°. **2065.** c.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

FROST (C.) Notices relative to the early History of Hull.
London, 1827. 4°. **2063.** c.

TICKELL (J.) History of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Hull*, 1798. 4°. **2063.** c.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES.

BIDEN (W. D.) History of Kingston-upon-Thames.
Kingston, 1852. 8°. **2065.** b.

KNIGHTHOOD.—*Orders of. See* HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY. *See also* GARTER, *Order of the.*

L.

LACE.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Lace and Needlework in the National Art Library.
London, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

PALLISER (F. B.) *Mrs.* History of Lace.
London, 1875. 8°. **2031.** a.

LAKE DWELLINGS.

KELLER (F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland. 2 vol.
London, 1878. 8°. **2031.** f.

LAMBETH.

ALLEN (T.) History of Lambeth.
London, 1827. 8°. **2065.**

LAMBETH PALACE.

MAITLAND (S. R.) Index of English Books printed before 1600 in the Library of Lambeth.
London, 1845. 8°. **2048.** e.

LAMBETH PALACE—*continued.*

MAITLAND (S. R.) List of some of the Early printed books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth.
London, 1843. 8°. **2048.** c.

TODD (H. J.) Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace.
London, 1812. fol. **2050.** g.

LANCASHIRE.

FISHWICK (H.) The Lancashire Library.
London, 1875. 8°. **BB. K.**

BAINES (E.) History of the County of Lancaster. 4 vol.
London, 1836. 4°. **2063.** d.

——— New edition by J. Harland (and Herford). 2 vol.
London 1868–70. 4°. **2063.** d.

GREGSON (M.) Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of Lancashire.
Liverpool, 1817. fol. **2064.** d.

LANCASTER. Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium, *etc.* 3 vol.
[*London*,] 1823, 34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

AXON (W. E. A.) Bibliographical list of Books illustrating the Lancashire dialect. *Bungay*, 1875. 8°. **BB. T.**

LAND.

BATEMAN (J.) The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, 1883. 8°. **2119.** a.

WOODFALL (W.) Law of Landlord and Tenant. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2017.** f.

WRIGHT (*Sir* M.) Introduction to the Law of Tenures.
London, 1730. 8°. **2017.** e.
See also PROPERTY.

LATIN LANGUAGE.

[*Dictionaries.*]

ESTIENNE (R.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 vol.
Londini, 1735, 35. fol. **2115.** g.

FORCELLINI (E.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura J. Facciolati, opera et studio Æ. Forcellini. 4 vol. *Patavii*, 1771. fol. **2113.** f.

——— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Edidit, Anglicam interpretationem adjecit, Jac. Bailey. 2 vol.
Londini, 1826. 4°. **2113.** e.

——— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, in hac editione post tertiam auctam et emendatam a J. Furlanetto novo ordine digestum auctum atque emendatum cura et studio V. De-Vit. Tom. 1–5. Onomasticon. Tom. 1.
Prati, 1858–71. 4°. **2113.** c.

LATIN LANGUAGE—*Dictionaries—continued.*

FORCELLINI (E.) Lexicon totius Latinitatis auctius emendatius meliorem que in formam redactum curante F. Corradini. Tom. 1–2.
Patavii, 1864, *etc.* 4°. **2113.** e.

NOLTE (J. F.) Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum quadripartitum.
2 vol. *Berolini, etc.*, 1780, 68. 8°. **2114.** d.

NIZOLIUS (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum: ex recensione A. Scoti.
Patavii, 1734. fol.

——— Lexicon Ciceronianum; juxta editionem J. Facciolati. 3 vol.
Londini, 1820. 8°. **2053.** f.

AINSWORTH (R.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. *Eng.-Lat. & Lat.-Eng.* 2 vol. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2114.** f.

FREUND (W.) Latin Dictionary. Revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short.
Clarendon Press: Oxford, 1879. 8°. **2114.** c.

SCHELLER (I. J. G.) Lexicon totius Latinitatis; revised and translated by J. E. Riddle.
Oxford, 1835. fol. **2115.** g.

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* A Latin-English Dictionary. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2114.** c.

——— and HALL (T. D.) English-Latin Dictionary.
London, 1870. 8°. **2114.** c.

WHITE (J. T.) Latin-English Dictionary for Junior Students.
London, 1886. 12°. **2114.** a.

——— and RIDDLE (J. E.) Latin-English Dictionary. Fourth edition.
2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2114.** d.

——— Latin-English Dictionary. Seventh edition. *London*, 1880. 4°. **2114.** d.

——— Latin-English Dictionary. Abridged, *etc.* *London*, 1865. 8°. **2114.** b.

GEORGES (K. E.) Lateinisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1879–82. 8°. **2114.** c.

QUICHERAT (L.) and DAVELUY (A.) Dictionnaire Latin-Français.
Paris, 1851. 8°. **2114.** d.

DUFRESNE (C.) *Seigneur Du Cange.* Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Studio monachorum ord. S. Benedicti è cong. S. Mauri. 6 vol.
Paris, 1733–36. fol. **2113.** f.

——— ——— Supplementum: collegit et digessit P. Carpentier. 4 vol.
Paris, 1766. fol. **2113.** f.

LATIN LANGUAGE — *Dictionaries—continued.*

DUFRESNE (C.) Glossarium manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. [By J. C. Adelung.] 6 vol. *Halæ*, 1772–84. 8°. **2114.** a.

——— Glossarium, cum supplementis Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel. (Glossaire Français.) Editio nova. Vol. 1–8. *Niort*, 1883, *etc.* 4°. **2114.** f.

MAIGNE D'ARNIS (W. H.) Lexicon manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. *Paris*, 1858. 8°. **2114.** f.

[*Grammars.*]

KEIL (H.) Grammatici Latini, 7 vol. (Supplementum 1 vol.) *Lipsiæ*, 1857–70. 8°. **2114.** b.

HOLTZE (F. W.) Syntaxis priscorum Scriptorum Latinorum usque ad Terentium. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1861–62. 8°. **2114.** b.

HUEBNER (E.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Lateinische Grammatica. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

KENNEDY (R. H.) The Public School Latin Grammar. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2114.** a.

KUEHNER (R.) Ausführliche Grammatik der Lateinischen Sprache. Bd. 1–3. *Hannover*, 1877–79. 8°. **2114.** d.

MADVIG (J. N.) Latin Grammar. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. **2114.** a.

ROBY (H. J.) Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius. 2 pt. *London*, 1881–86. 12°. **2114.** a.

[*Etymology, &c.*]

DONALDSON (J. W.) Varronianus. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2114.** b.

CORSSEN (W.) Über Aussprache Vokalismus und Betonung der Lateinischen Sprache. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1868–70. 8°. **2114.** b.

GRADUS AD PARNASSUM. Emendavit et auxit J. Conrad. *Lipsiæ*, 1861. 8°. **2114.** b.

HUEBNER (E.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Geschichte und Encyclopädie der classischen Philologie. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

KREBS (J. P.) Antibarbarus der Lateinischen Sprache. *Frankfurt*, 1876. 8°. **2114.** d.

PEILE (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2113.** a.

LATIN LANGUAGE — *Etymology — continued.*

VANICEK (A.) Griechisch-Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **2113.** b.

LATIN LITERATURE.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BIBLIOTHECA PHILOLOGICA CLASSICA. Jahrg. 1879, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **BB. G.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. **BB. G.**

FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum veterum Latinorum. 3 vol. *Hamburgi*, 1721, 22. 8°. **2050.** a.

——— Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis; cum supplemento C. Schoettgenii. Editio prima Italica a J. D. Mansi. 6 vol. *Patavii*, 1754. 4°. **2048.** e.

HERMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, 1858–69. *Halle a./S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

HUEBNER (E.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die Römische Litteratur-Geschichte. Vierte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

MAYOR (John E. B.) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature. *London*, 1875. 12°. **BB. G.**

MAYOR (Joseph B.) Guide to the choice of Classical Books. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. G.**

[*History.*]

BROWNE (R. W.) History of Roman Classical Literature. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2051.** c.

SIMCOX (G. A.) History of Latin Literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2051.** c.

TEUFFEL (W. S.) History of Roman Literature. Translated by W. Wagner. 2 vol. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2051.** a.

THOMPSON (H.) and *others*. History of Roman Literature. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** f.

[*Collections.*]

LEMAIRE (N. E.) Bibliotheca Classica Latina, cum notis et indicibus. 143 vol. *Parisiis*, 1819–32. 8°. **2053.** a-f.

LATIN LITERATURE — *Collections—continued.*

LONG (G.) and MACLEANE (A. J.) Bibliotheca Classica. 23 vol. *London*, 1851–68. 8°. **2052.** e-d.

MAI (A.) *Cardinal.* Auctores Classici e codicibus Vaticanis editi. 10 vol. *Romæ*, 1828–38. 8°. **2053.** h.

VALPY'S DELPHIN AND VARIORUM CLASSICS. 183 vol. *Londini*, 1819–30. 8°. **2054.** and **2055.**

WEBER (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum uno volumine absolutum. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1833. 4°. **2052.** e.

ANTHOLOGIA Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835. 8°. **2053.** g.

RIBBECK (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta, recensuit Otto Ribbeck. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1852–55. 8°. **2052.** b.

LAW.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BRIDGMAN (R. W.) Short view of Legal Bibliography. *London*, 1807. 8°. **BB. C.**

BUTTERWORTH (J.) Catalogue of Law Books. *London*, 1812. 8°. **BB. C.**

CLARKE (John) Bibliotheca Legum; or, Catalogue of Law Books, *etc.* *London*, 1819. 12°. **BB. C.**

COOPER (C. P.) Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the collection presented by C. P. Cooper to Lincoln's Inn. *London*, 1849. 8°. **BB. C.**

GRAY'S INN. Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. C.**

LINCOLN'S INN. Catalogue of the Library. By W. H. Spilsbury. *London*, 1859–62. 8°. **BB. C.**

SWEET (H. G.) Complete Catalogue of Modern Law Books. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

IVORY (W.) Catalogue of the Law Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8° **BB. C.**

CLARKE (R.) AND Co. Digest of Law Publications. *Cincinnati*, 1877. 8°. **BB. C.**

MARVIN (J. G.) Legal Bibliography. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. **2016.** b.

SOULE (C. C.) The Lawyer's Reference Manual of Law Books and Citations. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

LAW—*Bibliographies—continued.*

NYPELS (J. S. G.) Bibliothèque choisie du Droit Criminel. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8°. **BB. C.**

NIJHOFF (M.) Bibliotheca Juridica. Catalogus van alle Boeken sedert 1837 in het Koningrijk der Nederlanden verschenen, &c. *'s Gravenhage*, 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

DRAMARD (E.) Bibliographie raisonnée du Droit Civil. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

FRANCE.—*Comité de Législation Étrangère.* Catalogue. *Paris*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

THORIN (E.) Répertoire bibliographique des ouvrages de Législation, de Droit et de Jurisprudence. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **BB. C.**

OMPTEDA (D. H. L. von) Litteratur des gesammten Völkerrechts. 2 Thle. *Regensburg*, 1785. 8°. **BB. C.**

KAMPTZ (C. A. von) Neue Literatur des Völkerrechts seit dem Jahre 1784. *Berlin*, 1817. 8°. **BB. C.**

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Juridica. *Leipzig*, 1840–49. 8°. **BB. C.**

SCHLETTER (H. T.) Handbuch der juristischer und staatswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Vol. 1. No. 1–7. *Grimma*, 1843. 4°. **2017.** g.

WALTHER (A. O.) Hand-Lexikon der juristischen Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Weimar*, 1854. 8°. **BB. C.**

TEICHMANN (A. F. R.) Bibliographische Uebersicht des römischen, deutschen, französischen und englischen Rechts. *Bâle*, 1876. 4°. **BB. C.**

MUEHLBRECHT (OTTO) Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. **BB. C.**

[*Dictionaries.*]

BLOUNT (T.) Law-Dictionary and Glossary. *London*, 1717. fol. **2017.** g.

BOUVIER (J.) Law Dictionary, adapted to Laws of the United States of America. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. **2016.** e.

BROWN (A.) New Law Dictionary. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2016.** e.

LAW—*Dictionaries—continued.*

COWELL (J.) Law Dictionary.
In the Savoy, [*London,*] 1727. fol. **2017.** g.

TOMLINS (*Sir* T. E.) Law-Dictionary. 2 vol. *London,* 1835. 4°. **2016.** f.

WHARTON (J. J. S.) Law Lexicon. *London,* 1887. 8°. **2016.** c.

[*General Treatises.*]

AUSTIN (J.) Lectures on Jurisprudence. 2 vol.
London, 1869. 8°. **2016.** b.

MAINE (*Sir* H. J. S.) Ancient Law.
London, 1885. 8°. **2016.** b.

FILANGIERI (G.) La Scienza della Legislazione. 6 vol.
Milano, 1822. 8°. **2042.** b.

[*Roman.*]

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, cura C. M. Galisset. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1836. 4°. **2016.** f.

JUSTINIAN, *Emperor of the East.* Institutes; with English introduction, translation, and notes. By T. C. Sandars. *London,* 1888. 8°. **2016.** b.

——— Législation Romaine. 3 vol. Vol. 1. Histoire de la Législation Romaine; vol. 2 & 3, Instituts de Justinian. Par M. Ortolan.
Paris, 1876. 8°. **2016.** b.

——— Analysis of M. Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian. By T. L. Mears. *London,* 1876. 8°. **2019.** a.

HUNTER (W. A.) A Systematic and Historical exposition of Roman Law, embodying the Institutes of Gaius and of Justinian, translated by J. A. Cross. *London,* 1885. 8°. **2016.** b.

MACKELDEY (F.) Handbook of the Roman Law.
Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. **2016.** b.

MUIRHEAD (James) Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome. *Edinburgh,* 1886. 8°. **2016.** f.

SAVIGNY (F. C. von) Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 7 vol. *Heidelberg,* 1834–51. 8°. **2016.** b.

VANGEROW (C. A.) Lehrbuch der Pandekten. 3 Bde.
Marburg, 1876. 8°. **2016.** b.

[*Ecclesiastical.*]

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.
Lipsiæ, 1879–81. 4°. **2016.** f.

LAW—*Ecclesiastical—continued.*

CRIPPS (H. W.) Law relating to the Church and Clergy.
London, 1869. 8°. **2016.** d.

PHILLIMORE (*Sir* R.) Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2 vol. *London,* 1873. 8°. **2016.** d.

PHILLIP (George). Du droit Ecclésiastique dans ses sources, traduit par l'Abbé Crouzet.
Paris, 1852. 8°. **2019.** b.

SCHULTE (J. F. von) Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des Canonischen Rechts. 3 Bd.
Stuttgart, 1875–80. 8°. **2016.** d.

——— Lehrbuch des katholischen Kirchenrechtes. *Giessen,* 1868. 8°. **2016.** d.

CARDWELL (E.) Reformation of the Ecclesiastical Laws, as attempted in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., and Elizabeth. *Oxford,* 1850. 8°. **2003.** b.

[*International.*]

GROOT (H. de) De Jure Belli et Pacis libri tres: accompanied by an abridged translation by W. Whewell: with notes. 3 vol.
Cambridge, 1853. 8°. **2016.** c.

LEVI (L.) International Commercial Law. 2 vol. *London,* 1863. 8°. **2017.** g.

MARTENS (G. F. de) Précis des gens modernes de Droit Suivi d'une Bibliographie raisonnée. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1864. 8°. **2016.** c.

PHILLIMORE (*Sir* R.) Commentaries upon International Law.
London, 1871–74. 8°. **2016.** c.

POLSON (A.) Principles of the Law of Nations. *London,* 1848. 8°. **2102.** e.

STORY (J.) Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights and Remedies.
Boston [*Mass.*], 1872. 8°. **2016.** d.

WESTLAKE (J.) Treatise on Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws. *London,* 1858. 8°. **2016.** b.

WHEATON (H.) Elements of International Law. *London,* 1880. 8°. **2016.** c.

[*Maritime and Mercantile.*]

ABBOTT (C.) *Baron Tenterden.* Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Twelfth edition, by S. Prentice. *London,* 1881. 8°. **2018.** d.

ORTOLAN (T.) Règles internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer. 2 vol.
Paris, 1864. 8°. **2016.** b.

LAW — *Maritime and Mercantile — continued.*

SMITH (John W.) Compendium of Mercantile Law. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2018.** d.

TUDOR (O. D.) Leading Cases on Mercantile and Maritime Law. With notes. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018.** e.

[*Military and Naval.*]

SIMMONS (T. F.) Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2018.** d.

ADMIRALTY. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1871–76. 8°. **2073. (55.)**

[*Miscellaneous.*]

BROOM (H.) Selection of Legal Maxims. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** d.

BURGE (W.) Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws. 4 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2018.** g.

[*Legal Profession.*]

DUPIN (A. M. J. J.) Profession d'Avocat. 2 vol. (Vol. 2, "Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit; par M. Camus.") *Paris*, 1832. 8°. **2016.** a.

LAW LIST [for the current year]. *London.* 8°. **2120.** a.

SCOTTISH LAW LIST [for the current year]. *Edinburgh.* 8°. **2120.** a.

LEA.

LEA. An Account of the parish of Lea with Lea Wood, in Lincolnshire. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2062.** a.

LEASES.

PLATT (T.) Law of Leases. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2018.** e.

LEEDS.

THORESBY (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis; or, Topography of Leedes. [With] a Catalogue of his Museum. *Leeds*, 1816. fol. **2062.** f.

WHITAKER (T. D.) Loidis [Leeds] and Elmete; or, an Attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede. 2 vol. *Leeds*, 1816. fol. **2062.** f.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BURTON (W.) Description of Leicestershire. *Lynn*, 1777. fol. **2064.** d.

CURTIS (J.) Topographical History of the County of Leicester. *Ashby de la Zouch*, 1831. 8°. **2062.** a.

LEICESTERSHIRE — *continued.*

NICHOLS (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. 4 vol. (8 pt.) [General Index in Vol. 1, pt. 2.] *London*, 1795–1815. **2063.** f.

LEOMINSTER.

TOWNSEND (G. F.) The Town and Borough of Leominster. *Leominster*, [1863.] 8°. **2064.** a.

LEVANT.

HEYD (W.) Histoire du Commerce du Levant au Moyen-Age. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1885–86. 8°. **2085.** g.

NÉGOCIATIONS de la France dans le Levant. *Paris*, 1848–60. 4°. **2083.** f.

LEWES.

HORSFIELD (T. W.) History of Lewes and its vicinity, *etc.* 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1824–27. 4°. **2065.** c.

LIBRARIES.

BOTFIELD (B.) Cathedral Libraries of England. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2050.** e.

EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of Libraries. 2 vol. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2050.** e.

LIBRARIES. Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 2 vol. *London*, 1849–50. fol. **2044.** g.

——— Public Libraries in the United States of America, their History, Condition, and Management. 2 pt. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. **2048.** e.

PETZHOLDT (J.) Adressbuch der Bibliotheken. Dritte Ausgabe. *Dresden*, 1848. 12°. **2050.** d.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

BANKS (*Sir* J.) Bibliotheca Historico-naturalis. [By J. Dryander.] 5 vol. *Londini*, 1798–1800. 8°. **2028.** a.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *See* PART I.—*Oxford University.*

BOSTON ATHENÆUM. 5 pt. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1874–82. 8°. **BB. R.**

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* PART I.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. By G. Bullen. *London*, 1857. 8°. **BB. A.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. *See* PART I.

BROOKLYN LIBRARY. *Brooklyn*, 1881. 4°. **2049.** f.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. 6 vol. *Cambridge*, 1856–67. 8°. **2050.** b.

CHATSWORTH LIBRARY. 4 vol. *Privately printed: London*, 1879. 8°. **2048.** d.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*continued.*

DYCE LIBRARY, *South Kensington Museum.* 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2050.** e.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 2 vol. *London*, 1845–51. 8°. **BB. R.**

EDINBURGH. — *Faculty of Advocates.* 7 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1867–77. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

FRANCE. *Bibliothèque Nationale. See* PART I.

——— *Bibliothèque de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. Paris*, 1862. 8°. **2048.** d.

——— *Bibliothèque de l'École Nationale des Beaux Arts.* Par E. Vinet. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

——— *Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre.* 2 tom. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. **2048.** d.

——— *Bibliothèques publiques des Départements.* Catalogue général des Manuscrits. Vol. 1–7. *Paris*, 1849–85. 4°. **2048.** g.

——— *Comité de Législation Étrangère. Paris*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

FREEMASONS' HALL. By H. W. Hemsworth. *London*, [1869.] 8°. **BB. A.**

GERMANY, *Empire of.—Reichstag. Berlin*, 1882. 8°. **BB. C.**

GRAY'S INN. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. C.**

GREY (*Sir* G.) [Philology.] 2 vol. *Cape Town*, 1858–59. 8°. **BB. T.**

HAILSTONE (E.) [Yorkshire.] *Bradford*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

HOARE LIBRARY, *Stourhead.* [Topography.] *London*, 1840. 8°. **BB. K.**

HUTH LIBRARY. [By W. C. Hazlitt and F. S. Ellis.] 5 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2048.** d.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. *London*, 1866–70. 8°. **BB. E.**

LAMBETH PALACE. Early Printed Books. By S. R. Maitland. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2048.** c.

——— English Books before 1600. By S. R. Maitland. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2048.** c.

——— Manuscripts. By H. J. Todd. *London*, 1812. fol. **2050.** g.

LEIPZIG.—*Astronomische Gesellschaft. Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

LINCOLN'S INN. *London*, 1859–62. 8°. **BB. C.**

LONDON INSTITUTION. 4 vol. *London*, 1835–52. 8°. **BB. R.**

LONDON LIBRARY. Fifth edition. 2 pt. *London*, 1888. 8°. **BB. R.**

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE. Division of Art. By R. N. Wornum. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2034.** a.

MARSDEN (W.) [Philology.] *London*, 1827. 4°. **BB. T.**

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*continued.*

NATIONAL GALLERY.—*Eastlake Library. London*, 1872. 8°. **BB. G.**

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. 4 vol. *Albany*, 1856–72. 8°. **2049.** a.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE. *Cambridge.* [Theology. By T. H. Horne.] 2 vol. *London*, 1827. 8°. **BB. A.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. — *Bodleian Library. See* PART I.

PATENT OFFICE. 2 vol. *London*, 1881–83. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. C.**

PRINCE LIBRARY. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. **2049.** a.

PULTOWA OBSERVATORY. [By O. Struve.] *Petropoli*, 1860. 8°. **2048.** d.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. [By H. R. Tedder.] *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *London*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. By G. M. Evans. *London*, 1871. 8°. **BB. I.**

ROYAL INSTITUTION. By B. Vincent. *London*. 1857. 8°. **BB. R.**

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. 3 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

ROYAL SOCIETY. *London*, 1839. 8°. **BB. E.**

SMIRDIN (A.) Роспись Россійскимъ книгамъ для чтенія, изъ библіотеки А. Смирдина. *Санктпетербургъ.* 1828. 8°. **2050.** c.

SPENCER LIBRARY. [By T. F. Dibdin.] 4 vol. *London*, 1814, 15. 4°. **2049.** e.

SPRENGER (A.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. *Giessen*, 1857. 8°. **2050.** d.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Educational Division. London*, 1876. 8°. **BB. C.**

TRINITY COLLEGE, *Cambridge.* Catalogue of English Books printed before 1601. By R. Sinker. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **2049.** bb.

——— Catalogue of Fifteenth-Century Printed Books. By R. Sinker. *Cambridge*, 1876. 8°. **2049.** bb.

TRINITY COLLEGE, *Dublin.* Catalogus Librorum, *etc.* 9 tom. *Dublinii*, 1864–87. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

VIENNA.—*K. K. Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Wien*, 1876. 8°. **BB. G.**

WILLIAMS (D.) [Theology.] 3 vol. *London*, 1841–78. 8°. **BB. A.**

LIBRARY CATALOGUES—*continued.*

WORCESTER COLLEGE, *Oxford.* [Archæology and Ancient History.]
Oxford, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

WRITERS TO THE SIGNET. Law Books. By W. Ivory. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. **BB. C.**

YORK GATE LIBRARY. [Geography.] By E. A. Petherick.
London, 1865. 8°. **BB. I.**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Library of Congress.* [Political Science.]
Washington, 1869. 4°. **BB. C.**

———.—*Library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Washington*, 1880–85. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

———.—*Naval Observatory, Washington. Washington*, 1879. 4°. **BB. E.**

LICHENS.

LEIGHTON (W. A.) British Species of Angio-carpous Lichens.
London, 1851. 8°. **2027. f.**

LICHFIELD.

HARWOOD (T.) History of Lichfield.
Glocester, 1806. 4°. **2064. c.**

LICHFIELD. Account of Lichfield; also the Cathedral, *etc.* 2 pt.
Lichfield, 1819, 18. 8°. **2062. a.**

LIÈGE.

THEUX (X. de). Bibliographie Liégeoise. 2 pt. *Bruxelles*, 1867. 8°. **BB. K.**

BECDELIÉVRE-HAMAL (A. G. de) Biographie Liégeoise, *etc.* 2 vol.
Liége, 1836–37. 8°. **2038. e.**

LINCOLN.

ALLEN (T.) History of the County of Lincoln. 2 vol. *London*, 1834. 4°. **2064. c.**

LITERARY HISTORY.

BAILLET (A.) Jugemens des Savans. 8 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1725. 4°. **2045. f.**

BERINGTON (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages.
London, 1814. 4°. **2044. g.**

D'ISRAELI (I.) Curiosities of Literature. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2044. d.**

——— Miscellanies of Literature.
London, 1840. 8°. **2044. d.**

LA HARPE (J. F.) Lycée; ou, Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043. f.**

QUADRIO (F. S.) Storia e ragione d' ogni Poesia. 7 vol.
Bologna, Milano, 1739–52. 4°. **2047. e.**

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1813. 8°. **2044. b.**

TIMPERLEY (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2050. e.**

LITURGIOLOGY.

ALÈS (A.) Bibliothèque Liturgique. Description des Livres Liturgiques ... faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de S. A. R. Mgr. Charles Louis de Bourbon. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **BB. A.**

FRÈRE (E.) Des Livres de Liturgie des Églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les XVe et XVIe siècles.
Rouen, 1867. 8°. **BB. A.**

SERVICE BOOKS. A List of printed Service Books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church. [By F. H. Dickinson.]
London, 1850. 8°. **BB. A.**

STEWART (C. J.) Catalogue of Liturgies. Liturgical and Sacramental Works, *etc. London.* 8°. **BB. A.**

WEALE (W. H. J.) Bibliographia Liturgica Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1475 impressorum.
Londini, 1886. 8°. **BB. A.**

BONA (J.) *Cardinal.* Rerum liturgicarum libri duo. *Paris*, 1672. 4°. **2002. b.**

LEE (F. G.) Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms.
London, 1877. 8°. **2002. f.**

LEWIS (G.) The Bible, the Missal, and the Breviary, *etc.* 2 vol.
Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. **2001. b.**

PALMER (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual. 2 vol. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2002. b.**

DANIEL (H. A.) Codex Liturgicus universæ. Vol. 1–4.
Lipsiæ, 1847–53. 8°. **2002. b.**

LITURGIA MOZARABICA. 2 vol.
Paris, 1850. 4°. **2009. e.**

LITURGIES. Liturgies and other Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period.
Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. **2011. a.**

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. 4 pt.
Mediolani, 1851, 52. 12°. **2012. a.**

——— Editio officiis novissimis aucta.
Ratisbonæ, [1862–64.] 4°. **2003. g.**

MISSALS. Missale Romanum.
Romæ, 1834. fol. **2003. g.**

——— Missale Romano-Monasticum. Ad usum earum omnium Familiarum Religiosarum, quæ sub regula S. P. Benedicti militant, accommodatum. *Ratisbonæ*, 1873. fol. **2003. g.**

RITUALE ROMANUM. *Romæ*, 1847. 8°. **2003. c.**

See also ENGLAND, *Church of.*

LIVERPOOL.

BAINES (T.) History of Liverpool, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. **2063.** c.

LIVERPOOL. History of Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1810. 4°. **2063.** c.

LIVERY COMPANIES.

HERBERT (W.) *Librarian.* History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London. 2 vol. *London*, 1837, 36. 8°. **2065.** b.

LIVONIA.

WINKELMANN (E.) Bibliotheca Livoniæ Historica. Zweite Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

LIVONIAN LITERATURE.

GADEBUSCH (F. C.) Livländische Bibliothek. 3 vol. *Riga*, 1777. 8°. **2038.** b.

RECKE (J. F. von) and NAPIERSKY (C. E.) Allgemeines Schriftsteller und Gelehrten-Lexikon der Provinzen Livland, Esthland und Kurland. 4 vol. *Mitau*, 1827–32. 8°. **2038.** d.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

SHAW'S LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANUAL AND DIRECTORY. [For the current year.] *London.* 8°. **2121.** b.

LOGIC.

HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. 4 vol. *London*, 1877–74. 8°. **2023.** a.

MILL (John Stuart) System of Logic. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°.

UEBERWEG (F.) System of Logic. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2023.** a.

WHATELY (R.) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Elements of Logic. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2023.** a.

——— Logic. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

GENOVESI (A.) Logica e Metafisica. *Milano*, 1835. 8°. **2042.** d.

LONDON.

ARNOLD (R.) Chronicle. [Edited by F. Douce.] *London*, 1811. 4°. **2070.** c.

ALLEN (T.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, *etc.* With engravings. 4 vol. *London*, 1827–29. 8°. **2065.** a.

CRUDEN (R. P.) History of Gravesend and of the Port of London. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2064.** b.

CUNNINGHAM (P.) Handbook of London. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2057.** a.

KNIGHT (C.) London. Edited by C. Knight. Revised and corrected to the Present Time by E. Walford. 6 vol. *London*, [1875–78.] 8°. **2065.** d.

LONDON—*continued.*

LONDON. Handbook to London. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057.** a.

NOORTHOUCK (J.) History of London, Westminster, and Southwark. *London*, 1773. 4°. **2065.** d.

MAITLAND (W.) History of London. *London*, 1739. fol. **2065.** f.

——— History of London. 2 vol. *London*, 1756. fol. **2065.** f.

MALCOLM (J. P.) Londinium Redivivum; or, a History of London. 4 vol. *London*, 1807–07. 4°. **2065.** d.

——— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, *etc.* *London*, 1811. 4°. **2065.** d.

MAYHEW (H.) London Labour and the London Poor. 4 vols. *London*, 1861, 62. 8°. **2065.** b.

PENNANT (T.) London. *London*, 1793. 4°. **2065.** d.

RILEY (H. T.) Memorials of London and London Life in the XIIIth, XIVth and XVth centuries. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2065.** b.

THORNBURY (G. W.) Old and New London. [Vol. 3–6 by E. Walford.] 6 vol. *London*, [1879–85.] 8°. **2065.** d.

[*Topography.*]

CRACE (F.) Catalogue of Maps, Plans and Views of London, collected by F. Crace. *London*, 1878. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

BACON (G. W.) Bacon's New Large-Scale Ordnance Atlas of London and suburbs. *London*, [1885.] fol. **2060.** f.

ELMES (J.) Topographical Dictionary of London and its environs. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2064.** a.

LONDON. [Maps of London.] [*London*, 1792–99?] fol. **2060.** f.

——— New View of London. [By E. Hatton.] 2 vol. *London*, 1708. 8°. **2065.** a.

NEWCOURT (R.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense. 2 vol. *Londini*, 1708–10. fol. **2064.** e.

SEYMOUR (R.) Survey of London and Westminster, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1734, 35. fol. **2063.** f.

SMITH (John T.) Ancient Topography of London. *London*, 1815. 4°. **2065.** e.

STANFORD (E.) Library Map of London and its Suburbs. Geologically coloured. 24 sheets. *London*, 1877. fol. **2059.** e.

STOW (J.) Survey of London and Westminster. By J. Strype. 2 vol. *London*, 1720. fol. **2065.** f.

LONDON—*Topography—continued.*

Stow (J.) Survey of London. New edition, edited by W. J. Thoms. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2065. b.**

[*Environs.*]

Ecclesiastical Topography. Views of Churches in the Environs of London; with descriptions. 2 vol. *London*, 1811, 07. 4°. **2062. d.**

Laurie (R. H.) Survey of Country thirty-two miles round London. *London*, 1829. fol. **2059. f.**

Lysons (D.) Environs of London. 5 vol. *London*, 1792–1811. 4°. **2065. e.**

Walford (E.) Greater London. 2 vol. *London*, [1885–87.] 4°. **2065. c.**

LOUTH.

Louth. Notitiæ Ludæ: notices of Louth. *Louth*, 1834. 8°. **2062. b.**

LUDLOW.

Ludlow. Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. [By the Hon. R. H. Clive.] *London*, 1841. 4°. **2064. d.**

LUNEBERG.

Baring (D. E.) Succincta nota Scriptorum rerum Brunsvicensium et Lunebergensium. *Hanoveræ*, 1729. 8°. **BB. M.**

LUTHER.

Vogel (E. G.) Bibliotheca Biographica Lutherana. *Halle*, 1851. 8°. **BB. M.**

LYONS.

Gonon (P. M.) Bibliographie historique de la Ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution française. *Lyon*, 1844. 8°. **BB. K.**

M.

MADAGASCAR.

Drury (R.) Adventures during fifteen years captivity on the Island of Madagascar. *London*, 1826. 12°. **2039. a.**

MADRID.

Alvarez y Baena (J. A.) Hijos de Madrid. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1789–91. 4°. **2037. e.**

MADRIGALS.

Rimbault (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. *London*, 1847. 8°. **BB. G.**

MAGISTRATES.

Oke (G. C.) The Magisterial Synopsis, a practical Guide for Magistrates. 2 vol. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2017. b.**

MAGNETISM.

See Electricity.

MAINE, *Department of the.*

Desportes (N.) Bibliographie du Maine. *Le Mans*, 1844. 8°. **BB. K.**

MALAY LANGUAGE.

Crawfurd (J.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2115. c.**

Marsden (W.) Dictionary of the Malayan Language, in two parts. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2115. e.**

MAN, *Isle of.*

Cumming (J. G.) The Isle of Man; its history, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. **2062. a.**

Train (J.) Account of the Isle of Man. 2 vol. *Douglas*, 1845. 8°. **2062. a.**

MANCHE, *Department of the.*

Pluquet (A.) Bibliographie du département de la Manche. *Caen*, 1873. 8°. **BB. K.**

MANUSCRIPTS.

Bernard (E.) Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti. *Oxoniæ*, 1697. fol. **2050. g.**

Haenel (G.) Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum qui in Bibliothecis Galliæ asservantur. *Lipsiæ*, 1830. 4°. **2050. g.**

Historical Manuscripts. Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. *London*, 1870, *etc.* fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Paris (A. P.) Les Manuscrits François de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1836–48. 8°. **2049. bb.**

See also Part I.—British Museum; Cambridge University; France, *Bibliothèque Nationale* and *Bibliothèques publiques des Départements*; Oxford University, *Bodleian Library*, etc.

MANTUA.

Coddè (P.) Pittori, Scultori, Architetti, ed Incisori Mantovani. *Mantova*, 1837. 8°. **2032. d.**

MARRIAGE, *Law of.*

Macqueen (J. F.) Rights and Liabilities of Husband and Wife. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2017. b.**

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Foster (Joseph) London Marriage Licenses, 1521–1869. Edited by J. Foster. *London*, 1887. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

MARY, *the Blessed Virgin.*

JAMESON (A.) *Mrs.* Legends of the Madonna. Second edition. *London,* 1857. 4°. **2031. a.**

MASSACHUSETTS.

COLBURN (J.) Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts. *Boston,* 1871. 8°. **BB. K.**

MATHEMATICS.

MURHARD (F. W. A.) Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. 4 vol. *Leipzig,* 1797–1804. 8°. **BB. E.**

ROGG (J.) Bibliotheca Mathematica. *Tubingæ,* 1830. 8°. **BB. E.**

SOHNCKE (L. A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica; 1830–1854. [Continuation of ROGG.] *Leipsic,* 1854. 8°. **2022. d.**

EBLECKE (A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica. *Halle a. S.,* 1873. 8°. **BB. E.**

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICO - NATURALIS. Physio-Chemica et Mathematica. *Göttingen,* 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

HEILBRONNER (J. C.) Historia Matheseos Universæ. *Lipsiæ,* 1742. 4°. **2022. f.**

HUTTON (C.) Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 2 vol. *London,* 1815. 4°. **2022. f.**

MONTFERRIER (A. S. de) Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques. [With Supplement.] 3 vol. *Paris,* 1835–40. fol. **2101. e.**

MONTUCLA (J. E.) Histoire des Mathématiques. 4 vol. 1799–1802. 4°. **2022. f.**

SARRAZIN DE MONTFERRIER (A. A. V.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques pures et appliquées. 3 tom. *Paris,* 1835–40. fol. **2022. f.**

SONNET (H.) Dictionnaire des Mathématiques Appliquées. *Paris,* 1867. 8°. **2022. d.**

CARR (G. S.) A synopsis of elementary results in Pure and Applied Mathematics. *London,* 1880. 8°. **2022. e.**

JAHRBUCH ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER MATHEMATIK. Bd. 12, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2022. d.**

JOURNAL DE MATHÉMATIQUES. Deuxième série. Tom. 19. Table. *Paris,* 1874. 4°.

——— Troisième série. 10 tom. *Paris,* 1875–84. 4°.

MATHEMATICS—*continued.*

JOURNAL DE MATHÉMATIQUES. Quatrième série. Tom. 1, *etc.* *Paris,* 1885, *etc.* 4°. **2022. g.**

JOURNAL FÜR DIE REINE UND UNGEWANDTE MATHEMATIK. Bd. 75, *etc.* *Berlin,* 1872, *etc.* 4°. **2022. g.**

MECHANICS.

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Mechanico-technologica. 2 Bde. *Leipzig,* 1844–50. 8°. **BB. E.**

YOUNG (T.) A Systematic Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. *London,* 1807. 4°. **BB. E.**

APPLETON (D.) Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering. 2 vol. *New York,* 1852. 4°. **2022. c.**

KATER (H.) and LARDNER (D.) Treatise on Mechanics. *London,* 1830. 8°. **2103. e.**

KNIGHT (E. H.) American Mechanical Dictionary. 4 vol. Supplementary Volume. (1876–80.) *New York,* 1874–84. 8°. **2022. b.**

RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of Applied Mechanics. *London,* 1858. 8°. **2102. b.**

MEDIA.

RAWLINSON (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 3 vol. *London,* 1871. 8°. **2069. a.**

MEDICI.

GALLUZZI (R.) Istoria del Granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della Casa Medici, *etc.* 5 vol. *Firenze,* 1781. 4°. **2084. f.**

MEDICINE.

[*Bibliographies.*]

CHOULANT (L.) Bibliotheca Medico-Historica. *Lipsiæ,* 1842. 8°. **BB. C.**

FRANCE.—*Bibliothèque Nationale.* Catalogue des Sciences Médicales. Vol. 1, 2. *Paris,* 1857, 73. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

PAULY (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales. *Paris,* 1874. 8°. **BB. C.**

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library. *London,* 1885. 8°. **BB. C.**

ROY (C. H. à) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Medicæ. 5 tom. *Amstelodami,* 1830. 8°. **BB. C.**

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Classed Catalogue of the Books contained in the Library. *London,* 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

MEDICINE—*Bibliographies—continued.*

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library. [Compiled by B. R. Wheatley.] 3 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. C.**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.* Index Catalogue. Authors and Subjects. 6 vol. *Washington*, 1880–85. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica. 1750–1847. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°. **BB. C.**

——— Supplement-Heft, 1848–1867. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°. **BB. C.**

BALDAMUS (E.) Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur, 1875–80 auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

BIBLIOTHECA MEDICO-CHIRURGICA, Pharmaceutico-Chemica et veterinaria. *Göttingen*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. C.**

KREBEL (R.) Russlands naturhistorische und medicinische Literatur. Schriften und Abhandlungen in nichtrussischer Sprache. *Jena*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

[*Dictionaries.*]

CALLISEN (C. P.) Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon, &c. 33 vol. *Copenhagen, etc.*, 1830–45. 12°. **2038. a.**

CASTELLUS (B.) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum. *Genevæ*, 1746. 4°. **2024. d.**

COPLAND (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine. Abridged. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2024. c.**

DUNGLISON (R.) Dictionary of Medical Science. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 8°. **2024. c.**

ELOY (N. F. J.) Dictionnaire de la Médecine. 4 vol. *Mons*, 1778. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

JACCOUD (S.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie pratiques. 40 vol. *Paris*, 1864–86. 8°. **2025. a. b.**

JOURDAN (A. J. L.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1820–25. 8°. **2026. a.**

MAYNE (R. G.) Expository Lexicon of terms in medical and general science. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2024. c.**

NYSTEN (P. H.) Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art Vétérinaire, etc. *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2024. e.**

QUAIN (R.) A Dictionary of Medicine. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024. e.**

MEDICINE—*Dictionaries—continued.*

RAIGE-DELORME (J.) and DECHAMBRE (A.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Sciences Médicales. Tom. 1–34 *Paris*, 1854–87, *etc.* 8°.

——— Deuxième série. Tom. 1–23. *Paris*, 1868–87, *etc.* 8°.

——— Troisième série. Tom. 1–16. *Paris*, 1874–85, *etc.* 8°.

——— Quatrième série. Tom. 1–12. *Paris*, 1877–86, *etc.* 8°. **2025. c.–e.**

ZIEMSSEN (H. von) Cyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine. 18 vol. *London*, 1875–81. 8°. **2026. d., etc.**

——— Supplement. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2026. a.**

[*Treatises.*]

AITKEN (W.) Handbook of the Science and Practice of Medicine. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102. h.**

——— Science and Practice of Medicine. Seventh edition. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2026. b.**

BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024. d.**

FAMILY PHYSICIAN. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2024. d.**

GRAHAM (T. J.) Modern Domestic Medicine. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2026. a.**

REYNOLDS (J. R.) System of Medicine. 2 vol. *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2024. c.**

TANNER (T. H.) Practice of Medicine. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2024. b.**

WATSON (T.) Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2024. e.**

COCKAYNE (T. O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of early England, illustrating the History of Science. 3 vol. *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **2073. (35.)**

[*Medical Journals.*]

BRAITHWAITE (W.) and (J.) The Retrospect of Medicine. A half-yearly journal. Vol. 77, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* **2024. a.**

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 1887, *etc.* 4°. **2025. g.**

INDEX MEDICUS. A monthly record of current Medical Literature. *New York*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. C.**

LANCET. 1887, *etc.* *London.* 4°. **2025. h.**

MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2025. h.**

MEDICINE — *Medical Journals — continued.*

NEALE (R.) The Medical Digest. (The First Appendix, 1882–85 and early part of 1886.) *London*, 1886. 8°.

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. General Index to Vol. 1–53 of the Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. [Compiled by B. R. Wheatley.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027.** c.

[*Medical Jurisprudence.*]

TAYLOR (A. S.) Medical Jurisprudence. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2016.** e.

WOODMAN (W. B.) and TIDY (C. M.) Handy-Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2024.** bb.

[*Medical Profession.*]

WOOTON (E.) Guide to the Medical Profession. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024.** a.

MEDICAL REGISTER [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** e.

MEDITERRANEAN.

PLAYFAIR (R. L.) Handbook to the Mediterranean. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057.** b.

MESOPOTAMIA.

FRASER (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 12°. **2103.** g.

METALLURGY.

REICHARDT (G.) Bibliotheca Rerum Metallicarum. 1856–64. *Eisleben*, 1857–66. 12°. **BB. E.**

HOLLAND (J.) Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal. 3 vol. *London*, 1831–34. 8°. **2103.** f.

KERL (B.) Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. 3 vol. *London*, 1868–70. 8°. **2022.** e.

NAPIER (J.) Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** e.

PERCY (J.) Metallurgy. Vol. 1–4. *London*, 1861–70. 8°. **2022.** e.

PHILLIPS (J. A.) Manual of Metallurgy. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2102.** h.

METAL WORK.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Metal Work in the National Art Library. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. E.**

METAPHYSICS. *See* PHILOSOPHY.

METEOROLOGY.

FITZROY (R.) The Weather Book. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2022.** c.

METHODISM.

DECANVER (H. C.) Catalogue of Works in refutation of Methodism. *New York*, 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

METROLOGY.

HULTSCH (F.) Griechische und Römische Metrologie. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. **2051.** b.

MEXICO.

ANDRADE (J. M.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de J. M. Andrade, 7000 pièces et volumes ayant rapport au Mexique, ou imprimés dans ce pays. *Leipzig*, 1869. 8°. **BB. I.**

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (E. C.) Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **BB. I.**

RAMIREZ (J. F.) Bibliotheca Mexicana. A catalogue of the library of rare books and manuscripts relating to Mexico, &c., formed by J. F. R. *London*, 1880. 8°. **BB. I.**

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2085.** c.

MICROSCOPE.

BEALE (L. S.) How to Work with the Microscope. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2022.** a.

——— The Microscope in Medicine. *London*, 1878. **2022.** a.

CARPENTER (William B.) The Microscope and its Revelations. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2022.** a.

GRIFFITH (J. W.) and HENFREY (A.) Micrographic Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2022.** d.

ROPER (F. C. S.) Catalogue of Works on the Microscope, &c. *Privately printed*: [*London*,] 1865. 8°. **BB. E.**

MIDDLESEX.

LYSONS (D.) Historical Account of those Parishes in Middlesex, not described in the Environs of London. *London*, 1800. 4°. **2065.** e.

TRIMEN (H.) and DYER (W. T. T.) Flora of Middlesex. *London*, 1869. 8°. *See* also LONDON. **2029.** a.

MILAN.

PREDARI (F.) Bibliografia enciclopedica Milanese. *Milano*, 1857. 8°. **BB. K.**

VERRI (P.) *Count.* Storia di Milano. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1834–50. 8°. **2042.** d.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

ALDERSHOT MILITARY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Books, Maps, and Plans in the Military Library of H. R. H. the Prince Consort, Aldershot. (Addenda.)
London, 1860–61. 8°. **BB. E.**

FRANCE.—*Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre.* Catalogue. 2 tom.
Paris, 1861. 8°. **2048.** d.

RUMPF (H. F.) Allgemeine Literatur der Kriegswissenschaften. 2 vol.
Berlin, 1824–25. 8°. **2049.** aa.

BALDAMUS (E.) Die literarischen Erscheinungen, 1845–79 auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft (und Pferdekunde).
Prag, 1865–80. 8°. **BB. E.**

WITZLEBEN (A. von) Deutschland's Militär Literatur im letzten Jahrzehent und Uebersicht der wichtigsten Karten Central Europas.
Berlin, 1850. 8°. **BB. E.**

SEELHORST (A. von) Deutschland's Militär-Literatur, 1859–1860.
Berlin, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

AYALA (M. d') Bibliografia Militare Italiana. *Torino*, 1854. 8°.
BB. E.

ALMIRANTE (J.) Bibliografía militar de España. *Madrid*, 1876. 8°.
2048. d.

DUCKETT (G. F.) Technological Military Dictionary; German-English-French. *London*, 1848. 8°.
2118. g.

GOEVIE (E.) and JANSEN (H. G.) Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais de Marine et de l'Art Militaire.
La Haye, 1844. 8°. **2118.** g.

GROSE (F.) Military Antiquities. 2 vol.
London, 1801. 4°. **2085.** g.

AQUINO (C. D') Lexicon Militare. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1724. fol. **2119.** g.

MINERALOGY AND MINING.

DANA (J. D.) System of Mineralogy.
London, 1881. 8°. **2030.** d.

NAUMANN (C. F.) Elemente der Mineralogie. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°.
2030. e.

PHILLIPS (W.) Introduction to Mineralogy. *London*, 1852. 12°.
2030. d.

URE (A.) Dictionary of Mines. 4 vol. *London*, 1875–78. 8°. **2022.** d.

GREG (R. P.) and LETTSOM (W. G.) Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, 1858. 8°. **2030.** e.

BAINBRIDGE (W.) Treatise on the law of Mines and Minerals.
London, 1878. 8°. **2018.** e.

MINERALOGY AND MINING—*continued.*

FOLKARD (H. T.) Wigan Free Public Library. Index of Books relating to Mining, &c. *Southport*, 1880. 8°.
BB. E.

ACHIARDI (A. d') Bibliografia Mineralogica, Geologica e Paleontologica della Toscana. *Roma*, 1875. 8°.
BB. E.

JENTZSCH (A.) Die geologische und Mineralogische Literatur des Königreichs Sachsen, 1835–73.
Leipzig, 1874. 8°. **BB. E.**

BERG (E. von) Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie Russlands bis 1800.
St. Petersburg, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

MINIATURISTS.

BRADLEY (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, *etc.* Vol. 1.
London, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2032.** e.

MIRACLES.

TRENCH (R. C.) Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. *London*, 1862. 8°.
2002. e.

MISSIONS.

BROWN (W.) History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. **2008.** e.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Church Missionary Atlas.
London, 1879. 8° **2059.** d.

MODENA.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Biblioteca Modenese, Scrittori di Modena. 6 vol.
Modena, 1781–86. 4°. **2037.** e.

——— Notizie biografiche; in continuazione della Biblioteca Modenese. 5 vol. *Reggio*, 1833–37. 4°.
2037. e.

——— Notizie de' Pittori, Scultori, Incisori e Architetti di Modena.
Modena, 1786. 4°. **2032.** d.

MOHAMMEDANISM.

HUGHES (T. P.) Dictionary of Islam, *etc.* *London*, 1885. 8°. **2015.** c.

MOLLUSCA.

FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca. 4 vol.
London, 1853. 8°. **2072.** e.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

COXE (W.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. *London*, 1801. 4°.
2066. c.

WILLIAMS (D.) History of Monmouthshire. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2066.** c.

MONOGRAMS.

BRULLIOT (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes. 3 pt.
Munich, 1832–34. 4°. **2032.** g.

MONS.

Rousselle (H.) Bibliographie Montoise. Annales de l'imprimerie à Mons depuis 1680, *etc.* *Mons*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

MONTENEGRO.

Valentinelli (G.) Bibliografia della Dalmazia e del Montenegro. *Zagabria*, 1855. 8°. **BB. K.**

MORTGAGE.—*Law of.*

Coote (R. H.) Treatise on the Law of Mortgage. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017. e.**

MUNICIPALITIES.

Vine (J. R. S.) Municipal Corporations Companion, *etc.* [For the current year.] *London*, 8°. **2121. d.**

See also Boroughs and Local Government.

MUSIC.

[*Bibliographies.*]

Becker (C. F.) Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1836–39. 4°. **BB. G.**

——— Die Tonwerke des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts. *Leipzig*, 1855. 4°. **BB. G.**

——— Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von musikalischen Schriften. *Leipzig*, 1846. 4°. **BB. G.**

British Museum Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the British Museum. [By T. Oliphant.] *London*, 1842. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Eitner (R.) Bibliographie der Musik. Sammelwerke des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Engel (C.) The Literature of National Music. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

Fetis (F. J.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis acquise par l'État Belge. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°. **BB. G.**

Goovaerts (A.) Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. *Anvers*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

Larjarte (T. de) Bibliothèque musicale du Théâtre de l'Opéra, *etc.* *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **BB. G.**

[*Dictionaries.*]

Brown (J. D.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, *etc.* *Paisley*, 1886. 8°. **2031. b.**

Fetis (F. J.) Biographie universelle des Musiciens et Bibliographie générale de la Musique. Deuxième édition. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1866–65. 8°. **2034. g.**

MUSIC—*Dictionaries—continued.*

Fetis (J. D.) Supplement. Vol. 1–2. *Paris*, 1878, 80 8°. **2034. h.**

Grove (*Sir* G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians. 4 vol. *London*, 1879–88. 8. **2031. c.**

Lichtenthal (P.) Dizionario e Bibliografia della Musica. 4 vol. *Milano*, 1826. 8°. **2032. a.**

Mendel (H.) Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon. Zweite Ausgabe. 11 Bde. *Berlin*, 1881–80. 8°. **2031. c.**

Rousseau (J. J.) Dictionnaire de Musique. 1768. 4°. **2032. f.**

[*Histories.*]

Ambros (A. W.) Geschichte der Musik. 3 Bd. *Breslau*, 1862–68. 8°. **2031. a.**

Burney (F.) History of Music. 4 vol. *London*, 1776–89. 4°. **2032. g.**

Hawkins (*Sir* J.) History of Music. 3 vol. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2031. e.**

Ritter (F. L.) History of Music. [With a Bibliography of musical literature.] *London*, 1876. 8°. **2032. a.**

Chappell (W.) The Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the olden time. 2 vol. *London*, [1855–59.] 8°. **2031. f.**

MYCENÆ.

Schliemann (H.) Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2031. b.**

MYOLOGY.

Tuson (E. W.) Myology. [With Supplement.] *London*, 1825–28. fol. **2024. f.**

MYTHOLOGY.

Berry (W.) Genealogica antiqua: or, mythological and classical tables. *London*, 1816. fol. **2120. f.**

Biographie Universelle. Partie mythologique. 3 vol. Vol. 53–55. *Paris*, 1832–33. 8°. **2034. d.**

Grimm (J.) Teutonic Mythology. Translated by J. S. Stallybrass. 3 vol. *London*, 1880–83. 8°. **2002. a.**

Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary. *London*, 1804. 4°. **2114. f.**

——— ——— *London*, 1838. 8°. **2114. d.**

——— ——— *London*, [1843.] 8°. **2114. c.**

Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.) Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique, par J. D. Guigniaut. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **2035. a.**

MYTHOLOGY—*continued.*

SMITH (W.) *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vol. *London*, 1844–49. 8°. **2051. b.**

THOMAS (J.) Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. **2035. h.**

N.

NAMES.

BARDSLEY (C. W.) Our English Surnames. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2119. a.**

LOWER (M. A.) Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family names of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2119. d.**

JONES (A.) The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scriptures. *London*, [1856.] 4°. **2001. d.**

PAPE (W.) Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen. 2 vol. *Braunschweig*, 1863–70. 8°. **2114. c.**

FREY (A. R.) Sobriquets and Nicknames. *London*, [1887.] 8°. **2036. b.**

NAPLES.

COSTANZO (A. di) Istoria del Regno di Napoli. 3 vol. *Milano*, 1805. 8°. **2041. d.**

COLLETTA (P.) History of Naples, from the accession of Charles of Bourbon to the death of Ferdinand I. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. **2084. c.**

DOMINICI (B. de) Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani. 4 vol. *Napoli*, 1840–46. 8°. **2032. d.**

NASSAU.

NASSAU. Versuch eines Nassauischen Geschichts-Bibliothek. *Hadamar und Herborn*, 1799. 8°. **BB. M.**

NATURAL HISTORY.

DRYANDER (J.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-naturalis Jos. Banks. 5 vol. *Londini*, 1798–1800. 8°. **2028. a.**

ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis; 1700–1846. *Lipsiæ*, 1846. 8°. **BB. E.**

——— ——— Supplement-Band; 1846–60. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°. **BB. E.**

FRIEDLAENDER (R.) and SON. Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis et Mathematica. Lager-Catalog, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

KREBEL (R.) Russlands naturhistorische Literatur. Schriften und Abhandlungen in nicht-russischen Sprache. *Jena*, 1847. 8°. **BB. E.**

NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*

MACNICOLL (D. H.) Dictionary of Natural History Terms with their derivations. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2028. a.**

MAUNDER (S.) Treasury of Natural History. *London*, 1862. 8°. **2102. c.**

NEMNICH (P. A.) Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte. 8 Lief. (4 vol.) *Hamburg*, [1793–98.] 4°. **2028. f.**

ORBIGNY (C. D.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1841–49. 8°. **2028. e.**

——— ——— Atlas. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. **2028. c.**

SWAINSON (W.) Study of Natural History. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103. f.**

WOOD (J. G.) *Rev.* Illustrated Natural History. 3 vol. *London*, [1859–]1863. 8°. **2028. c.**

ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. Fifth Series. Vol. 1–18, *etc.* *London*, 1878, *etc.* 8°. **2027. a.**

LARDNER (D.) Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. 15 vol. *London*, 1830–50. 8°. **2103. f.**

LECLERC (G. L.) *Count de Buffon.* Œuvres. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1837–38. 8°. **2043. c.**

RAY SOCIETY. [Publications.] *London*, 1845, *etc.* 8°. **2027. d.**

NAVAL SCIENCE.

ADMIRALTY LIBRARY. Catalogue. [By R. Thorburn.] *London*, 1875. 4°. **BB. E.**

FALCONER (W.) Dictionary of the Marine, &c. With a vocabulary of French sea-phrases. *London*, 1830. 4°. **2112. g.**

GOEVIE (E.) and JANSEN (H. G.) Dictionnaire Français-Hollandais de Marine et de l'Art Militaire. *La Haye*, 1844. 8°. **2118. g.**

JAL (A.) Glossaire Nautique. *Paris*, 1848–50. 4°. **2118. g.**

SMYTH (W. H.) The Sailor's Word-Book. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2112. c.**

NAUTICAL ALMANAC. 1887–1890. *London.* 8°. **2121. e.**

NAVARRE.

ANELIER (G.) Histoire de la Guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277; publiée par F. Michel. *Paris*, 1850. 4°. **2083. g.**

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

GOWERS (W. R.) A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System. *London*, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2024. c.**

NESTORIANS.

BADGER (G. P.) The Nestorians and their Rituals. 2 vol. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2002. b.**

NETHERLANDS.

NIJHOFF (M.) Bibliotheca Historico-Neerlandica. *La Haye*, 1871. 8°. **BB. M.**

REPERTORIUM der Verhandelingen en Bijdragen, betreffende de Geschiedenis des Vaterlands, in Mengelwerken en Tijdschriften tot op 1860 verschenen. *Leid n*, 1863–84. 8°. **BB. M.**

WIND (S. de) Bibliotheek der Nederlandsche Geschiedschrijvers. Vol. 1. *Middelburg*, 1835. 8°. **BB. M.**

DAVIES (C. M.) History of Holland. 3 vol. *London*, 1841–44. 8°. **2084. e.**

DELVENNE (N.) Biographie du royaume des Pays-Bas, ancienne et moderne, *etc.* 2 vol. *Mons*, 1829. 8°. **2038. e.**

GRATTAN (T. C.) History of the Netherlands. *London*, 1830. 8°. **2103. d.**

KAMPEN (N. G. van). Geschichte der Niederlande. 2 vol. *Hamburg*, 1831–33. 8°. **2068. a.**

MOTLEY (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2084. e.**

——— History of the United Netherlands, 1584–1609. 4 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2084. e.**

WENZELBURGER (K. Th.) Geschichte der Niederlande. Vol. 1–2. *Gotha*, 1879–86. 8°. **2068. d.**

HOLLAND. Handbook for Travellers in Holland and Belgium. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2057. a.**

LINDEN (J. van der) Institutes of the Laws of Holland. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018. e.**

HOOYGAAS (J. C.) Repertorium op de Kolonia'e Litteratuur, 1595–1865. *Amsterdam*, 1874. 8°. **BB. O.**

NEW ENGLAND.

MATHER (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620–1698. 2 vol. *Hartford*, 1853. 8°. **2007. b.**

NEW SOUTH WALES.

WALKER (R. C.) Works on New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

BARTON (G. B.) Literature in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1866. 8°. **2048. b.**

NEW ZEALAND.

AUSTRALIA. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2057. b.**

NEWBURY.

NEWBURY. History and Antiquities of Newbury and its Environs. *Speenhamland*, 1839. 8°. **2063. a.**

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

BRAND (J.) History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vol. *London*, 1789. 4°. **2063. d.**

MACKENZIE (E.) Account of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1827. 4°. **2063. d.**

SYKES (J.) Local Records; or, historical register of Newcastle. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1833. 8°. **2062. b.**

NEWSPAPERS.

HUBBARD. Hubbard's Newspaper and Bank Directory of the World. 3 vol. *New Haven*, 1882–84. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

BOURNE (H. R. Fox) English Newspapers. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2048. a.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Newspapers in the British Museum. 4 vol. fol. & 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

RICHTER (P. E.) Verzeichniss der Periodica aus den Gebieten der Literatur, Kunst und Wissenschaften im Besitze der K. Bibliothek zu Dresden. *Dresden*, 1880. 8°. **BB. O.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.—*Bodleian Library.* Catalogue of a collection of Early Newspapers. *Oxford*, 1865. 8°. **BB. O.**

MAY (F.) British and Irish Press Guide [for the current year]. *London, etc.* 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

NEWSPAPERS. Newspaper Press Directory [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

SELL'S DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD'S PRESS. *London*, 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

NEWSPAPERS. Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche Postzeitungsamt in Berlin im Jahre 1882 zubeziehenden Zeitungen. *Berlin*, 1882. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

NINEVEH.

LAYARD (*Sir* A. H.) Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2031. a.**

——— Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2031. c.**

NONCONFORMISTS.

CALAMY (E.) Nonconformist's Memorial. 3 vol.
London, 1802–03. 8°. **2008. d.**

"CHRISTIAN WORLD" YEAR BOOK for 1885. A Complete Alphabetical List of Ministers of all the Nonconforming Churches of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, [1885.] 8°. **2121. d.**
See also DISSENTERS.

NONJURORS.

LATHBURY (T.) History of the Nonjurors. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2004. a.**

NORFOLK.

BLOMEFIELD (F.) History of Norfolk. 11 vol. [With Index Nominum. By J. N. Chadwick.]
London, 1805–62. 8°. **2064. b.**

NORFOLK. History of the County of Norfolk. [By J. Chambers.] 2 vol. *Norwich*, 1829. 8°. **2064. a.**

RYE (W.) Index to Norfolk Topography. *London*, 1881. 4°. **BB. T.**

WOODWARD (S.) Norfolk Topographer's Manual. *London*, 1842. 8°. **BB. K.**

TAYLOR (R.) Index Monasticus; or, the Abbeys, Monasteries, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich. *London*, 1821. fol. **2062. f.**

NORMANDY.

FRÈRE (E.) Manuel du Bibliographe Normand, ou dictionnaire bibliographique et historique. 2 tom.
Rouen, 1858–60. 8°. **BB. K.**

DUCHESNE (A.) Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui; 832–1220.
Lutet. Par. 1619. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

BENOIT, *Trouvère*. Chronique des Ducs de Normandie, publiée par F. Michel. 3 vol.
Paris, 1836–44. 4°. **2082. e.**

GULIELMUS *Gemiticensis*. De Ducum Normannorum Gestis.
See CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2072. d.**

WALSINGHAM (T.) Hypodigma Neustriæ. *See* CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, *etc.* 1603. fol. **2070. d.**

——— Edited by H. T. Riley.
London, 1876. 8°. **2073. (28.)**

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) History of Normandy and of England. 4 vol.
London, 1851–64. 8°. **2071. d.**

LEBRETON (T.) Biographie Normande. 3 vol. *Rouen*, 1857–61. 8°
2037. b.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

BAKER (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. 5 pts. in 2 vol. *London*, 1822–41. fol. **2062. f.**

BRIDGES (J.) History of Northamptonshire. By P. Whalley. 2 vol.
Oxford, 1791. fol. **2063. f.**

NORTHUMBERLAND.

MACKENZIE (E.) Historical View of the County of Northumberland. 2 vol.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1825. 4°. **2062. d.**

SYKES (J.) Local Records; or, Historical Register of Northumberland. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1833. 8°. **2062. b.**

HUTCHINSON (W.) A view of Northumberland. 2 vol.
Newcastle, 1778. 4°. **2062. d.**

NORWAY.

BODEN (G. L.) Dansk Norsk Historisk Bibliothek.
Odense, 1815. 12°. **BB. M.**

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vol.
London, 1839, 40. 8°. **2103. d.**

NORWAY. Handbook for Travellers in Norway. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2057. a.**

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.

LARSEN (A.) Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1880. 8°. **2118. a.**

MOEBIUS (T.) Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Altnordischen Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften.
Leipzig, 1880. 8°. **2048. c.**

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.

MOEBIUS (T.) Catalogus Librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum Ætatis Mediæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1856. 8°. **2048. c.**

——— Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Altnordischen Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften.
Leipzig, 1880. 8°. **2048. c.**

NYERUP (R.) and KRAFT (J. E.) Almindeligt Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, *etc.*
Kjöbenhavn, 1820. 4°. **2038. g.**

BOTTEN-HANSEN (P.) La Norvège Littéraire. Catalogue systématique de tous les ouvrages imprimés en Norvège, au 19e siècle.
Christiania, 1868. 8°. **2050. d.**

FEILBERG (M. W.) Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1873–82.
Kristiania, 1885. 8°. **2050. d.**

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE—*continued.*

NORWEGIAN BOOK CATALOGUE. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse 1814–1872. 3 vol. *Kristiania*, 1848–77. 8°. **2050.** d.

KRAFT (J. E.) Norsk Forfatter-Lexikon, 1814–56. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°. **2050.** d.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THOROTON (R.) History of Nottinghamshire. 3 vol. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2064.** c.

SUTTON (J. F.) Date Book of Events connected with Nottingham and its neighbourhood, 1750–1850. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2062.** a.

CRESWELL (S. F.) Collection towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. *London*, 1863. 4°. **BB. K.**

NOVELS AND ROMANCES.

DUNLOP (J.) History of Fiction. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. **2045.** a.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of English Novels, Romances, &c., in the British Museum. 1837. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

NOYON.

MARSY (A. de) Bibliographie Noyonnaise. *Paris*, 1877. 8°. **BB. K.**

NUBIA.

RUSSELL (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12°. **2103.** g.

NUMISMATICS.

LIPSIUS (J. G.) Bibliotheca Numaria. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1801. 8°. **BB. G.**

LEITZMANN (J. J.) Bibliotheca Numaria. 1800–1866. *Weissensee*, 1867. 8°. **BB. G.**

AKERMAN (F. Y.) Numismatic Manual. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2032.** b.

MOMMSEN (T.) Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1865–75. 8°. **2031.** f.

WERLHOF (A. C. E. von) Handbuch der griechischen Numismatik. *Hannover*, 1850. 8°. **BB. G.**

RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3 vol. *London*, 1840. 4°. **2032.** f.

EVANS (J.) Coins of the Ancient Britons. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2031.** c.

HAWKINS (E.) The Silver Coins of England. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2032.** c.

KENYON (R. L.) The Gold Coins of England. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2032.** c.

NUMISMATICS—*continued.*

HAWKINS (E.) Medallic illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2032.** c.

METALLICK HISTORY of the Reigns of William and Mary, Anne and George I. *London*, 1747. fol. **2070.** c.

VERTUE (G.) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, Impressions from the Works of T. Simon, Chief Engraver of the Mint to Charles I. *London*, 1753. 4°. **2032.** g.

NUREMBERG.

WILL (G. A.) Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexicon. 4 vol. *Nurnberg*, 1755–58. 4°. **2038.** h.

——— Fortgesetzet von C. C. Nopitsch. Th. 5–8. *Altdorf*, 1802–8. **2038.** h.

O.

OCCULT SCIENCE.

GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

LADRAGUE (A.) Bibliothèque Ouvaroff. (Bibliographie des Sciences secrètes.) *Moscou*, 1870. 4°. **BB. A.**

SMEDLEY (E.) and Others. The Occult Sciences. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** g.

OHIO.

THOMSON (P. G.) Bibliography of the State of Ohio. *Cincinnati*, 1880. 8°. **BB. K.**

OPTICS.

BREWSTER (*Sir* O.) Optics. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103.** c.

ORATORIANS.

INGOLD (A. M. P.) Essai de Bibliographie Oratorienne. *Paris*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

ORIBATIDÆ.

MICHAEL (A. D.) British Oribatidæ. Vol. 1. *London*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2027.** f.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

HERBELOT (B. D.) Bibliothèque Orientale. *Paris*, 1697. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

SPRENGER (A.) Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. *Giessen*, 1857. 8°. **2050.** d.

ZENKER (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. Vol. 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1846–61. 8°. **2050.** b.

HERMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica, 1850–68. *Halle a/S.*, 1870. 8°. **BB. T.**

ORIENTAL LITERATURE—*continued.*

Bibliotheca Orientalis, oder eine vollständige Liste der im Jahre 1876(–1879) erschienenen Bücher über die Sprachen, Religionen, &c., des Ostens. *London* [1877, *etc.*] 8°. *In progress.* **BB. T.**

Assemanus (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1719–28. fol. **2049. e.**

Sacred Books of the East. Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2003. a.**

ORLEANS.

Herluison (H.) Plan d'une Bibliothèque Orléanaise. *Orléans*, 1868. 8°. **BB. K.**

ORNAMENT.

South Kensington Museum. List of Books on Ornament in the National Art Library. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. E.**

ORNITHOLOGY.

Giebel (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°. **BB. E.**

Swainson (W.) Birds. 2 vol. *London*, 1836, 37. 8°. **2103. f.**

Yarrell (W.) History of British Birds. 4 vol. *London*, 1871–85. 8°. **2027. e.**

Nuttall (T.) Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada: Land Birds. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1840. 8°. **2027. a.**

——— ——— Water Birds. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1834. 8°. **2027. a.**

Wilson (A.) and Bonaparte (C. L.) *Prince of Canino.* American Ornithology. 3 vol. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2028. a.**

OSTEOLOGY.

Holden (L.) Human Osteology. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2024. d.**

OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

Hammer-Purgstall (J. von) Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 18 vol. *Paris*, 1835–43. 8°. **2085. c.**

Jacob (S.) and Others. History of the Ottoman Empire. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2102. f.**

Walpole (R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. *London*, 1817. 4°. **2056. g.**

——— Travels in various Countries of the East: being a continuation of Memoirs, *etc.* *London*, 1820. 4°. **2056. g.**

OTTOMAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

Zinkeisen (J. W.) Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches in Europa. 7 vol. *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1840–63. 8°. **2068. c.**

Turkey. Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2057. a.**

OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford, *County of.* History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Oxford. *Peterborough*, 1852. 8°. **2063. a.**

Dunkin (J.) Oxfordshire: the history and antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullingdon and Ploughley. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 4°. **2064. c.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

Wood (A. à) Athenæ Oxonienses. To which are added the Fasti or Annals. 4 vol. *London*, 1813–20. 4°. **2036. f.**

——— History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford. 2 vol. (in 1). *Oxford*, 1786–90. 4°. **2066. d.**

——— History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford. 2 vol. (in 3). *Oxford*, 1792–96. 4°. **2066. d.**

Foster (Joseph) Alumni Oxonienses. 1715–1886. *London*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. *In progress.* **2121. f.**

Richard II. Historia Ricardi II. Accessit Berebloci Com. de Rebus gestis Oxoniæ, *etc.* *Oxoniae*, 1729. 8°. **2072. a.**

Caius (T.) Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra J. Caium. In lucem emisit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxon.*, 1730. 8°. **2072. a.**

Hutten (L.) Antiquities of Oxford. *See* Ernulphus. Textus Roffensis, 1720. 8°. **2022. l.**

Neale (T.) Collegiorum Scholarumque publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis topographica delineatio. Per T. Nelum. *See* Dodwell (H.) De Parma Equestri, &c. 1713. 8°. **2072. b.**

See also Part I.

P.

PAGEANTRY.

Fairholt (F. W.) Catalogue of a collection of Works on Pageantry bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries by F. W. F. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. M.**

PAINTING.

Goddé (J.) Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres relatifs aux arts de peinture. *Paris*, 1850. 8°. **BB. G.**

PAINTING—*continued.*

South Kensington Museum. List of Works on Painting in the National Art Library. *London*, 1883. 8°. **BB. C.**

Hobbes (J. R.) The Picture Collector's Manual. 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032. c.**

Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2031. d.**

Eastlake (*Sir* C. L.) Materials for a history of Oil Painting. 2 vol. *London*, 1847–69. 8°. **2032. c.**

Siret (A.) Dictionnaire historique des Peintres. *Paris*, 1883. 4°. **2032. e.**

Woltmann (A. F. G. A.) and Woermann (K.) History of Painting. Edited by Sidney Colvin. 2 vol. *London*, 1880–87. 8°. **2031. e.**

Wornum (R. N.) The Epochs of Painting. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2031. a.**

Merrifield (M. P.) *Mrs.* Original Treatises on the Arts of Painting, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032. c.**

Alberti (L. B.) Della Pittura e della Statua. *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041. a.**

Vinci (L. da) Trattato della Pittura. *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041. a.**

Walpole (H.) *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of Painting in England. 3 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2032. e.**

Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) History of Painting in North Italy, from the fourteenth to the sixteenth century. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2032. e.**

——— History of Painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century. 3 vol. *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **2032. e.**

Kugler (F. T.) Handbook of Painting. The Italian Schools. 2 pt. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2032. a.**

Lanzi (L.) Storia Pittorica della Italia. 4 vol. *Milano*, 1824, 25. 8°. **2042. c.**

Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) Early Flemish Painters; notices of their lives and works. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2032. e.**

PAINTING—*continued.*

Kugler (F. T.) Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French Schools. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032. a.**

——— Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish and Dutch Schools. 2 pt. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2032. a.**

Michiels (A.) Histoire de la Peinture Flamande et Hollandaise. 4 vol. [With "Complément."] *Bruxelles*, 1845–49. 8°. **2032. e.**

Smith (John) Catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters. 9 vol. *London*, 1829–42. 8°. **2033. h.**

Someren (J. F. von) Essai d'une Bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la Peinture et de la Gravure en Hollande et en Belgique. [1500–1875.] *Amsterdam*, 1882. 8°. **BB. G.**

See also Art and Biography.—*Artistic.*

PALÆOGRAPHY.

Chassant (L. A.) Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du xi° au xvii° siècle. *Paris*, 1885. 12°. **2050. d.**

Diplomatique. Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique. Par Deux Religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur [C. F. Toustain and R. P. Tassin]. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1750–65. 4°. **2050. e.**

Gardthausen (V.) Griechische Palæographie. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. **2050. e.**

Mabillon (J.) De Re Diplomatica libri VI. *Neapoli*, 1789. fol. **2050. g.**

Turner (D.) Guide to the verification of Manuscripts, by reference to fac-similes of Handwriting. *Yarmouth*, 1848. 8°. **BB. T.**

Vaines (F. J. de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1774. 8°. **2114. a.**

Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Bénédictins [M. Durand and E. Martene]. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1717–24. 4°. **2045. e.**

Wailly (N. de) Éléments de Paléographie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1838. 4°. **2049. c.**

Walther (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum. *Gottingæ*, 1745. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

Wright (A.) Court-Hand restored; or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds. *London*, 1879. 4°. **2050. f.**

See also Inscriptions.

PALÆONTOLOGY.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of Palæontology. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. **2030. d.**

OWEN (*Sir* R.) Palæontology. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. **2030. e.**

CUVIER (G. L. F. D. de) *Baron.* Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1834–36. 8° & 4°. **2029. g–h.**

PALESTINE.

TOBLER (T.) Bibliographia Geographica Palestina. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

ARROWSMITH (A.) Geographical Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2001. d.**

PALESTINE. Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine. 2 pt. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2057. a.**

RITTER (C.) Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 4 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. **2059. a.**

ROBINSON (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2056. d.**

RUSSELL (M.) Palestine. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 12°. **2103. f.**

STAFFER (E.) Palestine in the time of Christ. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2004. a.**

VINISAUF (G.) Itinerarium Regis Angl. Richardi in Terram Hierosolymorum. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 2. 1687. fol. **2072. d.**

See also PART I.—*Palestine Exploration Fund.*

PALI LITERATURE.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Pali Books. *London*, 1876. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

PARABLES.

GOEBEL (S.) The Parables of Jesus. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8°. **2015. a.**

TRENCH (R. C.) Notes on the Parables of our Lord. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2002. e.**

PARIS.

DUFOUR (V.) Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris, avant 1789. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. **BB. K.**

LACOMBE (P.) Bibliographie Parisienne. Tableaux de Moeurs (1600–1880). *Paris*, 1887. 8°. **BB. K.**

PARIS. Handbook for Visitors to Paris. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2057. a.**

——— Paris: Guide, par les principaux Écrivains et Artistes de la France. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1867. 12°. **2059. a.**

PARIS—*continued.*

BOILEAU (E.) Réglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIIIe siècle. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2083. d.**

PARIS. Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel, d'après des documents originaux. *Paris*, 1837. 4°. **2083. f.**

MAILLARD (F.) Les Publications de la Rue pendant le siège et la Commune. *Paris*, 1874. 8°. **BB. M.**

PARMA.

AFFÒ (I.) Memorie degli Scrittori Parmigiani (continuate da A. Pezzana). 7 vol. *Parma*, 1789, 1833. 4°. **2036. d.**

PARTHIA.

RAWLINSON (G.) The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the History of Parthia. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2069. a.**

PARTNERSHIP, *Law of.*

LINDLEY (*Sir* N.) A treatise of the Law of Partnership. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2018. c.**

PATHOLOGY.

CRUVEILHIER (J.) Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1829–42. fol. **2024. f.**

PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. General index to Vol. 1–15 (16–55) of the Transactions. *London*, 1864–75. 8°. **BB. C.**

PATRISTIC LITERATURE.

See THEOLOGY.

PAUPERISM.

EDEN (*Sir* F. M.) *Bart.* The State of the Poor. 3 vol. *London*, 1797. 8°. **2071. f.**

GLEN (W. C.) Statutes in force relating to the Poor Laws. 3 vol. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2019. d.**

NICHOLLS (*Sir* G.) History of the English Poor Law. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2083. a.**

——— History of the Irish Poor Law. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2083. a.**

——— History of the Scotch Poor Law. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2083. a.**

PEERAGES.

See HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

FENTON (R.) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2066. c.**

PENINSULA WAR.

NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, from 1807 to 1814. 6 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2084. a.**

PERIODICALS.

Poole (W. F.) Index to Periodical Literature. (Supplement.) *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1882–88. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Oxford University. — *Bodleian Library.* Catalogue of Periodicals contained in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1878–80. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Steiger (E.) The Periodical Literature of the United States. *New York*, 1873. 4°. **BB. O.**

Gébé (V.) Catalogue des Journaux publiés à Paris. *Paris*, 1879. 12°. **BB. R.**

Hatin (E.) Bibliographie de la presse périodique française. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **2048.** b.

Le Soudier (H.) Catalogue-Tarif des Journaux, Revues et Publications périodiques. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. **BB. R.**

Hartzenbusch (E.) Periódicos de Madrid (1661–1870). Tabla cronológica. *Madrid*, 1876. 12°. **BB. R.**

Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries, 1663–1876. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. **BB. E.**

See also Newspapers.

[*Periodicals in Reading Room.*]

Academy. **Cat. Desk.**
American Journal of Science & Arts. **2101.** a.
Annales des Sciences Naturelles. **2028.** d–e.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. **2027.** a.
Année Géographique. **BB. I.**
Annual Register. **2086.** a–e.
Athenæum. **Cat. Desk.**
Bibliografia Italiana. **BB. R.**
Bibliographia Hungarica. **BB. R.**
Bibliotheca Historico-Geographica, 1853–73. **BB. I.**
Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. **BB. E.**
Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica. **BB. C.**
Bibliotheca Philologica. **BB. T.**
Bibliotheca Philologica Classica. **BB. G.**
Bibliotheca Sacra & Theological Review. **2015.** g.
Bibliothèque Universelle. **2094.** h.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. **2095.** a, &c.
Blätter für Literarische Unterhaltung. **2097.** h.
Botanischer Jahresbericht. **BB. E.**
British Medical Journal. **2025.** g.
Builder. **2031.** g.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

Calcutta Review. **2098.** d.
Chambers's Journal. **2093.** h.
Chemical News. **2025.** g.
Classical Review. **2056.** c.
Colburn's United Service Magazine. **2091.** h.
Contemporary Review. **2089.** c. d.
Dublin Review. **2093.** f.
Edinburgh Review. **2087.** a–f.
English Historical Review. **2093.** c.
European Magazine and London Review (1782–1826). **2091.** c–f.
Foreign Quarterly Review (1827–46). **2091.** f–g.
Fortnightly Review. **2089.** e–f.
Gentleman's Magazine (1731–1868). **2090, 91.**
Geological Magazine. **2030.** e.
Geological Record. **BB. E.**
Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen. **2097.** b.
Hermes. **2056.** b.
Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. **2022.** d.
Jahresbericht über die Ers. auf dem Geb. der germ. Philologie. **BB. T.**
Jahresbericht über die Forts. der class. Alterthums-Wissenschaft. **2096.** d.
Journal Asiatique. **2098.** d.
Journal de Mathématiques. **2022.** g.
Journal des Savants. **2096** g.
Journal für die reine und angew. Mathematik. **2022.** f–g.
Journal of Hellenic Studies. **2056.** c.
Journal of Science. **2101.** c.
Lancet. **2025.** h.
Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. **2097.** h.
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. **2101.** c.
London Magazine (1820–29). **2092.** a.
Macmillan's Magazine. **2089.** g–h.
Medical Times & Gazette. **2025.** h.
Mnemosyne. **2056.** b.
Nation. **Cat. Desk.**
Nature. **2027.** g.
Nautical Magazine. **2091.** h.
Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik. **2056.** b.
Nineteenth Century. **2093.** d. e.
North American Review. **2094.** a.
Notes and Queries. **2092.** b–d.
Penny Magazine. **2093.** g.
Philologus. **2056.** b.
Philosophical Transactions. **2100.** a–g.
Polybiblon. **BB. R.**

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

Polytechnische Bibliothek. **BB. E.**
Quarterly Review. **2087–89.**
Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft. **2032.** c.
Repertorium annuum literaturæ Botanicæ periodicæ. **2029.** d.
Retrospective Review (1820–28, 53–54). **2091.** g.
Revue des Deux Mondes. **2094.** c–f.
Rheinisches Museum. **2056.** b.
Rivista Europea. **2094.** b.
Saturday Magazine (1832–44). **2093.** g.
Saturday Review. **Cat. Desk.**
Scots Magazine (1739–1826). **2092–93.** b.
Theologisches Jahresbericht. **2012.** c.
Unsere Zeit. **2097.** b.
Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. **2096.** d.
Zoological Record. **2028.** b.
[For the Periodical Publications of Academies and Learned Societies: *See* ACADEMIES.]

[*Indexes to Periodicals.*]

Atlantic Monthly. (Vols. 1–38.) **BB. O.**
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. (Vol. 1–50.) **2095.** h.
British Critic. (Vol. 1–20.) **BB. O.**
Calcutta Review. (Vol. 1–50.) **2098.** b.
Edinburgh Review. (Vol. 1–140.) **BB. O.**
Gentleman's Magazine (1731–1818). **2091.** b.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine. (Vol. 1–50.) **BB. O.**
Neue Jahrb. für Philologie, &c. (1826–75). **2056.** b.
Journal des Savants (1816–58). **2096.** g.
London Gazette (1830–83). **Cat. Desk.**
Mercure de France (1672–1782). **BB. O.**
Monthly Review (1749–1816). **BB. O.**
Nation. (Vols. 1–30.) **BB. O.**
North American Review (1815–77). **2094.** a.
Notes and Queries (1856–85). **BB. O.**
Quarterly Review (1–159). **BB. O.**
Revue des Deux Mondes (1831–85). **2094.** g.
Times. **BB. O.**

PERSIA.

SCHWAB (M.) Bibliographie de la Perse. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **BB. I.**

PERSIA—*continued.*

RAWLINSON (G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 3 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2069.** a.
——— The seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or the History of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2069.** a.
CTESIAS. Histoire de Perse. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.
FRASER (J. B.) Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 12°. **2103.** g.
PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, *etc.* 1817–1820. 2 vol. *London*, 1821, 22. 4°. **2056.** g.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE.

JOHNSON (F.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. *London*, 1852. 4°. **2115.** g.
TUCKER (W. T.) Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian. *London*, 1850. 12°. **2115.** c.
ZENKEV (J. T.) Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan. 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1866–76. 4°. **2115.** f.
FORBES (D.) Grammar of the Persian Language. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2115.** b.
MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM, *Mirza.* Grammar of the Persian Language. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2115.** e.

PERU.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2085.** c.

PERUGIA.

MARIOTTI (A.) Lettere pittoriche Perugine. *Perugia*, 1788. 8°. **2034.** e.
PASCOLI (L.) Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Perugini. *Roma*, 1732. 4°. **2032. d.**

PETROGRAPHY.

COTTA (B. von) Rocks classified and described. *London*, 1878. **2030.** d.
TEALL (I. J. H.) British Petrography. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2030.** f.

PHARMACY.

BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA. 1885. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2024.** b.
BRUNTON (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Materia Medica. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024.** d.
FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) and HANBURY (D.) Pharmacographia; a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2027.** c.

PHARMACY—*continued.*

Stillé (A.) and Maisch (J. M.) The National Dispensatory. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** c.

Pharmaceutical Society. Index to the Pharmaceutical Journal [and Transactions] to June 1878. 3 vol. *London*, 1856–80. 8°. **BB. C.**

PHILOLOGY.

Bibliotheca Philologica, herausgegeben von W. Müldener. Jahrg. 23, *etc. Göttingen*, 1870, *etc.* 8°. **BB. T.**

Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca der Neueren Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1842. 8°. **BB. T.**

——— Supplement-Heft, bis 1849. *Leipzig*, 1850. 8°. **BB. T.**

——— Bibliotheca Philologica, 1750–1852. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8°. **BB. T.**

Ersch (J. S.) Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur der Deutschen. *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°. **BB. T.**

Grey (*Sir* G.) Catalogue of the Library of Sir G. Grey. Philology. 2 vol. *Cape Town*, 1858–59. 8°. **BB. T.**

Hermann (C. H.) Bibliotheca Philologica, 1852–72. *Halle a/S.*, 1873. 8°. **BB. G.**

Marsden (W.) Bibliotheca Marsdeniana. *London*, 1827. 4°. **BB. T.**

——— Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars and Alphabets. *London*, 1796. 4°. **BB. T.**

Truebner (N.) Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars, with a list of works on the Science of Language. *London*, 1882. 8°. **BB. T.**

Vater (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika, etc. *Berlin*, 1847. 8°. **BB. T.**

Adelung (J. C.) Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde. 4 Th. *Berlin*, 1806–1817. **2113.** a.

Boeckh (A.) Encyklopädie und Methodologie der philologischen Wissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8°. **BB. G.**

Bonwick (J.) The Treasury of Languages. *London*, [1873.] 8°. **2115.** a.

Freund (W.) Triennium Philologicum. 6 Abth. *Leipzig*, 1874–76. 8°. **2052.** b.

Mueller (F. M.) Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vol. *London*, 1867–75. 8°. **2113.** b.

PHILOLOGY—*continued.*

Mueller (F. M.) Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2114.** a.

Stoddart (*Sir* J.) Philosophy of Language; comprehending Universal Grammar. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2102.** b.

Schmitz (B.) Encyclopädie der philologischen Studium der neueren Sprachen. *Leipzig*, 1876, 77. 8°. **BB. T.**

Stoddart (*Sir* J.) Glossology. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2102.** h.

Bopp (F.) Comparative Grammar. 3 vol. *London*, 1856. 8°. **2113.** a.

——— Grammaire comparée des langues Indo-Européennes. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1866–74. 8°. **2113.** b.

Minsheu (J.) Ductor in Linguas: the Guide into the Tongues, viz. English, Welsh, Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. *London*, 1617. fol. **2117.** f.

Hermes. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. Bd. 18, *etc. Berlin*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

Jahrbuecher. Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik. Jahrbücher für Classische Philologie. Jahrg. 1883, *etc.* Bd. 129, *etc. Leipzig*, 1884, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift von Classiks Litteratuur. Nova Ser. Dl. 11, *etc. Leyden*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, Geschichte und griechische Philosophie. N. Folge. Jahrg. 38, *etc. Bonn*, 1883, *etc.* 8°. **2056.** b.

PHILOSOPHY.

Lewes (G. H.) History of Philosophy, 2 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2023.** a.

Ueberweg (F.) History of Philosophy. 2 vol. *London*, 1875–76. 8°. **2023.** c.

Hutton (C.) Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 2 vol. *London*, 1815. 4°. **2022.** f.

Buonafede (A.) Istoria e indole di ogni Filosofia. 4 vol. *Milano*, 1837–38. 8°. **2042.** d.

Panthéon Littéraire. [Philosophie. — Philosophie Chrétienne.—Philosophie Religieuse.] *Paris*, 1835–58. 8°. **2043.** b–c.

PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

CASTRO (A. de) Obras escogidas de Filósofos. *Madrid*, 1873. 8°. **2042. g.**

MULLACH (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum. Vol. I, 2. *Didot: Paris*, 1860–67. 8°. **2051. h.**

See also *Part I.*—Aristotle, Plato, &c.

BLOMFIELD (C. J.) *Bishop of London.* History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102. g.**

BUTLER (W. A.) Lectures on the history of Ancient Philosophy. 2 vol. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. **2023. a.**

MAURICE (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Ancient Philosophy. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102. e.**

RITTER (A. H.) History of Ancient Philosophy. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1838–46. 8°. **2023. b.**

GROTE (G.) Aristotle. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2051. d.**

——— Plato, and the other companions of Socrates. 3 vol. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2051. d.**

TAYLOR (T.) Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle. *London*, 1812. 4°. **2052. h.**

MAURICE (F. D.) Philosophy of the first six centuries. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2102. e.**

——— Mediæval Philosophy. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2102. e.**

BERKELEY (G.) Works. 4 vol. *Oxford*, 1871. 8°. **2023. c.**

COUSIN (V.) Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. **2023. a.**

COMTE (I. A. M. F. X.) Positive Philosophy. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023. a.**

DESCARTES (R.) Œuvres philosophiques. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. **2043. c.**

HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. 4 vol. *London*, 1877–74. 8°. **2023. a.**

HUME (D.) Philosophical Works. Edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 4 vol. *London*, 1874, 75. 8°. **2023. b.**

LOCKE (J.) Philosophical Works. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2023. d.**

MACCOSH (James) The Scottish Philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutchinson to Hamilton. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023. d.**

PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

MILL (J. S.) Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical and Historical. 4 vol. *London*, 1859–75. 8°. **2023. c.**

——— Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. *London*, 1865. 8°. **2023. a.**

REID (T.) Works. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. **2045. c.**

SPENCER (H.) A System of Synthetic Philosophy. *London*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. **2023. b.**

ERSCH (J. S.) Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen. *Leipzig*, 1850. 8°. **BB. C.**

GUMPOSCH (V. P.) Die philosophische Literatur der Deutschen. *Regensburg*, 1851. 8°. **BB. C.**

PHYSICS.

GANOT (A.) Elementary Treatise on Physics. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2022. a.**

GROVE (*Sir* W. R.) The Correlation of Physical Forces. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2022. e.**

HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103. e.**

OKEN (L.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027. f.**

POWELL (B.) History of Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103. e.**

THOMSON (*Sir* W.) and TAIT (P. G.) Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1879–83. 8°. **2022. c.**

BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE ET REVUE SUISSE. Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles. Troisième Période. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Genève*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2094. h.**

——— Tables générales, 1846–1878. *Genève*, 1886. 8°. **2094. h.**

CHEMICAL NEWS and Journal of Physical Science. Vol. 41, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2025. g.**

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

RECLUS (J. J. E.) The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. Edited by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057. c.**

PHYSIOLOGY.

CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of Human Physiology. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2024. bb.**

DRAPER (J. W.) Human Physiology. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2024. bb.**

PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*

FLINT (J.) Physiology of Man. 5 vol. *New York*, 1866–75. 8°.

FOSTER (M.) A Text-Book of Physiology. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024. bb.**

HERMANN (L.) Elements of Human Physiology. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2024. bb.**

KIRKES (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024. a.**

OWEN (*Sir* R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2029. g.**

See also ANATOMY: DISSECTION: OSTEOLOGY, *etc.*

PICARDY.

DRAMARD (E.) Bibliographie géographique et historique de la Picardie. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **BB. K.**

PICTS.

SKENE (W. F.) Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish History. Edited by W. F. S. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2075. c.**

PIEDMONT.

SARDINIA and PIEDMONT. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta. Vol. 1–17. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1836–79. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

PISTOIA.

CAPPONI (V.) Bibliografia Pistoiese. *Pistoia*, 1874. 8°. **BB. K.**

PLEADING.

BULLEN (E.) and LEAKE (S. M.) Precedents of Pleading. Pt. I. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2017. b.**

CUNNINGHAM (J.) and MATTINSON (M. W.) Selection of Precedents of Pleading under the Judicature Acts. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2018. a.**

PLESHY.

GOUGH (R.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, Essex. *London*, 1803. 4°. **2066. d.**

PLYMOUTH.

WORTH (R. N.) The Three Towns Bibliotheca. *Plymouth*, [1873?] 8°. **BB. K.**

POITOU.

DREUX DU RADIER (J. F.) Histoire littéraire du Poitou. 2 vol. *Niort*, 1842–49. 8°. **2037. c.**

POLAND.

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Poland. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2103. d.**

POLAND—*continued.*

ROEPELL (R.) Geschichte Polens. Vol. 1. [Vol. 2, 3, by J. Caro.] *Hamburgh*, 1840, 63–69. **2068. b.**

MITCHELL (T.) Handbook for Travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057. a.**

POLAR REGIONS.

CHAVANNE (J.) and OTHERS. The Literature on the Polish Regions of the Earth. *Vienna*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

POLISH LANGUAGE.

JANUSZ (W.) Dictionnaire complet Français-Polonais et Polonais-Français. 2 pt. *Leopol*, 1866–78. 8°. **2118. a.**

LINDE (S. B.) Słownik Języka Polskiego. Wydanie drugie. 6 tom. *Lwow*, 1854–60. 4°. **2118. b.**

POLISH DICTIONARY. Complete Dictionary—English and Polish, and Polish and English. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1849–51. 8°. **2118. b.**

ORDA (N.) Grammaire de la Langue Polonaise. *Paris*, 1856. 8°. **2117. a.**

RYKACZEWSKI (E.) Grammaire de la Langue Polonaise. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°. **2117. a.**

POLISH LITERATURE.

ESTREICHER (C.) Bibliographie Polonaise de 120,000 imprimés. Première partie XIXe. siècle. Tom. 1–7. *Cracow*, 1870–82. 8°. **2050. c.**

——— Polnische Bibliographie des XV.–XVI. Jahrhunderts. *Krakau*, 1875. 8°. **2050. c.**

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

MACCULLOCH (T. R.) Literature of Political Economy. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2023. c.**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Library of Congress.* Catalogue of Works relating to Political Economy, *etc.* *Washington*, 1869. 4°. **BB. C.**

COQUELIN (C.) and GUILLAUMIN (U. G.) Dictionnaire de l'Économie politique. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2023. d.**

MACLEOD (H. D.) Dictionary of Political Economy. Vol. 1. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2023. d.**

SANDELIN (A.) Répertoire général d'Économie Politique. 6 vol. *Le Haye*, 1846–48. 8°. **2023. f.**

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*continued.*

BLANQUI (J. A.) Histoire de l'Économie politique en Europe; suivie d'une bibliographie. 2 vol.
Paris, 1860. 8°. **2023.** c.

——— History of Political Economy in Europe. Translated.
London, 1880. 8°. **2023.** d.

COSSA (L.) Guide to the Study of Political Economy.
London, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

GENOVESI (A.) Lezioni di Commercio, o sia d' Economia Civile. 2 vol.
Milano, 1824, 25. 8°. **2042.** c.

JEVONS (W. S.) Theory of Political Economy. *London*, 1879. 8°.
2023. c.

MILL (John Stuart) Principles of Political Economy. 2 vol.
London, 1865. 8°. **2023.** c.

——— Essays on some unsettled questions of Political Economy.
London, 1874. 8°. **2023.** c.

RICARDO (D.) Works.
London, 1846. 8°. **2023.** c.

SENIOR (N. W.) Political Economy.
London, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

SIDGWICK (H.) The Principles of Political Economy. *London*, 1883. 8°.
2023. d.

SMITH (Adam) Wealth of Nations.
Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. **2023.** d.

WHATELY (R.) *Archbishop.* Introductory Lectures on Political Economy.
London, 1855. 8°. **2023.** c.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

BLAKEY (R.) History of Political Literature. 2 vol.
London, 1855. 8°. **2082.** a.

MOHL (R. von) Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. 3 Bde. *Erlangen*, 1855–58. 8°.
BB. C.

SCHLETTER (H. T.) Handbuch der juristischer und staatswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Vol. 1. No. 1–7.
Grimma, 1843. 4°. **2017.** g.

BLOCK (M.) Dictionnaire Général de la Politique. 2 vol.
Paris, 1873, 74. 8°. **2023.** d.

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) The Theory of the State. Translated.
Oxford, 1885. 8°. **2016.** b.

MAINE (*Sir* H. J. S.) Lectures on the early history of Institutions.
London, 1875. 8°. **2016.** b.

MILL (John Stuart) Considerations on Representative Government.
London, 1865. 8°. **2023.** c.

——— Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical and Historical. 4 vol. *London*, 1859–75. 8°.
2023. c.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*

CAVALCANTI (B.) Trattati sopra gli ottimi Reggimenti delle Repubbliche antiche e moderne.
Milano, 1805. 8°. **2041.** e.

See also PART I.—France.—*Institut.*—*Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.*

POLYNESIA.

RUSSELL (M.) Polynesia.
Edinburgh, 1842. 12°. **2103.** g.

POMPEII.

FURCHHEIM (F.) Biblioteca Pompejana. Catalogo, *etc.* *Napoli*, 1879. 8°.
BB. M.

POPES.

CHACON (A.) Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum.
Romæ, 1677. fol. **2007.** d.

CINQUE (J. P. de) and FABRICIUS (R.) Vitæ et res gestæ summorum Pontificum et Cardinalium ad Ciacconii exemplum continuatæ. Tomus primus. *Romæ*, 1787. fol.
2007. d.

GUARNACCI (M.) Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, a Clemente X. usque ad Clementem XII. 2 vol.
Romæ, 1751. fol. **2007.** d.

JAFFÉ (P.) Regesta Pontificum Romanorum. 2 tom.
Lipsiæ, 1885–88. 4°. **2004.** f.

RANKE (L. von) The Popes of Rome; their ecclesiastical and political history during the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by S. Austin. Fourth edition. *London*, 1866. 8°.
2085. aa.

POPULATION.

MARSHALL (J.) Account of the Population, 1801, 1811, and 1821.
London, 1831. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

POPULATION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Abstract of Answers and Returns. Preliminary Observations: Enumeration Abstract: Parish Register Abstract; 1821. *London*, 1822. fol.
Cat. Desk.

——— Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, *etc.*
London, 1831. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Parish Register Abstract; 1831. 3 vol. *London*, 1833. fol.
Cat. Desk.

CENSUS OF 1881. England and Wales. 4 vol. (Scotland, Ireland, Channel Islands. 7 vols.)
London, etc., 1882, *etc.* fol.
Cat. Desk.

PORCELAIN.

See POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

PORTUGAL.

ADAMSON (J.) Bibliotheca Lusitana; or, catalogue of books relating to Portugal. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1836. 8°. **BB. I.**

FIGANIERE (J. C. de) Bibliographia historica Portugueza. *Lisboa*, 1850. 8°. **BB. M.**

PINTO DE SOUSA (J. C.) Bibliotheca Historica de Portugal e seus dominios ultramarinos. *Lisboa*, 1881. 8°. **BB. M.**

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol. *London*, 1832, 33. 8°. **2103. d.**

SCHAEFER (H.) Geschichte von Portugal. 5 vol. *Hamburg*, 1836–54. 8°. **2068. c.**

BERNARDES BRANCO (M.) Portugal e os Estrangeiros. 2 tom. *Lisboa*, 1879. 8°. **BB. I.**

PORTUGAL. Handbook for Travellers in Portugal. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2057. a.**

RACZYNSKI (A.) *Count.* Dictionnaire historico-artistique du Portugal. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **2034. a.**

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.

LACERDA (J. de) Novo diccionario geral das linguas Ingleza e Portugueza. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1866–71. 4°. **2116. g.**

VIEYRA (A.) Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2116. c.**

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

BARBOSA-MACHADO (D.) Bibliotheca Lusitana. 4 vol. *Lisboa*, 1741–59. fol. **2050. g.**

PINTO DE MATTOS (R.) Manual Bibliographico Portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos. *Porto*, 1878. 8°. **2050. d.**

SILVA (J. F. da) Diccionario bibliographico Portuguez. Vol. 1–13, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1858–84. 8°. **2050. d.**

BOUTERWEK (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 8°. **2044. d.**

FIGANIÈRE (P. F. de la) Catalogo dos Manuscriptos Portuguezes existentes no Museu Britannico. *Lisboa*, 1853. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

CHAMPFLEURY, *pseud.* Bibliographie Céramique. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **BB. E.**

POTTERY.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Pottery in the National Art Library. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

POTTERY—*continued.*

BIRCH (S.) History of Ancient Pottery. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2031. b.**

CHAFFERS (W.) Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2031. d.**

JEWITT (L.) The Ceramic Art of Great Britain. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2031. d.**

MARRYAT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain. *London*, 1868. 8°. *See* also GLASS. **2031. a.**

POWERS, *Law of.*

SUGDEN (E. B.) *Baron St. Leonards.* Practical Treatise of Powers. *London*, 1861. 8°. **2017. f.**

PRAYER BOOK.

See ENGLAND, *Church of.*

PRESBYTERIANS.

REID (J. S.) History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1834–53. 8°. **2004. c.**

PRICES.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. 6 vol. *Oxford*, 1866. 8°. **2023. e.**

TOOKE (T.) History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation from 1793 (to the present time). By T. Tooke (and W. Newmarch). 6 vol. *London*, 1838–57. 8°. **2023. e.**

PRIESTHOOD.

HICKES (G.) Two treatises on the Christian Priesthood and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1847, 48. 8°. **2014. b.**

PRINTING.

See TYPOGRAPHY.

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Catalogue of Prints and Drawings. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1870–77. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

FAGAN (L.) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2032. e.**

MABERLY (J.) The Print Collector. Edited with notes and a Bibliography of engraving by R. Hoe. *New York*, 1880. 8°. **2031. c.**

WILLSHIRE (W. H.) Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. (Bibliography.) 2 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2031. a.**

PRIVY COUNCIL.

MICHELL (E. B.) and (R. B.) The Practice and Procedure in Appeals from India to the Privy Council. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. **2018.** g.

MOORE (E. F.) Reports of Cases determined by the Judicial Committee of Privy Council on Appeal from Courts in the East Indies. 1836–66. Vol. 1–10. *London*, [1838, *etc.*] 8°. **2018.** g.

PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES.

HENRY VIII., *King of England*. Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII., from November, 1529, to December, 1532. With notes by N. H. Nicolas. *London*, 1827. 8°. **2077.** a.

MARY I., *Queen of England*. Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary. With a memoir and notes by F. Madden. *London*, 1831. 8°. **2077.** a.

PROBABILITIES.

DE MORGAN (A.) Essay on Probabilities. *London*, 1841. 8°. **2103.** f.

PROCLAMATIONS.

HALLIWELL, afterwards HALLIWELL PHILLIPS (J. O.) Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, &c., presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. *London*, 1851. 4°. **2048.** f.

PROGRESSES.

NICHOLS (J.) Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth. Vol. 1–3; 4, pt. I. *London*, 1823, 21. 4°. **2072.** c.

——— Progresses, Processions, &c., of James I. 4 vol. *London*, 1828. 4°. **2072.** c.

PROPERTY, *Law of.*

CRUISE (W.) Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 7 vol. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2017.** d.

DART (J. H.) Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. 2 vol. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** c.

GOODEVE (L. A.) The Modern Law of Real Property. *London*, 1885 8°. **2017.** d.

SMITH (Josiah W.) Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2017.** d.

TUDOR (O. D.) Selection of Leading Cases on Real Property, Conveyancing, and the construction of Wills and Deeds. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2017.** e

PROPERTY, *Law of—continued.*

WILLIAMS (Joshua) Principles of the Law of Personal Property. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** d.

——— Principles of the Law of Real Property. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2017.** d.

WOLSTENHOLME (E. P.) and TURNER (R. O.) The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, and the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2018.** c.

PROPHECY.

FAIRBAIRN (P.) Prophecy viewed in its distinctive nature. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2002.** d.

LEE (S.) Inquiry into the nature, progress and end of Prophecy. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8°. **2002.** e.

PROTOZOA.

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata and Worms, for the years 1861–1883. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

PROVENÇAL LITERATURE.

FAURIEL (C.) Histoire de la Poésie Provençale. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2047.** c.

See also TROUBADOURS.

PROVERBS.

GRATET DUPLESSIS (G.) Bibliographie Parémiologique. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. **BB. G.**

STIRLING, afterwards STIRLING MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* An Essay towards a collection of Books relating to Proverbs, *etc.* *London*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

PRUSSIA.

KLETKE (C.) Quellenkunde der Geschichte des Preussischen Staats. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1858–61. 8°. **BB. M.**

RANKE (L. von) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. 3 vol. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2084.** c.

REIMANN (E.) Neuere Geschichte des Preussischen Staates. Bd. 1. *Gotha*, 1882. 8°. **2068.** c.

STENZEL (G. A. H.) Geschichte des Preussischen Staats. 5 vol. *Hamburg, Gotha*, 1830–54. 8°. **2068.** b.

PSEUDONYMS.

See ANONYMS and PSEUDONYMS.

PSYCHOLOGY.

GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Psychologica. *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°. **BB. C.**

PSYCHOLOGY—*continued.*

BAIN (A.) The Emotions and the Will. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2023.** b.

——— The Senses and the Intellect. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2023.** b.

CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of Mental Physiology. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2023.** a.

MILL (James) Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. Edited by J. S. Mill. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2023.** a.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Psychology. 2 vol. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2023.** b.

DELITZSCH (F.) System of Biblical Psychology. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. **2014.** g.

PUBLIC WORSHIP, *Law of.*

BRICE (S.) Law relating to Public Worship. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2016.** d.

PURITANS.

BROOK (B.) Lives of the Puritans. 3 vol. *London*, 1813. 8°. **2008.** d.

NEAL (D.) History of the Puritans. 5 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2004.** b.

Q.

QUADRUPEDS.

BELL (T.) History of British Quadrupeds. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2027.** e.

QUATERNIONS.

TAIT (P. G.) Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. *Oxford*, 1867. 8°. **2022.** c.

QUOTATIONS AND PHRASES.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°. **2047.** h.

——— Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. **2046.** f.

BOHN (H. G.) Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2046.** a.

BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. *London*, [1881.] 12°. **2035.** b.

——— The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots and Stories. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2035.** c.

EDWARDS (E.) Words, Facts and Phrases. A dictionary of curious matters. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2035.** b.

GROCOTT (J. C.) An Index to Familiar Quotations. *Liverpool*, 1863. 8°. **2043.** a.

SOUTHGATE (H.) Many Thoughts of Many Minds. 2 series. *London*, 1862–71. 8°. **2044.** c.

QUOTATIONS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

SOUTHGATE (H.) Noble Thoughts in Noble Language. *London*, [1871.] 8°. **2044.** c.

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Thirty Thousand Thoughts, being Extracts on Religious and allied Topics. Vol. 1–5. *London*, 1884–87. 8°. **2006.** b.

R.

RABBINICAL LITERATURE.

BARTOLOCCIUS (J.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica. 4 vol. *Romæ*, 1675–93. fol. **2049.** e.

BEELEN (J. T.) Chrestomathia Rabbinica et Chaldaica. 3 vol. *Lovanii*, 1841–43. 8°. **2114.** a.

See also TALMUD.

RAILWAYS.

FRANCIS (J.) History of the English Railway 1820–1845. 2 vol. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2083.** a.

SHELFORD (L.) Law of Railways. 2 vol. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2018.** c.

RATIONALISM.

HURST (J. F.) History of Rationalism, with an appendix of literature. *New York*, [1882?] 8°. **2002.** a.

READING.

COATES (C.) History of Reading. *London*, 1802. 4°. **2066.** d.

REAL PROPERTY. *See* PROPERTY.

RECEIPTS.

COOLEY (A. J.) Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. 2 vol. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2022.** c.

RECORDS.

EDWARDS (E.) Synoptical Tables of the Records of the Realm. *London*, 1865. fol. **2069.** e.

EWALD (A. C.) Our Public Records. *London*, 1873. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

IRELAND. Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland. i–xviii. 1869–1885. *Dublin*, 1869–86. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

RECORDS. Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1840, *etc.* fol. & 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir F. Palgrave, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1840–61. *London*, 1865. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Index to the Printed Reports of Sir T. D. Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1862–78. *London*, 1880. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

See also PART I.—RECORD COMMISSION.

REFORMATION. *See* Church History.

RELIGIONS.

Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, traduits par G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2043.** b.

Sacred Books of the East. Translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **2003.** a.

Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2032.** g.

Picart (B.) Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. 7 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1723–37. fol. **2006.** c.

Smith (W.) *LL.D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Mythology, *etc.* 3 vol. *London*, 1844–49. 8°. **2051.** b.

Spencer (H.) Ecclesiastical Institutions. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2023.** b.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND HOUSES.

Archdall (M.) Monasticon Hibernicum. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2016.** b.

Burton (J.) Monasticon Eboracense. *York*, 1758. fol. **2063.** f.

Dugdale (*Sir* W.) Monasticon Anglicanum. 3 vol. *Londini*, 1682, 61, 73. fol. **2061.** e.

——— Translated into English. *London*, 1718. fol. **2062.** e.

——— A new edition. 8 vol. *London*, 1817–30. fol. **2062.** e.

Stevens (J.) History of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, etc.; being additional volumes to Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. 2 vol. *London*, 1722, 23. fol. **2062.** e.

Fosbroke (T. D.) British Monachism. *London*, 1843. 8°. **2003.** e.

Grainge (W.) Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire. *York*, 1855. 8°. **2062.** a.

Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires et des Congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe. [By P. Helyot.] *Paris*, 1714–19. 8°. **2007.** c.

Jameson (A.) *Mrs.* Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the fine arts. *London*, 1852. 4°. **2031.** a.

Tanner (T.) Notitia Monastica. *London*, 1744. fol. **2062.** e.

——— Reprinted, with additions, by J. Nasmith. *Cambridge*, 1787. fol. **2062.** e.

Taylor (R.) Index Monasticus; or, the Abbeys, Monasteries, etc. formerly established in the diocese of Norwich, *etc.* *London*, 1821. fol. **2062.** f.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND HOUSES—*continued.*

Willis (B.) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies. 2 vol. *London*, 1718, 19. 8°. **2062.** a.

See also Benedictines: Carmelites: Dominicans: Franciscans: Jesuits: Oratorians.

REPTILES.

Bell (T.) History of British Reptiles. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2027.** e.

RHEIMS.

Varin (P.) Archives administratives et législatives de la ville de Reims. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1839–53. 4°. **2083.** e.

RHETORIC.

Whately (R.) *Archbishop of Dublin.* Elements of Rhetoric. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2023.** a.

——— Rhetoric. *London*, 1850. 8°. **2102.** e.

RHODE ISLAND.

Bartlett (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. *Providence*, 1864. 8°. **BB. K.**

RHYTHMS.

Guest (E.) History of English Rhythms. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2112.** e.

RICHMOND, *Yorkshire.*

Clarkson (C.) History of Richmond, Yorkshire. *Richmond*, 1821. 4°. **2063.** d.

Whitaker (T. O.) History of Richmondshire, in the county of York. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. fol. **2061.** f.

RIVERS.

Guglielmini (D.) Della Natura de' Fiumi; trattato fisico-matematico, con le annotazioni di E. Manfredi. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1821. 8°. **2042.** a.

ROCHESTER.

Rochester. History of Rochester. *Rochester*, 1817. **2063.** a.

Thorpe (J.) Registrum Roffense. *London*, 1769. fol. **2063.** e.

——— Index to the monumental Inscription in the "Registrum Roffense." [Edited by F. A. Crispe.] *London*, 1885. fol. **2063.** e.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Baldamus (E.) and Haupt (R.) Die literarischen Erscheinungen, 1865–79, auf dem Gebiete der katholischen Theologie. *Rendnitz*, 1870–81. 8°. **BB. A.**

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH – *continued.*

FINOTTI (J. M.) Bibliotheca Catholica Americana. *New York*, 1872. 8°. **BB. A.**

HURTER (H.) Nomenclator Literarius recentioris Theologiæ Catholicæ. Tom. 1–3. *Œniponte*, 1871, *etc.* 8°. **BB. A.**

THESAURUS librorum Rei Catholicæ. Handbuch der Bücherkunde der gesammten Literatur des Katholicismus. *Würzburg*, 1848–50. 8°. **BB. A.**

GILLOW (J.) A literary and biographical history, or bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics. Vol. 1–3. *London*, [1885, *etc.*] 8°. **2015.** e.

ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) A Catholic Dictionary. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2015.** b.

BERINGTON (J.) The Faith of Catholics on certain points of controversy confirmed and attested. 3 vol. *London*, 1846. 8°. **2011.** b.

ROCK (D.) Hierurgia. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2002.** b.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

DIEZ (G.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. *Bonn*, 1887. 8°. **2114.** e.

——— Grammaire des langues Romanes. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1874–76. 8°. **2114.** e.

ROMANCES.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Romances. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. 1. *London*, 1883. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

GAYANGOS (P. de) Libros de Caballerias. *Madrid*, 1857. 8°. **2042.** f.

ROME.

[*Ancient Historians.*]

APPIANUS. Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt. *Gr.* & *Lat.* *Didot: Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2051.** g.

AUGUSTAN HISTORY. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex, *etc.* 2 tom. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1671. 8°. **2052.** a.

AURELIUS VICTOR (S.) Historia Romana, in usum Delphini. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1829. 8°. **2055.** g.

CÆSAR (C. J.) Opera omnia. 5 vol. *Valpy: London*, 1819. 8°. **2054.** b–c.

——— 4 vol. *Paris*, 1819–22. 8°. **2053.** a.

ROME—*continued.*

DION CASSIUS. Rerum Romanarum libri octoginta, ab I. Bekkero recogniti. 2 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1849. 8°. **2052.** e.

DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITA. Antiquitatum Romanarum quæ supersunt, Græce et Latine. *Didot: Paris*, 1886. 8°. **2051.** g.

EUTROPIUS. Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ. *Valpy: Londini*, 1821. 8°. **2054. 9.**

FLORUS (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum. 3 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2054.** g.

——— Epitome Rerum Romanarum; item L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis; quibus notas subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. **2053.** b.

LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus.* Omnia Opera; curante N. E. Lemaire. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1822–25. 8°. **2053.** e.

——— Historiarum libri qui supersunt. 25 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1828. 8°. **2055.** a–b.

——— ——— Ex recensione J. N. Madvigii. 4 vol. *Hauniæ*, 1873–76. 8°. **2052.** f.

POLYBIUS. Polybius; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. *Gr.* 2 vol. *Berolini*, 1844. 8°. **2051.** e.

——— Historiarum Reliquiæ. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 2 vol. *Didot: Paris*, 1839. 8°. **2052.** g.

——— Ouvrages historiques de Polybe, Hérodien et Zozime. *Paris*, 1836. 8°. **2043.** d.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.) Opera omnia. 2 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1820. 8°. **2055.** c.

——— Opera. [*Lemaire.*] *Paris*, 1821. 8°. **2053.** d.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) Opera omnia. 4 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1826. 8°. **2055.** e–f.

——— Opera. 2 vol. [*Lemaire.*] *Paris*, 1828. 8°. **2053.** d–e.

TACITUS (C. Cornelius) Annals, with a commentary by P. Frost. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2052.** c.

——— Opera. 5 vol. [*Lemaire.*] *Paris*, 1819, 20. 8°. **2053.** g.

——— Opera. 11 vol. *Valpy: Londini*, 1821. 8°. **2053.** c.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (C.) Opera. [*Lemaire.*] *Paris*, 1822. 8°. **2053.** f.

——— Historia Romana. *Valpy: Londini*, 1822. 8°. **2055.** g.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1694–99. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

ROME—*continued.*

POLENUS (J.) Catalogi duo: primus auctorum omnium, alter rerum antiquarum ex quibus septuaginta et octo volumina Antiquitatum Græcarum, Romanarum et Italicarum [of Grævius, Gronovius, Sallengre, Polenus, Grævius and Bermannus] congesta sunt.
Bononiæ, 1839. 12°. **2067.** a.

——— Utriusque [*i.e.* Grævius and Gronovius] Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa. 5 vol.
Venetiis, 1737. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

PITISCUS (S.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. (2 vol.)
Leovardiæ, 1713. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

[*Modern Histories.*]

LIDDELL (H. G.) History of Rome. 2 vol. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2069.** c.

MOMMSEN (T.) History of Rome. Translated. Vol. 1–7.
London, 1868–86. 8°. **2069.** b, c.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) History of Rome. Translated. 3 vol.
London, 1847–51. 8°. **2069.** c.

ROME. History of Rome. 2 vol.
London, 1834, 35. 8°. **2103.** c.

LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) *Bart.* An Inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman History. 2 vol.
London, 1855. 8°. **2069.** c.

ARNOLD (T.) and OTHERS. History of the Roman Republic.
London, 1852. 8°. **2102.** g.

LONG (G.) The Decline of the Roman Republic. 5 vol.
London, 1864–74. 8°. **2069.** a.

ARNOLD (T.) and OTHERS. History of the Roman Empire.
London, 1853. 8°. **2102.** g.

MERIVALE (C.) History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vol.
London, 1850–62. 8°. **2069.** d.

ARNOLD (T.) and OTHERS. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.
London, 1853. 8°. **2102.** g.

GIBBON (E.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited by W. Smith. 8 vol.
London, 1854, 55. 8°. **2069.** c.

——— Histoire de la Décadence et de la Chute de l'Empire Romain. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1837. 8°. **2043.** d.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vol. *London*, 1834. 8°. **2103.** c.

CLINTON (H. F.) Fasti Romani, *etc.* 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1845–50. 4°. **2068.** g.

ROME—*continued.*

CLINTON (H. F.) Epitome of the civil and literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius. *Oxford*, 1853. 8°. **2068.** e.

DAREMBERG (C. V.) and SAGLIO (E.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines.
Paris, 1873, *etc.* 4°. **2056.** f.

FOSBROKE (T. D.) Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, &c. of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vol.
London, 1833–35. 8°. **2103.** c.

GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans.
London, 1875. 8°. **2031.** a.

PAULY (A. F. von) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-Wissenschaft. 6 vol. (in 8).
Stuttgart, 1862–52. 8°. **2051.** b.

SMITH (W.) *LL. D.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
1849. **2051.** b.

WORCESTER COLLEGE, *Oxford.* Catalogue of Books relating to Classical Archæology in the Library of Worcester College. *Oxford*, 1878. 8°. **BB. M.**

JAHRESBERICHT über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Jahrg. 1873–77, *etc.*
Berlin, 1881, *etc.* 8°. **2096.** d.

ROME, *City of.*

REUMONT (A. von) Geschichte der Stadt Rom. 3 vol.
Berlin, 1867–70. 8°. **2085.** f.

GREGOROVIUS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, *etc.* 8 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1859–72. 8°. **2084.** d.

——— ——— Vierte Auflage. Band 1.
Stuttgart, 1886, *etc.* 8°. **2084.** d.

ROME. Handbook of Rome and its Environs. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** a.

ROME. Bibliografia Romana. Vol. 1.
Roma, 1880. 8°. **2049.** a.

STATES OF THE CHURCH. Bibliografia storica delle Città e Luoghi dello Stato Pontificio, *etc.*
Roma, 1792. 4°. **BB. K.**

ROMNEY MARSH.

HOLLOWAY (W.) History of Romney Marsh. *London*, 1849. 8°. **2063.** a.

ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE.

PONTBRIANT (R. de) Dictionaru Roumâno-Francescu.
Bucuresci, 1862. 8°. **2116.** c.

ROUMANIAN LITERATURE.

JARCU (D.) Bibliografia Chronologica Romana. *Bucuresci*, 1873. 4°. **2050.** f.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Munk (W.) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518–1825. Second edition. 3 vol. *London*, 1878. 8°. **2035.** d.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Weld (C. R.) History of the Royal Society. 2 vol. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2097.** d.

[For Publications: *See* Part I.]

RUSSIA.

Russia.—*Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg.* Catalogue de la section des Russica ou écrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères. 2 vol. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1873. 8°. **BB. T.**

Minzloff (R.) Catalogue raisonné des Russia. I. Pierre le Grand dans la littérature étrangère. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1872. 8°. **BB. M.**

Bell (R.) History of Russia. 3 vol. *London*, 1836–38. 8°. **2103.** d.

Rambaud (A.) History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2085.** aa.

Strahl (P.) Geschichte des Russischen Staates. Vol. 1, 2. [Vol. 3–6 and Ergänzungs Band by E. Hermann.] *Hamburg*, 1832–66. 8°. **2068.** b.

Wallace (D. M.) Russia. 2 vol. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2059.** a.

Michell (T.) Handbook for Travellers in Russia, &c. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** a.

Berg (E. von) Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, &c. Russlands bis 1800. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 8°. **BB. E.**

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

Aleksandrov (A.) Complete English-Russian (Russian-English) Dictionary. 2 vol. *St. Petersburg*, 1879–83. 8°. **2117.** a.

Reiff (C. P.) Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English Languages. 4 vol. *Carlsruhe*, 1879–81. 8°. **2118.** a.

Makarov (N. P.) Dictionnaire Russe-Français, Français-Russe. 2 vol. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1881. 8°. **2118.** b.

Reiff (C. P.) Dictionnaire Russe-Français. 2 vol. *Saint Pétersbourg*, 1835, 36. 8°. **2118.** b.

Paulovsky (J.) Russisch-Deutsch Wörterbuch. *Lipsiæ*, 1879. 8°. **2118.** b.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—*continued.*

Reiff (C. P.) English Russian Grammar. Third edition. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. **2117.** a.

——— Grammaire Russe. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1851. 8°. **2117.** a.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

Meznov (V. I.) Систематическій каталогъ Русскимъ книгамъ продающимся въ книжномъ магазинѣ А. Ф. Базунова. *С. Петербургъ*, 1869. 8°.

——— Первое (— осьмое) прибавленіе за 1869 г. (— за 1875 и 1876 годы). *С. Петербургъ*, 1871–77. 8°. **2050.** c.

Novakovic (S.) Српска Библиографија за новију књижевност. 1741–1867. *У Београду*, 1869. 8°. **2050.** c.

Semenov (P.) Географическо-Статистическій Словарь Россійской Имперіи. 5 том. *Санктпетербургъ*, 1863–65. 8°. **2059.** c.

Smirdin (A.) Роспись Россійскимъ книгамъ для чтенія, изъ библіотеки А. Смирдина. *Санктпетербургъ*, 1828. 8°. **2050.** c.

Sopikov (V.) Опытъ Россійской Библіографіи. 5 част. *Санктпетербургъ*, 1813–21. 8°. **2050.** c.

RUTLAND.

Blore (T.) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. Vol. 1, pt. 2. [No more published.] *Stamford*, [1811.] fol. **2062.** f.

RYE.

Holloway (W.) History and Antiquities of the town and port of Rye. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2063.** a.

S.

SABBATH QUESTION.

Cox (R.) The Literature of the Sabbath Question. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **BB. A.**

ST. ALBANS.

St. Albans. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Edited by T. H. Riley. [*Chronicles and Memorials.*]

ST. DAVID'S.

JONES (W. B.) History of St. David's. *London*, 1856. 4°. **2066.** e.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

MILMAN (H. H.) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2065.** b.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

ACKERMANN (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, &c., with St. Paul's. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2064.** e.

SAINTS.

CAHIER (C.) Caractéristiques des Saints dans l'art populaire énumérées et expliquées. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. **2008.** f.

[For Lives of the Saints: *See* BIOGRAPHY.—*Religious.*]

SALE, *Law of.*

BENJAMIN (J. P.) The Law of Sale of Personal Property. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2018.** d.

SALISBURY.

DODSWORTH (W.) Historical Account of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1814. 4°. **2064.** e.

SALISBURY. Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury; [with] an account of old Sarum, &c. *London*, 1774. 4°. **2064.** e.

OSMUND, *Saint, Bishop of Salisbury.* Vetus Registrum Sarisberiense. The Register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. R. Jones. 2 vol. *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2073. (78.)**

SANDWICH.

BOYS (W.) History of Sandwich, Kent. *Canterbury*, 1792. 4°. **2065.** e.

SANSKRIT.

BENFEY (T.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2115.** c.

WILLIAMS (M.) Dictionary of English and Sanskrit. *London*, 1851. 4°. **2115.** e.

——— A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Oxford*, 1872. 4°. **2115.** e.

BOEHTLING (O.) and ROTH (R.) Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 4 vol. *St. Petersburg*, 1853–75. 4°. **2115.** f.

BENFEY (T.) Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2115.** b.

MUELLER (F. M.) Sanskrit Grammar. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2115.** d.

WHITNEY (W. D.) A Sanskrit Grammar. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8°. **2115.** b.

SANSKRIT—*continued.*

WHITNEY (W. D.) The roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. A supplement to his Sanskrit Grammar. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8°. **2114.** b.

WILLIAMS (M.) Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit language. *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. **2115.** d.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Pali Books. *London*, 1876. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

SARDINIA.

GRÆVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, Sardiniæ et Corsicæ, *etc.* 15 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723–1725. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

SARDINIA AND PIEDMONT. Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta. Vol. 1–17. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1836–79. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

CORSICA. Handbook for Travellers in Corsica and Sardinia. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2057.** b.

MARTINI (P.) Biografia Sarda. 3 vol. *Cagliari*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2037.** d.

TOLA (P.) Dizionario biografico degli Uomini illustri di Sardegna. *Torino*, 1837, 38. 8°. **2037.** e.

SAXONY.

BOETTIGER (C. W.) Geschichte Sachsens. 2 vol. *Hamburg*, 1830–31. 8°. **2068.** a.

FLATHE (T.) Neue Geschichte Sachsens von 1806–1866. [A continuation of Boettiger.] *Gotha*, 1873. 8°. **2068.** a.

JACOBS (E.) Geschichte der in die Preussischen Provinz Sachsen vereinigten Gebiete. *Gotha*, 1883. 8°. **2068.** d.

SCANDINAVIA.

CRICHTON (A.) and WHEATON (H.) Scandinavia. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 12°. **2103.** g.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES. Guide to Northern Archæology. Edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2032.** f.

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.

AAGESEN (A.) Fortegnelse over Retssamlinger, Retsliteratur m.m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig, og til Dels Finland. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876. 8°. **BB. C.**

GOUGH (R. G.) Catalogue of the books relating to Saxon and Northern Literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. G. *Oxford*, 1884. 4°. **BB. K.**

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

BALDAMUS (E.) Schleswig-Holstein Literatur, 1863–64. *Prag*, 1865. 8°. **BB. M.**

LUEBKER (D. L.) and SCHROEDER (H.) Lexikon der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgischen und Eutinischen Schriftsteller, von 1796 bis 1828. 2 Abth. *Altona*, 1829, 30. 8°. **2038. b.**

——— Nachträge und Register. *Schleswig*, 1831. 8°. **2038. d.**

SCIENCE.

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICO - NATURALIS, Physico-Chemica et Mathematica. *Göttingen*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

CATALOGUE of Works on Science and Technology. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

ROYAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. *London*, 1839. 8°. **BB. E.**

FRANCK (A.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. **2024. e.**

MAYNE (R. G.) Expository Lexicon of terms in Medical and General Science. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2024. c.**

RODWELL (G. F.) Dictionary of Science. (Haydn Series.) *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027. b.**

WHEWELL (W.) History of the Inductive Sciences. (Supplement.) New edition. 4 vol. *London*, 1847–57. 8°. **2022. a.**

——— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2022. a.**

BLOMFIELD (C. J.) *Bishop of London.* History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2102. g.**

LEWES (G. H.) Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2051. d.**

COCKAYNE (T. O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of early England, illustrating the History of Science. 3 vol. *London*, 1864–66. 8°. **2074. e.**

POGGENDORFF (J. C.) Biographisch-Literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. 2 vol. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. **2022. f.**

SCIENCE—*continued.*

NATURE. A weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 21, *etc.* *London*, 1880, *etc.* 4°. **2027. g.**

SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries. 1663–1876. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°. **BB. E.**

[*See* also PART I.—FRANCE.—*Académie des Sciences.*]

SCOTLAND.

[*History.*]

BURTON (J. H.) History of Scotland. 8 vol. [With Index.] *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. **2077. d.**

SCOTT (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* History of Scotland. 2 vol. *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **2103. d.**

TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland. 4 vol. *Glasgow*, [1873–77.] 4°. **2072. c.**

WRIGHT (T.) History of Scotland. 3 vol. *London*, [1852–55.] 8°. **2069. e.**

STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Queens of Scotland. 8 vol. *London*, 1850–59. 8°. **2039. d.**

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS [OF SCOTLAND] published under the direction of the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1867, *etc.* 8°. **2076. c.**

PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland. Vol. I. [*Record Commission.*] [*London*,] 1837. 8°. **2069. d.**

SINCLAIR (*Right Hon. Sir* J.) *Bart.* Analysis of the Statistical Account of Scotland. Part 1. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. **2065. a.**

WILSON (D.) Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 2 vol. *London*, 1863. 8°. **2031. a.**

SKENE (W. F.) Celtic Scotland. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1876–80. 8°. **2071. d.**

REID (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. *Glasgow*, 1832. 8°. **2050. d.**

RIDPATH (G.) The Border-History of England and Scotland. *London*, 1776. 4°. **2063. c.**

FORDUN (J. de) Scoti Chronicon. *See* GALE (T.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. Vol. 3. 1691. fol. **2072. d.**

——— Scotichronicon. Edidit T. Hearnius. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1722. 8°. **2072. b.**

PINKERTON (J.) History of Scotland; from the accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary. 2 vol. *London*, 1797. 4°. **2066. d.**

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

ROBERTSON (W.) *Deputy Keeper of Records, Scotland.* Index of Records of Charters granted by Sovereigns of Scotland, 1309–1413. *Edinburgh*, 1798. 4°. **2072. e.**

KELTIE (J. S.) A History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. With an account of the Gaelic language, literature and music by T. Maclauchlan. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8°. **2066. a.**

[*Church History.*]

HETHERINGTON (W. W.) History of the Church of Scotland to 1843. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. **2004. b.**

KEITH (R.) History of affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the retreat of Queen Mary, 1568. Vol. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1734. fol. **2069. f.**

KIRKTON (J.) History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to 1678. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. **2004. f.**

LAWSON (J. P.) History of the Scottish Episcopal Church. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. **2004. b.**

MACKERROW (J.) History of the Secession Church. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°. **2004. b.**

SPOTISWOOD (J.) *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* History of the Church and State of Scotland. *London*, 1677. fol. **2004. g.**

STEPHEN (T.) History of the Church of Scotland. 4 vol. *London*, 1843–45. 8°. **2004. b.**

[*Law.*]

BARCLAY (H.) Digest of the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. **2017. d.**

BELL (G. J.) Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. **2016. f.**

ERSKINE (J.) Institute of the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1773. fol. **2017. g.**

——— New edition. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 4°. **2016. f.**

——— Principles of the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2018. c.**

[*Topography.*]

CARLISLE (N.) Topographical Dictionary of Scotland and of the Islands in the British Seas. 2 vol. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2062. d.**

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

CHALMERS (G.) Caledonia; or, an account of North Britain. 3 vol. *London*, 1807–24. 4°. **2066. d.**

CHAMBERS (R.) Picture of Scotland. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. **2065. a.**

GROOME (F. H.) Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland. 6 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1884, 85. **2059. c.**

PENNANT (T.) Tour in Scotland. 3 vol. *London*, 1790. 4°. **2066. b.**

SIBBALD (*Sir* R.) Account of the Scottish Atlas. *Edinburgh*, 1683. fol. **2066. f. (5.)**

——— Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1683. fol. **2066. f. (4.)**

——— Scotia Illustrata. [With proposals for the work.] *Edinburgh*, 1684. fol. **2066. f. (1–3.)**

——— Vindiciæ Scotiæ Illustratæ. *Edinburgh*, 1710. fol. **2066. f. (6.)**

SLATER (J.) National Commercial Directory of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 8°. **2120. d.**

[*See* also ENGLAND.]

SCOTTISH LANGUAGE.

JAMIESON (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. 4 vol. *Paisley*, 1879–82. 4°. **2112. g.**

——— Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. **2118. g.**

DONALDSON (D.) Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. *Paisley*, 1887. 4°. **2112. g.**

SCULPTORS.

See BIOGRAPHY.—*Artistic.*

SCULPTURE.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Sculpture in the National Art Library. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. C.**

LUEBKE (W.) History of Sculpture from the earliest ages to the present time. 2 vol. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2031. d.**

MURRAY (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vol. *London*, 1880–83. 8°. **2031. c.**

PERKINS (C. C.) Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **2031. d.**

——— Italian Sculptors. *London*, 1868. 8°. **2031. f.**

——— Tuscan Sculptors. 2 vol. *London*, 1864. 4°. **2031. f.**

ALBERTI (L. B.) Della Pittura e della Statua. *Milano*, 1804. 8°. **2041. a.**

SEA PHRASES.

FALCONER (W.) Dictionary of the Marine. *London*, 1830. 4°. **2112. g.**

SMYTH (W. H.) The Sailor's Word-Book. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2112. c.**

SEALS.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of Books on Seals in the National Art Library. *London* 1886. 8°. **BB. C.**

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Seals. By W. de G. Birch. Vol. 1. *London*, 1887. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

SECTS.

BLUNT (J. H.) Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, &c. *London*, 1874. 8°. **2002. f.**

BOOK of the Denominations; or, the Churches and Sects of Christendom in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1835. 12°. **2001. a.**

SEINE-ET-MARNE, *Department of the.*

L'HUILIER (T.) Seine et Marne. Essai de bibliographie départementale. *Meaux*, 1657. 8°. **BB. K.**

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS.

DOUGLAS (T.) Nenia Britannica; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain. *London*, 1793. fol. **2063. f.**

STOTHARD (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. *London*, 1817[-32]. 4°. **2064. e.**

WEEVER (J.) Ancient Funerall Monuments of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. *London*, 1631. fol. **2062. c.**

SERMONS.

CLAUDE (J.) Essay on the composition of a Sermon; with notes, by C. Simeon. *London*, 1853. 8°. **2001. a.**

COOKE (John) The Preacher's Assistant, *etc.* *London*, 1783. 8°. **2001. b.**

PETTINGELL (J. H.) Homiletical Index. *New York*, 1878. 8°. **BB. A.**

SERPENT-WORSHIP.

FERGUSSON (G.) Tree and Serpent Worship. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2032. g.**

SERVIAN LANGUAGE.

POPOVIČ (G.) Wörterbuch der Serbischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 Thle. *Pančova*, 1879–81. 8°. **2118. a.**

SEVILLE.

ARANA DE VARFLORA (F.) Hijos de Sevilla. [*Seville*,] 1791. 4°. **2037. c.**

SHEFFIELD.

HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire. History and topography of Sheffield. *London*, 1869. fol. **2062. f.**

SHIPPING.

ABBOT (C.) Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018. d.**

MAUDE (F. P.) and POLLOCK (C. E.) Compendium of the Law of Merchant Shipping. *London*, 1881. 8°. **2018. d.**

SHOREDITCH.

ELLIS (*Sir* H.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch. *London*, 1798. 4°. **2065. b.**

SHORTHAND.

GIBSON (J. W.) The Bibliography of Shorthand. *London*, 1887. 8°. **BB. E.**

ZEIBIG (J. W.) Geschichte und Literatur der Geschwindschreibkunst. *Dresden*, 1878. 8°. **BB. E.**

SHREWSBURY.

OWEN (H.) and BLAKEWAY (J. B.) History of Shrewsbury. 2 vol. *London*, 1825. 4°. **2064. d.**

PHILLIPS (T.) History of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury*, 1779. 4°. **2064. c.**

SHROPSHIRE.

EYTON (R. W.) The Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 vol. *London*, 1854–60. 8°. **2064. c.**

LUDLOW. Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. *London*, 1841. 4°. **2064. d.**

SIAM.

SATOW (E. M.) Bibliography of Siam. *Singapore*, 1886. 8°. **BB. I.**

BOWRING (*Sir* J.) Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vol. *London*, 1857. 8°. **2059. a.**

SICILY.

MIRA (G. M.) Bibliografia Siciliana, *etc.* *Palermo*, 1875–81. 8°. **BB. I. e.**

GRÆVIUS (J. E.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, Sardiniæ et Corsicæ, *etc.* 15 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723–1725. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

MUNTANER (R.) Chronique d'Aragon, de Sicile et de Grèce. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. **2043. d.**

DENNIS (G.) Handbook for Travellers in Sicily. *London*, 1864. 8°. **2057. a.**

MORDELLO (P. F.) Bibliografia Trapanese. *Palermo*, 1876. 8°. **BB. K.**

SILESIA.

GRUENHAGEN (C.) Geschichte Schlesiens. 2 Bde.
Gotha, 1884–86. 8°. **2068.** d.

THOMAS (J. G.) Handbuch der Literaturgeschichte von Schlesien.
Hirschberg, 1824. 8°. **2038.** b.

SILK.

PORTER (G. R.) Silk Manufacture.
London, 1831. 8°. **2103.** f.

SINAI.

RITTER (C.) Comparative Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 4 vol.
Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. **2059.** a.

SLANG.

SLANG DICTIONARY: etymological, historical and anecdotal. New edition.
London, 1874. 8°. **2112.** b.

SLAVERY.

BARTLETT (J. R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. Together with works on American Slavery.
Boston, 1866. 8° **BB. M.**

SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

BERNOLÁK (A.) Lexicon Slavicum Bohemico-Latino-Germanico-Ungaricum. 6 vol. *Budæ*, 1825–27. 8°. **2117.** a.

SOCIOLOGY.

SPENCER (H.) Principles of Sociology. 2 vol. *London*, 1876–82. 8°. **2023.** b.

——— Principles of Sociology. Third edition. Vol. 1.
London, 1885. 8°. **2023.** b.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

COLLINSON (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. 3 vol.
Bath, 1791. 4°. **2066.** e.

PHELPS (W.) History and Antiquities of Somersetshire. 2 vol.
London, 1836–39. 4°. **2066.** e.

RUTTER (J.) Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset. *London*, 1829. 4°. **2066.** e.

SAVAGE (J.) History of the Hundred of Carhampton, Somerset.
Bristol, 1830. 8°. **2066.** b.

SOUDAN.

IBRĀHĪM HILMĪ, *Prince of Egypt*. The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan.
London, 1886, *etc.* 4°. **BB. I.**

SOUTHWARK.

ALLEN (T.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, *etc.* 4 vol.
London, 1827–29. 8°. **2065.** a.

NOORTHOUCK (J.) History of London, Westminster, and Southwark.
London, 1773. 4°. **2065.** d.

SOUTHWELL.

RASTALL (W. D.) History of Southwell. 1787. 4°. **2064.** d.

SPAIN.

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol.
London, 1832, 33. 8°. **2103.** d.

LEMBKE (F. W.) Geschichte von Spanien. Vol. 1. [Vol. 2, 3, by H. Schaefer: Vol. 4 by F. W. Schirrmacher.] *Hamburg*, 1831. 8°. **2068.** a.

MARIANA (J. de) Historia general de España. 20 vol.
Madrid, 1817–22. 8°. **2084.** e.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vol.
New York, 1845. 8°. **2085.** c.

——— History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. Vol. 1–3. *London*, 1855–59. 8°. **2085.** c.

ESCLOT (B. d') Chronique de Pierre III. et Expédition Française de 1285.
Catalan. Paris, 1840. 8°. **2043.** d.

MUNTANER (R.) Chronique d'Aragon, de Sicile et de Grèce.
Paris, 1840. 8°. **2043.** d.

ROSELL (C.) Crónicas de los Reyes de Castilla. 3 vol.
Madrid, 1875–78. 8°. **2042.** g.

ALPHONSO X., called *the Wise, King of Castile and Leon.* La Gran Conquista de Ultramar. Ilustrada por P. de Gayangos. *Madrid*, 1858. 8°. **2042.** f.

NÉGOCIATIONS. Négociations, relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 4 vol.
Paris, 1835–42. 4°. **2082.** d.

VAULT (F. E. de) Mémoires militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV., revus par Pelet. Vol. 1–11. *Paris*, 1835–62. 4°. **2083.** g.

QUEIPO DE LLANO (J. M.) *Count de Toreno.* Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España.
Madrid, 1872. 8°. **2042.** g.

FORD (R.) Handbook for Travellers in Spain. 2 pt. *London*, 1888. 8°. **2057.** b.

MADOZ (P.) Diccionario de España y sus posesiones de Ultramar. 16 vol.
Madrid, 1846–50. 4°. **2057.** g.

MUNOZ Y ROMERO (T.) Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos Reinos, Provincias, Ciudades, Villas, Iglesias y Santuarios de España.
Madrid, 1858. 8°. **BB. M.**

SPAIN—*continued.*

LLAGUNO Y AMIROLA (E.) Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de España. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1829. 4°. **2034.** a.

LOPEZ DE HARO (A.) Nobiliario Genealógico de los Reyes y Títulos de España, *etc.* 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1622. fol. **2119.** f.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

CABALLERO (J.) Diccionario general de la lengua Castellana. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1856. 4°. **2117.** b.

MADRID. — *Real Academia Española.* Diccionario de la lengua Castellaña. *Madrid*, 1726–39. fol. **2115.** g.

——— Nuevo Diccionario de la lengua Castellana. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2116.** g.

BARETTI (G.) Dictionary, English and Spanish [and Span.-Eng.]. 2 vol. *London*, 1786. 4°. **2117.** d.

CONNELLY (T.) and HIGGINS (T.) Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1798, 97. 4°. **2117.** d.

LOPES (J. M.) and BENSLEY (E. R.) Nuevo Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español Inglés. 2 pt. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. **2117.** b.

MINSHEU (J.) Vocabularium Hispanico-Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum. *London*, [1617?] fol. **2117.** f.

NEUMAN (H.) and BARETTI (G.) Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *London*, [1831.] 8°. **2116.** f.

PINEDA (P.) Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *London*, 1740. fol. **2117.** f.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (Mariano) A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 pt. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2117.** b.

OLLENDORFF (H. G.) A new Method, etc., adapted to the Spanish. (Key.) *London*, 1858. 8°. **2118.** a.

SPANISH LITERATURE.

BOUTERWEK (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. 2 vol. *London*, 1823. 8°. **2044.** d.

TICKNOR (G.) History of Spanish Literature. 3 vol. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1872. 8°. **2044.** d.

ANTONIO (N.) Bibliotheca Hispana vetus. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1788. fol. **2049.** e.

SPANISH LITERATURE—*continued.*

ANTONIO (N.) Bibliotheca Hispana nova. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1783–88. fol. **2049.** e.

BARRERA Y LEIRADO (C. A. de la) Catalogo bibliográfico y biográfico del Teatro Antiguo Español, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1860. 8°. **BB. G.**

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Spanish Library bequeathed by G. Ticknor. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1879. 8°. **BB. G.**

GALLARDS (B. J.) Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española. Vol. 1, 2. *Madrid*, 1863–66. 8°. **2049.** d.

HIDALGO (D.) Diccionario general de Bibliografia Española. 7 vol. *Madrid*, 1862–79–81. 8°. **2048.** e.

LATASSA (F. de) Bibliotheca antigua de los Escritores Aragoneses hasta 1500. 2 vol. *Zaragoza*, 1796. 8°. **2037.** e.

——— Biblioteca nuova, 1500–1599 (–1802). 6 vol. *Pamplona*, 1798–1802. 8°. **2037.** e.

SALVÁ Y MALLEN (P.) Catálogo de la Biblioteca de Salvá. 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1872. 8°. **2048.** a.

BOLETIN DE LA LIBRERIA. Año 1, *etc.* *Madrid*, 1874, *etc.* 8°. **BB. R.**

ARIBAU (B. C.) Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. 71 vol. *Madrid*, 1849–88. 8°. **2042.** e–g.

SPONGES.

THOMPSON (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata and Worms, for the years 1861–1883. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

BOWERBANK (J. S.) A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 4 vol. *London*, 1864–1882. 8°. **2027.** f.

SPORTS.

SOUHART (R.) Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la Chasse, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886. 8°. **BB. E.**

BLAINE (D. P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2029.** d.

STONEHENGE, *pseud.* British Rural Sports. *London*, [1878.] 8°. **2032.** f.

STRUTT (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. *London*, 1801. 4°. **2085.** g

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ERDESWICK (S.) A Survey of Staffordshire. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2062.** b.

STAMP LAWS.

TILSLEY (H.) Treatise on the Stamp Laws. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2018.** c.

STANFORD.

Peck (F.) Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. *London*, 1727. fol. **2065.** e.

STARFISH.

Forbes (E.) History of British Starfishes, *etc.* *London*, 1841. 8°. **2072.** e.

STATES OF THE CHURCH.

Brosch (M.) Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. 2 vol. *Gotha*, 1880. 8°. **2068.** d.

States of the Church. Bibliografia storica delle Città e Luoghi dello Stato Pontificio, *etc.* *Roma*, 1792. 4°. **BB. K.**

STATISTICS.

Berlin.—*Königl. Statistisches Bureau.* Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1874–79. 4°. **BB. C.**

Heuschling (P. F. X. T.) Bibliographie historique de la Statistique en Allemagne. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 8°. **BB. C.**

Meusel (J. G.) Litteratur der Statistik. Zweite Ausgabe. *Leipzig*. 1806–07. 8°. **BB. C.**

Statistical Society. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1839, *etc.* **2097.** d. f.

——— General Index. Vol. 1–15. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2097.** d.

Kolb (G. F.) The Condition of Nations. With Tables of Universal Statistics. *London*, [1880.] 8°. **2023.** f.

——— Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik. (Supplement.) *Leipzig*, 1879–83. 8°. **2023.** f.

Macculloch (J. R.) Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical. 2 vol. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2059.** c.

Ritter (C.) Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1864–65. 8°. **2060.** b.

Registrar-General's Annual Reports. *London*, 1839, *etc.* 8°. **2082.** b.

Revenue. Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom. 1820–33. 3 pt. (in 2 vol.) [*London*], 1833, 34. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

STOCK-EXCHANGE.

Skinner (T.) The Directory of Directors [for the current year]. *London*. 8°. **2121.** b.

——— The Stock Exchange Yearbook [for the current year]. *London*, 8°. **2121.** b.

STOCKTON-UPON-TEES.

Brewster (J.) History of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Stockton*, 1796. 4°. **2066.** d. (2.)

STOKE NEWINGTON.

Robinson (W.) History of Stoke Newington. *London*, 1820. 8°. **2065.** b.

STONEHOUSE.

Worth (R. N.) The Three Towns Bibliotheca. *Plymouth*, [1873?] 8°. **BB. K.**

STYRIA.

Schlossar (A.) Die Literatur der Steiermark. *Graz*, 1886. 8°. **BB. I.** c.

SUCCESSION, Law of.

Jarman (T.) Treatise on Wills. Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Tudor (O. D.) Selection of leading cases on the construction of Wills. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2017.** c.

Williams (*Sir* E. V.) Law of Executors and Administrators. 2 vol. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2017.** f.

SUFFOLK.

Suckling (A.) History of Suffolk. 2 vol. *London*, 1846–48. fol. **2063.** e.

Glyde (J.) Suffolk in the nineteenth century, *etc.* *London*, [1856. 8°.] **2063.** a.

Gage (J.) History and Antiquities of Suffolk—Thingoe Hundred. *London*, 1838. 4°. **2063.** e.

Page (A.) Supplement to the Suffolk Traveller. *Ipswich*, 1844. 8°. **2064.** b.

SURGERY.

Zeis (E.) Literatur und Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie. *Leipzig*, 1863. 8°. **BB. C.**

Bryant (T.) Manual for the Practice of Surgery. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** a.

Erichsen (J. E.) Science and Art of Surgery. 2 vol. *London*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Gant (F. J.) Science and Practice of Surgery. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** bb.

Heath (C.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 2 vol. *London*, 1886. 8°. **2024.** c.

Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. 3 vol. *London*, 1883. 8°. **2024.** c.

Jaccoud (S.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie pratiques. 40 vol. *Paris*, 1864–86. 8°. **2025.** a. b.

Nysten (P. H.) Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art Vétérinaire, *etc.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** c.

Paget (J.) Lectures on Surgical Pathology. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2024.** c.

SURNAMES. *See* NAMES.

SURREY.

ALLEN (T.) History of Surrey and Sussex. 2 vol. *London*, 1829–30. 8°. **2064.** b.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) History of Surrey. 5 vol. *Dorking*, 1841[–1848]. 4°. **2065.** c.

MANNING (O.) History and Antiquities of Surrey. 3 vol. *London*, 1804–14. fol. **2065.** f.

SURVEYING.

RYDE (E.) Text Book for Surveyors, &c. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2032.** b.

SUSSEX.

BUTLER (G. S.) Topographica Sussexiana. [*Lewes*, 1866.] 8°. **BB. K.**

ALLEN (F.) History of Surrey and Sussex. 2 vol. *London*, 1829–30. 8°. **2064.** b.

HORSFIELD (T. W.) History of Sussex. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1835. 4°. **2066.** e.

LOWER (M. A.) History of Sussex. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°. **2064.** a.

ELWES (D. G. C.) History of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2064.** c.

DALLAWAY (J.) Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. Vol. 2, pt. 1. New edition, by E. Cartwright. *London*, 1832. 4°. **2065.** e.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. General Index to Vols. 1–25. By H. Campkin. *Sussex*, 1874. 8°. **BB. O.**

SWABIA.

GRADMANN (J. J.) Das gelehrte Schwaben. *Tübingen*, 1802. 8°. **2033.** d.

SWEDEN.

DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vol. *London*, 1839, 40. 8°. **2103.** d.

GEIJER (E. G.) Geschichte Schwedens. Vol. 1–3. [Vol. 4–5, continuation by F. F. Carlson.] *Hamburg*, 1832–75. 8°. **2068.** a.

WARMHOLTZ (C. G.) Bibliotheca Historica Sueo-Gothica. 15 pt. (in 4 vol.) *Stockholm, etc.*, 1782–1817. 8°. **2084.** a.

SWEDEN. Handbook for Travellers in Sweden. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057.** a.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE.

IHRE (J. ab) Glossarium Suiogothicum. 2 vol. *Upsaliæ*, 1769. fol. **2117.** o.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE—*continued.*

OMAN (V. E.) Svensk-Engelsk Hand-Ordbok. *Stockholm*, 1881. 8°. **2117.** a.

WIDEGREN (G.) Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon. *Stockholm*, 1788. 4°. **2117.** a.

MAY (A.) Practical Grammar of the Swedish language. *Stockholm*, 1873. 8°. **2117.** a.

SWEDISH LITERATURE.

LINNSTRÖM (Hjalmar) Svenskt Boklexicon. Åren 1830–1865. 2 Del. *Stockholm*, [1867–]1884. 8°. **2048.** e.

SWEDISH BOOK CATALOGUE. Catalogues. Svensk Bok-Katalog, 1866–1875. *Stockholm*, 1878. 4°. **2050.** f.

——— ——— Årskatalog för Svenska Bokhandeln, 1876–80. 1885–84. *Stockholm*, 8°. **2050.** b.

SWIMMING.

SWIMMING. A bibliographical list of works on Swimming. [By R. Thomas.] *London*, 1868. 8°. **BB. E.**

SWITZERLAND.

HALLER (G. E. von) Bibliothek der Schweizer-Geschichte. *Bern*, 1785–87. 8°. **BB. M.**

MUELINEN (E. F. von) Prodromus einer Schweizerischen Historiographie. *Bern*, 1874. 8°. **BB. M.**

SINNER (G. R. L. von) Bibliographie (1786 – 1851) der Schweizergeschichte (bis 1798). *Bern*, 1851. 8°. **BB. M.**

DIERAUER (J.) Geschichte der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. *Gotha*, 1887, *etc.* 8°. **2068.** d.

SWITZERLAND. History of Switzerland. *London*, 1832. 8°. **2103.** d.

——— Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2057.** a.

——— Orts- und Post-Lexikon der Schweiz. *Bern*, 1866. 8°. **2060.** b.

SYRIA.

PALESTINE. Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine. 2 pt. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2057.** a.

REY (G.) Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des Croisés en Syrie. *Paris*, 1871. 4°. **2083.** g.

SYRIAC LANGUAGE.

CASTELL (E.) Lexicon Syriacum. *Goettingæ*, 1788. 4°. **2115.** b.

ZANOLINI (A.) Lexicon Syriacum. *Patavii*, 1742. 4°. **2115.** b.

SYRIAC LANGUAGE—*continued.*

HOFFMANN (A. G.) Principles of Syriac Grammar. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°. **2115. b.**

PHILLIPS (G.) Syriac Grammar. *Cambridge*, 1866. 8°. **2115. b.**

WRIGHT (W.) Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since 1838. 3 pt. *London*, 1870–72. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

T.

TALMUD.

TALMUD. מסכת ברכות (–נדה) מן תלמוד בבלי. 12 vol. *Amsterdam*, 1752–65. fol. **2002. g.**

——— Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit pour la première fois par M. Schwab. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. **2001. f.**

TAMIL LANGUAGE.

POPE (G. U.) Handbook of the Tamil Language. 3 pt. *London*, 1883–84. 8°. **2115. e.**

TARTAR LANGUAGE.

LANGLÈS (L. M.) Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1789, 90. 4°. **2115. d.**

TAUNTON.

TOULMIN (J.) History of Taunton. *Taunton*, 1822. 8°. **2064. a.**

TAXIDERMY.

SWAINSON (W.) Taxidermy, Bibliography and Biography. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2103. f.**

TECHNOLOGY.

CATALOGUE of Works on Science and Technology. *London*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

MEULEN (R. van der) Bibliographie der Technische Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 1850–75. *Amsterdam*, 1876. 8°. **BB. E.**

POLYTECHNISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Monatliches Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen Werke aus den Büchern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie, &c. Jahrg. 1, *etc. Leipzig*, 1866, *etc.* 8°. **BB. E.**

POLYTECHNISCHE BUCHES-KUNDE. *Nürnberg*, 1841. 8°. **BB. E.**

SCHUBARTH (E. L.) Repertorium der Technischen Literatur; 1823–1853 (–73). 3 pt. *London & Berlin*, 1856–78. 8°. **BB. O.**

TECHNICAL EDUCATOR. 4 vol. *Cassell: London*, [1865.] 8°. **2104. b.**

TECHNOLOGY—*continued.*

KOROLEV (P. N.) Dictionnaire technologique Français-Russe-Allemand-Anglais. Pt. 1. *Saint Pétersbourg*, 1878–81–84. 8°. **2118. b.**

KRAMERS (J.) Technologische Woordenlijst in vier talen. *Fren. Eng. Germ.* and *Dutch.* *Gouda*, 1874. 8°. **2116. b.**

TOLHAUSEN (F.) Dictionnaire Technologique. 3me édition. *Fr., Eng., Germ.* 3 pt. *Paris*, 1882–78. 12°. **2118. a.**

TEMPLARS.

TEMPLARS. Procès des Templiers, publié par Michelet. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1841–51. 4°. **2083. e.**

TEUTONIC LANGUAGES.

HELFENSTEIN (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. *London*, 1870. 8°. **2118. a.**

THEOLOGY.

[*Bibliographies.*]

BIBLIOTHECA PARVA THEOLOGICA. A catalogue of Books recommended to students of Divinity. *Oxford*, 1851. 8°. **BB. A.**

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA. Herausgegeben von W. Müldener. *Göttingen*, 1862, *etc.* 8°. **BB. A.**

DARLING (J.) Cyclopædia Bibliographica. [Authors.] 2 pt. *London*, 1854. 8°. **BB. A.**

——— Cyclopædia Bibliographica. Subjects. Holy Scriptures. Vol. 1. *London*, 1859. 8°. **BB. A.**

HURST (J. F.) Bibliotheca Theologica; a select and classified bibliography of Theology. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **BB. A.**

MALCOM (H.) Theological Index. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

MULLER (F.) Catalogus Dissertationum et Orationum Theologicarum, 1650–1850. *Amstelodami*, 1868. 8°. **BB. A.**

PÉRENNÈS (F.) Dictionnaire de Bibliographie Catholique. Publié par l'Abbé Migne. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1858–60. 8°. **BB. A.**

READING (W.) Bibliotheca Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus. *Londini*, 1724. fol. **2050. g.**

WILLIAMS (Daniel) Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Daniel Williams. 3 vol. *London*, 1841–78. 8°. **BB. A.**

WINER (G. B.) Handbuch der Theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen. 3 vol. *Leipzig*, 1838–42. 8°. **BB. A.**

THEOLOGY—*Bibliographies—continued.*

ZUCHOLD (E. A.) Bibliotheca Theologica, 1830–1862. *Göttingen*, 1864. 8°. **BB. A.**

[*Dictionaries, etc.*]

BENHAM (W.) Dictionary of Religion. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2015.** c.

BLUNT (J. H.) Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. *London*, 1872. 8°. **2002.** f.

——— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical parties, *etc.* *London*, 1874. 8°. **2002.** f.

CAVE (A.) Introduction to Theology. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. **BB. A.**

CEILLIER (R.) Histoire générale des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclésiastiques. (Table générale des Matières.) 16 vol. *Paris*, 1858–69. 8°. **2004.** e.

CROOKS (G. R.) and HURST (J. F.) Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology on the basis of Hagenbach. *New York*, 1884. 8°. **BB. A.**

DANZ (J. T. L.) Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen-, und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. A.**

HAGENBACH (C. R.) Encyclopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°. **BB. A.**

HERZOG (J. J.) Real-Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. Bd. 1–17. *Leipzig*, 1877, *etc.* 8°. **2015.** c.

——— and PLITT (G. L.) A Religious Encyclopædia: based on the Real-Encyclopädie of Herzog. Edited by P. Schaff. 3 vol. *New York*, 1882–83. 4°. **2015.** d.

——— Encyclopædia of living Divines, being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia. Edited by P. Schaff and S. M. Jackson. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8°.

HOOK (W. F.) Church Dictionary. *London*, 1854. 8°. **2003.** e.

MACCLINTOCK (J.) and STRONG (J.) Cyclopædia of Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature. 10 vol. *New York*, 1867–81. 8°. **2015.** e.

MIGNE (J. P.) Encyclopédie Théologique. 50 vol. *Paris*, 1844–49. 4°. **2012.** e–g.

——— Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique. 52 vol. *Paris*, 1851–55. 4°. **2013.** b–d.

——— Troisième et dernière Encyclopédie Théologique. 66 vol. *Paris*, 1855–66. 4°. **2013.** d–g.

THEOLOGY—*Dictionaries, etc.—continued.*

PRESTON (G. H.) The Student's Theological Manual. [*London*,] 1850. 8°. **2001.** b.

RAEHIGER (J. F.) Encyclopædia of Theology. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1884, 85. 8°. **2015.** a.

RICHARD (C. L.) and GIRAUD ( ) Bibliothèque Sacrée. 29 vol. *Paris*, 1822–27. 8°. **2015.** f.

WETZER (H. J.) and WELTE (B.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Théologie Catholique. 25 tom. *Paris*, 1858–66. 8°. **2015.** d.

ZOECKLER (O.) Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyclopädischer Darstellung. Band 1–4. *Nördlingen*, 1885. 8°. **2015.** c.

[*Modern Treatises.*]

CLARK (T.) and (T.) Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 36 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1845–68. 8°. **2014.** d–c.

——— ——— New [Second] Series. 20 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1854–58. 8°. **2014.** e.

——— ——— Third Series. 20 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1859–63. 8°. **2014.** f.

——— ——— Fourth Series. 26 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1864–70. 8°. **2014.** g–h.

——— ——— New [Fifth] Series. Vol. 1–34, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1880, *etc.* 8°. **2014.** h. **2015.** a–b.

LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY. 83 vol. *Oxford*, 1841–63. 8°. **2014.** a–b.

BINGHAM (J.) Works. 10 vol. *Oxford*, 1855. 8°. **2003.** c.

PERRONE (G.) Prælectiones Theologicæ. 7 vol. *Romæ*, 1840–43. 8°. **2002.** e.

LARDNER (N.) Works. 10 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2002.** c.

TAYLOR (Jeremy) *Bishop of Down and Connor.* Works. 15 vol. *London*, 1822. 8°. **2006.** b.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA; or, Tracts and Essays on topics connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. Editor, E. Robinson. *New York*, 1843. 8°. **2015.** g.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA AND THEOLOGICAL REVIEW; conducted by B. B. Edwards, &c. Vol. 32, *etc.* [With Index, 1844–56.] *Andover, Boston* [*Mass.*], 1875, *etc.* 8°. **2015.** g.

THEOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. Herausgegeben von B. Pünjer. Band 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1882, *etc.* 8°. **2012.** c.

THEOLOGY—*continued.*

[*Patristic Treatises.*]

Stewart (C. J.) Catalogue of Works in Patristic and Mediæval Literature. *London.* 8°. **BB. A.**

Walch (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica. *Jenæ*, 1834. 8°. **BB. A.**

Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Edited by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 24 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1867–72. 8°. **2011.** a.

Caillau (A. B.) Patres Apostolici.—(Patres tertii, quarti, quinti Ecclesiæ sæculi.) Editio nova. Vol. 1–62, 70–94, 97, 98, 108–148. *Paris*, 1836–43. 8°. **2008.** a–d.

Migne (J. P.) Patrologiæ Cursus completus. 221 vol. *Paris*, 1844–64. 4°. **2009.** c–g. & **2010.** b–e.

——— Patrologiæ Cursus completus. [Supplementary Series.] 4 vol. *Paris*, 1845, 46. 4°. **2010.** e.

——— Patrologiæ Cursus completus. Series Græca. *Gr. & Lat.* 162 vol. *Paris*, 1857–66. 4°. **2010.** f–g, **2011.** e–g, **2012.** b–d.

Pusey (E. B.) Library of the Fathers. Vol. 1–49. *Oxford*, 1842, *etc.* 8°. **2009, 10.** b.

Dowling (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum &c. quæ in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis continentur. *Oxonii*, 1839. 8°. **BB. A.**

Dressel (A. R. M.) Patrum Apostolicorum opera. Accedit Hermæ Pastor. *Lipsiæ*, 1857. 8°. **2008.** d.

Suicerus (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Græcis. 2 vol. *Amstelodami*, 1682. fol. **2008.** g.

See also Biblical Criticism and Exegesis.—Christian Doctrine and Evidences.—Church History.—England, *Church of.*—Liturgiology, *etc.*

THERAPEUTICS.

Brunton (T. L.) Text-book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Materia Medica. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2024.** d.

Ringer (S.) Handbook of Therapeutics. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2024.** e.

Ziemissen (H. von) Handbook of General Therapeutics. 7 vol. *London*, 1885–87. **2026.** g–h.

THYSANURA.

Lubbock (*Sir* John) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *London*, 1873. 8°. **2027.** f.

TIVERTON.

Dunsford (M.) Historical Memoirs of Tiverton. *Exeter*, 1790. 8°. **2066.** d.

Harding (W.) History of Tiverton. 2 vol. *Tiverton*, 1845–47. 8°. **2066.** b.

TOBACCO.

Bragge (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a catalogue of books about Tobacco. [*Birmingham*,] 1880. 4°. **BB. C.**

TOPOGRAPHY.

British Museum. Catalogue of Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts, in the British Museum. 2 vol. *London*, 1885. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts and Plans, and the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 3 vol. *London*, 1861. 8°. **Cat. Desk.**

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. [Edited by J. G. Nichols.] 8 vol. *London*, 1834–43. 8°. **2062.** c.

Fosbroke (T. D.) Foreign Topography. *London*, 1828. 4°. **2057.** g.

[For works on the topography of particular countries, *see* the name of the country.]

TORTS, *Law of.*

Addison (C. G.) Wrongs and their Remedies, being a treatise on the law of Torts. *London*, 1887. 8°. **2018.** e.

TOTTENHAM.

Robinson (W.) History of Tottenham. 2 vol. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2065.** b.

TOURNAI.

Desmazières (E.) Bibliographie Tournaisienne, *etc.* *Tournai*, 1882. 8°. **BB. I.**

TOXICOLOGY.

Woodman (W. B.) and Tidy (C. M.) Handy-Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2024.** bb.

TRANSYLVANIA.

Herbert (H.) Repertorium über einen Theil der Siebenburgen betreffenden Literatur. *Hermannstadt*, 1878. 8°. **BB. K.**

TREATIES.

Hertslet (L.) Collection of Treaties and Conventions. 16 vol. *London*, 1827–85. 8°. **2016.** a.

Tétot ( ) Bibliothèque Diplomatique. Répertoire des Traités de Paix, *etc.* 2 vol. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. **2016.** c.

TREE-WORSHIP.
Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship. *London*, 1873. 4°. **2032.** g.

TREES.
Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. 8 vol. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2029.** c.
——— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. *London*, 1842. 8°.
See also Forestry. **2029.** c.

TRENT, *Council of.*
Pallavicino (S.) *Cardinal.* Istoria del Concilio di Trento. 6 vol. *Faenza*, 1792–97. 4°. **2008.** f.
Trent, *Council of.* Canons and Decrees. Translated by J. Waterworth. With Essays on the History of the Council. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2004.** d.

TRIALS.
State Trials. Cobbett's Complete Collection of State Trials. [Continued by T. B. and T. J. Howell.] 33 vol. *London*, 1809–26. 8°. **2019.** d. h.
——— ——— General Index. By D. Jardine. *London*, 1828. 8°. **2019.** d. h.

TRIGG.
Maclean (J.) Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor. *London*, 1868. 4°. **2066.** e.

TRIGONOMETRY.
Airy (G. B.) Treatise on Trigonometry. *London*, 1855. 8°. **2102.** b.

TROUBADOURS.
Raynouard (F. J. M.) Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1816–21. 8°. **2047.** d.
——— Lexique Roman; ou, Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1838, 36–44. **2047.** c.

TROY.
Schliemann (H.) Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2031.** d.

TRUSTS.
Lewin (T.) Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts. *London*, 1867. 8°. **2017.** f.
Sanders (F. W.) Essay on Uses and Trusts. 2 vol. *London*, 1844. 8°. **2017.** f.

TUNIS.
Marsy (A. de) Essai de Bibliographie Tunisienne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. **BB. I.**

TURKESTAN.
Mezhor (V. I.) Recueil du Turkestan, comprenant des livres &c. sur l'Asie centrale. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1878. 8°. **BB. I.**

TURKEY. *See* Ottoman Empire.

TURKISH LANGUAGE.
Redhouse (J. W.) Turkish Dictionary. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2115.** b.
Aucher (P.) Dictionnaire Français-Arménien Turc. *Venise*, 1840. 8°. **2115.** d.
Kieffer (J. D.) and Bianchi (T. X.) Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1835–37. 8°. **2115.** c.
Zenker (J. T.) Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan. 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1866–76. 8°. **2115.** f.
Davids (A. L.) Grammar of the Turkish Language. *London*, 1832. 4°. **2114.** c.
Redhouse (J. W.) Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Ottomane. *Paris*, 1846. 8°. **2114.** c.
Wells (C.) A practical Grammar of the Turkish Languages. *London*, 1880. 8°. **2115.** b.

TUSCANY.
Moreni (D.) Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1805. 4°. **BB. K.**
Galluzzi (R.) Istoria del Granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della Casa Medici, *etc.* 5 vol. *Firenze*, 1781. 4°. **2084.** f.
Négociations. Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1859–75. **2083.** g.

TYPOGRAPHY.
Ames (J.) Typographical Antiquities. By W. Herbert. 3 vol. *London*, 1785–90. 4°. **2050.** f.
——— Greatly enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 4 vol. *London*, 1810–19. 4°. **2050.** f.
Bernard (A. J.) De l'origine et des débuts de l'Imprimerie en Europe. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2048.** c.
Blades (W.) Life and Typography of W. Caxton, England's first Printer. 2 vol. *London*, 1861–63. 4°. **2050.** f.
Campbell (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au xv° siècle. *La Haye*, 1874–84. 8°. **2050.** b.
Falkenstein (C. von) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°. **2049.** c.

TYPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

MAITTAIRE (M.) Annales Typographici. 5 vol. (in 6.)
Hagæ-Comitum, etc., 1719–41. 4°. **2049.** a.

——— Supplementum; adornavit M. Denis. 2 vol. *Viennæ*, 1789. 4°. **2049.** c.

GAULLIEUR (E. H. A.) Études sur la Typographie Genévoise du xve au xixe siècles, et sur les origines de l'imprimerie en Suisse.
Genève, 1855. 8°. **2050.** d.

MENDEZ (F.) Tipografia Española, *etc.*
Madrid, 1861. 8°. **BB. G.**

PANZER (G. W.) Annales Typographici. [1457–1536.] 11 vol.
Norimbergæ, 1793–1803. 4°. **2049.** c.

RÉNOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. Seconde édition. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1825. 8°. **2050.** b.

——— Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne. 2 pt.
Paris, 1837, 38. 8°. **2050.** b.

SINKER (R.) Catalogue of the English books printed before 1600 now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **2041.** bb.

——— A Catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1876. 8°. **2049.** bb.

SOTHEBY (S. L.) Principia Typographica. The Block-Books issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the 15th century, *etc.* 3 vol.
London, 1858. 4°. **2050.** g.

WELLER (E.) Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Supplement.)
Nordlingen, 1864–74. 8°. **2049.** b.

WILLEMS (A.) Les Elzevier Histoire et annales Typographiques.
Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. **2050.** c.

COTTON (H.) Typographical Gazetteer.
Oxford, 1831. 8°. **2048.** b.

——— ——— Second Series.
Oxford, 1866. 8°. **2048.** b.

CRESWELL (S. F.) Collection towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire. *London*, 1863. 4°. **BB. K.**

HOE (R. M.) The Literature of Printing. *London*, 1877. 8°. **BB. E.**

ROUSELLE (H.) Bibliographie Montoise. Annales de l'imprimerie à Mons depuis 1680. *Mons*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

TYPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

THOMAS (J.) History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an account of Newspapers. 2 vol.
Albany, N.Y., 1874. 8°. **2050.** d.

TIMPERLEY (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. *London*, 1842. 8°. **2050.** e.

TYROL.

TIROLISCHES KÜNSTLER-LEXICON.
Innsbruck, 1830. 8°. **2032.** a.

U.

ULM.

WEYERMANN (A.) Nachrichten von Gelehrten, Künstlern, etc., aus Ulm. 2 vol. *Ulm*, 1798–1829. 8°. **2038.** d.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BANCROFT (G.) History of the United States. 6 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2085.** a.

FERGUS (H.) History of the United States. 2 vol.
London, 1830–32. 8°. **2103.** d.

MURRAY (H.) United States of America. 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 12°. **2103.** g.

WINSOR (J.) Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. 2–5.
Boston, 1886–87. 4°. **2056.** f.

——— The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. 1761–1783.
Boston [Mass.], 1880. 8°. **2085.** e.

IRVING (W.) Life of George Washington. 5 vol. *New York*, 1857–9. 8°. **2040.** h.

BARTLETT (J. R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. Together with works on American Slavery.
Boston, 1866. 8°. **BB. M.**

BOUVIER (J.) Law Dictionary, adapted to Laws of the United States of America. 2 vol.
Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. **2016.** e.

STORY (J.) Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 2 vol. *Boston*, 1873. 8°. **2018.** a.

RUPP (J. D.) History of the Religious Denominations in the United States.
Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. **2002.** a.

LUDEWIG (H. E.) The Literature of American Local History.
New York, 1846. 8°.

PERKINS (F. B.) Check List of American Local History.
Boston, 1876. 8°. **BB. K.**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — *continued.*

De Colange (L.) National Gazetteer of the United States. *London* [*New York*, 1884]. 8°. **2059.** d.

Rand, MacNally & Co. Business Atlas of America. *Chicago*, 1882. 4°. **2059.** e.

Scribner (C.) Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States. By F. W. Hewes and H. Gannett. *New York*, 1882. fol. **2059.** f.

De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources, &c., of the Southern and Western States; Statistics of the United States commerce and manufactures, Census returns, *etc.* 3 vol. *New Orleans*, 1852, 53. 8°. **2085.** c.

United States of America. Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States. Sept. 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. *Washington*, 1885. 4°. **Cat. Desk.**

URDU.

Platts (J.) Dictionary of Urdū. *London*, 1848. 8°. **2115.** d.

Weitbrecht (H. U.) Descriptive Catalogue of Urdu Christian literature. *London*, 1886. 8°.

V.

VALENCIA.

Fuster (J. P.) Biblioteca Valenciana. 2 vol. *Valencia*, 1827–30. fol. **2036.** g.

VEDAS.

Grihya-Sûtras. The Grihya-Sûtras, rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, *etc. Oxford*, 1886. 8°. **2003.** a.

VEGETABLES.

Masters (M. T.) Vegetable Teratology. *London*, 1869. 8°. **2027.** f.

VEGETARIANISM.

Springer (R.) Wegweiser in der Vegetarianischen Literatur. *Nordhausen*, 1880. 8°. **BB. C.**

VENICE.

Cicogna (E. A.) Bibliografia Veneziana. *Venezia*, 1847. 8°. **BB. K.**

Daru (P. A. N. B.) Histoire de la République de Venise. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1853. 8°. **2084.** e.

Agostini (G. degli) Scrittori Viniziani. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1752–54. 4°. **2036.** f.

Gamba (B.) Galleria dei Letterati ed Artisti illustri delle Provincie Veneziane nel secolo decimottavo. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1824. 8°. **2032.** d.

VENICE—*continued.*

Ridolfi (C.) Le Maraviglie dell' Arte; ovvero; le Vite degli illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato. 2 vol. *Padova*, 1835–37. 8°. **2032.** d.

VERONA.

Maffei (S.) *Marquis.* Verona illustrata. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1825, 26. 8°. **2042.** c.

VERTEBRATES.

Owen (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vol. *London*, 1866–68. 8°. **2029.** g.

VETERINARY SURGERY.

Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica, Pharmaceutico-Chemica et Veterinaria. *Göttingen*, 1879, *etc.* 8°. **BB. C.**

Enslin (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Veterinaria. *Leipzig*, 1843. 8°. **BB. C.**

Nysten (P. H.) Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art Vétérinaire, *etc. Paris*, 1884. 8°. **2024.** e.

Spooner (W. C.) Veterinary Art. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2102.** e.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.

Maine (*Sir* H. J. S.) Village-Communities in the East and West. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2016.** b.

VOLCANOES.

Scrope (G. P.) Volcanoes. *London*, 1879. 8°. **2030.** e.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Amat di San Filippo (P.) Bibliografia dei Viaggiatori Italiani. *Roma*, 1874. 8°. **BB. I.**

Asher (A.) Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels edited and published by L. Hulsius and his successors, at Nuremberg and Francfort, from Anno 1598 to 1660. *London and Berlin*, 1839. 8°. **BB. I.**

Beckmann (J.) Literatur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. 2 Bde. *Göttingen*, 1807–10. 8°. **BB. I.**

Camus (A. G.) Mémoire sur la collection de Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot. *Paris*, 1802. 4°. **BB. I.**

Georg (C.) Die Reiseliteratur Deutschlands, 1871–77. *Leipzig*, 1877. 8°. **BB. I.**

Tiele (P. A.) Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais. *Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°. **BB. I.**

Année Géographique. Revue annuelle des Voyages, *etc. Paris*, 1863, *etc.* 12°. **BB. I.**

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*continued.*

Charton (E.) Le Tour du Monde. Nouveau journal des voyages, publié sous la direction de M. E. Charton. *Paris*, 1870, *etc.* 4°. **2060.** d. e.

Boucher de la Richarderie (G.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. **BB. I.**

Charton (E.) Voyageurs anciens et modernes. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1854–57. 8°. **2060.** b.

Churchill (A.) and (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 6 vol. *London*, 1704–32. fol. **2058.** d.

Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vol. *Cambridge, London*, 1810–23. 4°. **2056.** f.

Cooley (W. D.) History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vol. *London*, 1830, 31. 8°. **2103.** c.

Dumont d'Urville (J.) Histoire générale des Voyages. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. **2057.** e.

Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. 3 vol. *London*, 1599–1600. fol. **2057.** f.

Pinkerton (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vol. [The last volume contains a Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels.] *London*, 1808–14. 4°. **2057.** d.

Voyages. A new general collection of Voyages and Travels [known as Astley's Collection]. 4 vol. *London*, 1745–47. **2057.** f.

——— Voyages round the World, from the death of Cook. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 12°. **2103.** g.

Bruce (James) Travels to discover the source of the Nile; 1768–1773. 5 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. **2056.** g.

Circumnavigation. Historical account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific Ocean. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. **2103.** g.

Cook (James) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. *London*, 1784. 4°. **2057.** g.

——— Plates and Maps. fol. **2058.** e.

——— Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World. 2 vol. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2056.** g.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*continued.*

Dixon (G.) A Voyage round the World, 1785–88. *London*, 1789. 4°. **2057.** f.

Drake (*Sir* F.) Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 12°. **2103.** f.

Leslie (J.) and Others. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°. **2103.** f.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, publiées sous la direction de L. Aimé-Martin. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1838–43. 8°. **2043.** c.

Magillivray (W.) Travels and Researches of A. von Humboldt. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12°. **2103.** g.

Polo (Marco) Le Livre de Marco Polo, rédigé en Français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. **2060.** b.

——— Travels, greatly amended, with notes by H. Murray. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 12°. **2103.** g.

——— The Book of Ser Marco Polo. Translated and edited by H. Yule. 2 vol. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2058.** b.

Wilkes (C.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842. 5 vol. and Atlas. *London*, 1845. 8°. **2057.** e.

W.

WAINFLEET.

Oldfield (E.) Topographical Account of Wainfleet, *etc.* *London*, 1829. 4°. **2064.** d.

WALES.

Rowland (W.) Cambrian Bibliography. *Llanidloes*, 1869. 8°. **2050.** d.

Woodward (B. B.) The History of Wales, to its final incorporation with the Kingdom of England. *London*, [1853.] 8°. **2066.** a.

Barri (Giraldus de) *Cambrensis.* Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1188. Translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vol. *London*, 1806. 4°. **2066.** c.

Brut y Tywysogion: or Chronicle of the Princes. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (17.)**

Caernarvon. Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon." [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.] [*Record Commission.*] [*London*,] 1838. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

WALES—*continued.*

ENDERBIE (P.) Cambria Triumphans; or, Brittain in its perfect lustre. *London*, 1661. fol. **2120.** g.

JONES (O.) The Myvyrian Archæology of Wales. *Denbigh*, 1870. 8°. **2046.** e.

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1802. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

WALES. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, *etc.* [*Record Commission.*] *London*, 1841. fol. **Cat. Desk.**

——— Annales Cambriæ. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. *London*, 1860. 8°. **2073. (20.)**

CARLISLE (N.) Topographical Dictionary of Wales. *London*, 1811. 4°. **2062.** d.

LEWIS (S.) Topographical Dictionary of Wales. 2 vol. *London*, 1849. 4°. **2061.** d.

NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales. 2 vol. *London*, 1875. 8°. **2118.** f.

PENNANT (T.) Tour in Wales. *London*, 1778. 4°. **2066.** b.

HANDBOOK for Travellers in North Wales. *London*, 1885. 8°. **2057.** a.

——— for Travellers in South Wales. *London*, 1877. 8°. **2057.** a.

WOOD (J. G.) *F.S.A.* The principal rivers of Wales illustrated. 2 vol. *London*, 1813. 4°. **2064.** e.

WORRALL (J.) Directory of North Wales. *Oldham*, 1874. 8°. [*See* also ENGLAND.] **2120.** e.

WALLACHIAN LANGUAGE.

ISSER (A.) Walachish-deutsches Wörterbuch. *Kronstadt*, 1850. 8°. **2117.** a.

WALLON CHURCH.

BERGMAN (J. T.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Wallonne deposée à Leide. *Leide*, 1875. 8°. **BB. A.**

WALTHAM ABBEY.

FULLER (T.) History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey. *London*, 1840. 8°. **2064.** a.

WANTING.

CLARKE (W. W.) Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting. *Oxford*, 1824. 4°. **2064.** e.

WARWICKSHIRE.

DUGDALE (*Sir* W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire. 2 vol. *London*, 1730. fol. **2063.** e.

WARWICKSHIRE—*continued.*

SMITH (W.) *F.R.S.A.* History of the County of Warwick. *Birmingham*, 1830. 4°. **2064.** e.

WELSH LANGUAGE.

OWEN, afterwards OWEN PUGHE (W.) Dictionary of the Welsh Language. To which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. 2 vol. *Denbigh*, 1832. 8°. **2114.** f.

ROWLAND (T.) Grammar of the Welsh Language. *London*, 1859. 12°. **2112.** b.

WESLEYANS.

OSBORN (G.) Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography. 2 pt. *London*, 1869. 8°. **BB. A.**

WEST INDIES.

ALCEDO (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. 5 vol. *London*, 1812–15. 4°. **2057.** f.

——— Atlas, by A. Arrowsmith. *London*, 1819. fol. **2057.** f.

STEVENS (H.) Catalogue of West-Indian Books in the Library of the British Museum, 1856. *London*, 1866. 8°. **2050.** e. **(3.)**

WESTMINSTER.

ALLEN (T.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, *etc.* 4 vol. *London*, 1827–29. 8°. **2065.** a.

NOORTHOUCK (J.) History of London, Westminster, and Southwark. *London*, 1773. 4°. **2065.** d.

SMITH (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster. 2 vol. *London*, 1807, *etc.* 4°. **2065.** e.

STOW (J.) Survey of London and Westminster. By J. Strype. 2 vol. *London*, 1720. fol. **2065.** f.

WALCOTT (M. E. C.) Memorials of Westminster. *London*, 1851. 8°. **2065.** b.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

CHESTER (J. S.) The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of St. Peter, Westminster. *London*, 1876. 4°. **2065.** b.

NEALE (J. P.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster; illustrated by J. P. N. The literary department by E. W. Brayley. 2 vol. *London*, 1818–23. 4°. **2064.** e.

STANLEY (A. P.) Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1882. 8°. **2065.** b.

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY.

HETHERINGTON (W. M.) History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. **2001.** a.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.
Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2064. e.**
Welch (J.) List of the Queen's Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster. *London*, 1852. 8°. **2035. g.**

WESTMORELAND.
Nicolson (J.) and Burn (R.) History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 vol. *London*, 1777. 4°. **2063. c.**

WHALLEY.
Whitaker (T. O.) History of the Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. 2 vol. *London*, 1872–76. 4°. **2064. d.**

WIGHT, *Isle of.*
Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) Description of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1816. 4°. **2066. f.**

WILLS.
Nichols (J.) Collection of Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, &c., from William the Conqueror to Henry VII. exclusive. *London*, 1780 4°. **2077. b.**
Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta: being illustrations from Wills of Manners, Customs, *etc.* 2 vol. *London*, 1826. 8°. **2083. a.**
See also Succession, *Law of.*

WILTSHIRE.
Britton (J.) Beauties of Wiltshire. 3 vol. *London*, 1801–25. 8°. **2064. b.**
Hoare (*Sir* R. C.) History of Modern Wiltshire. 6 vol. *London*, 1822–44. fol. **2064. f.**
Wiltshire. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday. *Salisbury*, 1788. 8°. **2064. b.**

WINCHESTER.
Milner (John) History and Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vol. *Winchester*, [1798–1801.] 4°. **2065. c.**

WINCHESTER COLLEGE.
Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, *etc.* *London*, 1816. 4°. **2064. e.**

WINDSOR.
Tighe (R. R.) and Davis (J. E.) Annals of Windsor. 2 vol. *London*, 1858. 8°. **2066. d.**

WINE.
Bibliotheca Œnologica. Zusammenstellung des gesammten Weinliteratur des In- und Auslandes. *Heidelberg*, 1875. 8°. **BB. E.**

WISBECH.
Watson (W.) Historical Account of Wisbech. *Wisbech*, 1827. 8°. **2062. b.**

WITNEY.
Giles (J. A.) History of Witney, *etc.* *London*, 1852. 8°. **2063. a.**

WORCESTER.
Green (V.) History and Antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. 2 vol. *London*, 1796. 4°. **2064. d.**

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL.
Hemingus, *Monachus Wigorniensis.* Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. Edidit T. Hearnius. 2 vol. *Oxoniæ.* 1723. 8°. **2072. a.**

WORCESTERSHIRE.
Nash (T.) History and Antiquities of Worcestershire. 2 vol. *London*, 1781–99. fol. **2063. f.**

WORMS.
Thompson (D'A. W.) Bibliography of Worms, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1885. 8°. **BB. E.**

WURTEMBERG.
Moser (J. J.) Wirtembergische Bibliothek. *Stuttgart*, 1796. 8°. **BB. M.**
Staelin (P. F.) Geschichte Württembergs. Band 1. *Gotha*, 1882–87. 8°. **2068. d.**

Y.

YORK.
Drake (F.) Eboracum; or, the History and Antiquities of the City of York. *London*, 1736. fol. **2063. e.**
Hargrove (W.) History of the City of York. 2 vol. *York*, 1818. 8°. **2062. b.**
Sheahan (J. J.) and Whellan (T.) History of the City of York, *etc.* 3 vol. *Beverley*, 1855, 56, 71. 8°. **2062. b.**
York. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Edited by G. Raine. Vol. 1, 2. *London*, 1879–86. 8°. **2073. (71.)**

YORKSHIRE.
Boyne (W.) The Yorkshire Library. A biographical account of books relating to the County of York. *London*, 1869. 4°. **BB. K.**

YORKSHIRE—*continued.*

HAILSTONE (E.) Catalogue of historical and topographical works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York. In the Library of E. H. *Bradford*, 1858. 8°. **BB. K.**

ALLEN (T.) History of the County of York. 3 vol. *London*, 1828–31. 4°. **2063. c.**

BURTON (J.) Monasticon Eboracense. *York*, 1758. fol. **2063. f.**

GRAINGE (W.) Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire, *York*, 1855. 8°. **2062. a.**

LANGDALE (T.) Topographical Dictionary of Yorkshire. *Northallerton*, 1809. 8°. **2062. a.**

SHEAHAN (J. J.) and WHELLAN (T.) History of the City of York, the Ainsty Wapentake, and the East Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vol. *Beverley*, 1855, 56. 8°. **2062. b.**

WAINWRIGHT (J.) Yorkshire.—Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill. Vol. 1. *Sheffield*, 1826. 4°. **2063. d.**

WHITAKER (T. D.) History of Craven. *London*, 1878. 4°. **2064. d.**

——— History of Richmondshire, in the county of York. *London*, 1823. fol. **2061. f.**

——— Loidis [Leeds] and Elmete; or, an Attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede. [With Appendix and Index.] 2 vol. *Leeds*, 1816. fol. **2062. f.**

YORKSHIRE. West Riding. [A directory.] *London*, 1871. 8°. **2120. e.**

Z.

ZOOLOGY.

AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Bibliographia Zoologiæ, *etc.* 4 vol. *London*, 1848–54. 8°. **2027. d.**

CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. de) *Baron.* Le Règne Animal. Par MM. Audouin, Blanchard, *etc.* 16 vol. *Paris*, 1836, *etc.* 8°. **2029. h.**

——— Animal Kingdom, by E. Griffith and others. [With classified Index and Synopsis.] 16 vol. *London*, 1827–35. 4°. **2030. g.**

——— Animal Kingdom; with Plates. 8 vol. *London*, 1834–37. 8°. **2029. g.**

HOEVEN (J. van der) Handbook of Zoology. 2 vol. *Cambridge*, 1856–58. 8°. **2027. d.**

JONES (Thomas R.) General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom. *London*, 1871. 8°. **2027. c.**

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*

PENNANT (T.) British Zoology. 4 vol. *London*, 1812. 8°. **2028. a.**

SICHARD (H.) Eléments de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. **2029. c.**

AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Essays on Classification. *London*, 1859. 8°. **2029. g.**

——— Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Solodori*, 1842–46. 4°. **2028. f.**

BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. *Leipzig*, 1859, *etc.* 8°. **2028. a.**

MARSCHALL (A.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Vindobonae*, 1873. 8°. **2028. a.**

ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of Animal Life. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°. **2028. f.**

SCUDDER (S. H.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Washington*, 1882. 8°. **2028. a.**

MURRAY (A.) Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *London*, 1866. 4°. **2028. f.**

SWAINSON (W.) Geography and Classification of Animals. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2103. f.**

WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical distribution of Animals. 2 vol. *London*, 1876. 8°. **2027. b.**

SWAINSON (W.) Quadrupeds. *London*, 1835. 8°. **2103. f.**

——— Animals in Menageries. *London*, 1838. 8°. **2103. f.**

CAVANNA (G.) Elementi per una Bibliografia Italiana intorno all' idrofauna. *Firenze*, 1880. 8°. **BB. E.**

ANNALES des Sciences Naturelles. 6me Série. Zoologie. 20 vol. *Paris*, 1875–85. 8°. **2028. d–e.**

IBIS. Index of Genera and Species referred to and an Index to the Plates in the Ibis, 1857–76. *London*, 1879. 8°. **BB. E.**

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. Vol. 1, *etc.* *London*, 1865, *etc.* 8°. **2028. b.**

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. *London*, 1833, *etc.* 8°. **2030. a–d.**

ZOOLOGY. Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841–44. [*Ray Society.*] *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027. f.**

ZOOPHYTES.

JOHNSTON (G.) History of British Zoophytes. 2 vol. *London*, 1847. 8°. **2027. e.**

ZURICH.

MEISTER (L.) Berühmte Züricher. 2 vol. *Basel*, 1782. 8°. **2038. b.**

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

APR 7 1960
AUG 4 1971
MAR 18 1983

LD 21-100m-9,'48 (B399s16) 476

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C027526055

101470

Z792
B86R4
1889

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY